The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library

This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.

Help ensure our sustainability.

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search
http://ageconsearch.umn.edu
aesearch@umn.edu

*Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.*

No endorsement of AgEcon Search or its fundraising activities by the author(s) of the following work or their employer(s) is intended or implied.

KS

4

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS
U.S. AID TITLE XII
STRENGTHENING GRANT

GIANNINI FOUNDATION OF
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN
JUL 17 1990

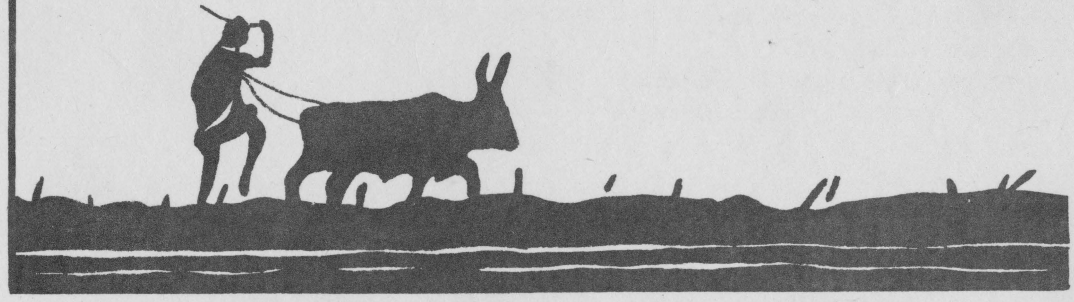
A FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S VERTICAL FILE MATERIALS. REVISED.

Gretchen A. Graham, Editor*

Paper No. 4. Revised. July 1986

FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH

PAPER SERIES



resources on developing countries

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS 66506 U.S.A.

A FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S VERTICAL FILE MATERIALS. REVISED.

Gretchen A. Graham, Editor*

Paper No. 4. Revised. July 1986

Resources on Developing Countries
Farrell Library
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kansas 66506
U.S.A.

*Data entry and data base programming by Susan Powell, Research Assistant and Master candidate, Dept. of Computer Science, KSU.

FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PAPER SERIES

Kansas State University's Farming Systems Research (FSR) Paper Series is supported by the U.S. Agency for International Development Title XII Program Support Grant. The goal of the Program Support Grant is to increase the University's ability to implement Title XII agricultural and nutritional development assistance programs in less-developed countries. This paper series is maintained by the FSR Program Associates -- a multidisciplinary team of professors who are aiming their activities at applied research on farming from a systems perspective.

The purpose of the FSR Paper Series is to disseminate information on FSR. Publication categories include updated bibliographies from KSU's FSR data base; proceedings from KSU's FSR Systems Symposium; selected papers presented in KSU's FSR Seminar Series; selected papers prepared by KSU's Programs Associates.

Copies of these papers may be obtained from the Distribution Center, Umberger Hall, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66506. There will be a charge for selected papers and multiple copies to help defray the cost of printing.

Vernon C. Larson
Director
International Agricultural Programs

NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Kansas State University is committed to a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of race, sex, national origin, handicap, or other non-merit reasons, in admissions, educational programs or activities, and employment, all as required by applicable laws and regulations. Responsibility for coordination of compliance efforts and receipt of inquiries, including those concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, has been delegated to Jane D. Rowlett, Ph.D., Director, Affirmative Action Office, 214 Anderson Hall, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506 (913-532-6220).

KSU
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND THE KSU COLLECTION

Kansas State University is one of the increasing number of institutions involved in farming systems research (FSR). The Library has organized a collection of materials available to persons interested in the subject.

The Technical Advisory Committee's Review Team of Farming Systems Research has defined a farming system as:

> "a complicated, interwoven mesh of soils, plants, animals, implements, workers, other inputs and environmental influences with the strands held and manipulated by a person called the farmer who, given his preferences and aspirations, attempts to produce output from the inputs and technology available to him. It is the farmer's unique understanding of his immediate environment, both natural and socio-economic, that results in his farming system."

It goes on to describe FSR as:

> "research (including training) which: (1) is conducted with a recognition of and focusing towards the interdependencies and inter-relationships that exist among elements of the farm system, and between these elements and the farm environment; and (2) is aimed at enhancing the efficacy of farming systems through the better focusing of agricultural research so as to facilitate the generation and testing of improved technology."
>
> "The major activities involved in FSR are:
> (a) The collection and analysis of base data;
> (b) The study of existing farming systems;
> (c) The design of new farming systems;
> (d) Farm systems experimentation; and
> (e) The evaluation and monitoring of new farming systems."[1]

THE REVISED EDITION...

lists FSR vertical file material and selected publications with Library of Congress classification numbers found within KSU's Farrell Library. The vertical file material includes unpublished papers, drafts, house organs and other non-conventional items. Keyword, title and primary author indices are provided. The standard for keywording is an "enhanced" CAB Thesaurus. Those items marked with a "++" in the location code have not yet been assigned a Library of Congress classification number.

[1] Farming Systems Research at the International Agricultural Research Centers. Washington, World Bank for TAC Secretariat/FAO, 1978, page 8.

Duplicate Citations (listed in the previous FSR No. 4 Bibliographies) have been deleted. An extra subject term, or a broader classification, has been assigned to account for the deletion.

One hundred and nineteen (119) new items have been added. Also, information is included to denote which citations refer to copyright materials and which items are available directly through AID's Document Delivery Handling Service 7222 47th Street Chevy Chase, MD 20815. U.S.A.

Referenced materials may be obtained in the following manner:

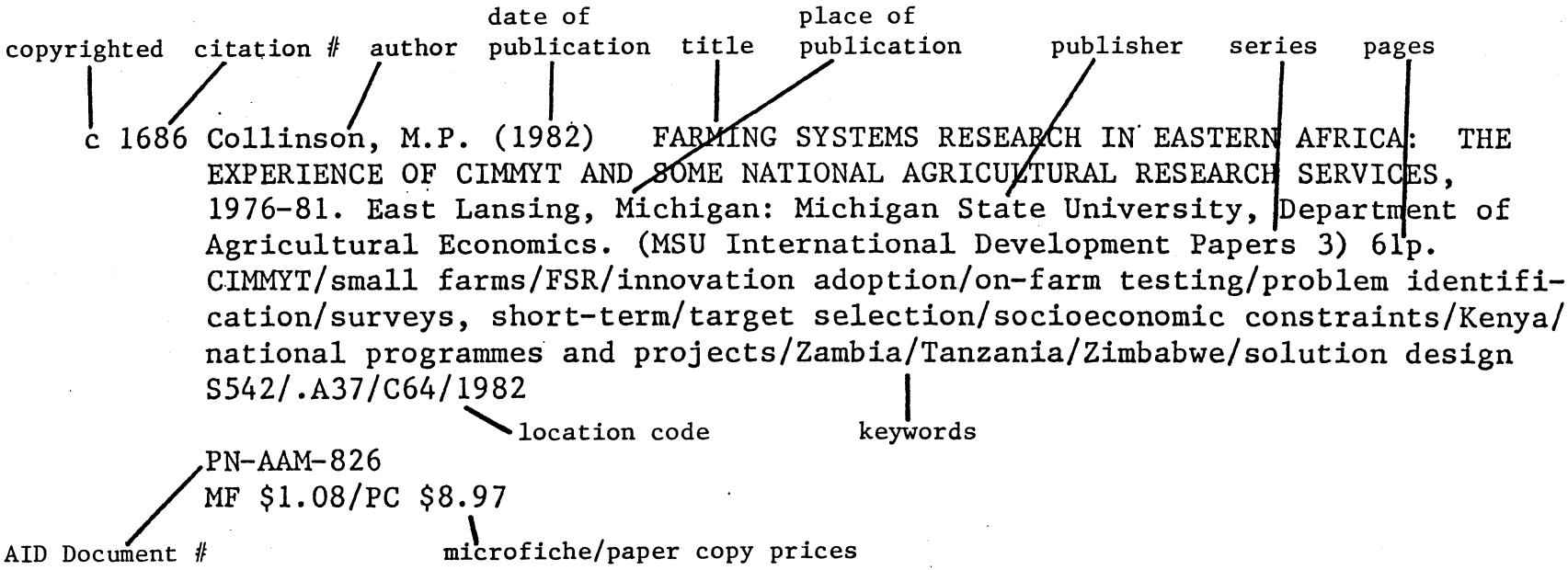
For KSU Library card holders,
--by coming to the Resources on Developing Countries Unit, third floor, Farrell Library, and checking out the material;

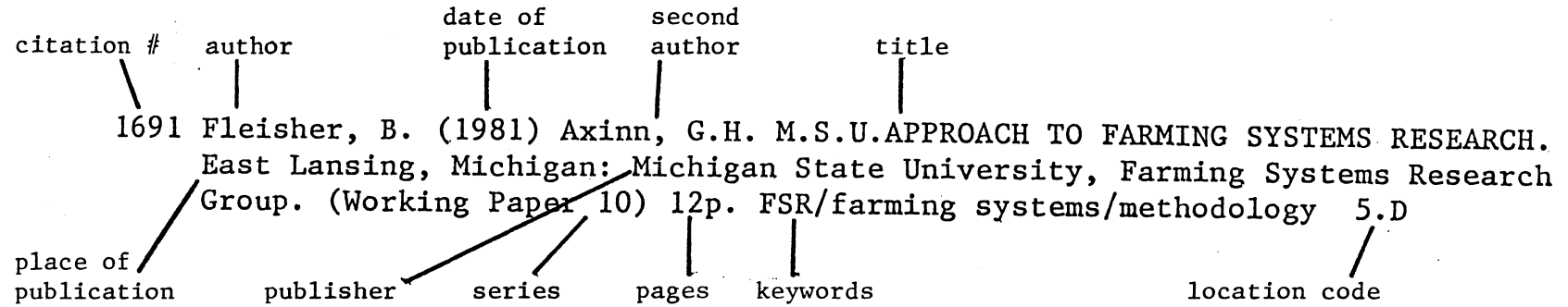
For all other United States' requestors,
--through Interlibrary Loan service, according to Interlibrary Loan and KSU guidelines;

For persons outside the United States, and without Interlibrary Loan services,
--by mail (requests will be filled subject to copyright status and length of item). Send your inquiry to Resources on Developing Countries, Farrell Library, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66506 U.S.A..

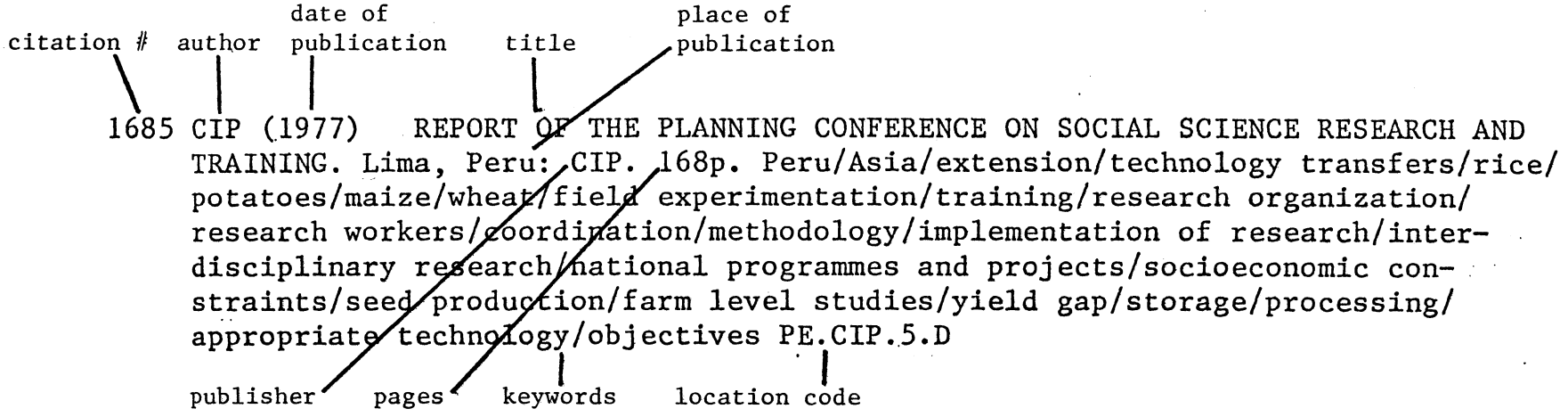
We welcome suggestions and new materials for the Farming Systems Collection.

PARTS OF THE CITATIONS





PARTS OF THE CITATIONS (CONT.)



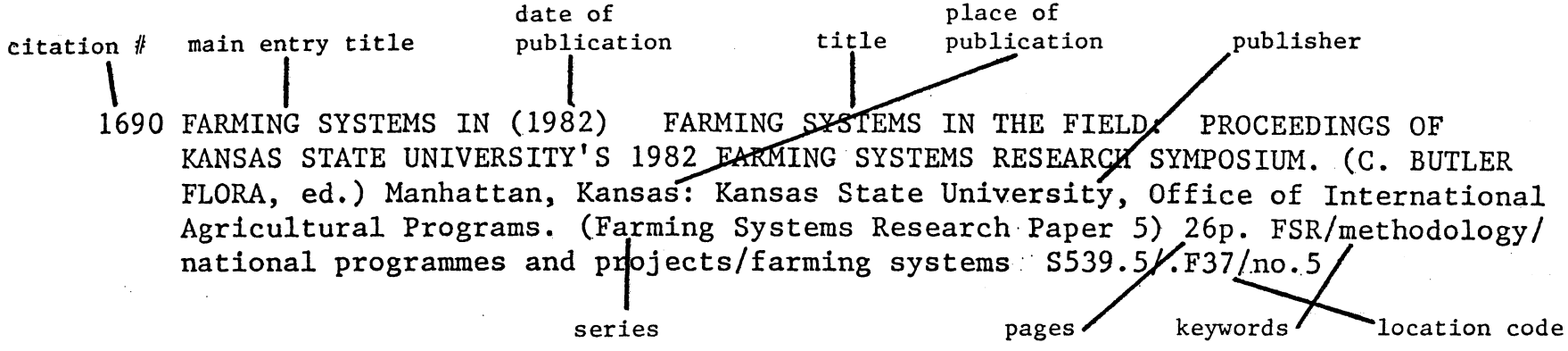


TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Farming Systems: Descriptive (general and inclusive)	1
	A. Cropping Patterns	1.A
	1. Polyculture	1.A.1
	2. Double or triple crops	1.A.2
	3. Fallowing and cover cropping, tillage systems	1.A.3
	4. Crop rotations	1.A.4
	5. Shifting cultivation	1.A.5
	6. Plantations and agro-silviculture	1.A.6
	B. Animal Systems	1.B
	C. Mixed Systems (animals and plants)	1.C
	D. Aquaculture and agriculture	1.D
II.	Physical and Biological Factors	2
	A. Physical Factors	2.A
	1. Land, soils and fertilizer	2.A.1
	2. Agroclimatology	2.A.2
	3. Water and water management	2.A.3
	B. Biological Factors	2.B
	1. Crops	2.B.1
	2. Crop protection	2.B.2
	a. Weeds	2.B.2.A
	b. Animal kingdom	2.B.2.B
	c. Fungi and bacteria	2.B.2.C
	3. Animals	2.B.3
	a. Animal parasites	2.B.3.A
III.	Human Element: Exogenous Factors	3
	A. Social Organization and Community Structure	3.A
	B. Physical Environment (built environment)	3.B
	C. Community Norms and Beliefs	3.C
	D. Population, Nutrition and Health	3.D
	E. External Institutions	3.E
	1. Infrastructure, support systems	3.E.1
	a. Input	3.E.1.A
	aa. Input distribution	3.E.1.A.AA
	bb. Extension	3.E.1.A.BB
	cc. Credit	3.E.1.A.CC
	b. Output	3.E.1.B
	aa. Marketing	3.E.1.B.AA
	bb. Post harvest storage	3.E.1.B.BB
	cc. Processing	3.E.1.B.CC
	2. Policies and structural reform programs	3.E.2
	F. Technological and Mechanical Factors	3.F
	1. Mechanization (other than animal traction, which falls in mixed farming)	3.F.1
	2. Energy	3.F.2
	3. Technology transfer	3.F.3
	4. Appropriate technology	3.F.4
	5. Recommended technology	3.F.5
IV.	Human Element: Endogenous Factors (household)	4
	A. Goals and Risks	4.A
	B. Economic Inputs	4.B
	1. Land	4.B.1
	2. Labor management	4.B.2
	3. Capital, finance	4.B.3
	C. Economic Output	4.C
	1. Income	4.C.1
	2. Food	4.C.2
V.	Farming Systems Research Methodology	5
	A. Survey Techniques (descriptive and diagnostic methods)	5.A
	B. Design of Improved Technology	5.B
	C. Testing	5.C
	D. FSR Methodology Extension and Transfer	5.D
	E. Systems Analysis	5.E
VI.	Institutional Factors in Implementation of Farming Systems Research	6

ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS AND INITIALISMS

AAAS	American Association for the Advancement of Science
ACDI	Agricultural Cooperative Development International
ACIAR	Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research
AICRPDA	?
AD	Agricultural Administration
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADC	Agricultural Development Council
ADNP	Agricultural Development Ngamiland Project
AFTRCW/UNECA	African Training and Research Centre for Women/United Nations Economic Commission for Africa
AIA	agricultor-investigacion-agricultor
AID	Agency for International Development
AID/S&T	Agency for International Development/Bureau for Science and Technology
ALDEP	Arable Lands Development Programme
ASA	American Society of Agronomy
ASAE	American Society of Agricultural Engineers
ASHA/AHS/ AABGA	?/American Horticulture Society/American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta
ASPAC/FFTC	Food and Fertilizer Technology Center of the Asian and Pacific Region
ASTA	American Seed Trade Association
ATIP	Agricultural Technology Improvement Project (Botswana)
AVRDC	Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center
BAEP	Bureau of Economic Analysis and Planning
BARC	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council
BDPA	Bureau pour le developpement de la production agricole
c	copyright
CARDI	Caribbean Agricultural Research and Development Institute
CATIE	Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensenanza
CATIE/ROCAP	Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensananza/ Regional Office for Central American Programs
CENDA	Centro de Desarrollo Agropecuario, Zona Norte
CDR	Centre for Development Research
CENDERCO	Centro para el Desarrollo Rural y Cooperativo
CENDHRRA	? (San Juan, Rizal, Philippines)
CENTA	Centro Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria
CENTA/BID	Centro Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria/? (El Salvador)
CEPAL	Economic Commission for Latin America
CES	Cooperative Extension Service (U.S.)
CGIAR	Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research
CIARLA	Centro de Investigaciones Agropecuarias Region Los Andes
CIAT	Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical
C.I.A.T.	Centro de Investigacion Agricola Tropical (Bolivia)
CID	Consortium for International Development
CILSS	Comite permanent interetats de lutte contre la secheresse dans le Sahel=Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel
CIMMYT	Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maiz y Trigo
CIP	Centro Internacional de la Papa

CIPEA	Centre international pour l'elevage en Afrique
comp., comps.	compiler, compilers
CLSU	Central Luzon State University
CRIA	Central Research Institute for Agriculture, Indonesia
CRDI	Centre de recherche pour le developpement international
CRSP	Collaborative Research Support Project
DAI	Development Alternatives, Inc.
Dept.	Department
ed., eds.	editor, editors
EFSAIP	Evaluation of Farming Systems & Agricultural Implements Project, Sebele
et al.	(used when there are more than 3 authors)
EMBRAPA	Empressa Brasiliera de Pesquina Agropecuaria
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
FAO/SIDA	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations/ Swedish International Development Agency
FSR	farming systems research
FSR/D	Farming Systems Research/Development
FSR/E	Farming Systems Research/Extension
FSSP	Farming Systems Support Project (University of Florida, Gainesville)
FSSP/GARD	Farming Systems Support Project (University of Florida, Gainsville)/Gambia Agricultural Research and Diversification (?)/Development(?) (Project)
FONAIAP	Fondo Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias
FY	fiscal year
GARD	Gambia Agricultural Research and Diversification(?)/ Development(?) (Project)
GERDAT	Groupement d'etudes et de recherches pour le developpement de l'agronomie tropical
HYV's	high yielding varieties
IAAE	International Association of Agricultural Economists
IADS	International Agricultural Development Service
IAF	Inter-American Foundation
IAFP	International Agricultural and Food Program, Cook College, Rutgers University
IARC's	International Agricultural Research Centers
IARI	International Agricultural Research Institute
IBPGR	International Board for Plant Genetic Resources
ICA	Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario
ICAR	Indian Council of Agricultural Research
ICARDA	International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas
ICLARM	International Centre for Living Aquatic Resources Management
ICMRD	International Center for Marine Resource Development
ICRAF	International Center for Research in Agroforestry
ICRISAT	International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics
ICRW	International Center for Research on Women
ICTA	Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnologia Agricolas=Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology of Guatemala
IDIAP	Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias de Panama
IDRC	International Development Research Centre

IDS	Institute for Development Studies
IE&R, IPIA	International Education and Research, International Programs in Agriculture, Purdue University
IFDC/IRA	International Fertilizer Development Center/Institut de recherche agronomique
IFOAM	International Federation of Organic Agricultural Movemements
IFPP	Integrated Farming Pilot Project, Pelotshetlha
IFPRI	International Food Policy Research Institute
IICA	Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas= Interamerican Institute for Co-operation on Agriculture
IICA/CIDIA	Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas de la Organizacion de Estados Americanos/Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Information Agricola
IICA/INRA	Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture/ Institut national de recherches agronomiques
IITA	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
IITA/USAID/ MIDAS	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture/United States Agency for International Development/Managed Inputs and Delivery of Agricultural Services
ILCA	International Livestock Center for Africa
ILO	International Labour Organisation
INARCs	International Agricultural Research Centers
INCAP	Instituto de Nutricion de Centroamerica y Panama
INIA	Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias
INIAP	Instituto Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria
INRA	Institut national de la recherche agricole
INRAN	Institut national de recherches agronomiques des Niger
Inst.	Institute
INTERPAKS	International Program for Agricultural Knowledge Systems, U. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
INTSORMIL	International Sorghum/Millet
IPIA	International Programs in Agriculture, Purdue University
IRAEN	International Rice Agro-Economic Network
IRAT	Institut des recherches agronomiques tropicales et des cultures vivrieres
IRC's	International Research Centers
IRCT/Mali	? (Mali)
IRRI	International Rice Research Institute
ISA	Investigacion de Sistemas Agropecuarios
ISS	Institute of Social Studies
ISNAR	International Service for National Agricultural Research
IUFS&T	International Union of Food Science & Technology, Goteborg
IUNS	International Union of Nutritional Sciences, Zurich
KKU	Khon Kaen University, Thailand
KKU/FCSP	Khon Kaen University/Ford Cropping Systems Project
KSU	Kansas State University (Manhattan, Kansas)
LASA	Lesotho Agricultural Sector Analysis Project
MAFCA	Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Consumer Affairs, (Barbados)
MARC	Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre
MARIF	Malang Research Institute for Food Crops
MDP	Molapo Development Project, Maun
MF	microfiche

MIAC	MidAmerica International Agricultural Consortium
MP	miscellaneous papers
MSTT	Modular System for Technology Transference
MSU	Michigan State University (East Lansing, Michigan)
n.d.	no date of publication
NADP	Ngamiland and Agricultural Development Project, Gomare
NGA	National Grains Authority (Quezon City, Philippines)
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NSW/ACT	New South Wales/Australian Capital Territory
OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OAU/STRC	Organization of African Unity/Scientific Technical Research Commission
ODA	Overseas Development Administration
ODI	Overseas Development Institute
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OLC	Overseas Liaison Committee (American Council on Education)
ORD	Organisme regional de developpement
ORSTOM	Office de la recherche scientifique et technique outre-mer
PARC	Pakistan Agricultural Research Council
PASITAM	Program of Advanced Studies in Institution Building and Technical Assistance Methodology
PC	paper copy
PCARR	Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research
PCARRD	Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development
PCCMCA	Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios
PGRCE	Plant Genetic Resource Center for Ethiopia
PN	publication number
PR	progress report
PROTAAL	Projecto Cooperative de Investigacion sobre Tecnologia Agropecuaria en America Latina
PSCPA	Proyecto de Sistemas de Cultivo para Pequenos Agricultores del Istmo Centroamericano
PTPA	Proyecto de Tecnologia para Pequenos Agricultores
RD	reporting documents
ROC	Republic of China
RPO	? (World Bank)/International Finance Corporation
RRFH	regular research field hearings
RTN	Research and Training Network
s.l.	no location of publisher/printer
s.n.	no name of publisher/printer
SACUC	Swaziland Agricultural College and University Centre
SADCC	Southern African Development Coordination Committee
SAFGRAD	Semi-Arid Food Grains Research and Development Program
SAREC	Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries
SAT	semi-arid tropics
SEADAG	Southeast Asian Development Advisory Group
SEARCA	Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture
SR-CRSP	Small Ruminant-Collaborative Research Support Program
SSIP	? (Germany)

SSRC/SERP	Social Sciences Research Centre/Socio-Economic Research Project
S&T/AGR/AP	Bureau for Science and Technology/Office of Agriculture/?
STRC/OAU	Scientific Technical Research Commission/Organization of African Unity
TES	typical (Developing Country) extension systems
TFNC	Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre
TIF	Technological Improvement File
T&V	training and visit system
Trans.	translation
U.	University
UN	United Nations
UN/ESCAP	United Nations/Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
UNAZA	? (Zaire)
UNDP/FAO	United Nations Development Programme/Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
UNU	United Nations University, Tokyo
US	United States
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
USAID/ORD	United States Agency for International Development/ ? (Guatemala)
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
var.	various (paging)
VITA	Volunteers in Technical Assistance
VLS	village level studies
vol., vols.	volume, volumes
WA	West Africa
WARDA	West Africa Rice Development Association
WHO	World Health Organization
WIADP	Women in Agriculture (Development Project)
Winrock	Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development
WIP	Winrock International publication
WP	working papers
WSARP	Western Sudan Agricultural Research Project

1 FARMING SYSTEMS: DESCRIPTIVE (GENERAL AND INCLUSIVE)

1 Abilay, W.P. (1984) et al. CHANGES IN INPUT USE AND GRAIN YIELDS IN LOWLAND RICE FARMS IN THREE PHILIPPINE PROVINCES. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper Series 100) 13p. Philippines/rice/lowland areas/yield gap/innovation adoption/weed control/fertilizers/insect control/on-farm testing/insecticides/herbicides/manual weed control/yields/yield increases/seed broadcasters SB191/.R5/L596b/no.100

c 2 ACIAR (1985) University of Adelaide & University of Queensland. SMALLHOLDER RUBBER PRODUCTION AND POLICIES: PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 18-20 FEB. 1985. Canberra, N.S.W., A.C.T.: ACIAR. (ACIAR Proceedings 9) 151p. South East Asia/Malaysia/Indonesia/Sumatra/Thailand/Papua New Guinea/ small farms/FSR/rubber/rubber industry/appropriate technology/innovation adoption/technology transfers/extension/marketing/agricultural policy/rural development/development policy/ social accounting/planting stock/planting methods/fertilizer application/intercropping/yields/processing/production/replanting/project appraisal/ national programmes and projects/project appraisal ++

c 3 Adams, J. (1979) Bumb, B. DETERMINANTS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN RAJASTHAN, INDIA: THE IMPACT OF INPUTS, TECHNOLOGY, AND CONTEXT ON LAND. IN: Economic Development and Cultural Change. 27(4):705-722, JUL 1979. India/yield response functions/climate/technology/credit/irrigation/labour/cropping systems/rural urban relations/roads/agricultural development/factor analysis HC10/.E254

4 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN (1981) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA: PHYSIO-BIOLOGICAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS: PRELIMINARY STUDY. (N. VAN TIENHOVEN & J. LAGEMANN, eds.) Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 81p. Nicaragua/FSR/CATIE/surveys, short-term/infrastructure/farming systems/cropping systems/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors S476/.N5/A313/1981

5 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN (1983) AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES (REPORT OF A SEMINAR, KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983) (M.J. CHANG, ed.) The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. 235p. Rwanda/agricultural research/FSR/farming systems/technology transfers/extension/small farms/agroforestry/soil conservation/crop production/maize/wheat/triticale/beans/groundnuts/cowpeas/soyabeans/rice/cassava/sweet potatoes/bananas/sorghum/millets/ animal production/small ruminants/pasture management/national programmes and projects ++

c 6 Allan, W. (1965) AFRICAN HUSBANDMAN. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press. 505p. Africa/Zambia/West Africa/Ghana/East Africa/land use/hunting/pastoral systems/animal husbandry/subsistence farming/population density HD2117/.A45/1977

7 Alvarez, G.F. (1979) PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN CHILE. Lima, Peru: CIP, CENDERCO & INIA. 92p. Chile/potatoes/agricultural development/productivity/tenure systems/national programmes and projects/price controls/cropping systems/rotations/planting site preparation/seed potatoes/varieties/fertilization/pest management/farm inputs/marketing/ cultural methods/farming systems/crop production CL.1

c 8 Alverson, H. (1984) WISDOM OF TRADITION IN DEVELOPMENT OF DRY-LAND FARMING: BOTSWANA. IN: Human Organization. 43(1):1-8, 1984. Botswana/small farms/case studies/dry farming/sorghum/maize/millets/IFPP/recommendations/bird control/labour/seed broadcasters/agricultural development/technology transfers/national programmes and projects/policy GN1/.H83

9 Aquilino M., J. (1979) et al. CONDICIONES AGRO-SOCIOECONOMICAS DE TRES AREAS PAPERAS DE QUETZALTENANGO: INFORME DE UN SONDEO. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. 21p. maize/wheat/Guatemala/sondeo/potatoes/socioeconomic constraints/recommendations/erosion/appropriate technology/seed production/pest control/planting/sowing/seed collection/fertilizers/landlessness/capital/livestock feeding/stubble/marketing/ cooperative services GT.1

10 Are, L. (1977) FARMING SYSTEMS IN WEST AFRICA. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 55p. West Africa/Nigeria/Ghana/Sierra

1 cont.

Leone/limiting factors/small farms/shifting cultivation/domestic gardens/cropping systems/traditional farming/terrace farming/flooded conditions/agroclimatic regions/market gardens/rotations/plantations/large farms/ tree cropping/animal husbandry/mixed farming/irrigated farming/nomadism/intensive husbandry/agricultural development Africa.1

11 Arias M., I. (1979) Lopez M., G. CARACTERIZATION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE LA ZONA DE COLINAS DE LA REGION ORIENTAL DE GUARICO. Maturin, Venezuela: Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Estacion Experimental del Nor-Oriente Guarico. (Boletin 3) 57p. Venezuela/FSR/methodology/farming systems/mountain areas/small farms/large farms/medium sized farms/tenure systems/farm machinery/labour/farm surveys/agricultural credit/technical aid/arable farming/mixed farming/livestock farming/intercrops/maize/ beans/sorghum VE.1

12 Ashokan, M. (1975) ICRISAT - VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES: INTRODUCTION TO THE SELECTED VILLAGES. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 15p. India/traditional farming/SAT/representative sampling/VLS/censuses/soil types/cropping systems/surveys, short-term/demography/precipitation IN.ICR.1

13 Atayi, E.A. (1980) Knipscheer, H. C. SURVEY OF FOOD CROP FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE "ZAPI-EST" EAST CAMEROON. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 94p. Cameroon/surveys/food crops/women in agriculture/farming systems/intercropping/groundnuts/maize/cassava/cocoyam/plantago/cocoa/coffee/rotations/fallow systems/livestock/fertilizers/credit/marketing/weeds CM.1

14 ATIP (1983) ANNUAL REPORT NUMBER 1: (PERIOD: AUGUST 1982 - SEPTEMBER 1983). Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (Annual Report) & (ATIP RD83-1) various. Botswana/ATIP/FSR/annual reports BW.1

15 ATIP (1984) ANNUAL REPORT NUMBER 2: (PERIOD: AUGUST 1983 - SEPTEMBER 1984). Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP RD84-1) various. Botswana/ATIP/annual reports BW.1

16 ATIP (1985) ANNUAL REPORT NUMBER 3: (PERIOD: AUGUST 1984 - SEPTEMBER 1985). Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP Annual Report) 158p. Botswana/ATIP/annual reports BW.1

17 ATIP (1982) ANNUAL WORK PLAN NUMBER 1: (PERIOD: OCTOBER 1982 - SEPTEMBER 1983). Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (Work Plan) & (ATIP RD82-1) 8p. Botswana/ATIP/FSR/working plans BW.1

18 ATIP (1983) ANNUAL WORK PLAN NUMBER 2: (PERIOD: OCTOBER 1983 - SEPTEMBER 1984). Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (Work Plan) & (ATIP RD83-2) 24p. Botswana/ATIP/working plans BW.1

19 Awa, N.E. (1980) FOOD PRODUCTION PROBLEMS OF SMALL FARMERS IN LOW-TECHNOLOGY NATIONS: SOME EVIDENCE FROM NIGERIA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Communication Arts. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 79) 16p. Nigeria/food production/developing countries/small farms/farm surveys/innovation adoption/agricultural credit/socioeconomic constraints/marketing/farmers' attitudes/population growth/support measures NG.3.E.1

20 Axinn, N.W. (1983) Axinn, G.H. SMALL FARMS IN NEPAL: A FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO DESCRIPTION. Kathmandu, Nepal: Rural Life Associates. 55p. Nepal/small farms/ecosystems/subsistence farming/models/plants/livestock/man/energy value ++

21 Baker, D.C. (1984) 1984 COWPEA BASELINE SURVEY: TABLES AND SUMMARY FINDINGS FROM ATIP MAHALAPE FARMERS. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR M84-5) 24p.

1 cont.

Botswana/ATIP/baseline data/cowpeas/surveys, short-term/households/crop production/draught/varieties/broadcast sowing/ploughing/seed mixtures/weeding/insecticides/labour/crop husbandry/insect pests/plant diseases/utilization/crop residues/ consumer behaviour/consumer preferences BW.1

22 Balasubramanian, V. (1982) Braide, J.O. & Atayi, E.A. APPRAISAL OF THE PRESENT FARMING SYSTEMS OF THE ATEBUBU DISTRICT OF GHANA. Ibaban, Nigeria: IITA. (IITA/USAID-MIDAS Project) 88p. Ghana/national programmes and projects/surveys, short-term/farming systems/labour requirements/yams/cropping systems/maize/cassava/women in agriculture/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/rice/groundnuts/sorghum S473/.G48/B34/1982

23 BARC (1985) REVIEW OF RESULTS OF THE NATIONAL COORDINATED CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECT IN BANGLADESH: SITE DESCRIPTION, COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY STUDIES AND CROPPING PATTERN TESTING * Dhaka, Bangladesh: BARC. 189p. Bangladesh/FSR/cropping systems/intercropping/rice/wheat/mustard/potatoes/cowpeas/jute/sugarcane/appropriate technology/technology transfers/extension/socioeconomic constraints/benchmark sites/surveys/fertilizer application/improved varieties/ crop production/rain-fed farming/irrigation/livestock/labour market/agroclimatology/highlands/lowland areas/weed control/plant density/sowing methods/trials/ yields ++

c 24 Barker, R. (1985) Herdt, R.W. & Rose, B. RICE ECONOMY OF ASIA. Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future. 324p. Asia/rice/crop production/marketing/price policy/farming systems/cropping systems/improved varieties/fertilizer responses/irrigation/mechanization/labour intensity/consumption/international trade/agricultural research/extension/constraints/ national programmes and projects/India/China/Indonesia/Thailand/Malaysia/Philippines/projections HD9066/.A7/B37/1985

25 BEANS-COWPEAS: PRODUCTION (1984) BEANS-COWPEAS: PRODUCTION CONSTRAINTS AND NATIONAL PROGRAMS. (COMPILED BY M.W. ADAMS) East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Bean/Cowpea CRSP. 67p. beans/cowpeas/national programmes and projects/crop production/yields/acreage/constraints/objectives/CIAT/IITA ++

26 Bejarano, W. (1978) DESCRIPCION GEOGRAFICA DEL CORREGIMIENTO DE CAIZAN CHIRIUI - PANAMA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 66p. Panama/problem identification/target selection/case studies/agricultural situation PA.1

27 Benavides, M.I. (1981) ASPECTOS SOCIO-ECONOMICOS DE LA PRODUCCION DE PAPA EN LA UNIDAD CAMPESINA (VALLE DEL MANATARO). Lima, Peru: CIP. 71p. Peru/potatoes/peasant farming/farming systems/cultural methods/marketing/production costs/climatic zones/mountain areas/seed production PE.1

c 28 Benneh, G. (1972) SYSTEMS OF AGRICULTURE IN TROPICAL AFRICA. IN: Economic Geography. 48(3):244-257, 1972. Africa/cropping systems/soil management/soil fertility/fallowing/shifting cultivation/small farms/mixed farming/tree cropping/flood plains/plantations/domestic gardens/state farms/cooperative farming/market gardens Africa.1

29 Bhende, M.J. (1983) AGROECONOMIC PROFILE OF SELECTED VILLAGES IN SHOLAPUR REGION OF MAHARASHTRA STATE (INDIA). Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (VLS Series) 49p. VLS/India/SAT/vertisols/traditional farming/agricultural economics/socioeconomic constraints/technology transfers/policy/tenure systems/social structure/income/food preferences/agricultural labour/cropping systems/households/small farms/large farms/ medium sized farms ++

30 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RECENT (1968) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RECENT FARM SYSTEM STUDIES IN TANZANIA. (J. CHANT, comp.) Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau. (Research Paper 68.31) 5p. Tanzania/FSR/bibliographies TZ.1

1 cont.

c 31 Blom, P.S. (1979) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROBLEMS IN INDONESIA, IN PARTICULAR ON JAVA: AN OVERVIEW. IN: Abstracts on Tropical Agriculture. 5(12):9-20, DEC 1979. Indonesia/Java/agriculture/socioeconomic constraints/livestock/fisheries/settlement schemes/red-yellow podzolic soils/coastal soils/green revolution/rice/national programmes and projects/rural development SB111/.A2/A2

32 Botswana. Ministry of Agriculture. Division of Planning and Statistics (1974) STUDY OF CONSTRAINTS ON AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA. [REPRINTED 1980]. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Planning and Statistics. 91p. Botswana/food aid/limiting factors/agricultural development/households HD2133/.B668/1974

33 Breth, S.A. (1984) THROUGH FARMERS' EYES: RESULTS FROM NEPAL'S CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM ARE RAISING THE PRODUCTIVITY OF SOME OF THE WORLD'S SMALLEST LANDHOLDINGS. Kathmandu, Nepal: Department of Agriculture, Integrated Cereals Project. 29p. Nepal/cropping systems/maize/millets/wheat/rice/livestock/FSR/national programmes and projects NP.1

34 Burgos, C. (1977) DESCRIPCION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO Y ALGUNAS CARACTERISTICAS DE LOS AGRICULTORES DE GUAPILES, POCOCI, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 25p. farming systems/cropping systems/Costa Rica/small farms/mechanization/FSR/surveys, short-term/agroclimatology CR.CAT.1

35 Byerlee, D. (1980) Harrington, L. & Marko, P. FARMERS' PRODUCTION PROBLEMS AND RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES IN MEXICO. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 80/5) 60p. Mexico/barley/cattle/sheep/goats/malting barley/maize/beans/surveys/socioeconomic constraints/rotations/rain/frost injury/climatic factors/markets/credit/land tenure/tractors/labour/recommendations/sowing date/harrowing/ploughing/sowing methods/ fertilizers/herbicides/weed control/baling/combine harvesters/feeds/yields ++

36 CARDI (1983) FINAL REPORT OF THE USAID/CARDI SMALL FARM MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECT #538-0015: AUGUST 1978 - NOVEMBER 1982. Vols.1-4. U. Campus, St. Augustine, Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. various. Antigua/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla/Grenada/St. Vincent and Grenadines/St. Lucia/Dominica/Montserrat/CARDI/baseline data/national programmes and projects/FSR/socioeconomic constraints/on-farm testing/appropriate technology/surveys/training/extension/ plant protection/personnel/anthropology/cropping systems/animal production/soils/pest control/crops/publications ++

37 CATIE (1976) INFORME RESUMIDO DE LA ENCUESTA PRELIMINAR EN COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA Y HONDURAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Proyecto de Investigacion en Sistemas de Cultivo para Pequeno Agricultores. 23p. Costa Rica/Honduras/Nicaragua/farming systems/baseline data/farm surveys CR.CAT.1

38 CENDA/Department of Rural Sociology of the Tropics and Subtropics (n.d.) ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ON SMALL SCALE CASSAVA AND RICE CULTIVATORS IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: ANNUAL REPORT 1983. Santiago, Dominican Republic: CENDA/Department of Rural Sociology of the Tropics and Subtropics. (Annual Report) 40p. Dominican Republic/cassava/rice/trials/threshing machines/erosion/root rots/extension/women in agriculture/agricultural research/agricultural prices/harvesting frequency/farmers' attitudes/planting season/sowing date/transplanting/plant density/ fertilizer application ++

39 CIAT (1984) BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BEAN RESEARCH IN AFRICA: SUPPLEMENT 1984. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. 164p. Africa/beans/CIAT/bibliographies/abstracts ++

c 40 DeWalt, B.R. (1983) ANTHROPOLOGY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL SORGHUM MILLET PROGRAM. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):6 & 10, SPRING 1983 Sudan/Honduras/FSR/cultural ecology/anthropology 1

c 41 DeWalt, B.R. (1983) Alexander, S. DYNAMICS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS IN PESPIRE, SOUTHERN HONDURAS. IN: Practicing

1 cont.

Anthropology. 5(3):11 & 13, SPRING 1983 Honduras/cultural ecology/cropping systems/maize/sorghum/pastures/livestock 1

42 Dixon, R.B. (1979) JOBS FOR WOMEN IN RURAL INDUSTRY AND SERVICES. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. 54p. female labour/woman's status/women in development/women in agriculture/employment/off-farm employment/rural industry/rural women/construction/cooperatives/credit/appropriate technology 3.E.1

c 43 Duda, S.S. (1983) SOCIOECONOMIC AND ECOLOGICAL CHANGE IN SOUTHERN HONDURAS. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):12-13, SPRING 1983 Honduras/cultural ecology/highlands/sorghum/maize/beans/parcel size/land tenure/population distribution/cropping systems 1

44 Due, J.M. (1984) et al. BEANS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS) IN THE FARMING SYSTEMS IN ARUSHA REGION, TANZANIA, 1982. Morogoro, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Department of Rural Economy & University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Technical Report 3, Tanzania) 58p. Tanzania/crops/villages/households/surveys/FSR/phaseolus vulgaris/production/regression analysis TZ.1

45 Due, J.M. (1984) et al. BEANS IN THE FARMING SYSTEMS IN LANGALI AND KIBAONI VILLAGES, MGETA AREA, MOROGORO REGION, TANZANIA. Morogoro, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Department of Rural Economy & University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Technical Report 2, Tanzania) 52p. Tanzania/crops/FSR/households/surveys/phaseolus vulgaris/villages/regression analysis TZ.1

46 Due, J.M. (19??) TWO CONTRASTING FARMING SYSTEMS IN MOROGORO REGION, TANZANIA. s.l.: s.n. 80p. Tanzania/beans/crop production/households/cropping systems/yields/labour/labour requirements/division of labour/returns/income/farmers TZ.1

47 Durr, G. (1983) POTATO PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION IN RWANDA. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Science Department. (Working Paper 1983-1) 85p. Rwanda/potatoes/crop production/producer prices/consumption/consumer prices/yields/agricultural research/extension/marketing/seed production/marketing channels/marketing margins ++

48 Ejiga, N.O.O. (1974) COWPEA IN THE FARMERS' ECONOMY. s.l.: s.n.. 11p. cowpeas/Nigeria/intercrops/storage/traditional farming NG.1

49 El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. CENTA. (1979) DIAGNOSTICO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGROPECUARIOS DEL MUNICIPIO DE OSICALA, DEPARTAMENTO DE MORAZAN, EL SALVADOR. San Andres, La Libertad, El Salvador: CENTA, Division de Investigacion Agropecuaria, Departamento de Economia Agricola. (Publicacion Especial 1) 85p. El Salvador/farm level studies/farming systems/small farms SV.1

50 Ezumah, H.C. (1983) Balasubramanian, V. POSSIBLE ROLES FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (FSR) IN REDUCING FOOD PRODUCTION CONSTRAINTS IN RWANDA. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES: KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.77-81. Rwanda/appropriate technology/soil conservation/cropping systems/no-tillage systems/erosion/soil acidity/livestock/agroforestry/mulching/soil fertility/weeding/farming systems ++

51 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (1982- FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PAPER SERIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series) various. FSR/bibliographies/conferences/women in agriculture S539.5/.F37

c 52 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN SUDAN AND HONDURAS. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):SPRING 1983 Honduras/Sudan/INTSORMIL/FSR/cultural ecology/anthopology 1

53 FARMING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP HELD AT DENMAN RURAL TRAINING CENTRE, SEBELE, 28TH-29TH

1 cont.

JUNE 1983: A REPORT. (J.A. HOBBS, ed.) Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP WP 2) 24p. Botswana/Malawi/Swaziland/Lesotho/Sudan/Zimbabwe/Zambia/FSR/extension/national programmes and projects/methodology/case studies/policy/IFPP/EFSAIP/NADP/MDP/ATIP BW.1

54 Francis, C.A. (1983) ROLE OF CROPPING SYSTEMS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH/EXTENSION (PAPER PRESENTED AT FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH & EXTENSION WORKSHOP, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, MAY 18-19, 1983) 14p. cropping systems/nomenclature/research/Colombia/FSR/mixed farming/Morocco/interdisciplinary research 1

55 Franco, E. (1979) Horton, D. & Tardieu, F. PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN EL VALLE DEL MANTARO, PERU: RESULTADOS DE LA ENCUESTA AGRO-ECONOMICA DE VISITA UNICA. Lima, Peru: CIP. 117p. Peru/potatoes/agrosystems/agroclimatic regions/farm size/small farms/commercial farming/seed production/evaluation/marketable surplus/improved varieties/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/problem identification/yield PE.CIP.1

56 Franco, E. (1983) Moreno, C. & Alarcon, J. PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN LA REGION DEL CUZCO: RESULTADOS DE UNA ENCUESTA DE VISITA UNICA. Lima, Peru: CIP, Departamento de Ciencias Sociales. (Documento de Trabajo 1983-2) 103p. Peru/potatoes/appropriate technology/agroecosystems/recommendations/off-farm employment/hired labour/agricultural credit/subsistence farming/shifting cultivation/rotations/hand tools/seed production/yields/sowing date/improved varieties/fertilizers/ insect control/plant diseases/plant viruses/storage/cooperatives ++

c 57 Frankenberger, T. (1983) UNDERSTANDING DESERTIFICATION THROUGH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):7 & 10, SPRING 1983. Sudan/FSR/desertification/population pressure/cash crops/land clearance/livestock/deforestation/resource exploitation/policy 1

58 Frankenberger, T.R. (1985) ADDING A FOOD CONSUMPTION PERSPECTIVE TO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development, Nutrition Economics Branch. 65p. FSR/food consumption/crop production/seasonality/women in agriculture/cash crops/households/farmers' income/development plans/labour intensity/division of labour/marketing/methodology/national programmes and projects Documents A1.2 C76/4

59 Frankenberger, T.R. (1985) et al. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN THREE COUNTIES IN LIBERIA: A RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY IN GRAND GEDEH, NIMBA, AND BONG COUNTIES. Gainesville, Florida: Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, International Programs, FSSP. 178p. Liberia/FSR/VLS/surveys, long-term/fallow systems/agricultural labour/upland rice/cassava/rice/sugarcane/groundnuts/cocoa/coffee/livestock husbandry/goats/sheep/pigs/cattle/poultry/marketing/credit/food consumption/farm income/land use/ pest control/plant diseases/weed control/soil fertility/animal diseases/food preferences ++

60 Franzel, S. (1981) Njeru, N. EXPLORATORY SURVEY REPORT ON TWO FARMER TARGET GROUPS IN MIDDLE KIRINYAGA. s.l.: s.n. 17p. red loams/farmers' income/socioeconomic constraints/Kenya/rain/soil fertility/draught animals/recommendations/labour requirements KE.1

61 Fresco, L. (1982) WOMEN AND CASSAVA PRODUCTION: AN APPROACH TO IMPROVING AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY IN RURAL ZAIRE. s.l.: s.n. 18p. Zaire/cassava/women in agriculture/households/maize/groundnuts/shifting cultivation/decision making/household gardens/pests/cropping systems/farmers' income/labour/soil fertility/mosaic/pest control/plant diseases/marketing/extension/training/ animal production/appropriate technology/cultivation methods/improved varieties/yield gap/cash crops ZR.1

62 Fresco, L. (1984) APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF FARMING AND CROPPING SYSTEMS. (DRAFT) (PAPER PREPARED FOR THE FSSP TRAINERS WORKSHOP AT IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, JUNE 1984) 34p. Belgium/Francophone

1 cont.

Africa/Senegal/USA/FSR/agricultural research/national programmes and projects/research institutes 1

63 FSSP (1984- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF READINGS IN FARMING SYSTEMS. Chevy Chase, Maryland: USAID, Document and Information Handling Facility. (Bibliography of Readings in Farming Systems) various. FSR/bibliographies 1

64 Gibbon, D. (1974) DRYLAND CROP PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN SEMI-ARID BOTSWANA: THEIR LIMITATIONS AND POTENTIAL FOR IMPROVEMENT. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.351-360. Botswana/limiting factors/farming systems/planning of research S616/.T76/I57/1974a

65 Harrington, L. (1982) et al. MAIZE IN NORTH VERACRUZ STATE, MEXICO: FARMER PRACTICE AND RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 82/1) 30p. Mexico/maize/humid tropics/on-farm research/farm surveys/recommendations/rain/topography/waterlogging/vertisols/capital/credit/ejidos/private farms/labour market/fertilization/pastures/rotations/cropping systems/orchards/land use/risks/tillage/ off-farm employment/sowing methods/planting methods/insect control/weed control MX.CIM.1

c 66 Hart, R.D. (1979) et al. AGROECOSISTEMAS: CONCEPTOS BASICOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 211p. agroecosystems/systems analysis/farming systems/soils/soil management/cropping systems/crop management/weed control/plant diseases/pest control/insect control/research ++

67 Harwood, R.R. (1974) RESOURCE UTILIZATION APPROACH TO CROPPING SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENT. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.249-260. South East Asia/farming systems/IRRI/cropping systems/intercropping/FSR S616/.T76/I57/1974a

c 68 Harwood, R.R. (1979) SMALL FARM DEVELOPMENT: UNDERSTANDING AND IMPROVING FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE HUMID TROPICS. Boulder, Colorado: IADS. 160p. small farms/farming systems/humid zones/tropics/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/mixed farming/development theory/agricultural development/objectives/evaluation of research/multiple cropping/nutrient requirements/mechanization/ resource utilization/stability/evaluation HD1476/.A3/H36

PN-AAP-617
MF $2.16/PC $21.97

69 Hildebrand, P.E. (1980) FSR AND NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 5p. FSR/national programmes and projects/objectives S542.3/.F37/1980

70 Huizinga, B. (1976) et al. GUIDED CHANGE PROJECT. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. 140p. Nigeria/agricultural development/national programmes and projects/methodology/small farms/credit policy/extension/input output analysis/farmers' associations/participatory strategies NG.3.E.1

71 ICRISAT (1984) GRAIN LEGUMES IN ASIA: SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP MEETING FOR ASIAN REGIONA RESEARCH ON GRAIN LEGUMES (GROUNDNUT, CHICKPEA, PIGEONPEA) HELD AT ICRISAT CENTER, INDIA, 11-15 DECEMBER 1983. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 97p. production/research/groundnuts/chickpeas/pigeon peas/disease resistance/germplasm/intercropping/sequential cropping/relay cropping/training/India/Indonesia/soyabeans/mung beans/Pakistan/Thailand/nitrogen fixation/cowpeas/rotations/rice/cultivars/ crop management/plant protection/Malaysia/Nepal/Philippines/extension/Sri Lanka/Bangladesh/international cooperation ++

72 Ignacio T., J. (1984) SONDEO AGROPECUARIO: DISTRITO SAN JUAN BAUTISTA, DEPARTAMENTO MISIONES. Asuncion, Paraguay: Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Servicio de Extension Agricola Ganadera, Centro Regional de

1 cont.

Desarrollo Rural--Misiones, Proyecto de Tecnologia para Pequenos Agricultores (PTPA) 14p. cassava/maize/beans/cattle/horses/pigs/birds/Paraguay/sondeo/surveys/agricultural production/cropping systems/socioeconomic constraints/technology/livestock/food distribution and marketing/households/soil fertility/erosion/credit/education/hygiene sanitation/nutrition PY.1

73 Ignacio T., J. (1984) SONDEO AGROPECUARIO: DISTRITO SANTA ROSA, DEPARTAMENTO MISIONES. Asuncion, Paraguay: Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Servicio de Extension Agricola Ganadera, [Centro Regional de Desarrollo Rural--Misiones, Proyecto de Tecnologia para Pequenos Agricultores (PTPA) 15p. Paraguay/cotton/maize/cassava/beans/pigs/birds/cattle/horses/sheep/sondeo/surveys/agricultural production/cropping systems/socioeconomic constraints/households/livestock/food distribution and marketing/erosion/agricultural credit/drinking water/ implements/health/soil cultivation PY.1

74 IICA-CIDIA (1974) BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE SISTEMAS DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL. Turrialba, Costa Rica: IICA-CIDIA. (Documentacion e Informacion Agricola 27) 145p. bibliographies/tropics/farming systems/shifting cultivation/mixed farming/intensive cropping/cropping systems/mixed cropping/ratooning/multiple cropping/fallowing/continuous cropping/rotations/monoculture/soils/soil fertility/soil conservation/ plant diseases/integrated plant protection/economics 1

75 INTSORMIL (1982) ICAR & ICRISAT. SORGHUM IN THE EIGHTIES: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SORGHUM, 2-7 NOVEMBER 1981, ICRISAT CENTER, PATANCHERU, INDIA. (2 vols.) Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 783p. sorghum/yield losses/heat stress/drought/water stress/mineral nutrition/pest control/bird control/striga/plant diseases/plant breeding/germplasm/genetics/crop production/postharvest systems/nutritive value/milling/socioeconomic constraints/marketing SB191/.S7/I572/vol.1 & vol.2

76 IRAT (1974) BRIEF SUMMARY OF AN EXPERIMENT IN DEVELOPMENT: THE EXPERIMENTAL UNITS IN THE SINE SALOUM IN SENEGAL 1969-1973. Bambey, Senegal: Institute for Tropical Agronomic Research and Food Crops. 56p. Senegal/land improvement/socioeconomic organization/innovation adoption/mechanization/intensive cropping/livestock/changes/farming systems/on-farm testing SN.1

77 IRRI (1977) CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH YIELDS ON ASIAN RICE FARMS: AN INTERIM REPORT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 235p. rice/Asia/Bangladesh/Indonesia/Philippines/Sri Lanka/Taiwan/Thailand/yields/constraints/yield gap/methodology/input output analysis/statistical analysis/socioeconomic constraints SB191/.R5/I596/1977

78 IRRI (1978) INTERPRETIVE ANALYSIS OF SELECTED PAPERS FROM CHANGES IN RICE FARMING IN SELECTED AREAS OF ASIA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 166p. Philippines/India/Pakistan/Thailand/Malaysia/farming systems/innovation adoption/yield/fertilizer application/socioeconomic constraints/technology/changes/income distribution/small farms/farm size/tenure systems/production/marketing/ social structure/fragmentation/credit/water management/regional agricultural policy/varieties/problem identification/equity SB191/.R5/I67/1978

79 Ker, A.D.R. (1979) FOOD OR FAMINE. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC-143E) 79p. sorghum/national programmes and projects/food production/millets/Latin America/Canada/Africa/Middle East/Asia/triticale/pulses/oilseeds/root crops/cropping systems/FSR 1

80 Kirway, T.N. (1982) BASIS FOR PLANNING AN ADAPTIVE RESEARCH PROGRAMME ON RICE FOR SMALL FARMERS IN USANGU. Mbeya, Tanzania: Uyole Agricultural Center. (Research Report 38) 36p. Tanzania/FSR/farming systems/small farms/cropping systems/farming calendar/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/rice/farm management/planning of research TZ.1

81 KKU-Ford Cropping Systems Project (1982) AGROECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS OF NORTHEAST THAILAND. Khon Kaen, Thailand: Khon

1 cont.

Kaen University, Faculty of Agriculture. 167p.
Thailand/buffalo/chickens/cattle/ducks/cucumbers/tobacco/rice/kenaf/cassava/maize/groundnuts/cropping systems/interdisciplinary research/upland soils/paddy soils/infrastructure/education/crop production/population decrease/migration/yields/intercropping/decision making/policy/agricultural credit/monoculture/water availability/irrigation/double cropping/extension/rain-fed farming/watershed management/flood plains/plains/ villages/plant diseases/households/inheritance (economics)/labour/weeds/pests/coownership/income/climatic factors/ soils ++

82 KKU-Ford Cropping Systems Project (1982) TAMBON AND VILLAGE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN NORTHEAST THAILAND. (REPORT OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY, FEBRUARY 22-26, 1982) Khon Kaen, Thailand: Khon Kaen University, Faculty of Agriculture. 174p. Thailand/watermelons/vegetables/kapok/rice/chickens/tobacco/kenaf/pigs/ecosystems/villages/ households/animal production/crop production/income distribution/farm indebtedness/water availability/rain-fed farming/irrigated farming/sericulture/migration/ population decrease/cottage industries/labour requirements/credit/ soil fertility/soil salinity/decision making/cooperatives/marketing/extension/cropping systems/yields/upland soils/ paddy soils/farm size/farmers ++

83 Kliest, T.J. (198?) SMALLHOLDER COTTON SECTOR IN SWAZILAND: SOME THOUGHTS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH. Kwaluseni, Botswana: University College of Swaziland, Social Science Research Unit. (Research Paper 2) 39p. Swaziland/cotton/cash crops/small farms/land tenure/irrigation/credit/agricultural policy/land use/acreage/income/national programmes and projects/labour/socioeconomic constraints/decision making ++

84 Knipscheer, H.C. (1980) Menz, K.M. & Khadr, F.H. BENCHMARK SURVEYS OF THREE CROPS IN NIGERIA: WHEAT, MILLET, SORGHUM. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 78p. Nigeria/wheat/credit/sorghum/surveys/labour/fertilizer application/pesticides/seeds/millets/cultural methods/yields/limiting factors NG.IIT.1

85 Kostewicz, S. (1982) et al. WATERMELONS AND SQUASH IN ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA: A FARMING SYSTEMS ORIENTED COMPARISON OF SMALLER AND LARGER SCALE FARMERS. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Center for Community and Rural Development. 49p. Florida/watermelons/squashes/small farms/medium sized farms/extension/economic analysis/marketing/production/appropriate technology ++

86 Kshirsager, K.G. (1983) AGRO-ECONOMIC PROFILES OF SELECTED VILLAGES IN AKOLA REGION OF MAHARASHTRA STATE IN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (VLS Series) 46p. VLS/India/agroclimatic regions/SAT/small farms/large farms/medium sized farms/households/social structure/traditional farming/tenure systems/cropping systems/agricultural labour/food preferences/nutritional state/agricultural economics/income ++

c 87 Lagemann, J. (1977) TRADITIONAL AFRICAN FARMING SYSTEMS IN EASTERN NIGERIA: AN ANALYSIS OF REACTION TO INCREASING POPULATION PRESSURE. Munchen, Germany: Weltforum-Verlag. (Afrika-Studien 98) 269p. Nigeria/farming systems/cropping systems/yams/maize/cassava/groundnuts/intercropping/soil fertility/yield/shifting cultivation/women in agriculture/livestock/family labour/hired labour/input output analysis/farm income/non-farm income/rice/ food crops/cash crops/permanent cultivation/tree crops S473/.N52/E24

PN-AAP-542
MF $1.32/PC $38.48

88 Lang, M.G. (1984) et al. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH UNIT IN UPPER VOLTA: 1983 ANNUAL REPORT. West Layfayette, Indiana: Purdue University, IE&R, IPIA, Farming Systems Research Unit. (Annual Report) 95p. Upper Volta/FSR/national programmes and projects/villages/cowpeas/sorghum/millets/maize/on-farm testing/trials/tie ridging/fertilizers/donkeys/cattle/draught/economic analysis/mixed cropping/mulches/variety trials/intercropping/soil

1 cont.

management/ water management/risks/censuses/interviews/households/farmers ++

89 Lantican, F. (1974) INTEGRATED STUDY ON THE ECONOMICS OF CORN. s.l.: s.n. maize/Philippines/high yielding varieties/economic analysis/farm surveys/innovation adoption/labour/yield gap/non-farm income/farm income/profitability/credit/environmental factors/farming systems/crop production PH.1

90 Leeuwrik, D.M. (1974) FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.303-309. xeric soils/cropping systems/farming systems S616/.T76/I57/1974a

91 Lefort, M. (1983) NOTES CONCERNING INTEGRATED RESEARCH-DEVELOPMENT IN A RURAL SETTING. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES, KIGALI, RWANDA, FEBRUARY 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.109-111. rural development/FSR/appropriate technology ++

92 Livingstone, I. (1980) Srivastava, R.K. POVERTY IN THE MIDST OF PLENTY: PROBLEMS OF CREATING INCOMES AND EMPLOYMENT IN BOTSWANA. s.l.: Institute of Development Management. (Occasional Paper 8) 54p. income distribution/Botswana/livestock husbandry/ownership/employment/crop enterprises/draft animals/agricultural geography/mixed farming/urbanization/ALDEP/planning of research/equity BW.1

c 93 Maingu, Z.E. (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: THE MOROGORO EXPERIENCE. IN: CROP IMPROVEMENT IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA: RESEARCH OBJECTIVES AND ON-FARM TESTING: A REGIONAL WORKSHOP HELD IN NAIROBI, KENYA, 20-22 JULY 1983. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC-218e) p.88-93. Tanzania/FSR/methodology/sorghum/weeding/ plant density/varieties/postharvest losses ++

94 MAIZE IN THE (1979) MAIZE IN THE MAMPONG-SEKODUMASI AREA: RESULTS OF AN EXPLANATORY SURVEY. Kumasi, Ghana: Grains and Legumes Development Board. 39p. Ghana/farm surveys/maize/intercrops/postharvest systems/innovation adoption/surveys, short-term/crop production/farming systems GH.1

95 Mali. Comite National de la Recherche Agronomique (1979) PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE SOCIO-ECONOMIQUE APPLIQUEE DANS LA ZONE DE PRODUCTION COTONNIERE: REGION SIKASSO. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economic Rurale. (Rapports 1-4) 70p. Mali/cotton/farming systems/farm surveys/cattle/animal husbandry ML.1

96 Maxwell, S. (1981) Pozo, M. FARM SYSTEMS IN THE COLONIZATION CRESCENT OF SANTA CRUZ, BOLIVIA./SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION EN LA ZONA DE COLONIZACION AL NORTE DE SANTA CRUZ = PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE NORTHERN COLONIZATION ZONE: VOLUMEN II: CUADOROS = VOLUME II: TABLES. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Working Paper 22) 163p. Bolivia/farming systems/shifting cultivation/FSR/settlement/surveys, short-term/target selection/methodology/land use systems/agricultural manpower/capital/rice/yucca/maize/bananas/pastures/intercropping/farming calendar/ groundnuts/yield/field size/ cash crops/food crops/cattle/pigs/poultry/off-farm employment/farm income/gross margins S475/.B62/M39/1981/vol.2

97 Maxwell, S. (1981) Pozo, M. FARM SYSTEMS IN THE COLONIZATION CRESCENT OF SANTA CRUZ, BOLIVIA: RESULTS OF A SURVEY: VOLUME 1, TEXT. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Working Paper 22) 114p. Bolivia/farming systems/shifting cultivation/FSR/settlement/surveys, short-term/target selection/methodology/land use systems/agricultural manpower/capital/rice/yucca/maize/bananas/pastures/intercropping/farming calendar/groundnuts/yield/field size/ cash crops/food crops/cattle/pigs/poultry/off-farm employment/farm income/gross margins S475/.B62/M39/1981/vol.1

98 Mayer, E. (1977) LAND USE AND ECOLOGY IN THE MANTARO VALLEY OF PERU WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO POTATO PRODUCTION. (DRAFT) Lima, Peru: CIP. 70p. Peru/uses/ecology/potatoes/crop production groups/agroclimatic regions/highland sites/cropping systems/land ownership/traditional farming/socioeconomic organization PE.CIP.1

1 cont.

c 99 Mazoyer, M. (1977) EVOLUTION ET DIFFERENCIATION DES SYSTEMES AGRICOLES D'EXPLOITATION DE LA NATURE. IN: Journal d'Agriculture Traditionale et de Botanique Appliquee. 24(2/3):267-275, APR 1977. Europe/history/farming systems/shifting cultivation/fallowing/mixed farming EUROPE.1

100 McIntire, J. (1982) RECONNAISSANCE SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS IN NORTH AND WEST UPPER VOLTA. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: ICRISAT, W.A. Economics Program. (Progress Report 3) 51p. surveys/Upper Volta/rain/soils/socioeconomic constraints/population density/villages/millets/sorghum/maize/cowpeas/cotton/coownership/water management/cropping systems/draught/soil fertility/intercropping/labour market/wages/land tenure ++

101 Meyers, L.R. (1982) SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACH TO FARMING SYSTEMS IN KENYA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Rural Sociology. (Bulletin 124) 119p. Kenya/cotton/maize/beans/sunflowers/arid regions/credit/risks/socioeconomic constraints/households/innovation adoption/surveys/loans/off-farm employment/crop production/hired labour/labour/land tenure/livestock/income/education/rural urban relations/ regression analysis/policy HT421/.M4/1982

102 Michie, B.H. (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO SEMI-ARID AGRICULTURE IN RAJASTHAN. Udaipur, India: Mohan Lal Sukhadia University. 29p. India/FSR/vigna aconitifolia/millet, pearl/data collection/interdisciplinary research/surveys, long-term/silvicultural systems IN.1

103 Michie, B.H. (1984) FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO SEMI-ARID AGRICULTURE IN RAJASTHAN, INDIA. (FINAL REPORT) Lincoln, Nebraska: INTSORMIL & University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources. 38p. India/FSR/ICRISAT/millet, pearl/surveys/households/VLS/trials/rain-fed farming/development projects/national programmes and projects/experimental stations/on-farm testing/cropping systems/socioeconomic constraints/pest control/plant diseases/ agroforestry S616/.I4/M49/1984

104 Nair, P.K.R. (1983) SOME PROMISING AGROFORESTRY TECHNOLOGIES FOR HILLY AND SEMI-ARID REGIONS OF RWANDA. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES, KIGALI, RWANDA, FEBRUARY 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.93-99. Rwanda/agroforestry/India/fuelwood/livestock/erosion/soil conservation/Kenya/ appropriate technology/Indonesia ++

105 Narendran, V. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS IN ST. LUCIA: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. 25p. St. Lucia/farming systems/small farms/tenure systems/shifting cultivation/cropping systems/cash crops/food crops/socioeconomic constraints/livestock LC.1

PN-AAP-104
MF $1.08/PC $4.03

106 National Academy of Sciences (1976) PERSPECTIVES DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences. 239p. Africa/cereals/pulses/fruit/fiber plants/soils/seeds/crops/tobacco/rubber/livestock/pests/plant protection/agricultural systems/agricultural sciences/recommendations/extension/research institutes S542/.A4/N37/1976

107 Navarro, L.A. (1977) VICTOR MANUEL VIQUEZ, ESTUDIO DE CASO EN COSTA RICA: INFORME PRELIMINAR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 128p. Costa Rica/farm level studies/cropping systems/farming calendar/cost benefit analysis CR.CAT.1

108 Navarro, L.A. (1978) DON VICTOR: A SMALL FARMER IN COSTA RICA: SUMMARY OF A CASE STUDY. IN: Activities at Turrialba. 6(1):3-8, 1978. Costa Rica/small farms/farming systems/traditional farming/farm level studies/case studies/livestock management CR.CAT.1

1 cont.

109 Navarro, L.A. (1978) UNDERSTANDING OF THE FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE AREAS OF OPERATION OF THE SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS PROJECT, CATIE 1977: A PARTIAL REPORT. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 15p. Honduras/Nicaragua/Costa Rica/farming systems/small farms/cropping systems/low income areas/surveys/production structure/crops/livestock/forestry/off-farm employment/labour/farming calendar Latin America.1

110 Newman, M. (1979) Ouedraogo, I. & Norman, D. FARM LEVEL STUDIES IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF WEST AFRICA. (WORKSHOP ON SOCIOECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO DEVELOPMENT OF SEMI-ARID TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, ICRISAT, FEB. 19-23, 1979). s.l.: ICRISAT. 25p. West Africa/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural development/SAT/farm level studies/reviews/interdisciplinary research/small farms/cropping systems/evaluation of research Africa.1

111 Njobvu, C.A. (1985) FACTORS INFLUENCING RECOMMENDATION DOMAIN BOUNDARIES OF THE FARMING SYSTEM AND LEVELS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN LUSAKA PROVINCE, ZAMBIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 15p. Zambia/recommendation domains/socioeconomic constraints/agroecosystems/farm management/agricultural credit ZM.1

112 Norman, D.W. (1985) LIMITED RESOURCE FARMER AND AFRICA'S FOOD PRODUCTION CRISIS. (INVITED PAPER PRESENTED AT IFDC/IRA WORKSHOP ON FERTILIZER EFFICIENCY RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, DOUALA, CAMEROON, 21-25 JANUARY 1985) (ATIP MP85-1) 18p. Africa/agricultural production/FSR/appropriate technology/households/self sufficiency/seasonal labour/population density/markets/policy Africa.1

c 113 Norman, M.J.T. (1979) ANNUAL CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE TROPICS: AN INTRODUCTION. Gainesville, Florida: University Presses of Florida. 276p. farming systems/hydrological aspects/solar energy/energy utilization/rain-fed farming/socioeconomic organization/shifting cultivation/subsistence farming/cropping systems/Africa/draft animals/input output analysis/yield/tropics/irrigated farming/ rice/cotton/millet, pearl/wheat/sorghum/India/South East Asia/Asia/agricultural mechanization/perennial cropping/mixed farming S604.37/.N67

PN-AAP-377
MF $3.24/PC $37.05

114 Nweke, F.I. (1980) Winch, F.E. BASES FOR FARM RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN THE SMALLHOLDER CROPPING SYSTEM OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA: A CASE STUDY OF AWKA AND ABAKALIKI VILLAGES. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Discussion Paper 4/80) 116p. Nigeria/methodology/socioeconomic organization/traditional farming/factors of production/problem identification/cropping systems/surveys/farming calendar/surveys, short-term/FSR NG.1

115 Nyanteng, V.K. (1983) RICE SITUATION AND OUTLOOK IN WEST AFRICA, 1980 TO 1983. (PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA, LIBERIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-20) 44p. Senegal/Liberia/Gambia/Nigeria/Ivory Coast/Mali/Sierra Leone/West Africa/rice/crop production/yields/land use/food consumption/imports/price policy/producer prices/agricultural credit/national programmes and projects/consumer prices/trade policy ++

116 Ortiz O., L. (1979) Cardona, D.J. INFORME DE SOCIOECONOMIA RURAL JUTIAPA, REGION VI, 1978. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. 35p. Guatemala/maize/beans/sorghum/rice/cropping systems/input output analysis/insecticides/fertilizers/seeds/rain/labour requirements/yields/production costs/draught animals/appropriate technology GT.1

117 Pakistan. Ministry of Food, Agricultural Cooperatives, Land Reforms and Under Developed Areas. Planning Unit. (1976) FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH IN PAKISTAN: FARM MANAGEMENT SURVEY: REPORT ON MARDAN PROJECT. Islamabad, Pakistan: The Ministry. FM33. SEPT 1976 67p. Pakistan/farm surveys/labour/land use/costs/family size/farm income/ fertilization/livestock/farm management/farm size/surveys, long-term PK.1

1 cont.

118 Pletcher, J. (1979) AGRICULTURAL CHANGE IN EASTERN PROVINCE, ZAMBIA. Waltham, Massachusetts: African Studies Association. 20p. Zambia/history/agricultural development/changes ZM.1

119 Reeves, E.B. (1981) Frankenberger, T. SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO THE PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND CONSUMPTION OF MILLET, SORGHUM, AND CASH CROPS IN NORTH KORDOFAN, SUDAN: REPORT NO.1. Lexington, Kentucky: University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Department of Sociology, & Agricultural Experiment Station. (INSORTMIL, Farming Systems Research in North Kordofan, Sudan, Report 1) 72p. Sudan/millets/sorghum/groundnuts/cash crops/socioeconomic constraints/surveys/households/water availability/village marketing/middlemen/risks/merchants/cropping systems/pest control/plant diseases/rural urban migration/labour/FSR/limiting factors/ sesame/intercropping/livestock management/solution design HD2123.5/.Z9/K6775/1982

PN-AAP-648
MF $2.16/PC $21.45

120 Rhoades, R.E. (1985) TRADITIONAL POTATO PRODUCTION AND FARMERS' SELECTION OF VARIETIES IN EASTERN NEPAL. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Potatoes in Food Systems Research Report 2) 52p. Nepal/potatoes/crop production/potato stores/seed production/varieties/cropping systems/planting methods/farmers' attitudes/marketing ++

121 Russel, M. (198?) SAMPLE SURVEY OF MAIZE GROWING IN SWAZILAND. Kwaluseni, Botswana: University of Swaziland, Social Science Research Unit. (Research Paper 1) 33p. Swaziland/maize/cotton/subsistence farming/cash crops/households/socioeconomic constraints/rain/self sufficiency/cultivation methods/labour/ploughing/cattle/income/extension/national programmes and projects/agricultural policy ++

c 122 Ruthenberg, H. (1971) FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE TROPICS. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press. 313p. Africa/Asia/farming systems/shifting cultivation/cropping systems/permanent cultivation/tropics/rain-fed farming/small farms/ley farming/irrigated farming/pastoral systems/perennials SB111/.R87

PN-AAP-608
MF $4.32/PC $44.72

123 Ruthenberg, H. (1974) FROM SHIFTING CULTIVATION TO SEMI-PERMANENT AND PERMANENT FARMING IN THE AFRICAN SAVANNAS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.325-349. Africa/India/shifting cultivation/permanent cultivation/cropping systems/animal husbandry/savanna/labour requirements/land use systems/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors S616/.T76/I57/1974a

124 Ryan, J.G. (1974) et al. SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. NOVEMBER 18-21, 1974. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. [also earlier version published as (ICRISAT Occasional Paper 6)] p.389-431. ICRISAT/SAT/India/millets/sorghum/groundnuts/chickpeas/pigeon peas/market prices/farm size/Africa/Central America/South America/production/price elasticities/trade relations/world markets/domestic consumption/drought/demography/fertilization/ irrigation/recommendations/agricultural development/socioeconomic organization S616/.T76/I57/1974a

125 Silva, A. (1984) et al. DESCRIPCION DEL AREA DE INFLUENCIA DE LA AGENCIA DE DESARROLLO DE ALIANZA, VALLE. Tegucigalpa, D.C., Honduras: Secretaria de Recursos Naturales, Direccion General de Agricultura, Departmento de Investigacion Agricola. 28p. Honduras/sondeo/surveys, short-term/extension/technology transfers/appropriate technology/socioeconomic constraints/multidisciplinary research/households/farm size/land tenure/land use/crop production/maize/beans/livestock/climatic factors/soils/ cropping systems/weed control/fertilizer application/insect control/chickens/pigs/goats/pastures/animal health HN.1

1 cont.

126 Silva, A. (1984) et al. RESULTADOS DE LA ENCUESTA REALIZADA EN EL TRIUNFO, CHOLUTECA 1984. Tegucigalpa, D.C., Honduras: Secretaria de Recursos Naturales, Direccion General de Agricultura, Departamento de Investigacion Agricola. 52p. Honduras/sorghum/maize/beans/sesame/millets/cooperatives/FSR/agroecosystems/rain/soils/socioeconomic constraints/land tenure/land use/cropping systems/planting methods/sowing methods/crop production/varieties/fertilizer application/weed control/ pest control/plant disease control/plant viruses/insect control/soil conservation/credit HN.1

127 Silva, A.R. (1983) Medina G., R. & DeRas, H. RESULTADO DE TRES ENCUENTAS REALIZADAS EN EL VALLE DE YORO DURANTE 1982. San Perdo Sula, Cortes, Honduras: Secretaria de Recursos Naturales, Departamento de Investigacion Agricola. 36p. Honduras/maize/beans/surveys, long-term/climatic factors/rain/soil analysis/farm size/land use/credit/markets/cropping systems/relay cropping/sowing date/agricultural labour/cultivation methods/varieties/plant density/weed control/fertilizers/ pest control/insect control/yields/animal power/draught/cattle/transport/production costs HN.1

128 Singh, R.P. (1982) Singh, S.B. FEATURES OF TRADITIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS IN TWO VILLAGES OF GUJARAT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 35) 34p. India/VLS/farming systems/SAT/agroclimatic regions/agricultural households/caste/occupations/family size/farm size/education/land tenure/assets/cropping systems/irrigation/intercropping/sorghum/millet, pearl/groundnuts/pigeon peas/maize/wheat/castor/ agricultural development/socioeconomic constraints/soil conservation/livestock farming/water conservation ++

129 Singh, R.P. (1984) Jain, B.L. & Bhaskar Rao, V. FEATURES OF TRADITIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS IN SELECTED VILLAGES OF MADHYA PRADESH. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 61) 23p. India/VLS/farming systems/SAT/agricultural households/literacy/income/appropriate technology/improved varieties/agroclimatic regions/chickpeas/soyabeans/wheat/land ownership/caste/farm size/occupations/livestock/cropping systems/experimental plots/ dry farming/soil conservation/water harvesting/pest resistance/frost resistance IN.ICR.1

130 Soria V., J. (1976) INTRODUCCION A LA AGRICULTURA DE CULTIVOS TROPICALES PERENNES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 19p. cropping systems/tropics/soil management/climatic areas/humid zones/forest soils 1

131 Srivastava, B.N. (1980) POTATO IN THE INDIAN ECONOMY. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Science Department. (Working Paper 1980-2) 24p. India/potatoes/crop production/yields/national programmes and projects/seed production/marketing/consumer costs/potato stores/price policy/household consumption/exports/utilization IN.1

132 Stallings, J.L. (1980) STATE-OF-THE-ARTS PAPER (SOAP) ON TECHNIQUES OF ENUMERATION OF INTERCROPPING AND ASSOCIATED CULTIVATION AND LIVESTOCK NUMBERS AND PRODUCTS IN SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE IN LDC'S. [Auburn, Alabama: Auburn University] 54p. Rwanda/subsistence farming/cropping systems/land use systems/multiple cropping/intercropping/mixed cropping/surveys, short-term/data collection/livestock censuses/FSR/enumeration/farming systems RW.1

133 Takes, C.A.P. (1963) SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS AFFECTING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN SOME VILLAGES OF OSHUN DIVISION (WESTERN REGION). (PRELIMINARY REPORT) Ibadan, Nigeria: Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research. 67p. Nigeria/tenure systems/farm size/farming systems/food crops/cash crops/family labour/hired labour/shifting cultivation/pigs/poultry/cocoa/kola/tobacco/coffee/cotton/citrus fruits/oil palm/storage/processing/marketing/postharvest systems/credit/ farmers' income/expenditure/consumption/education/ extension/agricultural situation/social stratification/villages NG.1

134 Tarimo, A.J.P. (1985) Mtoi, M.T.T. OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ACTIVITY AT SOKOINE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE. (PAPER PRESENTED AT A FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH WORKSHOP HELD AT ARUSHA, 20-25 MAY, 1985) 26p. Tanzania/FSR/cassava/green gram/pineapples/oilseeds/pigeon peas/cowpeas/sorghum/maize/cotton/pulses/rain/plains/mountain areas/erosion/weed control/plant diseases/pest control/postharvest losses/plant density/soil fertility/on-farm research/ experimental stations/trials/improved varieties/intercropping/crop production/fertilizer application/cassava mosaic

1 cont.

virus/farmers' attitudes/technology transfers/cultivation methods/Ngoro (Matengo pits) TZ.1

135 Tayler, R.S. (1980) DEVELOPMENT OF STABLE SYSTEMS OF FARMING. IN: Tropical Animal Systems. 5(1):1-7, 1980. farming systems/stability/forage legumes/soil erosion/soil fertility/tillage/mulching/desertification/problem identification/nitrogen fertilizers/farm inputs/pastures/nitrogen fixation/technology transfers 1

136 Tinsley, R.L. (1976) CROP PRODUCTION COMPLEXES IN HILL LANDS OF THE PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 17p. Philippines/shifting cultivation/terrace farming/small farms/rice/plantations/coconuts/sugarcane/bananas/pineapples/beef production/forest industry/highland sites PH.IRR.1

137 Traore, M.F. (1976) APERCU SUR LE CONCEPT ET LE PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHES EN COURS SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION EN REPUBLIQUE DU MALI. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 5p. Mali/national programmes and projects/farming systems ML.1

138 Valderrama, M. (1980) Luzuriaga, H. PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN EL ECUADOR. Lima, Peru: CIP. 112p. Ecuador/potatoes/cultural methods/recommendations/technology transfers/credit/seed certification/marketing/price support/production/consumption/tenure systems/land use/descriptive statistics/farming systems EC.1

c 139 Van Tienhoven, N. (1982) Icaza G., J. & Lagemann, J. FARMING SYSTEMS IN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Technical Report/CATIE, 31) 169p. Nicaragua/coffee/cattle/pigs/chickens/climatic factors/maize/beans/sorghum/vegetables/surveys/households/off-farm employment/input output analysis/crop husbandry/animal husbandry/labour capital/tenure systems/land use/cropping systems/ crop production/animal production/income/marketing/grain stores/appropriate technology/no-tillage systems/agricultural research/extension ++

c 140 Van Tienhoven, N. (1982) Icaza G., J. & Lagemann, J. SISTEMAS DE FINCA EN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Informe Tecnico/CATIE, 31) 175p. Nicaragua/coffee/cattle/pigs/chickens/climatic factors/maize/beans/sorghum/vegetables/surveys/households/off-farm employment/input output analysis/crop husbandry/animal husbandry/labour/capital/tenure systems/land use/cropping systems/ crop production/animal production/income/marketing/grain stores/appropriate technology/no-tillage systems/agricultural research/extension ++

141 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. CIARLA (1982) INFORME SOBRE LOS RESULTADOS OBTENIDOS EN EL SONDEO REALIZADO EN ZONAS CAFETALERAS DEL ESTADO TACHIRA. Bramon, Venezuela: CIARLA. 24p. Venezuela/coffee/sondeo/ socioeconomic constraints/appropriate technology/technology transfers/surveys/agricultural credit/small farms/ fertilizers/weed control/pest control/labour/hired labour/marketing/land tenure/cooperatives/non-farm income VE.1

c 142 Von Platen, H. (1982) Rodriguez P., G. & Lagemann FARMING SYSTEMS IN ACOSTA-PURISCAL, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Technical Report/CATIE, 30) 146p. Costa Rica/cattle/pigs/chickens/sugarcane/coffee/tobacco/ beans/maize/surveys/households/off-farm employment/input output analysis/crop husbandry/animal husbandry/labour/ capital/tenure systems/land use/cropping systems/crop production/animal production/income/marketing/grain stores/ appropriate technology/extension/agricultural research/sloping land/pastures/erosion ++

PN-AAS-178
MF $2.16/PC $18.46

c 143 Von Platen, H. (1982) Rodriguez P., G. & Lagemann. SISTEMAS DE FINCA EN ACOSTA-PURISCAL, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Informe Tecnico/CATIE, 30) 146p. Costa Rica/cattle/pigs/chickens/sugarcane/coffee/tobacco/beans/ maize/surveys/households/off-farm employment/input output analysis/crop husbandry/animal husbandry/labour/capital/ tenure systems/land use/cropping systems/crop production/animal production/income/marketing/grain stores/appropriate technology/extension/agricultural research/sloping land/pastures/erosion ++

1 cont.

144 Wahab, A.H. (1981) et al. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ON HILLSIDES: THE ALLSIDES PROJECT CASE STUDY. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Ministry of Agriculture, Jamaica & IICA. 71p. Jamaica/national programmes and projects/cropping systems/soil conservation/hill land/topography/agroclimatic regions/erosion/labour/land use/intercropping/yields/input output analysis/bench terraces/livestock/nutrition JM.1

145 WARDA (1976) RICE PROJECT MANAGERS MEETING. (HELD AT THE CITY HALL, MONROVIA, LIBERIA, FEB. 4-8, 1974) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Seminar Proceedings 5) 310p. Sierra Leone/Togo/Gambia/Ivory Coast/Liberia/Nigeria/Benin/Ghana/ Senegal/Mauritania/Niger/Upper Volta/rice/cultivation methods/national programmes and projects/experimental stations/ variety trials/development projects/tractors/harvesters/irrigation/threshing machines/crop production/agricultural development/upland rice/swamps/storage/processing/fertilizers/self sufficiency/financial institutionsS597/.R5/F57/1976

146 WARDA (1982) RICE VARIETIES RECOMMENDED IN THE WARDA REGION. (2ND EDITION) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 132p. rice/varieties/upland rice/swamps/mangrove swamps/flooded rice/floating rice/life cycles/photoperiod/agronomic characteristics/pest resistance/disease resistance ++

147 WARDA. Development Department (1983) WARDA'S TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND TRANSFER PROGRAMME (TAT): PART A: PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC BASELINE DATA. (PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA, LIBERIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-8 A) 21p. Sierra Leone/Guinea/Mali/rice/ appropriate technology/extension/seed production/baseline data/surveys/mangrove swamps/water/soils/vegetation/ labour intensity/division of labour/land tenure Africa.1

148 Waugh, R.K. (1983) COMPENDIUM OF NOTES ON FARM ORIENTED RESEARCH AND EXTENSION. (DRAFT) Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, International Programs. various. FSR/textbooks/management/training 1

c 149 Webster, C.C. (1966) Wilson, P.N. AGRICULTURE IN THE TROPICS. London, England: Longmans, Green and Co. 488p. tropics/climate/soil classification/vegetation/soil conservation/water conservation/tillage systems/shifting cultivation/soil fertility/farming systems/tree crops/grassland management/pastoral systems/forage crops/livestock/livestock husbandry S471/.T75/W4

c 150 Westphal, E. (1975) AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN ETHIOPIA. (2 VOLS.) Wageningen, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. (Agricultural Research Reports 826) 278p. Ethiopia/geography/soil types/climate/vegetation/ethnic groups/cropping systems/farming systems/food crops/markets/nutritional state S373/.E8/W4/v.1 & v.2

PN-AAP-955
MF $4.32/PC $38.87

151 Wilemski, E.A. (1977) ECONOMY OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN EAST AFRICA BASED ON FIELD RESEARCH IN KISII AND BUNGOMA DISTRICTS IN KENYA. Cologne, Germany: Institut fur Volkerkunde. (African Development Research and Projects 2) 136p. Kenya/data collection/data processing/economic analysis/yield/beans/cassava/coffee/cotton/millets/maize/passion fruits/potatoes/pyrethrum/sorghum/sugarcane/sweet potatoes/tea/beef cattle/dairy cattle/milk production/oxen/farming systems/ solution design KE.1

1.A CROPPING PATTERNS

152 Aulakh, H.S. (1979) Kainth, G.S. & Dhar, M.K. DYNAMICS OF CROPPING PATTERN IN HILLY AREA: A STUDY IN J AND K

1.A cont.

STATE. IN: Agriculture and Agro-Industries Journal. 12(2):3-9, FEB 1979. India/cropping systems/land use/mountain areas/food crops/crop intensity index IN.1.A

153 Baker, D.C. (1983) EARLY SEASON CROPPING PLANS OF ATIP MAHALAPE FARMERS. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR M83-2) 10p. Botswana/ATIP/cropping systems/ploughing/surveys/households/traction/draught/sorghum/maize/cowpeas/seeds BW.1.A

154 Baker, E.F.I. (1976) Norman, D.W. CROPPING SYSTEMS IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 19p. cropping systems/Nigeria/mixed cropping/traditional farming/fallowing/yield/research NG.1.A

155 Beets, W.C. (1977) SOME NOTES ON MULTIPLE CROPPING PRACTICES AND RESEARCH IN THIS FIELD. Salisbury, Rhodesia: University of Rhodesia, Department of Agriculture. 51p. multiple cropping/plant interaction/intensive production/crop density/yield/light/nutrients/water/socioeconomic constraints/row intercropping/intercrops/agricultural research/Zimbabwe/evaluation/methodology/complementarity ZB.1.A

156 Berhe, T. (1982) INTSORMIL AGRONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN NORTH KORDOFAN, WESTERN SUDAN. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources. 39p. Sudan/climate/cropping systems/millet, pearl/sorghum/farmers' innovations/limiting factors/national programmes and projects SD.1.A

157 Berhe, T. (1983) KSU/INTSORMIL SORGHUM/MILLET AGRONOMIC RESEARCH IN NORTH KORDOFAN, SUDAN, AFRICA: 1983 ANNUAL REPORT. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, INTSORMIL/CRSP. (Progress Report 3) & (Annual Report) 41p. groundnuts/Sudan/millets/sorghum/genotypes/intercropping/fertilizers/ rain/temperatures/variety trials/on-farm testing/yields/experimental stations ++

158 Biggs, S.D. (1979) CIMMYT'S ASIAN REGIONAL ECONOMICS PROGRAM. New Delhi, India: ICRISAT Liaison Office. 6p. India/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/on-farm testing/extension/maize IN.1.A

159 Blackie, M.J. (1979) Schwass, R.H. & Jones, R.B. RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN SAMOA THROUGH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: PART I: THE PROBLEM AND PERSPECTIVE. IN: Fiji Agricultural Journal. 41(2):87-94, JUL-DEC 1979. Western Samoa/tenure systems/green revolution/technology transfers/appropriate technology/FSR/innovation adoption/cropping systems/agricultural situation/shifting cultivation/multiple cropping/agricultural development/problem identification/ energy cost of production WS.1.A

160 Brinen, G. (1980) et al. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING PRACTICES FOR SQUASH IN ALACHUA COUNTY: A COMPARISON OF FARMING SYSTEMS OF COMMERCIAL AND LOW RESOURCE PRODUCERS. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida. 21p. small farms/innovation adoption/evaluation/appropriate technology/cucurbita/marketing/extension/FSR/USA US.1.A

161 Brush, S.B. (1980) Carney, H.J. & Huaman, Z. DYNAMICS OF ANDEAN POTATO AGRICULTURE. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Science Department. (Working Paper Series 1980-5) 27p. Peru/potatoes/taxonomy/traditional farming/native varieties/ selection systems/commercial farming PE.CIP.1.A

162 CATIE (1976) SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA PROBADOS EN EL CATIE, TURRIALBA: ASPECTOS AGRONOMICOS Y ECONOMICOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 11p. Costa Rica/cropping systems/nutrition/cost benefit analysis/beans/maize/cassava/sweet potatoes CR.CAT.1.A

163 CATIE (1977) SUMMARIES OF THE MAGISTER SCIENTIAE THESES DONE AT CATIE ON CROPPING SYSTEMS 1974-1977. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 42p. reviews/cropping systems/theses/bibliographies CR.CAT.1.A

1.A cont.

164 Chowdhury, S.L. (1974) CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.373-384. India/SAT/cropping systems/fertilizer application/limiting factors/food crops S616/.T76/I57/1974a

165 Cropping Systems Working Group (1975) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 2ND. (HELD NOV. 3-8, 1975, INDONESIA. SPONSORED BY IRRI & THE INDONESIAN CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON AGRICULTURE. s.l.: s.n. (Cropping Systems Working Group. Report) 89p. FSR/methodology/rice/variety trials/Indonesia/Sri Lanka/cropping systems/multiple cropping/Korea Republic/Thailand/Philippines/Bangladesh/Java/agroclimatic regions/Indonesia/experimental stations S602.5/.C76a/2nd

166 Cropping Systems Working Group (1976) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 4TH. (HELD SEPT. 20, 24, & 25, 1976, LOS BANOS, LAGUNA, PHILIPPINES. SPONSORED BY IRRI) s.l.: s.n. (Cropping Systems Working Group. Report) 152p. data collection/on-farm testing/farmer testing/training/variety trials/rice/cropping systems/economic analysis/FSR/Indonesia/Sri Lanka/Thailand/Malaysia/multiple cropping/Korea Republic/Bangladesh/Burma/pulses/Asian Cropping Systems Network/ technology S602.5/.C76a/4th

167 Cropping Systems Working Group (19??) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 6TH. (HELD DEC. 13-17, 1978, SRI LANKA. SPONSORED BY IRRI & THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, SRI LANKA) s.l.: s.n. 315p. Thailand/Nepal/Malaysia/India/South Korea/Philippines/Burma/Indonesia/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka/rice/wheat/cassava/cropping systems/sole cropping/double cropping/intercropping/data collection/trials/labour requirements/input output analysis/wage rates/ agricultural credit/rain/sowing methods/fertilizers/yields/water availability/irrigation/upland areas/lowland areas/weed control/soils/pest control/cultivation methods/migration/socioeconomic constraints/climatic factors/national programmes and projects/extension/experimental stations S602.5/.C76a/6th

168 Cropping Systems Working Group (19??) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 7TH. (HELD OCT. 2-5, 1978, LOS BANOS, LAGUNA, PHILIPPINES) s.l.: s.n. 333p. Thailand/Philippines/Indonesia/Sri Lanka/Malaysia/Bangladesh/ India/Nepal/Burma/South Korea/Asian Cropping Systems Network/IRRI/cropping systems/national programmes and projects/ nutrition/food production/agroclimatology/trials/on-farm research/ variety trials/insect control/weed control S602.5/.C76a/7th

169 Cropping Systems Working Group (19??) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 8TH. (HELD MAY 28-31, 1979, NEPAL. SPONSORED BY IRRI & DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NEPAL) s.l.: s.n. 329p. Thailand/Indonesia/Sri Lanka/ Philippines/Malaysia/Bangladesh/India/Nepal/South Korea/Burma/Asian Cropping Systems Network/rice/maize/millets/ wheat/barley/soyabeans/deep water rice/cropping systems/experimental plots/trials/innovation adoption/technology analysis/rain-fed farming/irrigation/fertilizers/weed control/soils/rain/yields/data collection/labour/farmers' income/cash flow/multidisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/training/upland areas/lowland areas/ variety trials/input output analysis/improved varieties/planting methods/water management/credit/socioeconomic constraints S602.5/.C76a/8th

170 Cropping Systems Working Group (198?) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 10TH. (HELD SEPT. 15-19, 1980, KOREA. SPONSORED BY IRRI & THE OFFICE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, SUWEON, KOREA) s.l.: s.n. 282p. Philippines/Bangladesh/Indonesia/Nepal/Thailand/Burma/South Korea/Sri Lanka/Asian Cropping Systems Network/rice/ barley/wheat/maize/deep water rice/cropping systems/improved varieties/soil conservation/risks/price policy/upland areas/lowland areas/ sole cropping/double cropping/research institutes/technology/experimental plots/training/variety trials/insect control/rain-fed farming/irrigation/input output analysis/weed control/labour/yields/national programmes and projects/fertilizers/tillage/rain/farm size/family size/soils/soil profiles extension/multiple cropping/planting methods S602.5/.C76a/10th

1.A cont.

171 Cropping Systems Working Group (1981) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 11TH. (HELD MAY 18-22, 1981. SPONSORED BY THE CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR FOOD CROPS & IRRI) s.l.: s.n. 368p. Bangladesh/Burma/Indonesia/Korea Republic/Nepal/Philippines/Sri Lanka/Thailand/Asian Cropping Systems Network/Asia/cropping systems/rice/crop production/national programmes and projects/entomology/yields/technology transfers S602.5/.C76a/11th

172 Cropping Systems Working Group (198?) REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 12TH. (HELD DEC. 8-13, 1981, BURMA. SPONSORED BY IRRI & THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS, BURMA) s.l.: s.n. 302p. Burma/Bangladesh/China/Indonesia/Nepal/Philippines/South Korea/Sri Lanka/Thailand/Asian Cropping Systems Network/cassava/rice/wheat/maize/mixed cropping/double cropping/intercropping/cropping systems/trials/data collection/experimental stations/ national programmes and projects/lowland areas/upland areas/fertilizers/soil fertility/rain-fed farming/crop residues/dry farming/variety trials/plant breeding/implements/mechanization/ timeliness/tractors/draught/hoes/tillage/ploughing/planting methods/irrigation/rain/yields/input output analysis/ digestible protein/calorific value/carbohydrates/extension/water management S602.5/.C76a/12th

173 Fitch, J.B. (1983) MAIZE PRODUCTION PRACTICES AND PROBLEMS IN EGYPT: RESULTS OF THREE FARMER SURVEYS. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 03/83) 66p. Egypt/maize/on-farm research/agricultural research/agricultural policy/surveys/on-farm testing/planting methods/rotations/forage crops/ridging/irrigation/ seeds/nitrogen fertilizers/manures/vaporization/fertilizer application/weeding/fodder crops ++

174 Frio, A.L. (1979) Price, E.C. CHANGES IN CROPPING SYSTEMS: CALE, TANAUAN, BATANGAS, 1973-77. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 43p. Philippines/cropping systems/agricultural prices/farm size/agricultural manpower/cost benefit analysis/farming calendar/surveys, long-term PH.IRR.1.A

175 Furoc, R.E. (1979) Turija, G.O. & Morris, R.A. CROP MANAGEMENT STUDIES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 22p. crop management/direct sowing/rice/interrow cultivation/nitrogen fertilizers/photosensitization/cultivars/transplantation/ yield/tillage systems PH.IRR.1.A

176 Garrity, D.P. (1975) EVALUATING ALTERNATIVE FIELD CROP PATTERNS FOR UPLAND RICE AREAS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 44p. rice/cropping systems/multiple cropping/Philippines/economic analysis/yield/rain-fed farming/farmer testing/intercropping PH.IRR.1.A

177 Gines, H.C. (1978) et al. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERNS IN PANGASINAN, CY 77/78. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 36p. Philippines/cropping systems/rain-fed farming/irrigation/fertilizer responses/economic evaluation/rice/resource base/yield tables/technology analysis/on-farm testing/labour requirements PH.IRR.1.A

178 Guitard, A.A. (1974) APPLICATION TO THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF THE CANADIAN DRYLAND SPRING WHEAT PRODUCTION SYSTEM. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.361-372. Canada/semiarid zones/wheat/cropping systems S616/.T76/I57/1974a

179 Guiting, H. (1984) et al. ECONOMICS OF HYBRID RICE PRODUCTION IN CHINA. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper 101) 14p. China/rice/hybrids/seed production/yields/input output analysis/rice straw/profitability/labour/technology transfers/risks/innovation adoption SB191/.R5/L596b/no.101

180 Gypmantasiri, P. (1980) et al. INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVE OF CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE CHIANG MAI VALLEY: KEY QUESTIONS FOR RESEARCH. Chiang Mai, Thailand: University of Chiang Mai, Faculty of Agriculture. 238p. Thailand/planning of research/multiple cropping/national programmes and projects/rice/farming systems/draft animals/soyabeans/irrigated farming/hydrological factors/cropping systems/groundnuts/garlic/chinese cabbages/mung beans/

1.A cont.

limiting factors/ socioeconomic constraints/pests/agricultural policy/decision making/technology transfers/experimental plots/tomatoes/agroecosystems/tobacco S603.7/.I5/1980

PN-AAP-903
MF $3.24/PC $32.76

c 181 Harwood, R.R. (1976) APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO LONG-RANGE SOLUTIONS: MULTIPLE CROPPING POTENTIALS. IN: NUTRITION AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. (N.S. SCRIMSHAW AND M. BEHAR, eds.) New York, New York: Plenum Press. (Basic Life Sciences 7) p.423-440. multiple cropping/cropping systems/tropics/shifting cultivation/tree cropping/intercrops/monoculture/energy cost of production/small farms/vegetable crops/South East Asia/tree intercropping/traditional farming HD9000.1/.S96/1974

182 Herrera, W.A.T. (1975) Harwood, R.R. AGRONOMIC RESULTS IN AN INTENSIVE UPLAND RICE AREA IN BATANGAS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 42p. Philippines/technology analysis/intensive cropping/cropping systems/yield factors/integrated plant protection/soil fertility/rain-fed farming/rice/sorghum/highland sites/on-farm testing/evaluation PH.IRR.1.A

183 Herrera, W.A.T. (1976) et al. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERNS ON A RAINFED LOWLAND RICE AREA IN PANGASINAN. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 39p. Philippines/cropping systems/rain-fed farming/rice/lowland areas/yield/rain/irrigated farming/intensive cropping/crop management/labour requirements/power/resource utilization/costs/returns/evaluation/problem identification/farming systems PH.IRR.1.A

184 Herrera, W.T. (1977) Zandstra, H.G. & Liboon, S.P. MANAGEMENT OF MUNGBEANS IN RICE-BASED CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 18p. mung beans/Philippines/rice/yield response functions/tillage/dry period/sequential cropping PH.IRR.1.A

185 Holle, M. (1977) FACTORES AGRONOMICOS CONTROLABLES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 6p. cropping systems/characterization/evaluation 1.A

186 Horton, D. (1980) et al. TECNOLOGIA DE LA PRODUCCION DE PAPA EN EL VALLE DEL MANTARO, PERU: RESULTADOS DE UNA ENCUESTA AGRO-ECONOMICA DE VISITA MULTIPLE. Lima, Peru: CIP, Departamento de Ciencias Sociales. (Documento de Trabajo 1980-1) 68p. Peru/potatoes/agroecosystems/altitudinal zonation/production costs/farm income/losses/cultural methods/power source/plant protection/cropping systems PE.1.A

c 187 INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID (1976) INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS: REPORT OF A SYMPOSIUM HELD AT THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND VETERINARY SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO, TANZANIA, 10-12 MAY 1976. (J.H. MONYO, A.D.R. KER, & M. CAMPBELL, eds.) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC-076e) 72p. intercropping/ semiarid zones/cropping systems/crop production/maize/cowpeas/soyabeans/Nigeria/millets/sorghum/Ethiopia/beans/ cassava/vegetables/sunflowers/radishes/Zaire/tomatoes/Sudan/pest control/Uganda S603.5/.I53

188 INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON (var.) INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CROPPING SYSTEMS, 1973-1974 & 1975 & 1976. (M. M. Ramos, comp.) Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Library and Documentation Center. various. cropping systems/soils/mechanization/water management/integrated plant protection/economic analysis/bibliographies Z5074/.C75/R35 & [R353] [R354]

189 IRAT (1972) AGRONOMIC NECESSITY AND ECONOMIC INTEREST OF INTENSIVE FARMING SYSTEMS IN SENEGAL. (TRANSLATION) Dakar, Senegal: OAU/STRC. (JOINT PROJECT 26) (SYNTHETIC NOTE) 14p. Senegal/intensive cropping/economic evaluation/soil management/rotations/yield/cropping systems/recommendations SN.1.A

1.A cont.

190 IRRI (1977) PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE ASIAN RICE FARMER, 21-24 SEPTEMBER, 1976. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 454p. FSR/cropping systems/rice/national programmes and projects/Indonesia/Philippines/Bangladesh/Thailand/Sri Lanka/India/planning of research/soil types/agroclimatology/ agroecosystems/irrigated farming/rain-fed farming/small farms/mixed cropping/ decision making/risks/multiple cropping/ socioeconomic constraints/data collection/innovation adoption/limiting factors/mung beans/wheat/high yielding varieties/on-farm testing/extension/evaluation/weed control/intercropping/Brazil/pest management/sorghum/maize/sweet potatoes/intensive cropping S602.5/.S94/1976

PN-AAG-866
MF $5.40/PC $56.42

191 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1978) CROPPING SYSTEMS PROGRAM BIBLIOGRAPHY 1978. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. 9p. cropping systems/bibliographies/Philippines PH.IRR.1.A

192 IRRI. Multiple Cropping Department & Agricultural Economics Department (1976) TESTING OF CROPPING PATTERNS. IN: IRRI ANNUAL REPORT, 1976. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (Annual Report) p.329-335. cropping systems/farmer testing/rice/mung beans/soyabeans/cowpeas/groundnuts/maize/sorghum/yield/simulation models/sweet potatoes/evaluation/farm surveys SB183/.L63/1976

193 Jodha, N.S. (1979) SOME DIMENSIONS OF TRADITIONAL FARMING IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. IN: PROCEEDINGS. INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON SOCIOECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO DEVELOPMENT OF SEMI-ARID TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, HYDERABAD, INDIA, 19-23 FEBRUARY 1979. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. [also as (ICRISAT. Economics Program. Progress Report 4)] p.11-24. traditional farming/SAT/India/VLS/agricultural development/sampling/vertisols/land use systems/intensive cropping/row intercropping/seasonal variation/fallowing/intercrops/farm size/water resources/ watersheds/irrigation/cooperation/objectives SB111/.A2/I56/1979

194 Jurey, D.A. (1980) RICE IN WEST AFRICA: POTENTIAL AND PROBLEMS. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. 36p. West Africa/rice/precipitation/climatic factors/food consumption/labour requirements/soil productivity/limiting factors/urbanization/FSR/human diseases/animal diseases/processing AFRICA.1.A

195 Kasmo (1975) CROPPING SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH IN INDONESIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 2ND MEETING, "SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA WORKING GROUP, CROPPING SYSTEM NETWORK." NOV. 3-8, 1975, JAKARTA) 11p. Indonesia/cropping systems/intercrops/rice/terrace farming/ridges/on-farm testing/national programmes and projects/technology transfers/maize/risks/FSR/commercial farming/subsistence farming ID.1.A

196 Kass, D.L. (1980) SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS ANUALES EN GUATEMALA, UNA PRIMERA APROXIMACION. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 1p. cropping systems/Guatemala/censuses GT.1.A

197 Kassam, A.H. (1976) et al. IMPROVING FOOD CROP PRODUCTION IN THE SUDAN SAVANNA ZONE OF NORTHERN NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Research Bulletin 266) 9p. Nigeria/agricultural systems/precipitation/soil fertility/sorghum/millets/groundnuts/cowpeas/striga/food crops/growth period/yield/socioeconomic constraints/disease resistance NG.1.A

198 Ker, A.D.R. (1976) POSSIBLE FUTURE DIRECTIONS OF INTERCROPPING AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN AFRICA. Dakar, Senegal: IDRC. 7p. intercropping/multiple cropping/Africa/planning of research/SAT/farming systems AFRICA.1.A.

c 199 Knauft, D.A. (1984) GENOTYPE X CROPPING SYSTEM INTERACTIONS OF PEANUTS GROWN AS A SOLE CROP AND IN ASSOCIATION WITH MAIZE. IN: Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad). 61(1):12-16, 1984. Florida/groundnuts/maize/genotypes/ monoculture/intercropping/crop yield/leaf spotting 1.A

1.A cont.

200 Koli, S.E. (1983) et al. REGIONAL RESEARCH ON DEEPWATER AND FLOATING RICE, MOPTI, MALI: REPORT OF 1982 GROWING SEASON. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-25) 38p. Mali/Niger/Guinea/Nigeria/WARDA/rice/deep water rice/floating rice/rain/floods/improved varieties/variety trials/nitrogen fertilizers/cultivation methods/ploughing/harrowing/tractors/draught/weed control/insect control/boring insects/insecticides ++

201 Krantz, B.A. (1974) et al. CROPPING PATTERNS FOR INCREASING AND STABILIZING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.217-248. India/West Africa/Brazil/SAT/cropping systems/soil types/intercropping/intercrops/farming systems/planning of research S616/.T76/I57/1974a

202 Krantz, B.A. (1980) REPORT OF ADVISOR TO CARDI/USAID PROJECT 538-0015. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 1) 13p. St. Vincent and Grenadines/St. Lucia/FSR/cropping systems/recommendations LC.1.A

203 Krishnamoorthy, C. (1974) PRESENT CROPPING SYSTEMS: TRENDS OF CHANGE AND APPROACHES FOR IMPROVEMENT. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.277-286. India/decision making/cropping systems/traditional farming/stress conditions/dry farming S616/.T76/I57/1974a

204 Labadan, E. (1980) et al. SCREENING CROP INNOVATIONS IN A WHOLE-FARM FRAMEWORK. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department Paper 80-18) 37p. Philippines/cropping systems/rice/farming systems/technology transfers/linear programming PH.IRR.1.A

PN-AAP-103
MF $1.08/PC $4.68

205 Liboon, S.P. (1975) Harwood, R.R. NITROGEN RESPONSE IN CORN SOYBEAN INTERCROPPING. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 11p. nitrogen response/monoculture/row intercropping/experimental stations/maize/soyabeans/productivity/returns PH.IRR.1.A

206 Lightfoot, C. (1982) ON FARM RESEARCH PROGRAMME FOR THE FIRST SEASON OF A FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECT. Gaborone, Botswana: USAID/Botswana, ATIP. 30p. Botswana/FSR/surveys, short-term/problem identification/solution design/on-farm testing/stand establishment/yield/weed competition/cropping systems BW.1.A

207 Magbanua, R.D. (1977) et al. TESTING OF RAINFED LOWLAND RICE CROPPING PATTERNS IN ILOILO, CROP YEAR 1976-77. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 56p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/cropping systems/multiple cropping/rice/economic evaluation/farmer testing/lowland areas PH.IRR.1.A

208 Magbanua, R.D. (1978) et al. TESTING OF RAINFED LOWLAND RICE-BASED CROPPING PATTERNS IN ILOILO CROP YEAR 1977-78. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 37p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/cropping systems/rice/economic evaluation/planting/transplanting/recommendations/yield tables/multiple cropping/mung beans/cowpeas/sorghum/groundnuts PH.IRR.1.A

209 Mateo, N. (1976) Moreno, R. ESTUDIO DE SIETE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA EN PLATANARES DE PEREZ ZELEDON, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 23p. Costa Rica/experimental stations/cropping systems/yield/maize/cassava/beans/vegetable crops/plant diseases/insect pests CR.CAT.1.A

210 Mathema, S.B. (1979) et al. REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS KEY INFORMANT SURVEY: RATNA NAGAR VILLAGE PANCHAYAT, CHITWAN DISTRICT. Kathmandu, Nepal: Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Agronomy Division. (Cropping Systems Program Technical Report C.S. 02) 37p. Nepal/cropping systems/farm size/environmental factors/highland

1.A cont.

sites/lowland areas/labour requirements/rice/maize/wheat/animal husbandry/credit/farming calendar/power source/hired labour/VLS/baseline data/Indian mustard NP.1.A

211 Matlon, P.J. (1980) LOCAL VARIETIES, PLANTING STRATEGIES, AND EARLY SEASON FARMING ACTIVITIES IN TWO VILLAGES OF CENTRAL UPPER VOLTA. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: ICRISAT, W.A. Economics Program. (Progress Report 2) 53p. Upper Volta/farmer testing/sorghum/millets/farm surveys/variety trials/planting/soil cultivation/draft animals/ploughing/ planting site preparation/seed germination/high yielding varieties/improved practices/insect pests/replanting/thinning/ cropping systems/crop site allocation HV.1.A

212 Matlon, P.J. (1980) PROFILE OF FARM UNITS IN TWO VILLAGES OF CENTRAL UPPER VOLTA. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: ICRISAT, W.A. Economics Program. (Progress Report 1) 17p. Upper Volta/farm surveys/draft animals/farm families/cropping systems/farm structure/farmland/fields/location of production/women in agriculture/crop site allocation HV.1.A

213 McIntosh, J.L. (1980) CROPPING SYSTEMS AND SOIL CLASSIFICATION FOR AGROTECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 65p. technology transfers/cropping systems/soil classification/FSR/small farms/Indonesia/ socioeconomic constraints/environmental factors/research policy/solution design ID.1.A

214 Menegay, M.R. (1976) FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH ON CROPPING SYSTEMS. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC. (Technical Bulletin #2) & (Technical Bulletin 35, ASPAC/FFTC, Taipei) 19p. Taiwan/cropping systems/sugarcane/ rice/sweet potatoes/mung beans/tomatoes/vegetable crops/field crops/tree crops/intensive crops/socioeconomic organization/intensive cropping/multiple cropping/land use/indexing/evaluation/crop intensity index TW.AVR.1.A

215 Moreno, R.A. (1977) FUNDAMENTOS DEL PROGRAMA DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES DEL CATIE. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 11p. Central America/farming systems/traditional farming/research LATIN AMERICA.1.A

216 Moreno, R.A. (1979) ALGUNOS CRITERIOS PARA EVALUAR SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS DE PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 33p. cropping systems/indexing/small farms/optimization methods/methodology 1.A

217 Moreno, R.A. (1979) ALGUNOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS ANUALES DE PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES EN EL ISTMO CENTROAMERICANO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 37p. Central America/cropping systems/farming calendar/climatic factors/annuals LATIN AMERICA.1

PN-AAP-312
MF $1.08/PC $5.46

c 218 Morgan, W.B. (1955) FARMING PRACTICE, SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND POPULATION DENSITY IN SOUTH-EASTERN NIGERIA. IN: Geographical Journal. 121(1):320-333, MAR 1955. Nigeria/agricultural situation/land use/small farms/fallow/population pressure/cropping systems/oil palm/food crops/cash crops/changes NG.1.A

219 Morooka, Y. (1979) Herdt, R.W. & Haws, L.D. ANALYSIS OF THE LABOR-INTENSIVE CONTINOUS RICE PRODUCTION SYSTEM AT IRRI. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 29) 41p. rice/continuous production/labour intensive technology/Philippines/small farms/cost benefit analysis/yield/experimental stations/technology analysis SB191/.R5/L596b/no.29

220 Nadal, A.M. (1979) Carangal, V.R. PERFORMANCE OF THE MAIN AND RATOON CROPS OF THIRTEEN ADVANCED RICE SELECTIONS UNDER DRY-SEEDED RAINFED BUNDED CONDITIONS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 19p. Philippines/ratooning/rice/rain-fed farming/bunds/yield/direct sowing/water resources/variety trials PH.IRR.1.A

1.A cont.

221 Okigbo, B.N. (1978) CROPPING SYSTEMS AND RELATED RESEARCH IN AFRICA. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences in Africa. (Occasional Publications OT-1) 81p. Africa/farming systems/cropping systems/Nigeria/mixed cropping/rotations/maize/cassava/yams/pigeon peas/tree cropping/sorghum/Ethiopia/fallowing/rice/peppers/okra/Ghana/Liberia/Sierra Leone/domestic gardens/millet, finger/bananas/Central Africa/South Africa/Algeria/Egypt/Morocco/Tunisia/Libya/intercropping/IITA/FSR S602.5/.044/1978a

PN-AAP-977
MF $1.08/PC $11.31

222 Okigbo, B.N. (1980? CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR SMALL FARMS IN THE HUMID TROPICS OF WEST TROPICAL AFRICA AND THEIR IMPROVEMENT. [New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation] 42p. West Africa/Nigeria/humid tropics/planning of research/cropping systems/food crops/mixed cropping/farming calendar/agroclimatology/domestic gardens/silvicultural systems/soil management/agroforestry/land development/limiting factors/fallow/ improved practices/traditional farming/relay cropping/intercrops/tillage systems Africa.1.A

223 Papag, A.H. (1976) PRODUCTION FUNCTION FOR CROPPING SYSTEMS IN CALE, BATANGAS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics, Cropping Systems Economics. 31p. Philippines/cropping systems/production functions/methodology/evaluation PH.IRR.1.A

224 Paris, T.R. (1979) Price, E.C. CROSS-SITE COMPARISON OF RAINFED RICE BASED CROPPING SYSTEMS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Paper 79-15) 11p. FSR/Philippines/tobacco/rice/garlic/rain-fed farming/cropping systems/rain/fallow/farmers' income/family labour/hired labour/fertilizers/input output analysis/farm size PH.IRR.1.A

c 225 Pinchinat, A.M. (1976) Soria, J. & Bazan, R. MULTIPLE CROPPING IN TROPICAL AMERICA. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON MULTIPLE CROPPING, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, 1975, PROCEEDINGS. (M. STELLEY, ET AL. eds.) Madison, Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy. (ASA Special Publication 2) p.51-61. Latin America/multiple cropping/intercropping/small farms/agricultural development/practice/annuals/perennials/trends/recommendations/tropics/reviews S1/.A453/no.27

226 Riley, J.J. (1980) LAND, WATER AND MAN AS DETERMINANTS OF TROPICAL CROPPING SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 33p. Taiwan/tropics/subtropics/irrigation/cropping systems/intensification TW.1.A

227 Rosales, F.E. (1979) GUIA METODOLOGICA PARA CONDUCCION DE ENSAYOS DE FINCA. Comayagua, Honduras: Secretaria de Recursos Naturales, Programa Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria, Unidad Central. 26p. Honduras/maize/sorghum/farming calendar/rice/beans/on-farm testing HN.1.A

PN-AAP-096
MF $1.08/PC $3.90

228 Roxas, N.M. (1978) et al. CROPPING STRATEGIES IN RAINFED LOWLAND AREA IN ILOILO. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 47p. Philippines/cropping systems/methodology/intensive cropping/water management/soil types/rice/traditional farming/tillage systems/lowland areas PH.IRR.1.A

229 Ruiz de Londono, N. (1975) Pinstrup-Anderson, P. DESCRIPCION DE FACTORES ASOCIADOS CON BAJOS RENDIMIENTOS DE MAIZ EN FINCAS PEQUENAS DE TRES DEPARTAMENTOS DE COLOMBIA. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. (Serie ES-NO. 18) 44p. maize/small farms/Colombia/yield gap/production/consumption/plant protection/soil fertility/cropping systems/innovation adoption/farm inputs/retail marketing/agricultural credit/extension CO.CIA.1.A

1.A cont.

230 Russo, S. (1982) Matuva, M. & Hart, R. FEED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN WESTERN KENYA. (PAPER PREPARED FOR TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETING, TUCSON, ARIZONA, JAN. 9, 1982) IN: DAIRY GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURISTS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers CR-12) p.31-41. Kenya/FSR/target selection/feeds/ cropping systems KE.1.A

231 Samson, B.T. (1975) Harwood, R.R. EFFECT OF PLANT POPULATION/DENSITY AND ROW ARRANGEMENT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 7p. Philippines/maize/rice/row intercropping/tropics/crop density/intercrops/row spacing/evaluation/yield/ experimental stations PH.IRR.1.A

232 Sobulo, R.A. (1985) IMPROVING SHIFTING CULTIVATION THROUGH TILLAGE AND CROPPING SYSTEMS. (POSTER SESSION PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 14p. Nigeria/cropping systems/cultivation methods/soil fertility/soil physics/soil chemistry/soil biology/continuous cropping/intercropping/maize/cowpeas/cassava/yields/ melons/minimum tillage systems/fertilizers/shifting cultivation NG.1.A

233 Sooksathan, I. (1976) Harwood, R.R. COMPARATIVE GROWTH ANALYSIS OF INTERCROP AND MONOCULTURE PLANTINGS OF RICE AND CORN. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 11p. Philippines/yield tables/row intercropping/ monoculture/experimental stations/rice/maize PH.IRR.1.A

234 Sprague, H.B. (1981) STATUS AND CHALLENGE OF DRYLAND AGRICULTURE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OF THE TROPICS AND SUBTROPICS. Washington, D.C.: USAID, Rural Development Division. 119p. dry farming/tropics/subtropics/arid regions/semiarid zones/monsoon/grain legumes/oil crops/fiber plants/vegetable crops/forage crops/pastures/range management/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints SB110/.S727/1981

235 Stoop, W.A. (1979) CEREAL BASED INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS FOR THE WEST AFRICAN SAT, PARTICULARLY UPPER VOLTA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 14p. Upper Volta/intercropping/agroclimatology/semiarid zones/cowpeas/sorghum/ millets/variety trials/land types HV.1.A

236 Stoop, W.A. (1981) et al. STRATEGY TO RAISE THE PRODUCTIVITY OF SUBSISTENCE FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE WEST AFRICAN SEMI-ARID TROPICS. s.l.: ICRISAT. 20p. West Africa/sorghum/SAT/cropping systems/breeding programmes/environmental factors HV.1.A

237 Subrahmanyam, K.V. (1975) Ryan, J.G. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF FARMING SYSTEMS EXPERIMENTS CONDUCTED AT ICRISAT DURING 1973-74. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 19p. row intercropping/recommendations/ratooning/millet, pearl/sorghum/fertilizer responses/pigeon peas/sunflowers/cost benefit analysis/experimental stations/irrigation/ridges IN.ICR.1.A

238 Syarifuddin K., A. (1979) Zandstra, H.G. PLANTING TIME AND STRAW REMOVAL EFFECTS ON NO TILLAGE RAINFED SOYBEAN AFTER WETLAND RICE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 12p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/rice/soyabeans/no-tillage systems/planting season/straw disposal/soil moisture/experimental stations PH.IRR.1.A

239 Syarifuddin K., A. (1979) Zandstra, H.G. RELAY PLANT RAINFED SOYBEAN (GLYCINE MAX L. MERRILL) INTO WETLAND RICE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 10p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/soyabeans/rice/relay cropping/planting/performance testing/experimental stations PH.IRR.1.A

240 Syarifuddin, A. (1975) McIntosh, J.L. CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR TRANSMIGRATION AREAS IN LAMPUNG ON UPLAND, RED-YELLOW PODZOLIC SOILS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 13p. Indonesia/cropping systems/highland sites/red-yellow podzolic soils/soil fertility/mixed cropping/intercrops/rotations/strip cropping ID.1.A

1.A cont.

c 241 VEGETABLE FARMING SYSTEMS (1981) VEGETABLE FARMING SYSTEMS IN CHINA: REPORT OF THE VEGETABLE FARMING SYSTEMS DELEGATION TO CHINA. (D.L. PLUCKNETT & H.L. BEEMER, eds.) Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. (Westview Special Studies in Agricultural Science and Policy) 386p. China/vegetable crops/production/organic fertilizer/inorganic fertilizer/cropping systems/plant protection/weed control/extension/agricultural research/postharvest systems/marketing SB320.8/.C5/V43/1980

PN-AAP-843
MF $4.32/PC $49.92

c 242 Wilken, G.C. (1976) INTERGRATING FOREST AND SMALL-SCALE FARM SYSTEMS IN MESOAMERICA. (Draft). [Fort Collins, Colorado: Colorado State University, Geography Department] 12p. Central America/Mexico/forest influences/forest soils/agroforestry/fields/integration/cropping systems/soil fertility/tree intercropping/microclimate LATIN AMERICA.1.A

243 Williams, L.B. (1977) Thakare, R.B. & Wada Halilu, T. MILLET BENCH MARK SURVEY, KANO, 1975. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 30p. Nigeria/millets/surveys/farm surveys/input output analysis/seeds/rotations/credit/fertilizers/insecticides/labour/yield/factors of production/recommendations/extension NG.ITT.1.A

244 Williams, L.B. (1977) Thakare, R.B. & Wada Halilu, T. SORGHUM BENCH MARK SURVEY, KANO, 1975. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 35p. Nigeria/sorghum/farm surveys/input output analysis/seeds/rotations/credit/fertilizers/insecticides/labour/yield/factors of production/recommendations/extension NG.IIT.1.A

245 Workshop on the Economics of Cropping Systems (1980) PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1979 WORKSHOP ON THE ECONOMICS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 199p. Nepal/Philippines/Malaysia/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka/Indonesia/Thailand/rice/animal production/cropping systems/crop production/draught/yields/climatic factors/labour/income/households/water availability/farm size/input output analysis/ fertilizer application/linear models/surveys/data collection/national programmes and projects/multidisciplinary research/socioeconomic constraints/ farmers' attitudes/agricultural credit/marketing HD1405/.W67/1979

1.A.1 POLYCULTURE

c 246 Andrews, D.J. (1972) INTERCROPPING WITH SORGHUM IN NIGERIA. IN: Experimental Agriculture. 8(2):139-150, 1972. Nigeria/intercrops/sorghum/rain-fed farming/relay cropping/row intercropping/evaluation/cowpeas/millets/maize/yield/experimental stations NG.1.A.1

247 Asuquo, N.E.E. (1970) SELECTING THE OPTIMUM COMBINATION OF CROPS FOR DIFFERENT FARM AND FAMILY SIZES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MIXED-CROPPING IN THE THREE VILLAGES NEAR ZARIA. Wye, England: Wye College, University of London. 46p. Nigeria/mixed cropping/peasant farming/optimization methods/labour requirements/hired labour/cotton/intercrops/linear programming/economic analysis NG.1.A.1

248 Baker, E.F.I. (1975) MIXED CROPPING WITH CEREALS: A SYSTEM FOR IMPROVEMENT. Samaru, Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research. 18p. Nigeria/cereals/mixed cropping/monoculture/labour requirements/yield/high yielding varieties/nutrient uptake/water use/problem identification NG.1.A.1

1.A.1 cont.

249 Baker, E.F.I. (1976) Yusuf, Y. RESEARCH WITH MIXED CROPS AT THE INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SAMARU, NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 29p. Nigeria/intercrops/experimental plots/cereals/sorghum/millets/variety trials/profitability/groundnuts/crop density/cotton/cowpeas/rotations NG.1.A.1

250 Baker, E.F.I. (1978) GICCI INTERCROP SYSTEM WITH GROUNDNUTS AND CEREALS. [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru] 9p. Nigeria/groundnuts/cereals/intercrops/traditional farming/yield/ridge planting NG.1.A.1

c 251 Baker, E.F.I. (1979) MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: I. CEREALS AND GROUNDNUTS. IN: Experimental Agriculture. 14(4):293-298, 1978 & (Samaru Research Bulletin 297) Nigeria/mixed cropping/cereals/groundnuts/intercrops/experimental plots/profitability S3/.E9

c 252 Baker, E.F.I. (1979) MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: II. CEREALS AND COTTON. IN: Experimental Agriculture. 15(1):33-40, JAN 1979. 19p. Nigeria/mixed cropping/intercrops/cereals/cotton/experimental plots/profitability S3/.E9

c 253 Baker, E.F.I. (1979) MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: III. MIXTURE OF CEREALS. Experimental Agriculture. 15(1):41-48, JAN 1979. Nigeria/mixed cropping/yield/row intercropping/millets/maize/sorghum/monoculture/experimental stations/subsistence farming S3/.E9

254 Baker, E.F.I. (1979) POPULATION, TIME AND CROP MIXTURES. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 13p. Nigeria/crop density/intercrops/harvest index/land equivalent ratio NG.1.A.1

c 255 Beets, W.C. (1982) MULTIPLE CROPPING AND TROPICAL FARMING SYSTEMS. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. 156p. farming systems/multiple cropping/cropping systems/tropics S603.7/.B43/1982

PN-AAP-652
MF $2.16/PC $21.84

256 Belshaw, D.G.R. (1978) TAKING INDIGENOUS TECHNOLOGY SERIOUSLY: THE CASE OF INTER-CROPPING SYSTEMS IN EAST AFRICA. (WRITTEN FOR THE WORKSHOP ON THE USES OF INDIGENOUS TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE, IDS, APRIL,1978) [Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies/Overseas Development Group] 8p. East Africa/intercropping/research/history Africa.1.A.1

257 CATIE (1977) RESUMENES DE LAS TESIS SOBRE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO PRESENTADAS EN EL CATIE PARA OPTAR AL TITULO DE MAGISTER SCIENTIAE, 1974-1977. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 47p. theses/mixed cropping/cropping systems/soil management/bibliographies CR.CAT.1.A.1

258 Chetty, C.K.R. (1979) Rao, U.M.B. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS FOR INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS AND ANALYSIS OF DATA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 7p. intercropping/technology analysis/methodology/land equivalent ratio 1.A.1

259 Chowdhury, M.S. (1979) Misangu, R.N. SORGHUM-CHICKPEA INTERCROPPING TRIAL AT MOROGORO, TANZANIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 10p. Tanzania/sorghum/chickpeas/intercrops/yield/seed inoculation TZ.1.A.1

260 Chowdhury, S.L. (1979) RECENT STUDIES IN INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS ON THE DRYLANDS OF INDIA: SOME THOUGHTS, SOME RESULTS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 11p. India/intercrops/chickpeas/land equivalent ratio/sorghum/millets/safflower/pigeon peas/rice/yield IN.ICR.1.A.1

261 Cunard, A.C. (1979) ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT 1979. Niamey, Niger: CID. 134p. Niger/intercrops/sorghum/millets/traditional farming/experimental plots/yields NE.1.A.1

1.A.1 cont.

262 Cunard, A.C. (1980) RAPPORT TECHNIQUE ANNUEL 1980. Niamey, Niger: Consortium pour le Developpement International. 51p. Niger/mixed cropping/groundnuts/millets/sorghum/pulses/yield NE.1.A.1

263 De, R. (1979) Singh, S.P. MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 8p. India/compatibility/intercrops/groundnuts/cowpeas/castor/sugarcane/sorghum/millet, pearl/mung beans/row intercropping/farming calendar/pest control/water management IN.ICR.1.A.1

c 264 Desir, S. (1976) Pinchinat, A.M. PRODUCCION AGRONOMICA Y ECONOMICA DE MAIZ Y FRIJOL COMUN ASOCIADOS, SEGUN TIPO Y POBLACION DE PLANTAS. IN: Turrialba. 26(3):237-240, JUL-SET 1976. mixed cropping/cropping systems/maize/beans/yield factors/continuous cropping/field experimentation/evaluation CR.CAT.1.A.1

265 Ferguson, T.U. (1981) ROOT CROP PRODUCTION ON PROJECT FARMS IN ST. LUCIA AND ST. VINCENT. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 9) 109p. St. Vincent and Grenadines/St. Lucia/yams/sweet potatoes/cultural methods/recommendations/cassava/intercropping/arrowroot/root crops SB210/.W4/F47/1981

266 Ferrer H., J. (197?) et al. CARACTERIZACION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION EN LA ZONA DE VEGAS DEL ESTADO APURE. Apure, Venezuela: Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Estacion Experimental de Apure. 39p. Venezuela/small farms/llanos/cropping systems/agroclimatology/planting methods/pests/plant diseases/weeds/harvesting/market prices/production costs/cotton/beans/maize/tomatoes/mixed cropping/flood plains VE.1.A.1

267 Finlay, R.C. (1974) et al. MOROGORO INTERCROPPING RESEARCH PROJECT. IN: EASTERN AFRICAN CEREALS RESEARCH PROJECT, 5, MALAWI, 1974. FIFTH EASTERN AFRICAN CEREALS RESEARCH CONFERENCE. p.311-315. Tanzania/intercrops/mixed cropping/farming systems/objectives/sorghum/millets/cereals/pulses/host plant resistance/cowpeas/plant protection/weed control/methodology/small farms/traditional farming/yield TZ.1.A.1

268 FOOD CROP PRODUCTION (1975) FOOD CROP PRODUCTION SYSTEMS: PRELIMINARY RESULTS. IN: Activities at Turrialba. 3(2):2-4, APR-JUN 1975. Costa Rica/cropping systems/labour intensive technology/multiple cropping/intercrops/ productivity/fertilizer responses CR.CAT.1.A.1

269 Francis, C.A. (1978) GENOTYPE X ENVIRONMENT INTERACTIONS IN CLIMBING BEAN CULTIVARS IN MONOCULTURE AND ASSOCIATED WITH MAIZE. IN: Crop Science. 18:242-246, MAR-APR 1978. beans/maize/Colombia/cropping systems/monoculture/genotypes/multiple cropping/yield/breeding methods SB183/.C7

c 270 Francis, C.A. (1978) MULTIPLE CROPPING POTENTIALS OF BEANS AND MAIZE. IN: Hortscience. 13(1):12-17, FEB 1978. intercrops/beans/maize/crop density/sowing date/yield/insect pests/cultivars/Colombia/monoculture SB1/.H67

c 271 Francis, C.A. (1981) DEVELOPMENT OF PLANT GENOTYPES FOR MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: PLANT BREEDING II. (K.J. FREY, ed.) Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press. p.179-231. intercrops/maize/sorghum/millet, pearl/beans/soyabeans/mung beans/sweet potatoes/plant breeding/phenotypic selection/on-farm testing/genotype environment interaction SB123/.P56/1979

PN-AAP-234
MF $1.08/PC $6.63

c 272 Garcia M., J. (1976) Pinchinat, A.M. PRODUCCION ASOCIADA DE MAIZ Y SOYA A DIFERENTES DENSIDADES DE SIEMBRA. IN: Turrialba. 26(4):409-411, OCT-DIC 1976. Costa Rica/crop density/yield/intercrops/maize/soyabeans CR.CAT.1.A.1

273 Gebrekidan, B. (1976) INTERCROPPING WITH SORGHUM AT ALEMAYA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT "INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS," HELD AT THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND VETERINARY SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO,

1.A.1 cont.

TANZANIA, 10-12 MAY 1976) [Alemaya, Ethiopia: Addis Ababa University, College of Agriculture.] 17p. Ethiopia/ sorghum/intercrops/mixed cropping/evaluation/peasant farming/highland sites/experimental stations ET.1.A.1

274 Gibbon, D. (1977) Harvey, J. SUBSISTENCE FARMING IN THE DRY SAVANNA OF WESTERN SUDAN. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Discussion Paper 18) 21p. Sudan/resource base/farming systems/cropping systems/development plans/productivity SD.1.A.1

275 Hart, R.D. (1975) BEAN, CORN AND MANIOC POLYCULTURE CROPPING SYSTEM. I. THE EFFECT OF INTERSPECIFIC COMPETITION ON CROP YIELD. IN: Turrialba. 25(3):294-301, JUL-SEP 1975. Costa Rica/beans/maize/cassava/polyculture/yield/ competitive ability/monoculture/technology analysis CR.1.A.1

c 276 Hart, R.D. (1975) BEAN, CORN AND MANIOC POLYCULTURE CROPPING SYSTEM. II. A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE YIELD AND ECONOMIC RETURN FROM MONOCULTURE AND POLYCULTURE CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: Turrialba. 35(4):377-384, OCT-DEC 1975. beans/maize/cassava/polyculture/yield/monoculture/economic analysis CR.1.A.1

277 Herrera, W.A.T. (1975) Samson, B.T. & Harwood, R.R. EFFECT OF ROW ARRANGEMENT AND PLANT DENSITY ON PRODUCTIVITY OF CORN-RICE AND CORN-PEANUT INTERCROPS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 8p. India/labour market/seasonal labour/SAT/rural areas/seasonal unemployment/villages/female labour/family labour/division of labour/manpower units/farm size/hired labour/wage rates/opportunity costs/socioeconomic constraints/problem identification/ evaluation PH.IRR.1.A.1

278 Herrera, W.A.T. (1975) Harwood, R.R. EFFECT OF TIME OF OVERLAP OF CORN IN SWEET POTATO UNDER INTERMEDIATE NITROGEN LEVEL. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 5p. Philippines/maize/sweet potatoes/intercrops/yield/nitrogen fertilizers/work studies/experimental stations/evaluation/relay cropping PH.IRR.1.A.1

279 Holle, M. (1977) Sanders, J. DESCRIPCION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO Y ALGUNAS CARACTERISTICAS DE LOS AGRICULTORES DE SAN ISIDRO DE EL GENERAL, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 18p. Costa Rica/cropping systems/maize/beans/farming calendar CR.CAT.1.A.1

280 Holle, M. (1978) et al. PRUEBA DE SEIS ARREGLOS CRONOLOGICOS DE MAIZ (CV. TUXPENO Y LOCAL), FRIJOL (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS CVS. TURRIALBA 4 CATIE 1) Y CAUPI (VIGNA UNGUICULATA) CV. CENTA 105 EN EL CANTON DE PEREZ ZELEDON, REGION PACIFICO SUR, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 25p. Costa Rica/ intercrops/maize/beans/cowpeas/experimental plots/yield/financial yields CR.CAT.1.A.1

281 Hoyoux, I.J.M. (1979) SOLE AND MIXED CROPPING PATTERNS IN A MAIZE PRODUCTION AREA: OYO STATE OF NIGERIA. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Discussion Paper 5/79) 25p. maize/Nigeria/mixed cropping/monoculture/cropping systems/farm size/mechanization NG.IIT.1.A.1

282 Innis, D.Q. (1972) EFFICIENCY OF TROPICAL, SMALL FARM AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES. IN: International Geography. 2:729-731, 1972. small farms/tropics/efficiency/intercrops/yield/peasant farming 1.A.1

283 Innis, D.Q. (1976) TRADITIONAL VERSUS MODERN METHODS OF INCREASING TROPICAL FOOD PRODUCTION (IN INDIA AND JAMAICA). IN: INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS, 23RD, MOSCOW, 1976: INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHY '76: GENERAL ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. (Vol. 6) p.203-208. India/Jamaica/food production/ traditional farming/intercrops/yield gap/factors of production/efficiency G56/.I6/1976/vol.6

284 Innis, D.Q. (1977) TWO AGRICULTURES. Geneseo, New York: State University College, Geography Department. 6p. traditional farming/intercrops/efficiency/small farms 1.A.1

285 Innis, D.Q. (1980) BIAS IN THE STUDY OF TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURAL EFFICIENCY. Geneseo, New York: New York State

1.A.1 cont.

University College. 5p. traditional farming/intercrops/small farms/efficiency/experimental bias/bias 1.A.1

286 Jagannathan, N.T. (1979) Morachan, Y.B. & Ramiah, S. STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF MAIZE AND SOYABEAN ASSOCIATION IN DIFFERENT PROPORTIONS ON YIELD AND GRAIN. IN: Madras Agricultural Journal. 66(11):719-721, NOV 1979. India/soyabeans/maize/yield/row intercropping/crude proteins/oil IN.1.A.1

287 Jodha, N.S. (1979) INTERCROPPING IN TRADITIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 3) 22p. India/intercrops/traditional farming/gross returns/objectives/VLS/stability/farm size/research IN.ICR.1.A.1

288 Kass, D.C.L. (1978) POLYCULTURE CROPPING SYSTEMS: REVIEW AND ANALYSIS. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. (Cornell International Agriculture Bulletin 32) 69p. polyculture/cropping systems/field tests/yield/reviews/cotton/sugarcane/maize/pulses/cereals/pests/research 1.A.1

PN-AAG-025
MF $1.08/PC $9.23

289 Kass, D.L. (1980) Chew, F. EFECTO DE CULTIVOS ASOCIADOS Y NIVELES DE FERTILIZACION SOBRE RENDIMIENTO DE MAIZ EN EL ALTIPLANO CENTRAL DE GUATEMALA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 11p. Guatemala/maize/intercrops/yield/fertilization/rain-fed farming GT.1.A.1

290 Kassam, A.H. (1973) IN SEARCH FOR GREATER YIELDS WITH MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: A REPORT ON AGRONOMIC WORK. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 82p. Nigeria/research projects/mixed cropping/experimental stations/SAT/sorghum/millets/groundnuts/history/intercrops/complementarity NG.1.A.1

291 Khehra, A.S. (1979) Brar, H.S. & Sharma, R.K. STUDIES ON INTER-CROPPING OF MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.) WITH BLACK GRAM (PHASEOLUS MUNGO ROXB.). IN: Indian Journal of Agricultural Research. 13(1):23-26, MAR 1979. India/intercrops/maize/mung beans/yield IN.1.A.1

292 Krantz, B.A. (1976) et al. INTERCROPPING FOR INCREASED AND MORE STABLE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT "INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS," HELD AT THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND VETERINARY SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO, TANZANIA, 10-12 MAY 1976) [Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT] 30p. India/intercrops/SAT/production/stability/production possibilities IN.1.A.1

293 Krantz, B.A. (1979) INTERCROPPING ON AN OPERATIONAL SCALE IN AN IMPROVED FARMING SYSTEM. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 23p. intercrops/SAT/traditional farming/FSR/soil management/water management/cropping systems/pigeon peas/maize/sorghum/relay cropping/chickpeas/bed tillage/planning of research IN.ICR.1.A.1

294 Liboon, S.P. (1976) Harwood, R.R. & Zandstra, H.G. EFFECT OF CROP DAMAGE IN CORN-PEANUT INTERCROPPING. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 14p. Philippines/maize/groundnuts/intercrops/crop damage/yield/compensation/monoculture/stability/experimental stations/evaluation PH.IRR.1.A.1

295 Lightfoot, C.W.F. (1980) INITIAL REPORT ON THE EVALUATION OF INTERCROPPING (REPORT OF THE INTERCROPPING EXPERIMENTS CONDUCTED IN THE 1979-80 ARABLE SEASON). Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Research. 45p. Botswana/intercrops/subsistence farming/sorghum/cowpeas/experimental plots/yield/monoculture/input output analysis/EFSAIP BW.1.A.1

296 Lohani, S.N. (1977) Zandstra, H.G. INFLUENCE OF CORN CANOPY ON CORN AND RICE INTERCROPS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 21p. Philippines/rice/maize/intercrops/canopy/crop density/field experimentation/yield

1.A.1 cont.

PH.IRR.1.A.1

297 Lohani, S.N. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. MATCHING RICE AND CORN VARIETIES FOR INTERCROPPING. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 14p. Philippines/intercrops/maize/rice/yield/maturation/experimental stations PH.IRR.1.A.1

298 Lopez Yos, T. (1980) et al. ALTERACIONES EN LA MILPA TRADICIONAL DEL ALTIPLANO DE GUATEMALA PARA AUMENTAR LA PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS ASOCIADOS. Guatemala City, Guatemala: CATIE/ICTA. 12p. Guatemala/intercrops/maize/vegetable crops/yield/cropping systems CR.1.A.1

299 Mateo, N. (1981) Diaz, A. & Nolasco, R. SISTEMA MAIZ + MAICILLO EN HONDURAS. s.l.: s.n. 19p. Honduras/maize/sorghum/ cropping systems/cultivation methods/planting methods/sowing date/storage/feeds/crop residues HN.1.A.1

300 Matondang, H. (1978) Rangkuti, A.R. PADI GOGO SEBAGAI TANAMAN SELA DI PROYEK PERKEBUNAN RAKYAT. IN: Balai Penelitian Perkebunan Bulletin. 9(3):115-124, SEP 1978. Indonesia/intercrops/rice ID.1.A.1

301 Meneses, R. (1978) DESCRIPCION GENERAL DEL PROCEDIMIENTO DE TRABAJO SEGUIDO EN GUAPILES, POCOCI, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 12p. Costa Rica/on-farm testing/intercrops/FSR/ maize/reports CR.1.A.1

302 Mitawa, G.M. (1983) Francis, C.A. PRODUCTION AND ECONOMIC RETURN OF MONOCULTURE AND INTERCROPS OF SORGHUM, MAIZE AND COWPEAS IN TANZANIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT ASA ANNUAL MEETINGS, WASHINGTON, D.C. AUGUST, 1983) 9p. sorghum/maize/cowpeas/continuous cropping/intercropping/yields/Tanzania/rain-fed farming/trials/tropical zones/financial yields/genotypes TZ.1.A.1

303 Moreno, R.A. (1978) Hart, R.D. INTERCROPPING WITH CASSAVA IN CENTRAL AMERICA. IN: INTERCROPPING WITH CASSAVA: PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP HELD AT TRIVANDRUM, INDIA, 27 NOV-1 DEC 1978. (E. WEBER , B. NESTEL & M. CAMPBELL, eds.) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. p.17-24. intercrops/cassava/row intercropping/maize/beans/rice/ tropics/small farms/research institutes/tubers/subsistence farming/plantations/perennial cropping SB211/.C3/I58/1978

304 Moreno, R.A. (1978) INVESTIGACION EN SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO EN CENTROAMERICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 5p. Central America/mixed cropping/systems analysis Latin America.1.A.1

305 Moreno, R.A. (1980) Meneses, R. RENDIMIENTO DE ALGUNAS LEGUMINOSAS INTERCULTIVADAS AL FINAL DEL CICLO DE VIDA DE LA YUCA (MANIHOT ESCULENTA CRANTZ). Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 5p. Costa Rica/cassava/beans/relay cropping/intercrops CR.CAT.1.A.1

306 Mwamufiya, M. (1978) Fitch, J.B. MAIZE PRODUCTION PATTERNS IN SOUTHERN ZAIRE. El Batan, Mexico: CIMMYT. 12p. Zaire/maize/productivity/cropping systems/yield/intercrops/farm surveys/national programmes and projects/fertilizers/insecticides/planting/extension/sequential cropping ZR.1.A.1

307 Natarajan, M. (1979) Willey, R.W. GROWTH STUDIES IN SORGHUM PIGEONPEA INTERCROPPING WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON CANOPY DEVELOPMENT AND LIGHT INTERCEPTION. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 16p. India/intercrops/sorghum/pigeon peas/light/canopy/leaf area index/land equivalent ratio IN.ICR.1.A.1

308 Norman, D.W. (1968) WHY PRACTISE INTERCROPPING? IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 10(6):107-116, DEC 1968. Nigeria/intercrops/subsistence farming/VLS/monoculture/farmers' attitudes/risks/limiting factors/yield/innovation adoption NG.1.A.1

309 Norman, D.W. (1970) Buntjer, B.J. & Goddard, A.D. INTERCROPPING OBSERVATIONS PLOTS AT THE FARMERS' LEVEL. IN:

1.A.1 cont.

Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 12(6):97-101, DEC 1970. Nigeria/intercrops/fertilizers/farmer testing/high yielding varieties/seed treatment NG.1.A.1

310 Norman, D.W. (1971) INTERCROPPING OF ANNUAL CROPS UNDER INDIGENOUS CONDITIONS IN THE NORTHERN PART OF NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Rural Economy Research Unit. 14p. Nigeria/annual field crops/intercrops/traditional farming/monoculture/farmers' attitudes/input output analysis NG.1.A.1

311 Norman, D.W. (1973) INCORPORATING THE TIME DIMENSION: THE CASE OF CROP MIXTURES IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 33p. Nigeria/mixed cropping/baseline data/traditional farming/linear programming/profitability/planning of research/innovation adoption/recommendations/monoculture/farmers' attitudes NG.1.A.1

312 Norman, D.W. (1974) CROP MIXTURES UNDER INDIGENOUS CONDITIONS IN THE NORTHERN PART OF NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Research Bulletin 205) 15p. Nigeria/mixed cropping/yield/monoculture/farmers' attitudes/research/traditional farming NG.1.A.1

313 Norman, D.W. (1975) RATIONALISING MIXED CROPPING UNDER INDIGENOUS CONDITIONS: THE EXAMPLE OF NORTHERN NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Research Bulletin 232) 23p. Nigeria/mixed cropping/traditional farming/innovation adoption/monoculture/farmers' attitudes NG.1.A.1

314 Norman, D.W. (1976) DEVELOPING MIXED CROPPING SYSTEMS RELEVANT TO THE FARMERS' ENVIRONMENT. (PAPER PRESENTED AT "INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS," HELD AT THE FACULTY OF AFRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND VETERINARY SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO, TANZANIA, 10-12 MAY 1976) [Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology] 20p. Nigeria/mixed cropping/semiarid zones/small farms/traditional farming/input output analysis/appropriate technology/support measures/FSR NG.1.A.1

315 NOTE ON ECONOMICS (1980) NOTE ON ECONOMICS OF GRAIN LEGUME INTERCROPPING AND N FERTILIZATION IN MAIZE. IN: Indian Journal of Agricultural Research. 14(1):62-64, MAR 1980. India/nitrogen fertilizers/intercrops/maize/pulses/ experimental plots/profitability IN.1.A.1

316 Okigbo, B.N. (1975) CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE SCOPE AND STRATEGY FOR RESEARCH IN CROP COMBINATIONS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF PREVIOUS AND CURRENT STUDIES. (PAPER PRESENTED AT "INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS," HELD AT THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND VETERINARY SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO, TANZANIA, 10-12 MAY 1976) [Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA] 34p. Africa/intercrops/traditional farming/relay cropping/mixed cropping/double cropping/monoculture/row intercropping/yield/cropping systems/methodology/problem identification/ experimental design/farm surveys 1.A.1

317 Osiru, D.S.O. (1976) Willey, R.W. STUDIES ON MIXTURES OF MAIZE AND BEANS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS) WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE TIME OF PLANTING BEANS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT "INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS," HELD AT THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND VETERINARY SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM, MOROGORO, TANZANIA, 10-12 MAY 1976) [Kampala, Uganda: & Berkshire, England: Makerere University, Department of Crop Science & University of Reading] 22p. maize/phaseolus vulgaris/planting methods/intercrops/maturation period/yield/evaluation/Uganda UG.1.A.1

318 POPULATION DYNAMICS OF (1977) POPULATION DYNAMICS OF INSECT PESTS IN MIXED CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: Activities at Turrialba. 5(4):5-7, DIC 1977. chrysomela/coleoptera/polyculture/monoculture/predators of insect pests/insect pests/population parameters/experimental stations CR.CAT.1.A.1

319 Rao, M.R. (1979) Willey, R.W. STABILITY OF PERFORMANCE OF PIGEONPEA/SORGHUM INTERCROP SYSTEM. Begumpet, Hyderabad,

1.A.1 cont.

India: ICRISAT. 24p. India/pigeon peas/sorghum/intercrops/stability/risks/yield IN.ICR.1.A.1

320 Rao, N.G.P. (1979) Rana, B.S. & Tarhalker, P.P. STABILITY, PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFITABILITY OF SOME INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS IN DRYLAND AGRICULTURE. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 18p. SAT/India/sorghum/pigeon peas/groundnuts/soyabeans/castor/intercrops/yield IN.ICR.1.A.1

321 Reddy, M.S. (1979) Willey, R.W. STUDY OF PEARL MILLET/GROUNDNUT INTERCROPPING WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE EFFICIENCIES OF LEAF CANOPY AND ROOTING PATTERN. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 16p. India/millet, pearl/groundnuts/intercrops/leaf area index/rooting pattern IN.ICR.1.A.1

322 Rego, T.J. (1979) NITROGEN RESPONSE STUDIES OF INTERCROPPED SORGHUM WITH PIGEONPEA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 13p. India/intercrops/pigeon peas/sorghum/nitrogen response/SAT/yield IN.ICR.1.A.1

323 Samson, B.T. (1977) Lohani, S.N. & Zandstra, H.G. EFFECT OF ROW SPACING, VARIETAL MATURITY AND PLANT DENSITY ON PRODUCTIVITY OF UPLAND RICE-CORN INTERCROP. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 10p. Philippines/row spacing/crop density/intercrops/rice/maize/highland sites/varietal effects/yield/experimental stations PH.IRR.1.A.1

324 Sigwele, H.K. (1981) ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN BOTSWANA AND OTHER FACTORS IMPACTING ON ARABLE PRODUCTION. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University. 72p. Botswana/mixed cropping/broadcast sowing/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption BW.1.A.1

325 Singh, K. (1978) EFFECT OF INTERCROPS AND ROW SPACING ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF PIGEON PEA. IN: Indian Journal of Agricultural Research. 12(1):27-31, MAR 1978. India/row intercropping/pigeon peas/field experimentation/monoculture/sunflowers/yield/millets/mung beans IN.1.A.1

326 Singh, R.P. (1981) CROP FAILURE AND INTERCROPPING IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 21) 22p. SAT/India/intercropping/mixed cropping/crop yield/agroclimatic regions/sole cropping/VLS/seasonal variation/large farms/small farms/soil water retention/millet, pearl/sorghum/pigeon peas/chickpeas/regression analysis/medium sized farms IN.ICR.1.A.1

327 Singh, S.P. (1979) INTERCROPPING STUDIES IN SORGHUM. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 5p. India/intercrops/yield IN.ICR.1.A.1

328 Snaydon, R.W. (1979) Harris, P.M. INTERACTIONS BELOW GROUND: THE USE OF NUTRIENTS AND WATER. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 28p. intercrops/complementarity/rooting pattern/pulses 1.A.1

329 Soria V., J. (1977) SISTEMAS DE AGRICULTURA EN EL ISTMO CENTROAMERICANO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 21p. Central America/agricultural structure/small farms/maize/beans/intercrops/agroecosystems Latin America.1.A.1

330 Soria, J. (1976) FARMING SYSTEMS UNDER VARIOUS ECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF LATIN AMERICA, AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF TRADITIONAL FARMING WITH SPECIFIC PREFERENCE TO THE SMALL HOLDERS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 10p. Latin America/multiple cropping/mixed cropping/production/technology analysis/traditional farming Latin America.1.A.1

331 Suryatna, E.S. (1976) Harwood, R.R. NUTRIENT UPTAKE OF TWO TRADITIONAL INTERCROP COMBINATIONS AND INSECT AND DISEASE INCIDENCE IN THREE INTERCROP COMBINATIONS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 20p. Philippines/Indonesia/nutrient uptake/intercrops/plant protection/mildews/plant diseases/insect pests/insect control/boring insects/reviews/methodology/rice/maize/soyabeans/technology analysis/traditional farming/clay

1.A.1 cont.

soils/experimental stations PH.IRR.1.A.1

332 Syarifuddin K., A. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. EFFECT OF TIME OF PLANTING OF CASSAVA ON PERFORMANCE OF A CROPPING PATTERN CONSISTING OF CORN, UPLAND RICE, CASSAVA, SOYBEAN, AND COWPEA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 9p. Indonesia/work studies/cassava/cropping systems/maize/rice/soyabeans/cowpeas/highland sites/dry farming/intercrops/evaluation/relay cropping/rain/experimental stations/yield/problem identification/farming calendar IN.ICR.1.A.1

333 Thomas, A.I. (1979) Nair, R.R. COMPANION CROPPING IN THE RAINFED UPLANDS. IN: Agricultural Research Journal of Kerala. 17(1):122-123, 1979. India/companion crops/cassava/groundnuts/intercrops/long term experiments IN.1.A.1

334 Trenbath, B.R. (1979) LIGHT USE EFFICIENCY OF CROPS AND THE POTENTIAL FOR IMPROVEMENT THROUGH INTERCROPPING. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 37p. intercrops/light relations/penetration/canopy/photosynthesis/leaf area index/relay cropping/shade tolerance/pigeon peas/sorghum/simulation models 1.A.1

335 Venkateswarlu, J. (1979) et al. MAXIMISATION OF PRODUCTION IN SORGHUM/PIGEONPEA INTERCROPPING SYSTEM IN SEMI-ARID AREAS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 10p. India/SAT/intercrops/sorghum/pigeon peas/high yielding varieties/traditional farming/farming calendar/yield/fertilizer responses IN.ICR.1.A.1

336 Willey, R.W. (1979) Rao, M.R. GENOTYPE STUDIES AT ICRISAT. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 21p. India/intercrops/pigeon peas/sorghum/genotypes/groundnuts/row intercropping/yield/millet, pearl/prediction/compatibility IN.ICR.1.A.1

c 337 Willey, R.W. (1979) INTERCROPPING: ITS IMPORTANCE AND RESEARCH NEEDS. PART 1: COMPETITION AND YIELD ADVANTAGES. IN: Field Crop Abstracts. 32(1):1-10, JAN 1979. intercrops/field crops/yield/competitive ability/competition/complementarity 1.A.1

c 338 Willey, R.W. (1979) INTERCROPPING: ITS IMPORTANCE AND RESEARCH NEEDS. PART 2: AGRONOMY AND RESEARCH APPROACHES. IN: Field Crop Abstracts. 32(2):73-85, FEB 1979. intercrops/crop density/row spacing/field crops/experimental design/statistical analysis/evaluation 1.A.1

339 Willey, R.W. (1979) SCIENTIFIC APPROACH TO INTERRCROPPING RESEARCH. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 20p. India/intercropping/land equivalent ratio/crop density/yield/stability/millets/sorghum/pulses IN.ICR.1.A.1

1.A.2 DOUBLE OR TRIPLE CROPS

c 340 Altieri, M.A. (1978) REVIEW OF INSECT PREVALENCE IN MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.) AND BEAN (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L.) POLYCULTURAL SYSTEMS. IN: Field Crops Research. 1:33-49, 1978. Colombia/maize/beans/polyculture/resistance/insect pests/pest control CO.1.A.2

PN-AAS-398
MF $1.08/PC $2.21

341 Aseron, R.M. (1978) ADAPTABILITY TEST OF THE CROPPING PATTERN IN FARMERS' FIELD AS DETERMINED BY MANAOAG SITE RESEARCH. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 6p. Philippines/rice/double cropping/rain-fed farming/on-farm testing/highland sites PH.IRR.1.A.2

1.A.2 cont.

342 ASPAC/FFTC (1974) MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN TAIWAN. Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: ASPAC/FFTC. 77p. Taiwan/multiple cropping/climate/rice/maize/soyabeans/sweet potatoes/tobacco/vegetable crops/sugarcane/groundnuts/grapes/relay cropping/national programmes and projects/yield/agricultural situation TW.1.A.2

343 Bachmann, E. (1981) YAM HOLDINGS IN SOUTHERN NIGERIA: ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT OF PROBLEMS AND TRENDS. Stuttgart, Germany: University of Stuttgart-Honenheim. 24p. Nigeria/farming systems/factors of production/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural economics NG.1.A.2

344 Baker, E.F.I. (1974) RESEARCH ON MIXED CROPPING WITH CEREALS IN NIGERIAN FARMING SYSTEMS: A SYSTEM FOR IMPROVEMENT. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.287-301. Nigeria/mixed cropping/yield/sorghum/millets/cowpeas/national programmes and projects/maize S616/.T76/I57/1974a

345 Banta, G.R. (1974) ECONOMICS OF MULTIPLE CROPPING. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 4p. multiple cropping/limiting factors/cost benefit analysis PH.IRR.1.A.2

346 Burgos, C.F. (1979) Meneses, R. PERFORMANCE OF CROPPING PATTERNS ACROSS A SOIL TEXTURE GRADIENT IN COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 25p. Costa Rica/cropping systems/maize/cassava/cocoyam/rotations/cowpeas/sweet potatoes/yield/soil texture/humid zones CR.CAT.1.A.2

347 Carandang, D.A. (1975) HIGHLIGHTS OF SOME STUDIES ON MULTIPLE CROPPING IN THE PHILIPPINES, 1974-1975. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 24p. Philippines/multiple cropping/experimental stations/rice/on-farm testing/maize/intercrops/coconuts/yield/soyabeans/mung beans/root crops/sorghum/fertilizer application PH.IRR.1.A.2

348 Carangal, V.R. (1975) et al. TEST OF POSSIBLE CROPPING SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY FOR RAINFED LOWLAND RICE IN ILOILO PROVINCE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 29p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/rice/lowland areas/cropping systems/farmer testing/multiple cropping/methodology/baseline data PH.IRR.1.A.2

349 Chauhan, J.S. (1985) Vergara, B.S. & Lopez, F.S.S. RICE RATOONING. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper 102) 19p. rice/ratooning/yields/tillering/stubble/cutting height/cultivation methods/sowing date/stand density/stand establishment/fertilizers/water management/irrigation/temperatures/light intensity/shading/growth regulators/senescence/carbohydrates/ input output analysis/plant diseases/pest control SB191/.R5/L596b/no.102

350 Collinson, M.P. (1980) Croon, S.I. & Mkindi, G.I. PLANNING AN ADAPTIVE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMME ON MAIZE FOR FARMERS OF THE UFIPA PLATEAU. Mbeya, Tanzania: Uyole Agricultural Centre. (Research Report 27) 16p. Tanzania/FSR/millet, finger/maize/beans/women in agriculture/hired labour/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/animal traction/ postharvest systems/CIMMYT TZ.1.A.2

PN-AAP-574
MF NA/PC $2.08

351 Devos, P. (1978) Wilson, G.F. PRODUCTIVITY AND EFFICIENCY OF PLANTAIN/COCOYAM INTERCROPPING. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 6p. Nigeria/bananas/cocoyam/intercropping NG.1.A.2

352 Diaz-Duran, A. (1979) CONTINUOUS RICE PRODUCTION SYSTEM. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. (05ER-1) 23p. Colombia/continuous production/irrigated farming/equipment/rice CO.1.A.2

353 Fakorede, M.A.B. (1978) Obilana, A.T. ROLE OF THE PLANT BREEDER IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Conference Paper 27) 15p. multiple cropping/plant

1.A.2 cont.

breeding/ideotypes/yield response functions/recommendations/improved varieties/intercrops NG.1.A.2

354 Gines, H. (1978) et al. DRY-SEEDED RICE: AGRONOMIC EXPERIENCES IN A RAINFED AND PARTIALLY IRRIGATED AREA. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 25p. Philippines/continuous cropping/limiting factors/water/pulses/cowpeas/mung beans/groundnuts/soyabeans/rice/intercrops/sequential cropping/leucaena PH.IRR.1.A.2

355 Gomez, A.A. (1977) Zandstra, H.G. ANALYSIS OF THE ROLE OF LEGUMES IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 16p. Philippines/continuous cropping/limiting factors/water/grain legumes/cowpeas/mung beans/groundnuts/soyabeans/rice/intercrops/sequential cropping/leucaena PH.IRR.1.A.2

356 Gomez, A.A. (1978) MULTIPLE CROPPING: AN APPROACH TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Laguna, Philippines: SEARCA. 22p. Philippines/multiple cropping/production possibilities/technology transfers/national programmes and projects PH.1.A.2

c 357 Harwood, R.R. (1976) Price, E.C. MULTIPLE CROPPING IN TROPICAL ASIA. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON MULTIPLE CROPPING, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, 1975, PROCEEDINGS. (M. STELLY, ET AL. eds.) Madison, Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy. (ASA Special Publication 2) p.11-40. Asia/multiple cropping/tropics/limiting factors/traditional farming/economic analysis/agroclimatic regions/farming systems/FSR S1/.A453/no.27

358 Higuita Munoz, F. (1971) SIEMBRAS MULTIPLES E INTERCALADAS. Tibaitata, Bogota, Colombia: ICA, Programa de Hortalizas y Frutales. (Boletin de Divulgacion 42) 28p. Colombia/relay cropping/mixed cropping CO.1.A.2

359 Hildebrand, P.E. (1977) SOCIOECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA. 24p. Guatemala/multiple cropping/yield factors/factors of production/returns/methodology/surveys, long-term/on-farm testing/technology transfers/evaluation/FSR/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/target selection GT.1.A.2

360 Holle, M. (1979) et al. EFECTO DEL MANEJO DEL LOMILLO, APORQUE Y FERTILIZACION EN EL RENDIMIENTO DE SISTEMA MAIZ ASOCIADO CON FRIJOL EN EL ANO AGRICOLA DE PEREZ ZELEDON, COSTA RICA (1978): INFORME PRELIMINAR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 13p. Costa Rica/maize/beans/double cropping CR.CAT.1.A.2

361 Huang, K.R. (1978) Calkins, P.H. VEGETABLE PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN: A SURVEY OF 300 FARMERS. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 7(78-68)) 36p. Taiwan/vegetable crops/cropping systems/climatic factors/farm surveys/seasonal variation/traditional farming/profitability/soil types/limiting factors/production costs/recommendations TW.AVR.1.A.2

362 ICRISAT (1981) PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON INTERCROPPING, 10-13, JANUARY 1979, HYDERABAD, INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 401p. intercropping/yield/land equivalent ratio/sorghum/intercrops/India/millet, pearl/pigeon peas/Brazil/maize/beans/cowpeas/Upper Volta/Nigeria/cropping systems/millet, finger/groundnuts/Kenya/relay cropping/row spacing/Swaziland/ national programmes and projects/sowing date/genotype environment interaction/leaf area index/IITA/cassava/leaf canopy/rooting pattern/nitrogen response/ Tanzania/chickpeas/weed control/pest management/planning of research/subsistence farming/planting equipment S603.5/.I57/1979

PN-AAP-953
MF $5.40/PC $51.74

363 Lightfoot, C. (1981) AGRONOMY SEMINAR ON BOTSWANA. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 9p. Botswana/cropping systems/cowpeas/sorghum/traditional technology/evaluation BW.1.A.2

1.A.2 cont.

364 Magbanua, R.D. (1977) Roxas, N.M. & Zandstra, H.G. COMPARISON OF THE TURNAROUND PERIOD OF THE DIFFERENT GROUPS OF PATTERNS IN ILOILO. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 28p. Philippines/continuous cropping/recommendations/turnaround time/tillage systems/rice PH.IRR.1.A.2

c 365 Menegay, M.R. (1978) Hubbell, J.N. & William, R.D. CROP INTENSITY INDEX: A RESEARCH METHOD OF MEASURING LAND USE IN MULTIPLE CROPPING. IN: Hortscience. 13(1):8-11, FEB 1978. multiple cropping/intensive cropping/indexing/methodology/land use/evaluation/crop intensity index SB1/.H67

366 Mitawa, G.M. (1981) EFFECTS OF DENSITIES AND ROW ARRANGEMENT ON INTERCROPPED SORGHUM AND PEARL-MILLET. (M.S. THESIS) Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska. 124p. intercropping/sorghum/millet, pearl/crop management/postharvest systems/yield/theses S603.5/.M57/1981

367 Morris, R.A. (1979) Zandstra, H.G. & Gines, H.C. APPLICATION OF CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO AN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLEX. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 52p. Philippines/cropping systems/on-farm testing/methodology/sowing date/precipitation/mung beans/soil fertility/seasonal variation/socioeconomic constraints/dry seeding/FSR PH.1.A.2

c 368 MULTIPLE-CROPPING IN (1975) MULTIPLE-CROPPING IN ASIAN DEVELOPMENT. IN: Philippine Economic Journal. 14(1-2), 1975. multiple cropping/Asia/Taiwan/Thailand/Indonesia/Philippines/Japan/resource base/cropping systems/regional agricultural policy/farmers' income/marketing/labour requirements/economic development/agricultural development/diversification HC451/.A1/P5/14/1-2

369 Nasr, H.G. (1978) Alameddin, M. & Tannir, L. MULTIPLE CROPPING EVALUATION STUDY IN BEQUA'A LEBANON. Beirut, Lebanon: American University of Beirut, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences. (Publication 60) 15p. Lebanon/intensive cropping/rotations/yield/profitability/multiple cropping LB.1.A.2

370 Price, E.C. (1982) DEVELOPING MORE PRODUCTIVE FARMING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (Agricultural Economics Department Paper 82-31) 13p. Philippines/rice/rain-fed farming/mixed cropping/cropping systems/productivity/FSR PH.IRR.1.A.2

371 Price, E.C. (1982) Morris, R.A. & Mateema, S. FARM RESOURCE PRODUCTIVITY AND CONSTRAINTS IN A CROPPING SYSTEMS FRAMEWORK. (DRAFT) Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 60p. small farms/cropping systems/irrigated farming/Philippines/rain-fed farming/farming calendar/yield/socioeconomic constraints/farmers' attitudes/China/input output analysis/multiple cropping/green manures/national programmes and projects/Nepal PH.IRR.1.A.2

372 Quisumbing, E.C. (1982) PILOT PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES: PROGRESS REPORT 1981-82. Bangkok-Chiang Mai, Thailand: Asian Cropping Systems Working Group. 9p. Philippines/rice/national programmes and projects/multiple cropping PH.1.A.2

373 Rajan, S.S. (1980) Zen, K. FOOD LEGUMES IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN BURMA: A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT. s.l.: s.n. 14p. Burma/grain legumes/multiple cropping/mixed cropping/sequential cropping/relay cropping/intensive cropping/rice/groundnuts/black gram/vigna mungo/chickpeas/experimental stations/variety trials/breeding programmes BU.1.A.2

374 Rao, M.V. (1978) Prasad, M. MULTIPLE CROPPING ON UPLANDS WITH JUTE AS MAIN CROP. IN: Indian Journal of Agronomy. 23(4):345-350, 1978. India/multiple cropping/jute/experimental plots/rice IN.1.A.2

375 Singh, M.P. (1976) Modgal, S.C. PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON THE RICE-WHEAT CROPPING SYSTEMS UNDER MID-HILL CONDITIONS OF NORTH-WEST HUMID HIMALAYAS. s.l.: s.n. 4p. India/rice/wheat/multiple cropping/humid zones IN.1.A.2

1.A.2 cont.

376 Soria, J. (1975) et al. INVESTIGACION SOBRE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA PARA EL PEQUENO AGRICULTOR DEL TROPICO. IN: Turrialba. 25(3):283-293, JUL-SEP 1975. Costa Rica/small farms/production possibilities/cropping systems/beans/cassava/sweet potatoes/monoculture/intercrops/rotations/multiple cropping/experimental stations CR.CAT.1.A.2

377 Villareal, R.L. (1976) OBSERVATIONS ON MULTIPLE CROPPING IN TAIWAN. IN: Philippine Journal of Crop Science. 1(3):129-136, 1976. Taiwan/multiple cropping/climatic factors/irrigation systems/fertilizer application/small farms/farm size/marketing channels/rice/sugarcane/intercrops/tomatoes/sweet potatoes/evaluation TW.1.A.2

378 Walker, T.S. (1982) Rao, K.V.S. RISK AND THE CHOICE OF CROPPING SYSTEMS: HYBRID SORGHUM AND COTTON IN THE AKOLA REGION OF CENTRAL PENINSULAR INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program Progress Report 43) 17p. India/sorghum/intercropping/risks/cotton/high yielding varieties/returns IN.ICR.1.A.2

379 Zandstra, H.G. (1979) Samson, B.T. RICE RATOON MANAGEMENT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 10p. Asia/rice/ratooning/tropics/multiple cropping/yield/varietal effects/crop management 1.A.2

1.A.3 FALLOWING AND COVER CROPPING, TILLAGE SYSTEMS

380 Arze Borda, J. (1979) Guillen, N. ESTUDIO DE SISTEMAS TRADICIONALES DE SIEMBRA Y VARIACION DE INSUMOS AGRICOLAS EN CULTIVOS Y TECNOLOGIAS DEL AGRICULTOR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 12p. El Salvador/tillage systems/planting methods/maize/sorghum/yield SV.1.A.3

381 Burity, H.A. (1979) et al. EFECTO DE LA PREPARACION DEL SUELO SOBRE LOS RENDIMIENTOS DE LOS SISTEMAS YUCA (MANIHOT ESCULENTA CRANTZ) Y YUCA ASOCIADA CON FRIJOL (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L.). Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 27p. cassava/beans/intercrops/yield/tillage systems 1.A.3

382 Burity, H.A. (1979) et al. EFECTO EN EL SUELO Y EN LOS RENDIMIENTOS DE LOS SISTEMAS YUCA (MANIHOT ESCULENTA CRANTZ) Y YUCA ASOCIADA CON FRIJOL (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L.) DE CINCO MANEJOS PREVIOS A LA SIEMBRA EN TURRRIALBA, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 21p. Costa Rica/tillage systems/soil properties/yield CR.CAT.1.A.3

383 De Datta, S.K. (1978) Morris, R.A. & Barker, R. LAND PREPARATION AND CROP ESTABLISHMENT FOR RAINFED LOWLAND RICE. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 22) 24p. Philippines/rice/traditional farming/rain-fed farming/tillage systems/crop establishment/lowland areas/cost benefit analysis SB191/.R5/L596b/#22

384 De Datta, S.K. (1978) Morris, R.A. & Barker, R. METHODS OF LAND PREPARATION AND CROP ESTABLISHMENT IN RAINFED LOWLAND RICE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 38p. tillage systems/rice/rain-fed farming/puddling/transplanting/economic analysis/planting methods/farming calendar/crop establishment PH.IRR.1.A.3

385 DeWalt, B.R. (1982) et al. CROPPING SYSTEMS IN PESPIRE, SOUTHERN HONDURAS. Lexington, Kentucky: University of Kentucky, INTSORMIL Project. (Preliminary Report 1) 103p. Honduras/sorghum/cropping systems/maize/shifting cultivation/farming calendar/field crops/insect pests/postharvest systems/seeds/surveys, short-term ++

PN-AAP-595
MF $2.16/PC $13.65

386 Doolette, J.B. (1977) DEVELOPMENT OF CROP ROTATION TECHNOLOGY FOR TUNISIA. (DRAFT) IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA

1.A.3 cont.

AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL. I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 16p. Tunisia/wheat/rotations/medicago/fallow/land use systems/extension/evaluation/grazing/technology transfers Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

387 Furoc, R.E. (1978) et al. IDENTIFICATION OF A CRITERIA FOR DATE OF DRY-SEEDED RICE PLANTING. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 16p. Philippines/rice/dry seeding/seed germination/yield/rain-fed farming/field tests PH.IRR.1.A.3

388 Lightfoot, C.W.F. (1981) EVALUATION OF IMPROVED AND TRADITIONAL TECHNOLOGIES. [COVER TITLE: BROADCAST PLANTING IN PERSPECTIVE] Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Research. 25p. Botswana/broadcast sowing/yield/variance/row cropping/crop management/experimental stations/appropriate technology/sorghum/risks/cultural methods/recommendations/subsistence farming/agricultural manpower BW.1.A.3

389 Salmi, A.B.Z. (1976) Said, M.B. SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION ET COMPORTEMENTS DES AGRICULTEURS: CAS D'UNE REGION DANS LE NORD DE LA TUNISIS: RAPPORT A L'INTENTION DU CIMMYT/PROJET BLE RUNISIE. s.l.: s.n. 41p. Tunisia/wheat/fallow/forage crops/land use systems/cultural methods/fertilizers/yield/farm size/labour/draft animals/livestock/mixed farming/target selection/FSR/stratification/medicago/rotations TN.1.A.3

390 Salmon, D.J. (1979) REVIEW OF EFSAIP -- THE EVALUATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PROJECT IN BOTSWANA. IN: APPROPRIATE TILLAGE WORKSHOP, ZARIA, 1979. PROCEEDINGS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. p.147-152. Botswana/tillage systems/ox-drawn implements/on-farm testing/gross margins/farming calendar BW.1.A.3

391 Shank, M.D. (1983) Saunders, J. & Esobar, G. LABRANZA MINIMA Y NO LABRANZA EN SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE MAIZ (ZEA MAYS) PARA AREAS TROPICALES HUMEDAS DE COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 45p. Costa Rica/maize/humid tropics/weed control/labour requirements/tillage/no-tillage systems/soil moisture/insect control/fertilizer application/energy value ++

392 Syarifuddin, A.K. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. RAINFED SOYBEAN [GLYCINE MAX (L) MERRILL] GROWN AFTER WETLAND RICE AS AFFECTED BY THE RICE DRAINAGE AND SOYBEAN TILLAGE TREATMENTS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 27p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/wetlands/soyabeans/drainage/tillage systems/sequential cropping PH.IRR.1.A.3

393 Willcocks, T.J. (1979) SEMI-ARID TILLAGE RESEARCH IN BOTSWANA. IN: APPROPRIATE TILLAGE WORKSHOP, ZARIA, 1979. PROCEEDINGS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. p.127-146. Botswana/SAT/tillage/experimental plots/soil density/soil moisture/soil strength/tillage systems/draft/yield gap/ploughs/mulches BW.1.A.3

394 Zaffaroni, E. (1979) et al. ANALISIS ECONOMICO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA CON ENFASIS EN ALTERNATIVAS DE LABOREO Y NO LABOREO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 15p. Costa Rica/minimum tillage systems/weed control/mechanization CR.CAT.1.A.3

395 Zaffaroni, E. (1979) et al. INFLUENCIA DEL NO LAGOREO EN LA PRODUCCION DF MAIZ Y FRIJOL, EN TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 21p. Costa Rica/maize/beans/no-tillage systems/monoculture/intercrops/yield/protein/cost benefit analysis CR.1.A.3

1.A.4 CROP ROTATIONS

396 Baron, E. (1976) NOTE SUR LES SUCCESSIONS DFS CULTURES SECHES AU MALI. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale.

1.A.4 cont.

21p. Mali/rotations/yield/fertilization ML.1.A.4

397 Carangal, V.R. (1977) Nadal, A.M. & Godilano, E.C. VARIETAL PERFORMANCE OF PROMISING MUNGBEAN VARIETIES PLANTED AFTER RICE UNDER DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENTS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 29p. Philippines/mung beans/rice/variety trials/relay cropping/rain-fed farming PH.IRR.1.A.4

398 Charreau, C. (1974) SYSTEMS OF CROPPING IN THE DRY TROPICAL ZONE OF WEST AFRICA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCES TO SENEGAL. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. NOV. 18-21, 1974. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.443-468. Senegal/SAT/arid regions/cropping systems/traditional farming/rotations/intensive cropping/groundnuts/sorghum/cotton/millet, pearl/multiple cropping/maize/tillage/fertilization/soil management/profitability/evaluation S616/.T76/I57/1974a

399 McIntosh, J.L. (1979) Effendi, S. CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN INDONESIA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, & Indonesia, Central Research Institute for Agriculture. 14p. Indonesia/cropping systems/target selection/national programmes and projects/rice/irrigated farming/high yielding varieties/rain-fed farming/limiting factors ID.1.A.4

PN-AAP-102
MF $1.08/PC $1.82

400 IRAT/Mali (1977) IRCT/Mali. SYNTHESE DES DONNEES TECHNIQUES RELATIVES AUX SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale, Division de la Recherche Agronomique. 39p. Mali/cropping systems//fertilizer responses/experimental plots/maize/sorghum/cotton/groundnuts/rice/millets/rotations/fallow/mechanization/yield ML.1.A.4

401 Salmi, A.B.Z. (1980) Said, M.B. AGRICULTEURS TUNISIENS FACE AUX IMPERATIFS DE L'INTENSIFICATION: DIVERSITE DES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION ET DES COMPORTEMENTS DES AGRICULTEURS DE LA REGION CEREALIERE DE BORJ-EL-AMRI . IN: Economie Rurale. 135(1):28-37, 1980. Tunisia/arid regions/farm size/farming systems/resource allocation/wheat/forage crops/fallow/rotations/mechanization/power source/labour/yield/intensive cropping TN.1.A.4

402 Singh, S.P. (1980) STUDIES ON RICE-WHEAT CROPPING SYSTEM IN THE FOOT-HILLS OF HIMALAYAS. IN: Oryza. 17(1):48-51, 1980. India/rice/wheat/puddling/experimental plots/cropping systems/planting methods/rotations IN.1.A.4

403 Syarifuddin K., A. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. EFFECT OF TILLAGE AND FERTILIZER TREATMENTS ON RAINFED CORN (ZEA MAYS L.) GROWN AFTER THREE RICE GROWING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: University of the Philippines. 36p. cropping systems/maize/rice/fertilizer responses/tillage systems PH.1.A.4

404 Syarifuddin K., A. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. GROWING RAINFED CORN AND SOYBEAN AFTER PUDDLED FLOODED RICE: II. SOIL CHEMICAL CONDITIONS AND MANAGEMENT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 60p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/maize/soyabeans/rice/soil chemistry/soil management/highland sites/flooded conditions/cultural methods/evaluation/nutrient uptake/relay cropping PH.IRR.1.A.4

1.A.5 SHIFTING CULTIVATION

405 Bishop, J.P. (1982) DYNAMICS OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION, RURAL POOR, CATTLE COMPLEX ON MARGINAL LANDS IN THE HUMID TROPICS. (PAPER PRESENTED TO WORKSHOP ON AGRO-FORESTRY, UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY AT FREIBURG UNIVERSITY, GERMANY, 31 MAY - 5 JUNE, 1982. [Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida] 19p. shifting cultivation/forage legumes/tropics/sheep/small farms/fallowing 1.A.5

1.A.5 cont.

406 Cate, R.B. (1977) Coutu, A.J. ECONOMIC INTERPRETATION OF AGRONOMIC DATA OF YURIMAGUAS IN THE AMAZON JUNGLE BASIN. Rome, Italy: FAO. 12p. Peru/shifting cultivation/tropics/humid zones/small farms/continuous cropping/linear programming/chemical vs. cultural weed control/fertilizer application/liming materials/family labour/economic analysis PE.1.A.5

c 407 International Workshop on Shifting Cultivation (1984) University of Ibadan, Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry. FUTURE OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION IN AFRICA AND THE TASK OF UNIVERSITIES: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON SHIFTING CULTIVATION: TEACHING AND RESEARCH AT UNIVERSITY LEVEL, 4-9 JUL. 1982, IBADAN, NIGERIA. (A.H. BUNTING & E. BUNTING, eds.) Rome, Italy: FAO. 192p. Africa/IITA/Nigeria/Malawi/Liberia/farming systems/universities/higher education/shifting cultivation/agroecosystems/silviculture/agroforestry/cropping systems/alley farming/mixed farming/livestock/deforestation/erosion/population pressure/ soil properties/soil fertility/fuelwood/wildlife/ socioeconomic constraints/environmental factors/energy/efficiency/animal husbandry/extension S602.87/.I57/1982

408 Maxwell, S. (1982) Stutley, C. & Bojanic, A. INFORME SOBRE UN PROGRAMA DE ESTUDIO DE CASOS EN SAN PEDRO. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Documento de Trabajo 27) 46p. Bolivia/farming systems/fallow/shifting cultivation/arable farming/surveys, long-term/farm size/case studies/manual operation/livestock/cropping systems/cost analysis/target selection/destumping/family labour/cash flow/socioeconomic constraints/ limiting factors BO.1.A.5

409 Maxwell, S. (1982) Stutley, C. & Bojamic, A. REPORT ON A CASE STUDY PROGRAMME IN SAN PEDRO. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Working Paper 27) 54p. Bolivia/farming systems/fallow/shifting cultivation/arable farming/surveys, long-term/farm size/case studies/manual operation/livestock/cropping systems/cost analysis/target selection/destumping/family labour/cash flow/socioeconomic constraints/ limiting factors BO.1.A.5

410 Scott, G.A.J. (1977) ROLE OF FIRE IN THE CREATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SAVANNA IN THE MONTANA OF PERU. IN: Journal of Biogeography. 4:143-167, 1977. Peru/shifting cultivation/savanna/burning/plant succession QH84/.J6

411 Stutley, C. (1982) STUDY OF THE PROBLEMS OF DESTUMPING IN THE CHANE-PIRAY COLONIZATION AREA NORTH OF SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T. (Working Paper 34) 84p. Bolivia/FSR/stump removal/shifting cultivation/surveys, long-term/innovation adoption/mechanization/rice/limiting factors/farming systems/cost benefit analysis/hired labour/socioeconomic constraints BO.1.A.5

412 Wood, A.W. (1979) EFFECTS OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION ON SOIL PROPERTIES: AN EXAMPLE FROM THE KARIMUI AND BOMAI PLATEAUX, SIMBU PROVINCE, PAPUA, NEW GUINEA. IN: Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal. 30(1-3):1-9, SEPT 1979. Papua New Guinea/shifting cultivation/soil exhaustion/domestic gardens/sweet potatoes/volcanic soils/soil properties/soil fertility/organic matter in soil/soil chemistry PG.1.A.5

1.A.6 PLANTATIONS AND AGRO-SILVICULTURE

413 Bazan, R. (1973) et al. ESTUDIO COMPARATIVO SOBRE LA PRODUCTIVIDAD DE ECOSISTEMAS TROPICALES BAJO DIFERENTES SISTEMAS DE MANEJO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 19p. Latin America/agroecosystems/tropics/forest regions/savanna woodlands/cropping systems/agroforestry Latin America.1.A.6

414 CATIE/UNU Workshop on Agroforestry Systems in Tropical Latin America (1979) WORKSHOP: AGROFORESTRY SYSTEMS IN LATIN AMERICA, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, MARCH 26-30, 1979. PROCEEDINGS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 220p. Latin America/agroforestry/South East Asia/Mexico/Nicaragua/Zaire/Peru/Venezuela/Surinam/Ecuador/Colombia/Honduras/Costa Rica/Guatemala/subtropics/tropics/silvicultural systems/tree crops/shifting cultivation/problem identification/land scarcity/ coffee/farm models/interplanting/land use systems/national programmes and projects/experimental

1.A.6 cont.

plots/bananas/diversification/soil fertility/integrated methods/farming systems/livestock husbandry/forest management/grazing/humid zones/reforestation/pigs/improved practices/fruit trees/mixed farming/alder/prosopis julifora/agricultural research/irrigation/cedrela/profitability/ soil erosion/cordia/erythrina/cynodon plectostachyrus/sugarcane/cropping systems/ghelina arborea/alnus/cypress/windbreaks/cocoa Latin America.1.A.6

415 Desai, S.N. (1982) Bhoi, P.G. ASSESSMENT OF PRODUCTION POTENTIAL OF FOOD AND FORAGE UNDER AGRO-FORESTRY SYSTEM. IN: Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural University. 7(1):33-36, 1982. India/forage crops/agroforestry/intercropping IN.1.A.6

416 Raintree, J.B. (1983) AGROFORESTRY APPROACH TO LAND DEVELOPMENT: POTENTIALS AND CONSTRAINTS. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES. KIGALI, RWANDA, FEBRUARY 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.89-92. agroforestry/erosion/soil fertility/population pressure/Rwanda/yield losses/ICRAF/cropping systems ++

417 Scott, G.A.J. (1980) FORESTRY AND KAINGINING IN THE PHILIPPINES: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada: University of Winnipeg. 62p. Philippines/forest management/bibliographies/afforestation/deforestation/conservation/soil erosion/water management/forestry practices/shifting cultivation PH.1.A.6

1.B ANIMAL SYSTEMS

418 Akinola, J.O. (1975) GRASSLAND RESEARCH IN NIGERIA--A SURVEY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Department of Animal Science. 7p. Nigeria/grassland improvement/feeds/herbage/yield/nutritional value/conservation/seed production/recommendations/livestock feeding NG.1.B

419 Anonymous (n.d.) UNITED STATES POSITION VIS-A-VIS LIVESTOCK AND RANGE DEVELOPMENT IN SAHELIAN WEST AFRICA. (DRAFT) s.l.: s.n. 24p. West Africa/livestock farming/desertification/range management/livestock management/land resources/socioeconomic organization/production/feeds/recommendations Africa.1.B

420 Asia Society. SEADAG. Research Program (1970) INVESTIGATIONS OF CATTLE AND BUFFALO PRODUCTIVITY IN VILLAGES OF NORTHEAST THAILAND. New York, New York: SEADAG. (Progress Report 2) 3p. Thailand/cattle/buffalo/productivity TH.1.B

421 Asuamah, B.Y. (1975) SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NOMADIC PASTORAL CALENDAR. IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 17(3):115-119, NOV 1975. nomadism/livestock/climatic factors/pastoral systems/farming calendar NG.1.B

422 Bishop, J.P. (1982) TROPICAL FOREST SHEEP ON LEGUME FORAGE/FUELWOOD FALLOWS. (DRAFT) Washington, D.C.: USAID. 11p. Ecuador/sheep/fallowing/forage crops EC.1.B

423 Brown, D. (1982) FORAGE PRESERVATION PROCEDURES. (PAPER PRESENTED FOR TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETING, TUCSON, ARIZONA, JAN. 9, 1982) IN: DAIRY GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURISTS. p.30 Kenya/forage/maize/sorghum/sweet potatoes/trials/stover/silage losses/goats KE.1.B (DAIRY GOAT...)

424 Chambers, R. (1980) LIVESTOCK, LANDLESSNESS AND LIVELIHOODS: OPTIMISING WHEAT, FOR WHOM, AND HOW? New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 16p. rural population/landlessness/poverty/small farms/rural development/livestock farming/livestock products 1.B

425 Club of the Friends of the Sahel. Livestock Team. (1977) EXPLANATION OF APPROACH, SYNTHESIS AND ORIENTATION,

1.B cont.

LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MARKETING PROGRAM. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: Comite Permanent Intererats de Lutte Contre la Secheresse dans le Sahel. 71p. Sahel/livestock/marketing/health/range management/training/socioeconomic organization/pastoral systems/mixed farming/national programmes and projects Africa.1.B

426 Cossins, N.J. (1981) NEW WAYS FOR OLD WORLDS: DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH: A NEW APPROACH TO THE ETHIOPIAN RANGELANDS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Ethiopian Cooperative Rangelands Production System Study Program. 72p. Ethiopia/pastoral systems/marginal populations/draught/survival/highland sites/ILCA/national programmes and projects/land use systems/cultural heritage/social change/cattle breeds/social stratification/limiting factors/wells SF85.4/.E8/N48/1981

427 Delgado, C.L. (1978) VILLAGE LIVESTOCK INTENSIFICATION IN SOUTHEASTERN UPPER VOLTA: A SHORT SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENKODOGO. East Lansing, Michigan: University of Michigan. 10p. Upper Volta/livestock management/mixed farming/peasant farming/pastoral systems/socioeconomic constraints HV.1.B

428 Delgado, C.L. (1979) SOUTHERN FULANI FARMING SYSTEM IN UPPER VOLTA: A MODEL FOR THE INTEGRATION OF CROP AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN THE WEST AFRICAN SAVANNAH. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Economy Paper 20) 185p. Upper Volta/Fulani/pastoral systems/sorghum/maize/farming systems/livestock enterprises/households/farming calendar/labour allocation/division of labour/land use systems/millets/cowpeas/traditions/crop damage/social sanctions/livestock censuses/ livestock products/animal manures/input output analysis/simulation models/mixed farming HD2144/.D44/1979

PN-AAG-895
MF $2.16/PC $25.48

c 429 Dyson-Hudson, R. (1969) Dyson-Hudson, N. SUBSISTENCE HERDING IN UGANDA. IN: Scientific American. 220(2):76-89, 1969. pastoral systems/subsistence farming/arid regions T1/.S5

430 EAST AFRICAN PASTORALISM (19??) EAST AFRICAN PASTORALISM: ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES AND DEVELOPMENT NEEDS. (PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE CONFERENCE, NAIROBI, KENYA, 22-26 AUG., 1977) Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 207p. Africa/East Africa/pastoralism/anthropology/development projects/development plans/policy/national programmes and projects/range management/cattle/ranching/water resources/livestock/labour requirements/ecosystems GN658/.E28/1970z

431 Eriksen, J. (1978) LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT, GAMBIA RIVER BASIN: UNITED NATIONS MULTIDONOR MISSION TO THE GAMBIA RIVER BASIN. Abidjan, Ivory Coast: USAID, Regional Economic Development Services Office. 47p. Senegal/livestock sector/national programmes and projects/cattle/goats/sheep/animal husbandry/investment planning/Gambia/health/marketing policy/support measures/optimization methods/mixed farming/resource allocation/rural planning/ land classification/controlled grazing/crop management/forage crops/mechanization/draft animals/extension/development projects/problem identification SN.1.B

c 432 Fielder, R.J. (1973) ROLE OF CATTLE IN THE ILA ECONOMY: A CONFLICT OF VIEWS ON THE USES OF CATTLE BY THE ILA OF NAMWALA. IN: African Social Research. (15):327-361, JUN 1973. Zambia/farmers' attitudes/cattle management/social customs/socioeconomic organization/mixed farming/multipurpose breeds H62/.A1/A43

433 Fitzhugh, H.A. (1980) ROLE OF SHEEP AND GOATS IN SMALL FARM SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 19p. sheep/goats/livestock products/small farms/characterization/feed conversion efficiency/limiting factors 1.B

c 434 GOAT PRODUCTION AND (1985) GOAT PRODUCTION AND RESEARCH IN THE TROPICS: PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA, 6-8 FEB. 1984. (J.W. COPELAND, ed.) Canberra, N.S.W., A.C.T.: ACIAR. (ACIAR Proceedings 7) 118p. Malaysia/Philippines/Thailand/Indonesia/Fiji/Solomon

1.B cont.

Islands/Australia/Asia/Africa/Kenya/Sudan/Somalia/Nigeria/Mali/Rwanda/Burundi/humid tropics/SAT/tropics/small ruminants/goats/animal husbandry/animal production/animal breeding/animal nutrition/ carcass composition/animal diseases/hides and skins/wool/milk/meat/pasture management/feeds/marketing/land management/national programmes and projects ++

435 Gonzalez de Chaves F., A. (1981) USO DE LA SIMULACION PARA EL ESTUDIO DE UN SISTEMA EXTENSIVO DE PRODUCCION ANIMAL. Madrid, Spain: INIA. (INIA Comunicaciones. Economia y Sociologia Agrarias 9) 109p. Spain/extensive husbandry/dynamic models/cattle/sheep/pigs/arid regions/grazing systems ES.1.B

436 Harris, M. (1964) MYTH OF THE SACRED COW. New York, New York: Colombia University, Department of Anthropology. 11p. India/cattle/dual purpose bull/cattle manure/fuels/hides and skins/beef/feeds/traditional farming/draft animals IN.1.B

437 Henderson, H.K. (1980) WOMEN'S ROLE IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION. IN: BASELINE DATA REPORT, VILLAGE LIVESTOCK PROJECT, UPPER VOLTA. Logan, Utah: Utah State University, CID. p.113-180. Upper Volta/women in agriculture/villages/Fulani/households/Rimaibe/Mossi/cattle/ownership/goats/sheep/poultry/animal health/animal products/farmers' income/animal production/labour/crop production/crafts/development plans HV.1.B

438 Hoben, A. (1976) SOCIAL SOUNDNESS OF THE MASAI LIVESTOCK AND RANGE MANAGEMENT PROJECT. Washington, D.C.: AID. 86p. Tanzania/sociological analysis/pastoral systems/Masai/national programmes and projects/socioeconomic organization/resettlement/grazing systems SF55/.T34/H6

439 Hoben, A. (1979) LESSONS FROM A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF LIVESTOCK PROJECTS IN AFRICA. Washington, D.C.: AID. (AID Program Evaluation Working Paper 26) 33p. Africa/pastoral systems/national programmes and projects/evaluation/innovation adoption/attitudes/environmental degradation/livestock numbers/environmental factors/development policy/competition/settlement schemes/range management/ resource allocation/water resources/herd structure/veterinary services/marketing/extension/animal research/development agencies/project appraisal Africa.1.B

440 Horowitz, M.M. (1979) SOCIOLOGY OF PASTORIALISM AND AFRICAN LIVESTOCK PROJECTS. Washington, D.C.: USAID. (AID Program Evaluation Discussion Paper 6) 102p. Africa/pastoral systems/national programmes and projects/livestock sector/ grassland management Documents S18.52/1/6

441 IDRC (1983) ILCA. PASTORAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: PROCEEDINGS OF THE IDRC/ILCA WORKSHOP HELD AT ILCA, ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPA, 21-24 MARCH, 1983. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 480p. Africa/Niger/ILCA/national programmes and projects/research institutes/pastoralism/remote sensing/aerial surveys/animal husbandry/animal nutrition/households/data collection/marketing/surveys/feeds/animal production/labour/income/FSR ++

442 INDEX DES DOCUMENTS (1982) INDEX DES DOCUMENTS MICROFICHES PAR L'EQUIPE CIPEA/CRDI AU ZAIRE. (COMPILE PAR CIPEA & CRDI) Addis-Abeba, Ethiopie: Centre International pour l'Elevage en Afrique, Service de la Documentation. 24p. Zaire/livestock/bibliographies/animal husbandry Z5074/.L7/I57/1982

443 INDEX DES DOCUMENTS (1983) INDEX DES DOCUMENTS MICROFICHES PAR L'EQUIPE CIPEA/CRDI AU SENEGAL. (COMPILE PAR CIPEA & CRDI) Addis-Abeba, Ethiopie: Centre International pour l'Elevage en Afrique, Service de la Documentation. 39p. Senegal/livestock/bibliographies/animal husbandry Z5074/.L7/I47/1983

444 INDEX TO LIVESTOCK (1982) INDEX TO LIVESTOCK LITERATURE MICROFICHED BY THE ILCA/IDRC TEAM IN GHANA 1981. (COMPILED BY ILCA & IDRC) Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA, Documentation Services. 43p. Ghana/livestock/bibliographies/animal husbandry Z5074/.L7/I58/1982

1.B cont.

445 INDEX TO LIVESTOCK (1983) INDEX TO LIVESTOCK LITERATURE MICROFICHED BY THE ILCA/IDRC TEAM IN ZIMBABWE (PART I). (COMPILED BY ILCA & IDRC) Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA, Documentation Services. 54p. Zimbabwe/livestock/bibliographies/animal husbandry Z5074/.L7/I52/1983

446 Kalla, J.C. (1977) Ghosh, P.K. & Joshi, B.R. LIVESTOCK PRODUCTIVITY AND DESERTIFICATION IN THE ARID LANDS OF WESTERN RAJASTHAN. IN: Annals of Arid Zone. 16(3):360-366, 1977. India/desertification/livestock numbers/animal products/economic evaluation S613/.A5

447 Koch, B. (1985) Matlho, W. DRY-SEASON SUPPLEMENTAL FEED FOR DRAUGHT ANIMALS. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR F85-3) 5p. Botswana/ATIP/ploughing/draught animals/animal nutrition/crop residues/dry season/supplementary feeds/cattle/donkeys BW.1.B

448 Koch, B.A. (1984) Matlho, W. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY PROBLEMS IN TUTUME AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT OF BOTSWANA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: "IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP MP 84-6) 10p. Botswana/ATIP/FSR/animal husbandry/households/surveys/supplementary feeds/salt/bone meal/cattle/goats/ donkeys/mineral supplement/dicalcium phosphate/poultry/ploughs BW.1.B

449 Martinez-Castilla, D. (1982) SHEEP PRODUCTION UNITS IN THE CENTRAL PUNA OF PERU: OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND HUSBANDRY IN UCRUCANCHA, GAYA, AND PALCAN. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers CR-1) 68p. Peru/livestock farming/sheep/grassland management/sheep management/labour allocation/surveys, short-term PE.1.B

450 McDowell, R.E. (1977) ARE U.S. ANIMAL SCIENTISTS PREPARED TO HELP SMALL FARMERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES? Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Animal Science. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 58) 25p. small farms/developing countries/subsistence farming/socioeconomic constraints/livestock farming/livestock products/draft animals/livestock wastes/feeds/pastures/forage crops/innovation adoption/improved practices/mixed farming 1.B

451 Mink, S. (1983) PROSPECTS FOR SMALL FARM GOAT PRODUCTION IN A TRANSMIGRATION AREA OF INDONESIA: RESULTS OF A SURVEY. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers CR-4) 45p. Indonesia/small farms/goats/cassava/maize/rice/cropping systems/innovation adoption/national programmes and projects/cattle/chickens/labour requirements/off-farm employment/markets/agricultural credit ID.1.B

PN-AAP-365
MF $1.08/PC $6.63

452 Nderito, M. (1982) Brown, D. NUTRITION OF DUAL PURPOSE GOATS. (PAPER PRESENTED FOR TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETING, TUCSON, ARIZONA, JAN. 9, 1982) IN: DAIRY GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURISTS. p.26-29. Kenya/dual purpose goats/animal nutrition/trials/sweet potatoes/maize/dry period/lactation KE.1.B (DAIRY GOAT...)

453 Nyerges, A.E. (1979) ECOLOGY OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS UNDER TRADITIONAL MANAGEMENT IN IRAN: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM THE TURAN BIOSPHERE RESERVE. London, England: ODI, Agricultural Administration Unit. (Pastoral Network Paper 9d) 44p. Iran/ecosystems/rangeland/grazing intensity/pastoral systems/goats/sheep IR.1.B

454 Odell, M.L. (1980) Odell, M.J. EVOLUTION OF A STRATEGY FOR LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT IN THE COMMUNAL AREAS OF BOTSWANA. London, England: ODI, Agricultural Administration Unit. (Pastoral Network Paper 10b) 24p. Botswana/livestock farming/national programmes and projects/project control/environmental degradation/tube wells/group farms/socioeconomic constraints/land use systems BW.1.B

1.B cont.

455 ODI (1977) DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT: PASTORIALISM AND DEVELOPMENT IN IRAN. London, England: ODI, Agricultural Administration Unit. (Pastoral Network Paper 3c/1977) 24p. Iran/livestock numbers/livestock products/nomads/range management/watersheds/extension/veterinary services/animal husbandry/social services/pastoral systems/policy IR.1.B

456 Okali, C. (1984) Sumberg, J.E. SHEEP AND GOATS, MEN AND WOMEN: HOUSEHOLD RELATIONS AND SMALL RUMINANT DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHWEST NIGERIA. (PAPER PRESENTED FOR THE CONFERENCE ON INTRA-HOUSEHOLD PROCESSES AND FARMING SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, 5-9 MARCH 1984, BELLAGIO, ITALY) 22p. ILCA/Nigeria/households/sheep/goats/women in agriculture/FSR/animal production/land tenure/rinderpest/feed supplements/animal husbandry/models/alley farming/intensive feed garden/ browse plants/division of labour NG.1.B

PN-AAT-009
MF $1.08/PC $3.64

457 Osuji, P. (1981) et al. ANIMAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE EASTERN CARIBBEAN. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 7) 221p. animal production/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla/cattle/goats/sheep/pigs/poultry/animal husbandry/feeds/limiting factors/farm inputs/livestock products/recommendations/donkeys/Antigua/surveys, short-term/small farms/national programmes and projects/ tenure systems/pasture management/Montserrat/rabbits/tree crops/Dominica/dual purpose cattle/baseline data/family labour/agricultural credit/St. Lucia/St. Vincent and Grenadines/Grenada/milk production/egg production/self sufficiency ++

PN-AAP-094
MF $3.24/PC $31.98

458 Patel, R.K. (1980) ANIMAL PRODUCTION PROGRAMS FOR SMALL FARMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 25p. India/dairy farming/national programmes and projects/cattle breeds IN.1.B

459 Paterson, R.T. (1980) Wilkins, J.V. & Martinez, L. ROL DEL GANADO VACUNO EN EL DESARROLLO RURAL DE SAN IGNACIO DE VELASCO. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T. (Documento de Trabajo 14) 28p. Bolivia/cattle/livestock/dual purpose cattle/animal husbandry/extension/breeding programmes/national programmes and projects/animal health/forage/ feeds/pastures BO.1.B

460 RECHERCHES SUR LES (1983) RECHERCHES SUR LES SYSTEMES DES ZONES ARIDES DU MALI: RESULTATS PRELIMINAIRES. (R.T. WILSON, P.N. DE LEEUW & C. DE HAAN, eds.) Addis-Abeba, Ethiopie: Centre International pour l'Elevage en Afrique. (Rapport de Recherche 5) 189p.+ Mali/ILCA/livestock censuses/pastoral systems/precipitation/land use systems/permanent cultivation/millets/shifting cultivation/draft animals/family labour/cattle/sheep/goats/camels/rice/animal husbandry/livestock/enterprises/grazing behaviour/ livestock products/cowpeas/cropping systems/flood plains/grassland management/browse/productivity/nutrition/donkeys S616/.M42/R43/1983

461 Sabrani, M. (1982) Muljadi, A. & DeBoer, A.J. SMALL RUMINANT PRODUCTION ON SMALL FARMS IN WEST JAVA, INDONESIA: PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A BASELINE SURVEY OF UPLAND AND LOWLAND FARMING SYSTEMS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations SP-16) 21p. Indonesia/small farms/FSR/surveys, short-term/ruminants ID.1.B

462 Sands, M.W. (1982) Fitzhugh, H.A. & Chema, S. LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION ON SMALL FARMS OF WESTERN KENYA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations SP-17) 12p. Kenya/livestock farming KE.1.B

463 Sands, M.W. (1982) Fitzhugh, H.A. RESULTS OF SMALL FARM SYSTEMS SURVEY WITH IMPLICATIONS TO THE POTENTIAL FOR DUAL PURPOSE GOATS ON SMALL FARMS IN KENYA." (PAPER PREPARED FOR TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETING, TUCSON, ARIZONA, JAN. 9,

1.B cont.

1982) IN: DAIRY GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURISTS. p.4-25. Kenya/dual purpose goats/ maize/beans/rain/surveys/households/labour/farm size/cassava/cropping systems/yields/maize stover/cattle/livestock/ animal husbandry/animal nutrition/feeds/feed requirements KE.1.B (DAIRY GOAT...)

464 Sands, M.W. (1982) Fitzhugh, H.A. & Chema, S. SEASONAL VARIATION IN FEED RESOURCES ON SMALL FARMS OF WESTERN KENYA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations SP-17) 11p. Kenya/small farms/surveys, short-term/livestock feeding KE.1.B

465 SHEEP AND GOATS (1985) SHEEP AND GOATS IN HUMID WEST AFRICA: PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON SMALL RUMINANT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE HUMID ZONE OF WEST AFRICA, HELD IN IBADAN, NIGERIA, 23-26 JAN. 1984. (J.E. SUMBERG & K. CASSADAY, eds.) Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 74p. Africa/West Africa/Nigeria/humid zones/sheep/goats/animal health/research institutes/training/animal diseases/serological diagnosis/viral diseases/animal production/animal husbandry/alley farming/mixed farming/cropping systems/browse plants/ leucaena/gliricidia/breeding/markets SF55/.A358/W67/1985

466 Shillhorn van Veen, T.W. (1981) LIVESTOCK SYSTEMS AND ANIMAL HEALTH. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 3) 10p. livestock farming/farming systems/veterinary services 1.B

467 Shivakoti, G.P. (1977) ROLE OF LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEM IN SHARADANAGAR PANCHAYAT, CHITWAN, NEPAL: A REVIEW. IN: Journal of the Institute of Agriculture and Animal Sciences, Ramur, India. 1:135-154, DEC 1977. Nepal/buffalo/baseline data/dual purpose cattle/multipurpose breeds/farm size NP.1.B

468 SMALL RUMINANT BREED (1982) SMALL RUMINANT BREED PRODUCTIVITY IN AFRICA: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD AT ILCA, ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, OCT. 1982. (R.M. GATENBY & J.C.M. TRAIL, eds.) Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 96p. Africa/India/Australia/sheep/goats/breeding/animal production/marketing/animal nutrition/animal diseases/agricultural research/data collection/animal husbandry SF375.5/.A3/S62/1982

469 SR-CRSP (1982) Kenya, Ministry of Livestock Development & Intl. Livestock Research and Training Center. DAIRY GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURISTS. Tucson, Arizona: SR-CRSP, Technical Committee. 41p. Kenya/ goats/SR-CRSP/animal production/animal nutrition/feeds/small farms KE.1.B

470 STUDIES OF RANGE (1980) STUDIES OF RANGE LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION SYSTEMS UNDER INDUCED CHANGE. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 12p. Africa/Kenya/Botswana/Ethiopia/cattle husbandry/rangeland/ecology/development projects/surveys, long-term Africa.1.B

471 SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION (1978) SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLE INTEGREES: ELEMENTS DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Bamako, Mali: Club du Sahel. 23p. bibliographies/Sahel/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/rural development/pastoral systems/mixed farming/ruminants/nutrition Africa.1.B

c 472 Tillman, A.D. (1981) ANIMAL AGRICULTURE IN INDONESIA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International Livestock Research and Training Center. 80p. Indonesia/dual purpose breeds/beef cattle/dairy cattle/buffalo/goats/sheep/pigs/poultry/animal diseases/feeds/forage/national programmes and projects/limiting factors HD9426/.I5/T54/1981

473 Traore, F. (1976) PLACE DES PRODUCTIONS ANIMALES DANS LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION ACTUELS ET LEURS PERSPECTIVES. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 16p. Mali/animal husbandry/agricultural development/mixed farming/transhumance ML.1.B

1.B cont.

474 Traore, F. (1978) CONDITIONS PHYSIQUES ET SOCIO-ECONOMIQUES DE LA 5E REGION DU MALI (REGION DE MOPTI): CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DES SYSTEMS DE PRODUCTION ET D'EXPLOITATION DANS LA REGION. Bamako, Mali: Colloque sur l'Amelioration des Systems de Production Agricole Dans les Pays du Sahel. 23p. Mali/pastoral systems/farming systems/social structure/transhumance/agricultural policy ML.1.B

c 475 UNESCO (1979) TROPICAL GRAZING LAND ECOSYSTEMS. Paris, France: UNESCO. (Natural Resources Research 16) 655p. ecosystems/tropics/grazing/pastoral systems/Ivory Coast/Tanzania/Madagascar/Venezuela/India/socioeconomic constraints/ climatic areas/grasses/grassland soils/nutrition/diseases/Africa/Asia/Latin America/productivity/animal husbandry SF85.4/.T76/U54/1979

476 van Raay, H.G.T. (1972) LAND, POWER, AND FULANI PASTORALISM IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. The Hague, Netherlands: Institute of Social Studies, Department of Regional Development Planning. 29p. history/Fulani/Hausa/Nigeria/land use systems/pastoral systems/nomadism NG.1.B

477 van Raay, H.G.T. (1974) de Leeuw, P.N. FODDER RESOURCES AND GRAZING MANAGEMENT IN A SAVANNA ENVIRONMENT: AN ECOSYSTEM APPROACH. The Hague, Netherlands: Institute of Social Studies. (ISS Occasional Paper 45) 31p. Nigeria/pastoral systems/cattle husbandry/savanna/feeds/grazing systems/evaluation/limiting factors/problem identification NG.1.B

478 Vengroff, R. (1980) UPPER VOLTA: ENVIRONMENTAL UNCERTAINTY AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech University, International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies. 147p. Upper Volta/surveys, short-term/ethnic groups/livestock management/animal diseases/mortality/herders/transhumance/product markets/women in agriculture/female labour/woman's status HD9427/.U6/V45

479 Wardle, C. (1979) DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT: PROMOTING CATTLE FATTENING AMONG PEASANTS IN NIGER. London, England: ODI, Agricultural Administration Unit. (Pastoral Network Paper 8c) 35p. Niger/beef cattle/fattening/feeds/loans/national programmes and projects NE.1.B

480 WORKSHOP ON PASTORIALISM (1980) WORKSHOP ON PASTORIALISM AND AFRICAN LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT. Washington, D.C.: USAID. (AID Program Evaluation Report 4) 81p. Senegal/Kenya/Botswana/pastoral systems/livestock sector/national programmes and projects/socioeconomic constraints Documents S18.52/4/4

1.C MIXED SYSTEMS (ANIMALS AND PLANTS)

481 Atta-Krah, A. (1985) DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH TO ON-FARM RESEARCH: A PILOT PROJECT FOR IMPROVING SMALL RUMINANT PRODUCTION IN HUMID WEST AFRICA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 17p. Nigeria/ILCA/ alley farming/on-farm research/small ruminants/leucaena/gliricidia/sheep/goats/seed production/savannas/savanna woodlands/rinderpest/browsing/farmer participation/women in agriculture/stand establishment/technology transfers NG.1.C

482 Barrett, V.B. (1980) ANIMAL TRACTION IN THE EASTERN ORD. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University. (BAEP Preliminary Report 8) 39p. Upper Volta/draft animals/mixed farming/planting methods/package programmes/phosphates/extension HV.1.C

c 483 Benneh, G. (1972) RESPONSE OF FARMERS IN NORTHERN GHANA TO THE INTRODUCTION OF MIXED FARMING: A CASE STUDY.

1.C cont.

IN: Geografiska Annaler. 54(B):95-103, 1972. Ghana/mixed farming/farmers' attitudes/cooperative credit/innovation adoption/small farms GH.1.C

484 Bernsten, R.H. (1983) Fitzhugh, H.A. & Knipscheer, H.C. LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. [KEYNOTE ADDRESS] IN: ANIMALS IN THE FARMING SYSTEM: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1983 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT. 31- NOV. 2, 1983, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 6) p.64-109. CATIE/CIAT/WSARP/Winrock/ILCA/ICARDA/ SR-CRSP/CARDI/livestock/FSR/mixed farming/ruminants/classification/rain/geographical distribution/national programmes and projects S539.5/.F37/no.6

485 BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CROP-ANIMAL (1982) BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CROP-ANIMAL SYSTEMS. (J. HART, comp.) Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. 84p. mixed farming/bibliographies/animal production/crop production/feeds/crop residues/byproducts/forage crops/manures/animal traction S602.5/.H37

486 Bishop, J. (1982) MIXED CROP, LIVESTOCK FARMING SYSTEMS. [S&T/AGR/AP PROJECT IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENT (PID)] Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. 20p. Nigeria/FSR/problem identification/on-farm testing/small farms/mixed farming/forage legumes/national programmes and projects NG.1.C

487 Bishop, J.P. (1979) CATTLE-FOREST PRODUCTION IN THE HISPANIC AMERICAN HUMID TROPICS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT 13TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN LATIN AMERICA, SPONSORED BY UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, MAY 1979. ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF SPANISH MANUSCRIPT) 5p. Latin America/mixed farming/agroforestry/humid tropics/cattle/forest trees/pastures Latin America.1.C

488 Bishop, J.P. (1979) FAMILY CROP-SWINE-FOREST PRODUCTION IN THE HISPANIC AMERICAN HUMID TROPICS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE WORKSHOP SPONSORED BY UNU/CATIE, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, MAR. 1979. ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF SPANISH MANUSCRIPT) 6p. agroforestry/mixed farming/pigs/shifting cultivation/animal proteins/forage legumes/fuelwood/rotations/pig farming/humid tropics Latin America.1.C

489 Bishop, J.P. (1980) MIXED FOODCROP/SMALL STOCK/FIREWOOD PRODUCTION FOR SMALL FARMS IN THE HUMID TROPICS EAST OF THE ANDES. (PAPER PRESENTED TO INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SMALL FARM MANAGEMENT, SPONSORED BY FAO, KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 1980) Quito, Ecuador: INIAP, Estacion Experimental "Napo". 19p. Ecuador/mixed farming/humid tropics/shifting cultivation/pigs/sheep/chickens/fuelwood/forage legumes/agroforestry/animal manures/animal proteins/soil fertility/pig farming EC.1.C

490 Butterworth, M.H. (1985) et al. BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION FROM TROPICAL PASTURES: A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA, Documentation Centre. 112p. animal production/tropics/beef cattle/livestock/animal nutrition/nutrient requirements/forage/nutrient deficiencies/feed supplements/pastures/fertilizer requirement determination/stocking rate/grazing systems/irrigation/bibliographies ++

491 Chantalakhana, C. (1980) INFLUENCE OF GOVERNMENT ANIMAL SEEDSTOCK PROGRAMS ON GENETIC IMPROVEMENT OF SMALL FARMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 12p. South East Asia/Thailand/livestock husbandry/breeding TH.1.C

492 Cornick, T.R. (1980) Kirkby, R.A. INTERACCIONES DE CULTIVOS Y PRODUCCION ANIMAL EN LA GENERACION DE TECNOLOGIA EN ZONAS DE LADERA. (TRABAJO PRESENTADO EN EL SEMINARIO INTERNACIONAL SOBRE LA PRODUCCION AGROPECUARIA Y FORESTAL EN ZONAS DE LADERA DE AMERICA TROPICAL, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, DICIEMBRE 1-5 DE 1980) 25p. Ecuador/maize/alfalfa/ guinea pigs/rabbits/cattle/appropriate technology/mixed farming/animal production/draught/dual purpose cattle/ forage/feeds/mixed cropping/maize stover/animal manures EC.1.C

1.C cont.

493 Cornick, T.R. (1981) Kirkby, R.A. INTERACTIONS OF CROPS AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN THE GENERATION OF TECHNOLOGY IN SLOPED AREAS. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Rural Sociology. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 90) 20p. Ecuador/squashes/alfalfa/oats/goats/poultry/rabbits/maize/potatoes/beans/sheep/pigs/guinea pigs/multiple use/mixed farming/farm size/animal production/ecological zonation/crop production/farm income/traction/forage crops/feeds/weed utilization/ maize stover/animal manures/domestic gardens/appropriate technology EC.1.C

494 De Boer, A.J. (1979) LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International Livestock Research and Training Center. 24p. livestock/small farms/mixed farming/tropics/cropping systems/limiting factors/problem identification/productivity/feeds 1.C

PN-AAP-364
MF $1.08/PC $3.82

495 De Boer, J. (1980) Weisblat, A. LIVESTOCK COMPONENT OF SMALL-FARM SYSTEMS IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 28p. Asia/meat and livestock industry/traditional farming/dual purpose cattle/limiting factors/mixed farming/buffalo/pigs/chickens Asia.1.C

496 De Boer, J. (1983) DESIGN OF ALTERNATIVE CROP-LIVESTOCK SYSTEMS FOR ASIAN FARMERS. (PAPER PRESENTED TO WORKSHOP ON CROP-LIVESTOCK RESEARCH, ASIAN CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK MEETING, IRRI, LOS BANOS, PHILIPPINES, APRIL 25-28, 1983) Bogor, Indonesia: Balai Penelitian Ternak=Research Institute for Animal Production. (Working Paper 21) 18p. Asia/FSR/cropping systems/pigs/chickens/draught/dairy farming/land tenure/grazing tenancy/aquaculture/mixed farming/ animal production/feeds/simulation models/national programmes and projects/methodology Asia.1.C

497 Delgado, C.L. (1978) INVESTIGATION OF THE LACK OF MIXED FARMING IN THE WEST AFRICAN SAVANNAH: A FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH FOR TENKODOGO, UPPER VOLTA. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan, Center for Research on Economic Development. (Discussion Paper 74) 71p. Upper Volta/farm surveys/farm models/mixed farming/livestock/pastoral systems/cattle manure/soil fertility/cattle/draft animals/labour allocation/FSR/land use/millets/cowpeas/socioeconomic constraints/profitability/linear models/linear programming/ farm income/food crops/optimization/resource allocation/livestock farming/innovation adoption/recommendations HV.1.C

498 Diaz Cisneros, H. (1977) INTEGRATING AN ANIMAL COMPONENT INTO AN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 14p. Mexico/subsistence farming/national programmes and projects/maize/feed requirements/Puebla project/mixed farming/pigs/chickens/mules MX.1.C

c 499 DRAUGHT ANIMAL POWER (1985) DRAUGHT ANIMAL POWER FOR PRODUCTION. (PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP HELD AT JAMES COOK UNIVERISTY, TOWNSVILLE, QLD, AUSTRALIA, 10-16 JUL. 1985) (J.W. COPLAND, ed.) Canberra, N.S.W., A.C.T.: ACIAR. (ACIAR Proceedings 10) 170p. Sri Lanka/Bangladesh/South East Asia/Java/Africa/China/Thailand/Indonesia/draught/animal power/tillage/cattle/buffalo/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/donkeys/small ruminants/animal nutrition/heat stress/exercise/swamp buffalos/horses/ animal physiology/energy consumption/energy requirements/feeds/animal breeding/animal fertility/reproduction/animal diseases/animal health/multidisciplinary research/agricultural engineering ++

c 500 Eddy, E.D. (1978) INTEGRATING CROP AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN NIGER'S SOUTHERN PASTORAL ZONE: A SUMMARY OF SELECTED CONCLUSIONS AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS. (PRELIMINARY DRAFT: NOT FOR CITATION OR DISTRIBUTION). Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan, Center for Research on Economic Development. 14p. Niger/mixed farming/ farm surveys/millets/sorghum/pastoral systems/labour requirements/forage crops NE.1.C

501 Eddy, E.D. (1980) PROSPECTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CATTLE PRODUCTION ON MIXED FARMS IN THE PASTORAL ZONE OF

1.C cont.

NIGER: A SUMMARY. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan, Center for Research on Economic Development. (Discussion Paper 83) 91p. Niger/millets/sorghum/goats/cattle/agricultural production/pastoralism/crop production/animal production/rain/temperature/Tuareg/Hausa/Fulani/surveys/households/linear programming/labour requirements/labour allocation/labour division/ simulation analysis/farmers' attitudes/risks/policy/land tenure/markets ++

502 EMPLOI DE LA (197?) EMPLOI DE LA TRACTION ANIMALE DANS LES EXPLOITATIONS AGRICOLES. s.l.: s.n. 12p. West Africa/Central Africa/draft animals/statistics/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors Africa.1.C

503 Fitzhugh, H.A. (1982) ON-FARM RESEARCH INVOLVING ANIMAL COMPONENT OF FARMING SYSTEMS. (REUNION DE GRUPOS DE TRABAJO EN SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION ANIMAL, PUCALLPA, PERU, 27 JAN. 1982) (Winrock. Special Papers & Presentations SP22) 16p. FSR/on-farm testing/animal production/mixed farming/experimental stations/socioeconomic constraints/crop damage/resource allocation/animal manures/draught animals/crop residues/seasonal fluctuations/animal proteins/feeding/farmers' attitudes/ sampling techniques/animal health/animal fertility/lactation/experimental designs/input output analysis/canonical analysis 1.C

504 Goe, M.R. (1980) McDowell, R.E. ANIMAL TRACTION: GUIDELINES FOR UTILIZATION. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Animal Science. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 81) 84p. draft animals/mechanization/power source/feed requirements/horses/donkeys/mules/buffalo/oxen/elephant/cows/tropics/camels/yak/reindeer/llamas/alpaca/dogs/elk/moose/sheep/goats/bibliographies 1.C

505 Gryseels, G. (1983) LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURE: ILCA'S HIGHLANDS PROGRAM. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES. KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.83-87. ILCA/Africa/FSR/livestock/crops/research ++

506 Gutierrez A., N. (1981) De Boer, A.J. & Ubiraci, J. SOME RESOURCE INTERACTIONS AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SHEEP AND GOAT PRODUCERS IN THE SERTAO OF CEARA STATE, NORTHEAST BRAZIL: PRELIMINARY SURVEY RESULTS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations SP-12) 42p. Brazil/sheep/goats/mixed farming/surveys, short-term/land use BR.1.C

507 Hansen, A. (1980) OVERVIEW OF THE POTENTIAL APPLICABILITY OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO U.S. SMALL FARMS AND U.S. RESEARCH AND EXTENSION. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 13p. FSR/interdisciplinary research/small farms/USA/surveys, short-term/farm management/farmers' income/Florida S542.3/.F37/1980

508 Hart, R. (1984) et al. ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK FOR FEED RESOURCES RESEARCH ON MIXED FARMS IN WESTERN KENYA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development & Winrock International. 27p. Kenya/SR-CRSP/dual purpose goats/feeds/feed requirements/animal nutrition/agricultural budgets/microcomputers/cropping systems/cattle/sheep/maize/beans/cassava/bananas/technology KE.1.C

509 Hart, R. (1985) McDowell, R.E. CROP/LIVESTOCK INTERACTIONS AS: CROP PRODUCTION DETERMINANTS. AS: LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION DETERMINANTS. (ADAPTED FROM PAPERS PRESENTED AT SYMPOSIUM ON AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND SMALL FARM SECTOR, AAAS ANNUAL MEETING, NEW YORK, 24-29 MAY 1984) Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 107) 25p. cattle/poultry/ducks/pigs/sheep/buffalo/camels/Kenya/Costa Rica/Peru/tropical zones/subtropics/goats/FSR/crop production/mixed farming/case studies/ecosystems/crop residues/feeds/animal manures/labour requirements/communities/coownership/ animal production/animal husbandry/multidisciplinary research/grazing behaviour/feeding behaviour/browsing/animal nutrition/improved varieties/innovation adoption/cash crops/policy/farm size 1.C

1.C cont.

510 Harwood, R.R. (1979) FARMING SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT IN A RESOURCE-LIMITING ENVIRONMENT. s.l.: s.n. 15p. FSR/planning of research/mixed farming 1.C

511 Harwood, R.R. (1980) CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE ASIAN HUMID TROPICS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 14p. Asia/cropping systems/humid zones/agricultural development/subsistence farming/FSR/rural development Asia.1.C

512 Hertel, T.W. (1977) SYSTEM OF MAFISA AND THE HIGHLY DEPENDENT AGRICULTURAL SECTOR. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Rural Sociology Unit, Division of Planning and Statistics. (Rural Sociology Report Series 11) 45p. Botswana/cattle loan systems/draft animals/planting season/traditional farming/family labour/small farms BW.1.C

513 Hjort, A. (1978) Ostberg, W. FARMING AND HERDING IN BOTSWANA. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries. (SAREC Report R:1) 45p. Botswana/draft animals/agricultural situation/rural economy/migrant labour/livestock sector/cattle/sheep/goats/grazing systems/social structure/seasonal changes/subsistence farming/traditional farming/income distribution BW.1.C

514 INTEGRATED CROP-LIVESTOCK (1980) INTEGRATED CROP-LIVESTOCK-FISH FARMING. Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: FFTC. (FFTC Book Series 16) 147p. farming systems/cropping systems/fish farming/mixed farming/integrated systems/rice/Indonesia/India/Nepal/Taiwan/pigs/Philippines/cattle/waste utilization/biogas/Thailand/fish culture/Korea Republic/small farms/Malaysia/poultry/fisheries/aquaculture/ Japan/national programmes and projects/maize/cost benefit analysis S603.5/.I46

PN-AAP-842
MF $2.16/PC $19.76

c 515 INTEGRATED FARM SYSTEM (1978) INTEGRATED FARM SYSTEM REDUCES POLLUTION HAZARDS. IN: Modern Agriculture and Industry--Asia. 6(4):30, APR 1978. Philippines/biogas/pollution by agriculture/waste utilization/methane/chlorella/aquaculture/mixed farming PH.1.C

516 Jaeger, W.K. (1984) ANIMAL TRACTION AND RESOURCE PRODUCTIVITY: EVIDENCE FROM UPPER VOLTA. IN: "ANIMALS IN THE FARMING SYSTEM." PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1983 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT. 31-NOV. 2, 1983) Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 6) 29p. SAFGRAD/millets/sorghum/maize/groundnuts/Upper Volta/draught/labour requirements/yield increases/villages/cattle/donkeys/weeding/ploughing/crop production S539.5/.F37/no.6

517 Javier, E.Q. (1980) INTEGRATION OF FORAGES INTO SMALL FARMING SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 15p. South East Asia/Philippines/underemployment/fodder crops/mixed farming/forage legumes/mixed cropping/leucaena/farming calendar PH.1.C

518 Jodha, N.S. PROCESSES OF DESERTIFICATION AND THE CHOICE OF INTERVENTIONS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 2) 18p. India/desertification/arid zones/waste land/traditional farming/mixed farming/land reform/marketing policy/changes/recommendations/problem identification IN.1.C

519 Koch, B. (1980) INTEGRATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND MARKETING PROJECT, TECH PACK DEVELOPMENT IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY: LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN THE SMALL FARM SYSTEM. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 29p. Philippines/package programmes/mixed farming/small farms/technology transfers/reports/poultry farming/livestock farming/cage rearing PH.1.C

520 KSU. Farming Systems Research Team & Botswana. Ministry of Agriculture (1981) RECOMMENDATION DOMAINS FOR DISTRICTS IN CENTRAL AND FRANCISTOWN REGIONS OF BOTSWANA: FINAL REPORT. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. 75p. Botswana/FSR/target selection/draft animals/national programmes

1.C cont.

and projects/climate/soil types/water/limiting factors/crops/surveys, short-term/traditional farming/dual purpose breeds/problem identification BW.1.C

521 Lightfoot, C. (1981) EVALUATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PROJECT IN BOTSWANA. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 11p. Botswana/socioeconomic constraints/traditional technology/FSR/national programmes and projects/cropping systems/draft animals/surveys, short-term BW.1.C

522 LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT IN (1969) LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT IN THE DRY AND INTERMEDIATE SAVANNA ZONES: PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD AT THE AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY, ZARIA, NIGERIA, 16-18TH JUNE, 1969. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 190p. livestock/livestock products/animal production/Fulani/range management/animal diseases/Nigeria ++

523 Livestock Task Force on Mixed Farming Systems (1984) TASK FORCE REPORT ON LIVESTOCK IN MIXED FARMING SYSTEMS. Gainesville, Florida: FSSP & AID/S&T, Office of Agriculture & Office of Multisectoral Development. 47p. Africa/Asia/Latin America/FSR/extension/mixed farming/livestock/policy/national programmes and projects/training 1.C

524 Luning, H.A. (1962) POSSIBLE EXPANSION OF MIXED FARMING IN KATSINA PROVINCE. IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 4(5):10-12, OCT 1962. Nigeria/mixed farming/limiting factors/draft animals NG.1.C

525 Maner, J.H. (1980) NON-RUMINANTS FOR SMALL FARM SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 16p. Honduras/China/Thailand/pigs/poultry/farmers' income/livestock products/yield/crop production groups/food supply/mixed farming HN.1.C

c 526 McCown, R.L. (1979) Haaland, G. & De Haan, C. INTERACTION BETWEEN CULTIVATION AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN SEMI-ARID AFRICA. IN: AGRICULTURE IN SEMI-ARID ENVIRONMENTS. (A.E. HALL, G.H. CANNELL & H.W. LAWTON, eds.) Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag. (Ecological Studies 34) p.297-332. semiarid zones/pastoral systems/subsistence farming/livestock products/draft animals/Senegal/Mali/Upper Volta/Niger/Nigeria/Chad/Sudan/Ethiopia/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/permanent cultivation/land use systems SB110/.A37

PN-AAP-230
MF $1.08/PC $4.68

527 McDowell, R.E. (1978) FEED RESOURCES ON SMALL FARMS. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. 17p. Mali/Upper Volta/Goa, Daman and Diu/mixed farming/feeds/animal husbandry/nutritional value/silage/planning of research ML.1.C

528 McDowell, R.E. (1980) FACTORS LIMITING ANIMAL PRODUCTION IN SMALL FARM SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 16p. small farms/limiting factors/grasses/nutritional value/multipurpose breeds/animal husbandry/product markets/rationalization 1.C

529 McDowell, R.E. (1980) Hildebrand, P.E. INTEGRATED CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION: MAKING THE MOST OF RESOURCES AVAILABLE TO SMALL FARMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. (Working Papers) 78p. Asia/India/Latin America/Central America/Africa/mixed farming/small farms/traditional farming/farming systems/systems analysis/feeds/tree cropping 1.C

c 530 McDowell, R.E. (1980) ROLE OF ANIMALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. IN: ANIMALS, FEED, FOOD AND PEOPLE: AN ANALYSIS OF THE ROLE OF ANIMALS IN FOOD PRODUCTION. (R.L. BALDWIN, ed.) (REPRINT, CHAPTER 6) Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. (AAAS Selected Symposium 42) p.103-120. livestock/animal products/developing countries/mixed farming/ecology/traditional farming/complementarity SF5/.A67

1.C cont.

531 McIntire, J. (1983) TWO ASPECTS OF FARMING IN SAT UPPER VOLTA: ANIMAL TRACTION AND MIXED CROPPING. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: ICRISAT. (WA Economics Program Progress Report 7) 48p. Upper Volta/ICRISAT/animal traction/surveys, long-term/hand tools/donkeys/input output analysis/labour allocation/mixed cropping HV.1.C

532 Moore, M.P. (1974) SECULAR ASPECTS OF THE SACRED COW: THE PRODUCTIVITY OF SOME INDIAN FARM ANIMALS. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (IDS Discussion Paper 58) 24p. India/cows/small farms/animal manures/milk production/stocking density IN.1.C

533 Nordblom, T.L. (1983) LIVESTOCK-CROP INTERACTIONS: THE CASE OF GREEN STAGE BARLEY GRAZING. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Discussion Paper 9) 37p. Syria/sheep/barley/controlled grazing/economic analysis/feed supplements/marginal costs/land use systems/metabolizable energy SY.ICA.1.C

534 Nordblom, T.L. (1983) LIVESTOCK-CROP INTERACTIONS: THE DECISION TO HARVEST OR TO GRAZE MATURE GRAIN CROPS. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Discussion Paper 10) 21p. Syria/barley/harvesting/yields/grazing/cultivars/sheep/forage/economic analysis/crop residues SY.ICA.1.C

535 Norman, D.W. (1969) COMMENT ON MIXED FARMING. IN: LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT IN THE DRY AND INTERMEDIATE SAVANNA ZONES: PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD AT THE AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY, ZARIA, NIGERIA, 16-18TH JUNE, 1969. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 5p. Nigeria/mixed farming ++

536 Nygaard, D. (1983) TESTS ON FARMERS' FIELDS: THE ICARDA EXPERIENCE. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN THE FIELD. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 5) p.76-98. ICARDA/Syria/barley/FSR/surveys, long-term/on-farm testing/interdisciplinary research/rain-fed farming/socioeconomic analysis/methodology/evaluation/sheep/fertilizer responses/straw S539.5/.F37/no.5

537 Odell, M.L. (1982) BOTSWANA'S ARABLE LANDS SURVEY AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 27p. FSR/Botswana/national programmes and projects/surveys, short-term/baseline data/arable land/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/traditional farming BW.1.C

538 Plucknett, D.L. (1980) INTEGRATING FORAGE PRODUCTION INTO SMALL-FARM SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 13p. Nepal/Egypt/small farms/zero grazing/fodder crops/livestock farming/intercrops/soilage 1.C

539 Quisumbing, E.C. (1977) FOOD RESEARCH UTILIZATION SYSTEMS. s.l.: Technology Resource Center. (Technical Paper 6) 16p. Philippines/mixed farming/recommendations/aquaculture/coconuts/intensive production PH.1.C

540 Raja Rao, R.I.S. (1975) MAINTENANCE COST OF BULLOCK PAIRS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 14p. India/bullocks/dual purpose cattle/maintenance/costs/draft animals/feed prices/depreciation IN.ICR.1.C

541 Ramond, C. (1974) Monnier, J. & Cadot, R. ETUDE DE SYSTEMES TECHNIQUES DE PRODUCTION POUR LE SINE-SALOUM SUD ET EST (CAS DU SYSTEME 8-12 HA). Dakar, Senegal: IRAT. 80p. Senegal/farming systems/soil fertility/mixed farming/draft animals/rotations/recommendations/groundnuts/millets/sorghum/maize/cost benefit analysis/labour requirements/settlement schemes SN.1.C

542 REPORT OF AN (1981) REPORT OF AN "IN HOUSE" OF THE CARDI/USAID PROJECT 538-0015. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. 74p. baseline data/surveys, short-term/data collection/St. Lucia/St. Vincent and Grenadines/bananas/groundnuts/multiple cropping/Grenada/FSR/technology transfers/on-farm testing/experimental stations/cropping systems/Antigua/limiting

1.C cont.

factors/small farms/ sweet potatoes/socioeconomic constraints/Montserrat/forage crops/food crops/farming systems/intercropping/cereals/imports/livestock/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla S542/.C3/R46/1981

543 RESEARCH ON CROP-ANIMAL (1982) RESEARCH ON CROP-ANIMAL SYSTEMS: PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, APRIL 4-7, 1982. (H.A. FITZHUGH, ET AL., eds.) Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. 71p. mixed farming/FSR/CARDI/CATIE/Winrock/animal production/crop production/on-farm research/methodology/interdisciplinary research S401/.R47/1982

544 Reynolds, S.G. (1981) Lund, P. DEVELOPMENT OF INTEGRATED FARMING SYSTEMS FOR THE SMALLHOLDER IN ZANZIBAR, TANZANIA. s.l.: UNDP/FAO Livestock Production Project. 7p. Tanzania/FSR/methodology/forage crops/livestock feeding/plant residues/national programmes and projects TZ.1.C

545 Roth, M. (1980) Norman, D. ROLE OF ANIMALS IN THE SMALL FARM ENTERPRISE. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 20p. West Africa/small farms/livestock products/dual purpose breeds/livestock enterprises/mixed farming/productivity/objectives 1.C

546 Russo, S.F. (1982) Muthuva, M. & Hart, R. FEED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR DUAL PURPOSE GOATS ON SMALL FARMS IN WESTERN KENYA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers CR-6) p.55-63. Kenya/forage crops/mixed farming/FSR KE.1.C

547 Russo, S.L. (1985) et al. CONDUCTING VILLAGE-LEVEL FEEDING TRIALS IN THE GAMBIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 24p. Gambia/mixed farming/livestock husbandry/trials/crop residues/dry season/on-farm testing/maize/sorghum/groundnuts/rice/cattle/sheep/goats/supplementary feeding GM.1.C

c 548 SADCC (Gaborone, Botswana) (1985) IDRC. PASTURE IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA: PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD IN HARARE, ZIMBABWE, 17-21 SEPT. 1984. (J.A. KATEGILE, ed.) Ottawa, Canada: IDRC. (Proceedings Series) 508p.
Ethiopia/Kenya/Tanzania/Burundi/Zambia/Zimbabwe/Swaziland/Lesotho/Botswana/Mozambique/Madagascar/South East Asia/Latin America/small farms/pastures/pasture management/agricultural research/extension/trials/forage legumes/grasses/animal production/ natural grasslands/animal nutrition/seed production/fodder crops/cropping systems/communal tenure/grazing/overgrazing/mixed farming/germplasm/gene banks/methodology/nutritive value/range management/national programmes and projects SB199/.P347/1985

549 Samson, B.T. (1975) Herrera, W.A.T. & Harwood, R.R. DRAFT ANIMALS IN AN INTENSIVELY FARMED UPLAND RICE AREA IN THE PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 19p. Philippines/draft animals/small farms PH.IRR.1.C

550 Senegal. Institut Senegalais de Recherches Agricoles (1978) PROJET TERRES NEUVES II: RAPPORT SUR LE SUIVI AGRO-SOCIO-ECONOMIQUE DE LA CAMPAGNE, 1976-1977, REALISE PAR L'ISRA. Bambey, Senegal: Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques. 86p. Senegal/farming systems/surveys/settlement schemes/socioeconomic organization/farm equipment/cropping systems/groundnuts/cotton/cereals/fodder crops/rotations/cultural methods/food supply/cash crops/efficiency/draft animals SN.1.C

551 Soedjana, T.D. (1982) Knipscheer, H.C. PRODUCTIVITY OF SHEEP UNDER UPLAND FARMING CONDITIONS IN SUKAWARGI VILLAGE, DISTRICT OF GARUT, WEST JAVA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers CR-2) 13p. Indonesia/surveys, short-term/mixed farming/sheep farming ID.1.C

552 Sprague, H.B. (1976) COMBINED CROP/LIVESTOCK FARMING SYSTEMS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OF THE TROPICS AND SUB-TROPICS. Washington, D.C.: USAID, Technical Assistance Bureau, Office of Agriculture. (Technical Series Bulletin 19p)

1.C cont.

30p. animal husbandry/feeds/grasses/mixed farming Documents S18.45/19

553 Subrahmanyam, K.V. (1975) Ryan, J.G. LIVESTOCK AS A SOURCE OF POWER IN INDIAN AGRICULTURE: A BRIEF REVIEW. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. (Occasional Paper 12) 30p. India/cattle breeds/bullocks/tractability/cost benefit analysis/draft animals/mechanization IN.ICR.1.C

554 Sumberg, J.E. (1984) CULTIVATED FODDER TREES FOR NON-SPECIALIZED LIVESTOCK PRODUCERS. (PAPER PRESENTED FOR IDRC WORKSHOP ON PASTURES IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA, 17-21 SEPT. 1984, HARARE, ZIMBABWE) 9p. Nigeria/ILCA/small ruminants/agroforestry/feeds/mixed farming/alley farming NG.1.C

555 Sumberg, J.E. (1984) SMALL RUMINANT FEED PRODUCTION IN A FARMING SYSTEMS CONTEXT. (PAPER PRESENTED FOR THE WORKSHOP ON SMALL RUMINANT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE HUMID ZONE OF WEST AFRICA, 22-26 JAN. 1984, IBADAN, NIGERIA) 9p. West Africa/FSR/ILCA/small ruminant production/animal production/Nigeria/sheep/goats/small ruminants/alley farming/browsing/mixed farming/rinderpest/maize/cassava/animal nutrition/animal diseases/feeds/mulches/leucaena/agroforestry NG.1.C

556 Sumberg, J.E. (n.d.) Okali, C. LINKING CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION: A PILOT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR SMALLHOLDERS IN SOUTHWEST NIGERIA. s.l.: s.n. (to be published in Rural Development in Nigeria, Vol.1) 6p. Nigeria/ILCA/alley farming/loans/FSR/mixed farming/rinderpest/small ruminants/leucaena/browse plants/animal production/crop production/sheep/goats/agroforestry NG.1.C

557 Thomson, E.F. (1983) et al. ASPECTS OF SHEEP HUSBANDRY SYSTEMS IN ALEPPO PROVINCE OF NORTHWEST SYRIA. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Farming Systems Program Research Report 1982) 36p. Syria/sheep/surveys, long-term/goats/forage crops/farming systems/feed supplements/tractors/barley/steppes/controlled grazing/animal husbandry SY.ICA.1.C

558 TROPICULTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL: (1985) TROPICULTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL: FIELD OPERATIONS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 62p. cultivation methods/tillage/interrow cultivation/mouldboards/draught/harrows/vertisols/cultivators/fertilizer application/sowing/planters ++

559 White, D.H. (1978) EFFICIENCY OF LAND-USE SYSTEMS INVOLVING CROPS AND PASTURES. IN: Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. 44(1):21-27, 1978. Australia/land use systems/ley farming/rotations/mixed farming/forage legumes/sheep farming S17/.A93

560 Zimbabwe. Ministry of Agriculture, Research and Specialist Services & University of Zimbabwe, Department of Land Management, & CIMMYT (1982) DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO PLANNING ADAPTIVE AGRICULUTRAL RESEARCH PROGRAMMES: PART OF CHIBI DISTRICT SOUTHERN ZIMBABWE. Nairobi, Kenya: CIMMYT, Eastern Africa Economics Programme. (Report 5) 44p. Zimbabwe/draft animals/target selection/CIMMYT/farming systems/maize/millets/socioeconomic constraints/hired labour/land scarcity/groundnuts/limiting factors/problem identification/objectives/surveys, short-term/solution design ZB.1.C

1.D AQUACULTURE AND AGRICULTURE

561 ICMRD (1973) SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH ISSUES IN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT. Kingston, Rhode Island: ICMRD. (Marine Technical Report 14) 12p. fisheries/socioeconomic organization/economic analysis/planning of research/aquaculture 1.D

562 ICMRD (1975) PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEMINAR-WORKSHOP ON ARTISAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND AQUACULTURE IN CENTRAL AMERICA AND PANAMA. (T.S. ESTES, ed.). Kingston, Rhode Island: ICMRD. 182p. Central

1.D cont.

America/Panama/fisheries/aquaculture/marketing/innovation adoption/fishing/resource base/limiting factors 1.D

563 INTEGRATED AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE (1980) INTEGRATED AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE FARMING SYSTEMS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE ICLARM-SEARCA CONFERENCE ON INTEGRATED AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE FARMING SYSTEMS, MANILA, 6-9 AUGUST 1979. (R.S.V. PULLIN & Z.H. SHEHADEH, eds.) Manila, Philippines: ICLARM & Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture. (ICLARM Conference Proceedings 4) 258p. rice/South East Asia/fish culture/ aquaculture/irrigation systems/national programmes and projects/Indonesia/Thailand/pesticides/toxicity/integrated methods/pigs/animal manures/fertilizer responses/feeds/yield/aquatic macrophytes/fowl diseases/ducks/ geese/mixed farming/India/farming systems/Japan/Malaysia/Nepal/Philippines/cropping systems/Taiwan/chickens/fish farming SH103/.I150/1979

564 INTEGRATION OF LIVESTOCK (1976) INTEGRATION OF LIVESTOCK WITH CROP PRODUCTION AT SMALL FARM LEVEL:REPORT OF THE EXPERT GROUP ON LIVESTOCK PROGRAMS FOR SMALL FARMERS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS IN ASIA AND FAR EAST Bangkok, Thailand: FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East. Vol. 1&2. (RAFE 27) 60p.& 273p. mixed farming/small farms/Asia/case studies/Thailand/Sri Lanka/water buffaloes/Bangladesh/India/cattle husbandry/Philippines/dairy farming/cattle farming/Nepal/Indonesia/pig farming/poultry farming/goat keeping/South East Asia/ducks/ national programmes and projects/agricultural policy/appropriate technology/marketing policy/implementation of research HD9426/.A2/E9/1976 vol.1&vol.2

2 PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

c 565 Adelski, E. (1983) ROLE OF COTTON IN THE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM OF SOUTHERN HONDURAS. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):14-18, SPRING 1983. Honduras/cotton/coastal plains/pesticides/landowners/environmental pollution/public health/cattle farming 2

566 Barker, D. (1977) UTILITY OF THE NIGERIAN PEASANT FARMER'S KNOWLEDGE IN THE MONITORING OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES. London, England: Monitoring & Assessment Research Centre of the Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment, International Council of Scientific Unions. (MARC Report 4) 55p. Nigeria/problem identification/ farmers' attitudes/farm management NG.2

567 Barker, R. (1977) et al. RICE IN PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURE. IN: CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH YIELDS ON ASIAN FARMS: AN INTERIM REPORT. [& "CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH YIELDS ON PHILIPPINE RICE FARMS, 1974-76." PAPER PREPARED FOR THE 5TH IRAEN WORKSHOP, NOVEMBER 12-14, 1976, YOGYAKARTA, INDONESIA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. & (IRAEN Working Paper 6) p.121-156. Philippines/rice/yield/high yielding varieties/socioeconomic constraints/farmers' attitudes/ fertilizers/insect pests/weeds/yield gap/package programmes SB191/.R5/I596/1977

568 Botchey, S.A. (1983) ZERO-TILLAGE STUDY ON UPLAND RICE IN LIBERIA. (PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA, LIBERIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-8C) 13p. Liberia/upland rice/no-tillage systems/soil fertility/trials/shifting cultivation/weed control/manual weed control/hoeing/herbicides/yields/rain LR.2

PN-AAJ-280
MF $3.24/PC $34.45

569 Buol, S.W. (1978) RAINY TROPICAL CLIMATES: PHYSICAL POTENTIAL, PRESENT AND IMPROVED FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE, 11, EDMONTON, 1978. Plenary Session Papers, V.2, P. 292-312. (CIAT Journal Article Reprints 10 EG-5) 21p. Latin America/South America/tropics/soil types/soil fertility/farming systems/shifting cultivation/FSR/humid zones Latin America.2

2 cont.

c 570 Combe, J. (1981) BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TROPICAL AGROFORESTRY. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Bibliografia 6) 67p. Africa/Asia/Central America/Latin America/agroforestry/bibliographies 2

571 Craswell, E.T. (1978) Vlek, P.L.G. FATE OF FERTILIZER NITROGEN APPLIED TO WETLAND RICE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 36p. fertilizer application/rice/wetlands/nitrogen fertilizers/nitrogen retention/denitrification/volatilization/runoff/leaching/problem identification 2

c 572 Francis, C.A. (1978) ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF BEAN AND MAIZE SYSTEMS: MONOCULTURE VERSUS ASSOCIATED CROPPING. IN: Field Crops Research. 1:319-335, DEC 1978. Colombia/Latin America/economic analysis/beans/maize/monoculture/multiple cropping/yield/risks/farm income/small farms/evaluation/production costs SB183/.F53

573 Gerhart, J.D. (1977) DRYLAND FARMING IN BOTSWANA. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 15p. Botswana/rain-fed farming/seasonal migration/draft animals/limiting factors/sorghum/maize/cowpeas/millet, common/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/national programmes and projects/on-farm testing/women in agriculture/ox-drawn implements/ innovation adoption/marketing boards Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

574 Gomez Pompa, A. (1979) REPORT TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION USA AND CONACYT, MEXICO, ON A WORKSHOP ON ECOLOGICAL STRATEGIES IN RELATION TO AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND AQUACULTURE OF THE MESOAMERICANS AND THE UTILITY OF THESE STRATEGIES FOR SATISFYING PRESENT DEMANDS. s.l.: s.n. 16p. Mexico/Central America/agroecosystems/ traditional farming Latin America.2

575 Hart, R.D. (1978) AGRO-ECOSISTEMA COMO UNIDAD DE INVESTIGACION. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departmento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 9p. agroecosystems/systems analysis 2

576 Hart, R.D. (1978) BREVE RESUMEN DE LOS PRINCIPIOS Y CONCEPTOS DE ECOLOGIA APLICABLE AL ESTUDIO DE SISTEMAS AGRICOLAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 9p. ecosystems/ecology 2

577 Hart, R.D. (1978) METHODOLOGIES TO PRODUCE AGROECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT PLANS FOR SMALL FARMERS IN TROPICAL ENVIRONMENTS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 15p. methodology/small farms/agricultural planning/tropics/modification/agroecosystems/management 2

578 Hobbs, J.A. (1979) DRYLAND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PROJECT. Ames, Iowa: MIAC. 138p. Sri Lanka/dry farming/agricultural development/improved varieties/technology analysis/ecological balance/national programmes and projects LK.2

579 IFOAM (1979) BASIC TECHNIQUES IN ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE: SUMMARIES OF PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE IFOAM CONFERENCE, OCTOBER 2-5, 1978: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA. IN: IFOAM Bulletin. (26/27):1-4, SEP 1978-MAR 1979. Africa/weed control/biological control/soil fertility/Brazil/small farms/agricultural education/non-formal education/soil conservation/India/agroforestry/organic farming/USA/soyabeans/farmers' associations/Tunisia 2

c 580 Janzen, D.H. (1976) TROPICAL AGROECOSYSTEMS: THESE HABITS AND (SIC) MISUNDERSTOOD BY THE TEMPERATE ZONES, MISMANAGED BY THE TROPICS. IN: Agricultural Mechanization in Asia. 7(4):21-31, AUT 1976. developing countries/agricultural development/tropics/agroecosystems/development theory/productivity/climatic factors/mixed cropping/pest management/cash crops/food crops/political participation/problem identification 2

581 Lawton, R.M. (1976) STATE OF KNOWLEDGE REPORT ON TROPICAL FOREST ECOSYSTEMS OF ANGLOPHONE AFRICA. [Surbiton, Surrey, England: ODA, Land Resources Development Centre.] 156p. Africa/Anglophone Africa/forest ecology/tropical

2 cont.

forests/ecosystems/classification/remote sensing/forest inventories/climatic factors/pollen analysis/flora/soils/palaeoclimatology/palaeoecology/palaeogeography/fauna/mammals/birds/fishes/insects/ canopy/water/pests/diseases/forest management/regeneration/shifting cultivation QH194/.L38

582 Lawton, R.M. (1976) STATE OF KNOWLEDGE REPORT ON TROPICAL GRAZING LAND ECOSYSTEMS OF ANGLOPHONE AFRICA. [Surbiton, Surrey, England: ODA, Land Resources Development Centre.] 108p. Africa/Anglophone Africa/grazing lands/ecosystems/tropical Africa/vegetation/classification/vegetation types/remote sensing/climatic factors/rain/temperatures/water resources/soil resources/shifting cultivation/pastoralism/browse plants/ range management/wildlife management QK938/.M4/L38/1976

583 Mandac, A. (1979) Herdt, R.W. ENVIRONMENTAL AND MANAGEMENT CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH RICE YIELDS IN NUEVA ECIJA, PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 27p. Philippines/rice/yield factors/yield gap/farm management/environmental factors/production functions/climatic factors/soil fertility/pests/plant diseases/regression analysis/fertilizers PH.IRR.2

c 584 Mohonk Trust (1979) ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS: GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING. s.l.: Mohonk Trust & VITA. 103p. agricultural planning/development projects/pesticide residues/environmental factors/small farms/nutrient balance/water management/soil conservation/soil management/integrated pest protection/problem identification/solution design S589.7/.M63

585 O'Brien, D.T. (1983) Price, E.C. INTERACTION BETWEEN FERTILIZER AND WEED CONTROL METHODS IN PHILIPPINE UPLAND RICE: ESTIMATES FROM FARMERS' FIELDS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 97) 12p. Philippines/upland rice/manual weed control/weed control/crop yield/weeding/herbicides/nitrogen fertilizers/cultivation methods/planting methods/flooding/water management/plant density/rotations/models/on-farm testing/socioeconomic constraints SB191/.R5/L596b/no.97

586 Ryan, J.G. (1979) Sarin, R. & Pereira, M. ASSESSMENT OF PROSPECTIVE SOIL-, WATER-, AND CROP-MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF PENINSULAR INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 36p. India/SAT/soil management/water management/crop management/maize/pigeon peas/technology analysis/risks/vertisols/alfisols/cost benefit analysis/fertilizer responses/traditional farming/watersheds/varieties IN.ICR.2

587 Swift, J. (1978) ROLE OF SEASONALITY IN A WEST AFRICAN PASTORAL ECONOMY. Brighton, England: IDS. 25p. Mali/West Africa/seasonality/rural economy/poverty/pastoral society/farming calendar/planting season/animal production/evaluation/problem identification/development policy ML.2

588 Ventura, W. (1984) et al. SOIL SICKNESS CAUSED BY CONTINUOUS CROPPING OF UPLAND RICE, MUNGBEAN, AND OTHER CROPS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper Series 99) 13p. sorghum/maize/IRRI/continuous cropping/upland rice/mung beans/cowpeas/yield losses/soil sickness/experimental plots/fallow/rotations/crop residues/soil sterilization/flooding/nematoda/fungi/irradiation/pot culture/pesticides/pathogens SB191/.R5/L596b/no.99

589 WARDA (1977) CONTRIBUTION TO A RICE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY IN GUINEA BISSAU. Monrovia, Liberia: WARD. 38p. rice/Guinea-Bissau/climate/hydrology/topography/pedology/population/breeding programmes/cultural methods/land development/fertilizers/extension/solution design/high yielding varieties GW.2

590 WARDA (1977) RICE RESEARCH SITUATION IN THE WARDA REGION IN 1976. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 128p. rice/Sierra Leone/Mali/Upper Volta/Togo/Ivory Coast/Benin/Ghana/Nigeria/Gambia/Niger/Liberia/West Africa/breeding programmes/host plant resistance/disease resistance/rain-fed farming/drought resistance/irrigated farming/cropping systems/herbicides/ fertilizers/weed control/soil management/nematoda/national programmes and projects/experimental stations/evaluation Africa.2

2 cont.

591 WARDA (1978) MALI: PROSPECTIVE STUDY ON INTENSIFICATION OF RICE CULTIVATION IN THE OFFICE DU NIGER AREA. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 86p. Mali/rice/climate/soil properties/topography/water management/socioeconomic organization/production/improved varieties/plant protection/fertilizer application/intensive production/mechanization/economic situation ML.2

2.A PHYSICAL FACTORS

592 Bejarano, W. (1979) USO DE INFORMACION SECUNDARIA EN LA CARACTERIZACION DEL SUELO Y DEL CLIMA EN AREAS SELECCIONADAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 12p. agroclimatology/site classification/soil maps 2.A

593 Binswanger, H.P. (1980) Virmani, S.M. & Kampen, J. FARMING SYSTEMS COMPONENTS FOR SELECTED AREAS IN INDIA: EVIDENCE FROM ICRISAT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Research Bulletin 2) 40p. India/fallow/vertisols/soil moisture/farming systems/FSR/precipitation/improved practices/environmental factors/alfisols/experimental plots/watersheds/runoff collection/planning of research/objectives/tillage systems IN.ICR.2.A

594 Dickinson, J.C. (1980) ECOLOGICAL FACTOR IN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT: A VENEZUELAN CASE STUDY. s.l.: OAS, Program of Regional Development. 25p. Venezuela/regional development/national programmes and projects/limiting factors/land resources/planning/systems analysis/water management/recommendations/cost benefit analysis/drainage/llanos/ponds VE.2.A

595 El-Swaify, S.A. (1984) Walker, T.S. & Virmani, S.M. DRYLAND MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES AND RESEARCH NEEDS FOR ALFISOLS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS: AN INTERPRETIVE SUMMARY OF THE CONSULTANTS' WORKSHOP ON THE STATE OF THE ART AND MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR OPTIMIZING THE PRODUCTIVITY OF SAT ALFISOLS AND RELATED SOILS. (WORKSHOP HELD AT ICRISAT CENTER, INDIA, 1-3 DEC. 1983) Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 38p. SAT/India/alfisols/rain/ Niger/soil fertility/soil biology/soil physics/soil management/cropping systems/agroforestry/agroclimatology/ research/dry farming/water management ++

596 Garrity, D. (1976) CLASSIFYING PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENTS AS A TOOL IN CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: UPLAND RICE IN THE PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 29p. Philippines/rice/cropping systems/site classification/rain/slope/soil texture/soil types/methodology PH.IRR.2.A

597 Holle, M. (1977) ANALISIS DE LOS FACTORES FISICO-BIOLOGICOS UTILIZANDO INFORMACION SECUNDARIA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 12p. agroclimatic regions/soil types/land classification 2.A

598 Jodha, N.S. (1978) PRODUCTION PATTERNS AND DYNAMICS OF RESOURCE USE IN ARID AND SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. 26p. SAT/India/resource utilization/arid regions/limiting factors/desertification/mixed farming/cropping systems/farming systems/ecological balance/land reform/irrigation/support measures/technology transfers IN.ICR.2.A

599 Lang, M. (1984) Cantrell, R. & Sanders, J.H. IDENTIFYING FARM LEVEL CONSTRAINTS AND EVALUATING NEW TECHNOLOGY IN THE PURDUE FARMING SYSTEMS PROJECT IN UPPER VOLTA. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1983 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, "ANIMALS IN THE FARMING SYSTEM," KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCT. 31, 1983. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 6) p.184-206. sorghum/millets/maize/groundnuts/Upper Volta/SAFGRAD/on-farm testing/socioeconomic

2.A cont.

constraints/ridges/soil fertility/water conservation/fertilizers/yield increases/rock phosphate/technology transfers S539.5/.F37/no.6

600 Magbanua, R.D. (1978) Morris, R.A. & Zandstra, H.G. INFLUENCE OF SITE VARIABLES ON PERFORMANCE OF CROPPING PATTERN GROUPS IN ILOILO. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 25p. Philippines/multiple cropping/rice/limiting factors/site classification/soil texture/landscape/water resources PH.IRR.2.A

601 Morris, R.A. (1978) et al. DYNAMICS OF WATER REGIMES IN ILOILO AND PANGASINAN LAND SYSTEMS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 20p. Philippines/rice/yield/irrigated conditions/rain-fed farming/cropping systems/groundwater/flooded conditions/soil texture/land classification PH.IRR.2.A

602 Musema-Uwimana, A. (1983) LAND CONSERVATION IN RWANDA. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES. KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.69-71. Rwanda/erosion/soil conservation/ISNAR/farming systems/research institutes ++

603 Sah, R.N. (1980) Flinn, J.C. RESEARCH TRIALS AND FARMER RECOMMENDATIONS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Agricultural Economics Department Paper 80-19) 21p. Nepal/wheat/fertilizer responses/yield gap NP.2.A

c 604 Steinlin, H. (1979) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW AGRO-FORESTRY LAND-USE SYSTEMS IN THE HUMID TROPICS. IN: Plant Research and Development. 10:7-18, 1979. land use systems/humid zones/tropics/forest soils/soil exhaustion/soil erosion/forests/multipie cropping/agroecosystems/agroforestry/animal proteins/plant protein 2.A

605 Vandermeer, J.H. (1976) POTENCIALES DE LOS AGROECOSISTEMAS TROPICALES HACIA UN AMALGAMIENTO DE TEORIA Y PRACTICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 16p. agroecosystems/tropics/environmental degradation 2.A

2.A.1 LAND AND SOILS

606 Ahmad, N. (1981) INVESTIGATION OF SOIL CONDITIONS OF FARMERS HOLDINGS IN ST. VINCENT. St. Augustine, Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 8) 78p. St. Vincent and Grenadines/sweet potatoes/soil properties/soil management/soil maps/planting/soil fertility/taro/arrowroot/cassava/groundnuts/cowpeas/maize/tomatoes/cabbage/pigeon peas/soil classification/root crops/colocasia esculenta S599.25/.S88/A45/1981

c 607 Akino, M. (1979) LAND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: THE JAPANESE CASE, 1900-1965. IN: Economic Development and Cultural Change. 28(1):97-117, OCT 1979. Japan/irrigation/drainage/land improvement/production functions/infrastructure/wages/capital/costs/marginal returns/agricultural development HC10/.E254

608 Arledge, J.E. (1980) GUATEMALAN SMALL FARMER SOIL CONSERVATION, REGIONS I AND V PROJECT 520-T-026: FINAL CONTRACT REPORT. Guatemala City, Guatemala: USAID/ORD Guatemala. 27p. national programmes and projects/soil conservation/objectives/extension GT.2.A.1

c 609 Axelsen, B. (1978) SHIFTING CULTIVATION AND LAND CAPABILITY IN A SEMIARID ENVIRONMENT: TWO EXAMPLES FROM BOTSWANA. IN: Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift. 32(1):1-13, 1978. Botswana/agricultural geography/plant succession/bermuda grass/thorn forest/soil fertility/land use systems/shifting cultivation BW.2.A.1

610 Bazan, R. (1978) PROYECTO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES: CARACTERIZACION DE LOS SUELOS

2.A.1 cont.

DE LOS SITIOS EXPERIMENTALES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Proyecto Centroamericano de Fertilidad de Suelos. Anexo 3) 26p. Costa Rica/experimental plots/soil types (cultural)/small farms CR.CAT.2.A.1

611 Bejarano, W. (1979) Bazan, R. SUELOS ANALOGOS EN CENTROAMERICA: UN MECANISMO PARA EXTRAPOLAR RESULTADOS EXPERIMENTALES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 22p. El Salvador/Nicaragua/Honduras/soil types (cultural)/soil survey and mapping Latin America.2.A.1

612 Burgos, C.F. (1977) IMPORTANCIA DE LA INVESTIGACION EN FERTILIDAD DE SUELOS COMO COMPONENTE DE LOS ESTUDIOS EN SISTEMAS INTEGRADOS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 9p. FSR/soil fertility/limiting factors/tropics 2.A.1

613 Carroll, C.R. (1983) SOME ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF FARMING SYSTEMS IN SOUTHERN HONDURAS. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources. 8p. Honduras/phosphorus/legumes/intercropping/agroecosystems/soil fertility HN.2.A.1

614 De Wit, T. (1978) NOTES ON LEVELS OF FERTILIZER USE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FARMERS' INCOMES AND FERTILIZER SUBSIDES. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. 26p. Nigeria/baseline data/fertilizer responses/fertilizer application/cropping systems NG.2.A.1

615 Diaz-Romeu, R. (1978) CARACTERISTICAS QUIMICAS DE SUELOS DE SITIOS EXPERIMENTALES DEL PROYECTO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES IN GUACIMO Y CARIARI PROVINCIA DE LIMON, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 10p. Costa Rica/soil types (cultural)/soil types (chemical) CR.CAT.2.A.1

616 Eid, A. (1983) SOIL DEGRADATION AND MINERAL FERTILIZERS IN RWANDA. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES. KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.117-119. soil fertility/Rwanda/fertilizers/maize/sorghum/potatoes/FSR ++

617 Forsythe, W.M. (1976) CONDICIONES FISICAS DEL SUELO Y LA PRODUCCION. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 12p. Costa Rica/soils/tropics/limiting factors/soil water relations/aeration/soil temperature/mechanical properties of soil CR.CAT.2.A.1

618 Hawes, R.A. (1980) METHOD OF WATERSHED LAND CLASSIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR THE TROPICS: A CASE STUDY OF RIO GUANARE, VENEZUELA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 77) 32p. Venezuela/watersheds/land classification/tropics/agroclimatic regions/land management/regional planning/land use/environmental factors/land capability/agricultural land/forest land VE.2.A.1

619 Hedge, D.M. (1979) ECONOMICS OF PHOSPHORUS FERTILISATION OF INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS IN PIGEON PEA UNDER DRYLAND CONDITIONS. IN: Fertiliser News. 24(3):28-30, MAR 1979. India/intercrops/cowpeas/mung beans/pigeon peas/phosphorus fertilizers/field tests IN.2.A.1

620 Hedge, D.M. (1979) EFFECT OF INTERCROPPING AND PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZATION OF PIGEON PEA ON SOIL TEMPERATURE AND SOIL MOISTURE EXTRACTION. IN: Indian Journal of Agronomy. 24(2):217-220, 1979. India/intercrops/phosphorus fertilizers/soil temperature/soil moisture/pigeon peas/field experimentation/cowpeas/mung beans IN.2.A.1

621 Jha, D. (1980) Sarin, R. FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION AND GROWTH IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA: A DISTRICT-LEVEL ANALYSIS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 10) 24p. India/fertilization/SAT/consumption/evaluation/irrigation IN.ICR.2.A.1

622 Jha, D. (1980) FERTILIZER USE AND ITS DETERMINANTS: A REVIEW WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SEMI-ARID TROPICAL

2.A.1 cont.

INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 11) 60p. India/SAT/fertilizer application/irrigation/surveys/high yielding varieties/prices/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints IN.ICR.2.A.1

623 Jha, D. (1981) Sarin, R. ANALYSIS OF LEVELS, PATTERNS AND DETERMINANTS OF FERTILIZER USE ON FARMS IN SELECTED REGIONS OF SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 25) 63p. India/farming systems/fertilizer application/manures/irrigation/limiting factors/intercropping IN.ICR.2.A.1

624 Jha, D. (1981) et al. FERTILIZER USE IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA: THE CASE OF HIGH-YIELDING VARIETIES OF SORGHUM AND PEARL MILLET. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 22) 47p. high yielding varieties/fertilizer application/SAT/India/sorghum/millet, pearl/rice/wheat/farmers' attitudes/dry farming/yields/maize/cotton/groundnuts/irrigated farming/innovation adoption/rain-fed farming/socioeconomic constraints/ experimental plots ++

625 Jha, D. (1984) Sarin, R. FERTILIZER USE IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Research Bulletin 9) 76p. India/extension/sorghum/millet, pearl/SAT/high yielding varieties/cereals/irrigated farming/fertilizer application/dry farming/fertilizer requirement determination/manures/agricultural credit ++

626 Jodha, N.S. (1977) RESOURCE BASE AS A DETERMINANT OF CROPPING PATTERNS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 14) 58p. India/resource base/correlation/cross sectional analysis/irrigation/tractors/cropping systems IN.2.A.1

c 627 Jodha, N.S. (1978) OPERATING MECHANISM OF DESERTIFICATION AND CHOICE OF INTERVENTIONS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Discussion Paper 5) 20p. India/desertification/mixed farming/land use/resource base/land reform/recommendations/traditional farming/marketing/costs IN.ICR.2.A.1

628 Jones, M.J. (1974) MAINTENANCE OF FERTILITY OF SAVANNA SOILS: THE ROLE OF FERTILIZERS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Conference Paper 1) 8p. Nigeria/savannas/soil fertility/mineral deficiencies/fallowing/fertilization/soil acidity NG.2.A.1

629 Kofoed, A.D. (1978) POTASSIUM CYCLE IN CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: INTERNATIONAL POTASH CONGRESS, 11TH, 1978. PROCEEDINGS. Bern, Switzerland: International Potash Institute. p.435-449. Denmark/potassium cycling/potassium fertilizers/animal manures/precipitation/soils/fixation/leaching/farming systems DK.2.A.1

630 Lal, R. (1973) SOIL EROSION AND SHIFTING AGRICULTURE. [REGIONAL SEMINAR ON SHIFTING CULTIVATION AND SOIL CONSERVATION IN AFRICA]. Ibadan, Nigeria: FAO/SIDA. 23p. West Africa/soil erosion/shifting cultivation/rain/soil texture/soil structure/soil management/land use/cropping systems/tillage systems/recommendations Africa.2.A.1

631 Lombin, G. (1977) Abdullahi, A. LONG TERM FERTILITY STUDIES AT SAMARU - NIGERIA: II. EFFECT OF FARM-YARD MANURE ON MONOCROPPED COTTON, SORGHUM AND GROUNDNUTS AND A ROTATION OF THE THREE CROPS UNDER CONTINUOUS CULTIVATION. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 72) 14p. Nigeria/cotton/sorghum/groundnuts/rotations/continuous cropping/soil fertility/animal manures/cropping systems/experimental stations/crop yield/soil analysis/fertilizer application NG.2.A.1

632 Mokwunye, A.U. (1977) ROLE OF INORGANIC FERTILISERS IN THE CHEMICAL DEGRADATION OF NIGERIAN SAVANNA SOILS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Conference Paper 14) 16p. fertility/fertilizer application/soil ph/socioeconomic constraints NG.2.A.1

c 633 Newton, H.P. (1977) METODO TENTATIVO PARA IDENTIFICAR SUELOS CON MANEJO SEMEJANTE Y UN SISTEMA PARA EXTRAPOLAR PRACTICAS DE MANEJO DE SUELOS SEMEJANTES DE UNA AREA A OTRA. (DOCUMENTO PRELIMINAR, PARA DISCUSION). (DOCUMENTO

2.A.1 cont.

PRESENTADO EN LA REUNION DE TRABAJO SOBRE SUELOS ANALOGOS, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, 18-30 DE OCTUBRE 1977). Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales, Proyecto Centroamericano de Fertilidad de Suelos. 24p. soil types (cultural)/Central America/soil survey and mapping Latin America.2.A.1

634 Nnadi, L.A. (1978) Balasubramanian, V. ROLE OF CROP RESIDUES IN SOIL CONSERVATION AND SOIL FERTILITY OF CULTIVATED SAVANNA SOILS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Conference Paper 20) 13p. Nigeria/crop residues/soil conservation/soil fertility/savannas/water erosion/wind erosion/soil cultivation NG.2.A.1

635 Palada, M.C. (1977) Harwood, R.R. RELATIVE RETURN OF CORN-RICE INTERCROPPING AND MONOCULTURE TO NITROGEN APPLICATION. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING OF THE CROP SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES, NAGA CITY, MAY 2-4, 1974) [authors at IRRI, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines] 8p. Philippines/rice/maize/intercropping/ rain-fed farming/fertilizer responses PH.1.A.1

636 Parthasarathy Rao, P. (1983) Ryan, J.G. FERTILIZER RESPONSE OF IMPROVED SORGHUM CULTIVARS AT ICRISAT CENTER. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 47) 18p. sorghum/cultivars/vertisols/rain-fed farming/high yielding varieties/yield response functions/nitrogen fertilizers/phosphorus fertilizers IN.ICR.2.A.1

637 Rico Naves, M.A. (1978) RESULTADOS OBTENIDOS DE LA COMPUTACION DE LAS VARIABLES CONSIDERADAS PARA COMPARAR LOS SUELOS DE EL SALVADOR. (TRABAJO PRESENTADO EN LA SEGUNDA REUNION REGIONAL SOBRE FERTILIDAD Y ANALOGOS DE SUELOS, SAN SALVADOR, MARZO 13-18, 1978). San Salvador, El Salvador: CATIE. 6p. El Salvador/soil types (cultural) SV.2.A.1

638 Rosewell, C.J. (1978) EROSION PROCESS AS IT OCCURS WITHIN CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: Journal of the Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales. 34(4):186-193, 1978. soil erosion/water erosion/soil properties/land management/crop management/soil structure/soil conservation 2.A.1

639 Sanchez, P.A. (1976) ASPECTOS AGRONOMICOS DE LOS SISTEMAS TRADICIONALES DE PRODUCCION EN EL TROPICO AMERICANO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 54p. Latin America/cropping systems/soil fertility/mixed cropping/shifting cultivation/tropics/soil types/soil productivity/forest soils Latin America.2.A.1

640 Sanchez, P.A. (1981) LEGUME-BASED, PASTURE PRODUCTION STRATEGY FOR ACID INFERTILE SOILS OF TROPICAL AMERICA. Raleigh, North Carolina: North Carolina State University. 45p. Colombia/Brazil/Peru/soil acidity/forage legumes/nitrogen/phosphates/grassland management/oxisols/utisols/soil management Latin America.2.A.1

641 Sarin, R. (1980) Binswanger, H.P. GAP ANALYSIS IN FARMING SYSTEMS: PROBLEMS AND APPROACHES. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 12) 24p. yield gap/cropping systems/farm level studies/economic analysis/problem identification 2.A.1

642 Savithri, P. (1980) EFFECT OF CONTINUOUS APPLICATION OF ZN, CU AND FE ON YIELD AND AVAILABILITY OF NUTRIENTS IN A CROPPING SYSTEM. IN: Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science. 28(3):371-374, SEP 1980. India/fertilizers/soil fertility/trials/copper/zinc/iron/yield/maize/groundnuts/sorghum/cropping systems IN.2.A.1

c 643 Scott, G.A.J. (1974) EFFECTS OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION IN THE GRAN PAJONAL, EASTERN PERU. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS, VOL. 6. (R.D. VICERO, ed.) Washington, D.C.: Association of American Geographers. p.58-61. Peru/shifting cultivation/humid zones/tropics/soil fertility/soil compaction/nutrient uptake/soil chemistry/ash G3/.A3

644 Scott, G.A.J. (1975) SOIL PROFILE CHANGES RESULTING FROM THE CONVERSION OF FOREST TO GRASSLAND IN THE MONTANA OF PERU. IN: Great Plains-Rocky Mountain Geographical Journal. 4:124-130, 1975. Peru/grassland soils/forest soils/soil

2.A.1 cont.

formation/soil morphological features/soil regeneration/shifting cultivation PE.2.A.1

645 Scott, G.A.J. (1977) IMPORTANCE OF OLD-FIELD SUCCESSION BIOMASS INCREMENTS TO SHIFTING CULTIVATION. IN: Great Plains-Rocky Mountain Geographical Journal. 4:124-130, 1977. shifting cultivation/Peru/fallowing/environmental degradation/biomass accumulation F591/.G764

646 Seubert, C.E. (1977) EFFECTS OF LAND CLEARING METHODS ON SOIL PROPERTIES OF AN ULTISOL AND CROP PERFORMANCE IN THE AMAZON JUNGLE OF PERU. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. (Journal Article Reprints 10EG-1) 16p. Peru/shifting cultivation/land clearance/soil productivity/humid tropical soils PE.2.A.1

c 647 SOIL EROSION MANAGEMENT: (1985) SOIL EROSION MANAGEMENT: PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT PCARRD, LOS BANOS, PHILIPPINES, 3-5 DEC. 1984. (E.T. CRASWELL, J.V. REMINYI & L.G. NALLANA, eds.) Canberra, N.S.W., A.C.T.: ACIAR. (ACIAR Proceedings 6) 132p. Philippines/Australia/erosion/models/soil management/national programmes and projects/policy/soil conservation/appropriate technology/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/rain/erosion control/gully control/dams/runoff/cropping systems/maize/ leucaena/agroforestry/tillage/mixed farming/hill land/upland farming/rice/water holding capacity/climatic factors/farmers' attitudes/economic analysis fertilizer application ++

648 Spain, J.M. (1980) ADVANTAGES AND LIMITATIONS OF SOILS OF THE HUMID TROPICS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 14p. humid tropics/soil types (physiographic)/soil management/soil fertility/oxisols/alfisols/ultisols Latin America.2.A.1

649 Syarifuddin K., A. (1978) GROWING RAINFED CORN AND SOYBEAN AFTER PUDDLED FLOODED RICE: I. SOIL PHYSICAL CONDITIONS AND MANAGEMENT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 57p. Philippines/puddling/rice/maize/soyabeans/rain-fed farming/yield/soil moisture/soil compaction/experimental stations/soil cultivation/tillage systems PH.IRR.2.A.1

650 Tandon, H.L.S. (1984) Kanwar, J.S. REVIEW OF FERTILIZER USE RESEARCH ON SORGHUM IN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Research Bulletin 8) 59p. hybrid varieties/improved varieties/rain-fed farming/SAT/India/sorghum/soil fertility/fertilizer application/seasons/on-farm testing/experimental stations/trials/yields/trace element deficiencies/zinc/nitrogen/phosphorus/nutrient availability/ nitrogen recovery/alfisols/vertisols/uptake/potassium/recommendations ++

651 Tejwani, K.G. (1974) CASE STUDIES ON FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.141-156. FSR/SAT/India/soil erosion/soil and water conservation S616/.T76/I57/1974a

c 652 Virmani, S.M. (1978) SOME ASPECTS OF THE AGRICULTURAL CLIMATE IN RELATION TO LAND EVALUATION FOR SORGHUM AND MILLETS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: LAND EVALUATION STANDARDS FOR RAINFED AGRICULTURE: REPORT OF AN EXPERT CONSULTATION, ROME, OCT. 25-28, 1977. Rome, Italy: FAO, Land and Water Development Division, Soil Resources, Management and Conservation Service. (World Soil Resources Reports 49) p.45-57. India/agrometeorology/climate/ sorghum/millets/SAT/rain/rain-fed farming/soil water retention/land management/farming calendar S591/.F63

653 WARDA (1979) SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZER USE. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Seminar Proceedings 2) 325p. soil fertility/rice/Madagascar/limiting factors/fertilizer responses/West Africa/Sierra Leone/potassium fertilizers/phosphorus fertilizers/nitrogen fertilizers/nutrient potential/radioisotopes/paddy soils/Senegal/lime/manganese dioxide/ bronzing disease/Liberia/irrigated farming/yield/Mali/Niger/Nigeria/land productivity/soil management/continuous cropping/direct sowing/experimental stations/on-farm testing/national programmes and projects S597/.R5/F57/1979

2.A.1 cont.

654 Wilken, G.C. (1977) MINOR AGRICULTURAL LANDFORMS IN MIDDLE AMERICA. [Fort Collins, Colorado: Colorado State University, Geography Department] 30p. Central America/Mexico/bed tillage/sloping land/cost benefit analysis/tillage systems/plant protection/mounds/ridges Latin America. 2.A.1

655 Zandstra, H.G. (1977) SOIL MANAGEMENT FOR RICE BASED CROPPING SYSTEMS. (PRELIMINARY DRAFT). Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 16p. rice/soil management/tillage systems/rain-fed farming/wetlands/evaluation/drought/flooded conditions/ditches/soil texture/clay soils/puddling/problem identification/land improvement 2.A.1

2.A.2 AGROCLIMATOLOGY

656 Bronzi, P. (1976) AGRO-CLIMATOLOGICAL CONSTRAINTS TO IMPROVING DRY-LAND PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY. (DRAFT) IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 15p.+ agroclimatology/Jordan/water balance/Tunisia/soil moisture/Iran/Syria/evapotranspiration/semiarid zones Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

657 Elston, J. (1974) Dennett, M.D. ASSESSMENT OF CLIMATIC RESOURCES IN RELATION TO FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.93-124. Africa/solar radiation/agroclimatology/water balance/prediction/precipitation/SAT S616/.T76/I57/1974a

658 Harriss, J. (1978) Harriss, B. SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY: THE VISION THROUGH SOUTHERN SOUTH ASIAN SPECTACLES. Brighton, England: IDS. 14p. India/Sri Lanka/seasonality/prices/dependency/poverty IN.3.D

659 ICRISAT (1978) PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON THE AGROCLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH NEEDS OF THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 230p. agroclimatology/SAT/Africa/Brazil/India/Upper Volta/Senegal/water management/soil moisture/models/East Africa/water stress S616/.T76/I58/1978

660 ICRISAT (1984) AGROMETEOROLOGY OF SURGHUM AND MILLET IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, ICRISAT CENTER, PATANCHERU, INDIA, 15-20 NOV. 1982. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 322p. SAT/India/sorghum/millets/agricultural meteorology/South East Asia/West Africa/agroclimatology/USA/Argentina/Mexico/ Senegal/Mauritania/Mali/Upper Volta/Ghana/Togo/Benin/Niger/Nigeria/Chad/Cameroon/Pakistan/Burma/Sri Lanka/models ++

661 IRRI (1974) AGRO-CLIMATIC CLASSIFICATION FOR EVALUATING CROPPING SYSTEMS POTENTIALS IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN RICE GROWING REGIONS. [ABRIDGMENT OF: REPORT OF WORKING GROUP ON ESTABLISHMENT OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN CROPPING SYSTEMS TEST SITES]. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 10p.+ South East Asia/rice/agroclimatic regions/soil classification/ precipitation Asia.2.A.2

662 Krishan, A. (1974) SOME CLIMATOLOGICAL FEATURES OF THE SEMI-ARID TROPICAL REGIONS OF THE WORLD. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.53-91. SAT/agroclimatology/Africa/India/seasonal growth S616/.T76/I57/1974a

663 Marin C., E. (1978) SUELOS ANALOGOS: METODOLOGIA BIOCLIMATICA. [COVER TITLE: METODOLOGIA UTILIZADA EN EL ASPECTO BIOCLIMATICO) San Salvador, El Salvador: CATIE. 16p. Nicaragua/soil types (cultural)/bioclimatic indices/environment NI.2.A.2

664 Morris, R.A. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. SOIL AND CLIMATIC DETERMINANTS IN RELATION TO CROPPING PATTERNS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 35p. Philippines/soil properties/limiting factors/precipitation/seasonal variation/flooded conditions/multiple cropping/agroclimatic regions/farmer testing PH.IRR.2.A.2

2.A.2 cont.

665 Morris, R.A. (1985) Rumbaoa, F.M., Jr. CLASSIFICATION OF PHILIPPINE RAINFALL PATTERNS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper Series 109) 19p. Philippines/rain/classification/agroclimatology/seasonality/topography SB191/.R5/L596b/no.109

666 Nguyen, E. (1978) Barker, R. EFFECT OF WEATHER IN RICE PRODUCTION IN TWO REGIONS OF THE PHILIPPINES. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Department Paper 78-14) 24p. Philippines/rice/yield/climatic factors/quantitative techniques PH.IRR.2.A.2

667 NOAA (1979) U. of Missouri-Colombia, Atmospheric Science Dept. STUDY OF THE CARIBBEAN BASIN DROUGHT/FOOD PRODUCTION PROBLEM. Washington, D.C.: NOAA. 222p. agroclimatology/Haiti/Dominican Republic/Jamaica/cropping systems/farming calendar/drought/models/subsistence farming NTIS AD-A085-204

668 Oldeman, L.R. (1975) AGRO-CLIMATIC CLASSIFICATION FOR EVALUATION OF CROPPING SYSTEMS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO JAVA (A BRIEF DISCUSSION NOTE). Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 4p. South East Asia/Java/agroclimatic regions/cropping systems ID.2.A.2

669 Rijks, D. (1974) APPLICATION OF AGROMETEOROLOGY TO THE FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.45-51. agrometeorology/water balance/SAT S616/.T76/I57/1974a

670 Riley, J.J. (1979) EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PARAMETERS IN THE HUMID TROPICS FOR CROP SCHEDULING PURPOSES. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 12 (78-104)) 29p. Taiwan/climatic factors/farming calendar/agrometeorology/humid zones/tropics 2.A.2

PN-AAP-037
MF $1.08/PC $4.16

671 Sivakumar, M.V.K. (1984) Konate, M. & Virmani, S.M. AGROCLIMATOLOGY OF WEST AFRICA: MALI. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Information Bulletin 19) 294p. Mali/physiogeography/evapotranspiration/runoff/soil water retention/soil types/climatology/air temperature/rain/probability analysis/agroclimatology ++

672 Virmani, S.M. (1974) GEO-CLIMATOLOGICAL APPROACH FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.125-139. FSR/India/precipitation/water balance/evaporation/cropping systems S616/.T76/I57/1974a

673 Wilken, G.C. (1978) AGROCLIMATOLOGY OF LESOTHO. Fort Collins, Colorado: Colorado State University, Lesotho Agricultural Sector Analysis Project. (LASA Discussion Paper 1) 31p. Lesotho/agroclimatology/precipitation/temperature/solar radiation/evaporation/relative humidity/wind/environmental factors/risks/recommendations/limiting factors LS.2.A.2

674 Zandstra, H.G. (1978) CLIMATIC CONSIDERATIONS FOR ASIA BASED RAINFED CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 7p. Philippines/climatic factors/rain-fed farming/cropping systems/research/site class assessment/methodology/precipitation/photoperiod/temperature/solar radiation PH.IRR.2.A.2

675 Zandstra, H.G. (1978) Maligalig, C.C. RAINFALL PROBABILITIES PERTINENT TO CROPPING PATTERN DESIGN FOR ILOILO AND PANGASINAN. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 4p. Philippines/rain/probability analysis/cropping systems/lowland areas PH.IRR.2.A.2

2.A.3 WATER AND WATER MANAGEMENT

676 Arnon, I. (1974) WATER-USE EFFICIENCY IN CROP PRODUCTION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.197-211. soil moisture/water management/Israel/soil and water conservation/drought tolerance/SAT S616/.T76/I57/1974a

677 Doherty, V.S. (1981) Miranda, S.M. & Kampen, J. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND SMALL WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 26) 22p. India/FSR/interdisciplinary research/watersheds/coownership/on-farm testing/wells IN.ICR.2.A.3

678 Fuehring, H.D. (1981) DRYLAND CROPPING SYSTEMS IN EASTERN NEW MEXICO. Las Cruces, New Mexico: New Mexico State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. (Research Report 452) 4p. USA/New Mexico/sorghum/wheat/rain-fed farming/row intercropping/fallow/gross returns/runoff control/dry farming/water management US.2.A.3

679 Geddes, H.J. (1974) ACHIEVEMENTS IN WATER HARVESTING TECHNOLOGY IN AUSTRALIA. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.165-176. Australia/water management S616/.T76/I57/1974a

680 Herdt, R.W. (1979) STUDIES IN WATER MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS AT IRRI. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (Department Paper 79-2) 27p. Philippines/rice/irrigation/water management/yield response functions/economic analysis PH.IRR.2.A.3

681 Indonesia & USAID. Watershed Assessment Team (1983) COMPOSITE REPORT OF THE WATERSHED ASSESSMENT TEAM ASSEMBLED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDONESIA AND USAID BETWEEN MAR. 28 AND MAY 7, 1983. VOL. 1, 2, & 3. (WITH TECHNICAL REPORTS IN THE DISCIPLINES OF: WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, FARMING SYSTEMS, SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND TREE CROPS, ECONOMIC EVALUATION, HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Jakarta, Indonesia: Watershed Assessment Team. various. Indonesia/watershed management/multidisciplinary research/FSR/population pressure/erosion/upland areas/rain-fed farming/soil conservation/water conservation/cropping systems/livestock/ agroforestry/credit/human resources/education/training/extension/ national programmes and projects/development planning/policy/institutions ++

682 Kampen, J. (1974) et al. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.3-43. SAT/India/FSR/soil types/irrigation/ICRISAT/agroclimatology/land use systems/soil and water conservation/planning of research/rain-fed farming/watersheds/precipitation S616/.T76/I57/1974a

683 Krantz, B.A. (1980) SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT AND UTILIZATION FOR INCREASED PRODUCTION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 24p. India/semiarid zones/alfisols/vertisols/seasonal variation/soil water retention/water intake/soil conservation/water management/ox-drawn implements IN.2.A.3

684 Krishna Gopal, C. (1983) Ryan, J.G. POTENTIAL FOR WATER HARVESTING AND SUPPLEMENTARY IRRIGATION TO PROFITABLY ENHANCE PIGEONPEA YIELDS ON ALFISOLS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 49) 20p. SAT/India/pigeon peas/alfisols/water harvesting/irrigation/yield increases/simulation models/runoff/sowing date/rain IN.ICR.2.A.3

685 Marciano, V. (1979) Masicat, P. & dela Vina, W. WATER CONSTRAINTS LOOP SURVEY. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Department Paper 79-11) 32p. Philippines/rice/limiting factors/irrigated farming/pests/fertilizers/pesticides/credit/yield/evaluation PH.IRR.2.A.3

686 National Research Council. Commission on International Relations. Board on Science and Technology for International Development. Advisory Committee on Technology Innovation (1976) MAKING AQUATIC WEEDS USEFUL: SOME PERSPECTIVES FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences. 174p. aquatic weeds/weed

2.A.3 cont.

utilization/herbivores/fish/chickens/waste water treatment/harvesting/lemna/trichechus/decapoda/tropics SB614/.N37/1976

687 Nwa, E.U. (1978) WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, UTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Department of Agricultural Engineering. (Samaru Conference Paper 16) 22p. Nigeria/water management/economic development/water resources/technology transfers/technicians NG.2.A.3

688 Ryan, J.G. (1975) von Oppen, M. OUTLINE OF A MODEL TO ESTIMATE RETURNS FROM WATER HARVESTING AND SUPPLEMENTARY IRRIGATION. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. 17p. India/simulation models/irrigation/precipitation/runoff/yield response functions/economic evaluation IN.ICR.2.A.3

689 UNDP/FAO (1972) EXPERIMENTAL AND DEMONSTRATION FARM FOR IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE, KALASIN: PHASE II. s.l.: FAO. 78p. Thailand/irrigation/socioeconomic organization/limiting factors/technology transfers/demonstration farms/training/cost benefit analysis/national programmes and projects/soil management/recommendations/experimental stations TH.2.A.3

690 Victor, A. (1976) Forsythe, W. M. DRENAJE SUPERFICIAL POR DIFERENTES TAMANOS DE CAMELLONES HECHOS A MANO EN UN CULTIVO DE MAIZ Y FRIJOL ASOCIADOS. IN: Turrialba. 26(4):357-364, OCT-DIC 1976. Costa Rica/maize/beans/cost benefit analysis/cambered beds/yield/cultural methods/experimental plots/experimental stations/mixed cropping CR.CAT.2.A.3

691 Villegas, A.N. (1978) Raymundo, M.E. & Zandstra, H.G. INFLUENCE OF DRY SEASON SOIL MANAGEMENT ON MOISTURE DEPLETION AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUCCEEDING CROPS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 23p. weed control/soil moisture/dry season/maize/rice/highland sites/experimental stations PH.IRR.2.A.3

692 von Oppen, M. (1974) DETERMINATION OF THE OPTIMUM LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF A STORAGE TANK ON A TYPICAL WATERSHED. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics and Statistics Unit. (Occasional Paper 3) watersheds/storage tanks/site requirements/mathematical models IN.ICR.2.A.3

693 von Oppen, M. (1975) Sandhu, H.S. HISTORY AND ECONOMICS OF EXISTING TANK IRRIGATION IN INDIA: A STUDY PROPOSAL. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 15p. India/irrigation/tanks/history/planning of research/economic evaluation/improvement/socioeconomic constraints IN.ICR.2.A.3

694 von Oppen, M. (1977) Binswanger, H.P. INSTITUTIONAL AND PHYSICAL FACTORS AFFECTING TANK IRRIGATION DENSITY IN INDIA. Ulloor, Trivandrum, India: Centre for Development Studies. 12p. India/tanks/irrigation/history/administration/limiting factors/climatic factors/geology IN.ICR.2.A.3

695 von Oppen, M. (1978) INSTABILITY OF AREA AND PRODUCTION UNDER TANK IRRIGATION IN SELECTED DISTRICTS OF ANDHRA PRADESH AND TAMIL NADU. (DRAFT) Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Discussion Paper 9) 30p. India/irrigation/irrigation water/storage/tanks/evaluation IN.ICR.2.A.3

696 von Oppen, M. (1980) Subba Rao, K.V. TANK IRRIGATION IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA: PART I: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 5) 24p. India/tanks/irrigated farming/SAT/history/evolution/population density/limiting factors IN.ICR.2.A.3

697 von Oppen, M. (1980) Subba Rao, K.V. TANK IRRIGATION IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA: PART II: TECHNICAL FEATURES AND ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 8) 54p. India/tanks/irrigated farming/SAT/technical progress/economic analysis/evaluation IN.ICR.2.A.3

698 von Oppen, M. (1980) Subba Rao, K.V. TANK IRRIGATION IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA: PART III: [?] Patancheru,

2.A.3 cont.

Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 9) 25p. India/tanks/SAT/irrigated farming/water management/evaluation IN.ICR.2.A.3

2.B BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

699 Borlaug, N.E. (1977) FORESTS FOR PEOPLE: A CHALLENGE IN WORLD AFFAIRS: WHY THE CHALLENGE? (REPRINT) IN: SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. NATIONAL CONVENTION. PROCEEDINGS. 14p. forestry/ecological balance/forest management/forestry development/integrated plant protection 2.B

700 CIMMYT (1974- CIMMYT REPORT ON MAIZE IMPROVEMENT. El Batan, Mexico: CIMMYT. various. CIMMYT/maize/gene banks/germplasm/protein quality/improved varieties/Africa/Asia/Middle East/Latin America/Caribbean/training SB191/.M2/I57a

701 CIMMYT (1975- CIMMYT REPORT ON WHEAT IMPROVEMENT. El Batan, Mexico: CIMMYT. various. CIMMYT/wheat/barley/triticale/agronomy/plant physiology/plant pathology/germplasm/milling and baking quality/nurseries/training/Africa/Asia/Middle East/Latin America/Oceania SB191/.W5/I495

702 Moreno, R.A. (1980) REPORT OF A VISIT TO CARDI PROGRAMME ON SMALL FARMERS CROPPING SYSTEMS, DECEMBER 3-9, 1979. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 3) 7p. St. Lucia/bananas/cropping systems/recommendations LC.2.B

703 Myers, L.E. (1974) WATER-HARVESTING AND MANAGEMENT FOR FOOD AND FIBER PRODUCTION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.167-164. water management/SAT S616/.T76/I57/1974a

704 Russell, M.B. (1974) Katre, R.M. SEASONAL WATER USE BY RAIN-FED AND IRRIGATED WHEAT GROWN ON A DEEP VERTISOL. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.177-179. India/wheat/water use/rain-fed farming/irrigated farming/vertisols/soil moisture/evaporation S616/.T76/I57/1974a

2.B.1 CROPS

705 Anonymous (1978) LEGUMINOUS FOOD CROPS: PRODUCTION SITUATION IN NIGERIA. s.l.: s.n. 17p. Nigeria/grain legumes/groundnuts/cowpeas/soyabeans/crop production/production economics/intercropping/labour/food crops NG.2.B.1

706 Arze Borda, J. (1979) Guillen, N. ANALISIS DE CRECIMIENTO EN ASOCIACIONES DE MAIZ (ZEA MAIZ L), SORGO (SORGHUM BICOLOR) Y FRIJOL DE COSTA (VIGNA SINESIS). Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 20p. El Salvador/beans/maize/sorghum/intercrops/biomass accumulation/growth rate SV.2.B.1

707 Attere, A.F. (1983) CROP GENETIC RESOURCES IN EASTERN AFRICA. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES. KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.113-116. IBPGR/Africa/sorghum/millets/rice/cowpeas/groundnuts/phaseolus/gene banks/plant resources/IITA/Nigeria/PGRCE/Ethiopia/training/research institutes

c 708 Biggs, S.D. (1983) MONITORING AND CONTROL IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SYSTEMS: MAIZE IN NORTHERN INDIA. (REPRINT) Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Reprint 160) & Research Policy

2.B.1 cont.

12:37-59, 1983 22p. India/maize/on-farm testing/surveys, short-term/yield gap IN.2.B.1

709 Brioso, I. (1980) PRODUCCION DE RAICES DE CAMOTE (IMPOMOEA BATATAS L. (LAMB)) BAJO LA INFLUENCIA DE RESIDUOS DE LA FERTILIZACION A UN CULTIVO ANTERIOR Y DIFERENTES NIVELES DE K APLICADOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 11p. sweet potatoes/Costa Rica/fertilizer responses/multiple cropping/maize/beans CR.CAT.2.B.1

710 Bunting, A.H. (1978) et al. PROPOSAL FOR RESEARCH ON GROUNDNUTS (ARACHIS) BY ICRISAT. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 38p. groundnuts/SAT/improved varieties/plant protection/production/economics/extension/plant breeding/planning of research/arachis 2.B.1

711 Burton, W.R. (1972) Chungtes, T. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRODUCTION OF NEW HIGH YIELDING RICE VARIETIES AND TRADITIONAL RICE VARIETIES IN SUPHAN BURI, THAILAND. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Occasional Paper 52) 12p. Thailand/high yielding varieties/rice/production costs/innovation adoption TH.2.B.1

712 Carangal, V.R. (1979) et al. VARIETAL TESTING OF UPLAND CROPS AND RICE IN THE PHILIPPINE OUTREACH SITES AND IRRI. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Network. 88p. Philippines/intensive cropping/varietal effects/highland sites/on-farm testing/paddy soils/shade tolerance/rice/maize/sorghum/soyabeans/mung beans/cowpeas/sweet potatoes PH.IRR.2.B.1

713 CIP (1978) OPTIMIZING POTATO PRODUCTIVITY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: REPORT OF A PLANNING CONFERENCE. Lima, Peru: CIP. 177p. potatoes/tropics/technology transfers/yield factors/research policy/limiting factors/diffusion of research/on-farm testing/plant breeding/Colombia/national programmes and projects/international cooperation/appropriate technology/Chile SB211/.P8/P585/1978

714 COTTON PRODUCTION IN (1981) COTTON PRODUCTION IN NEVIS. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 5) 6p. cotton/limiting factors/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla KN.2.B.1

715 Cummings, R.W. (1976) FOOD CROPS IN THE LOW-INCOME COUNTRIES: THE STATE OF PRESENT AND EXPECTED AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 103p. rice/national programmes and projects/wheat/maize/sorghum/millets/beans/cowpeas/chickpeas/pigeon peas/groundnuts/cassava/potatoes/farming systems/IRRI/CIMMYT/ICRISAT/IITA/statistics SB185/.C85

716 Dallard, J. (1983) SPECIAL PROJECT ON UPLAND RICE - BOUAKE, 1983 ACTIVITY REPORT. (PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING, MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA, LIBERIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-26) 52p. Ivory Coast/upland rice/improved varieties/yields/rain/trials/variety trials ++

717 Dancette, C. (1981) MIEBE ET VALORISATION DES RESSOURCES PLUVIALES DANS CERTAINS SYSTEMES AGRICOLES SENEGALAIS. Lagos, Nigeria: OAU. 11p. Senegal/cowpeas/water requirements/cropping systems/intercrops/rain-fed farming/water resources SN.2.B.1

718 De Datta, S.K. (1978) et al. BIOLOGICAL CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH RICE YIELDS IN SELECTED FARMERS' FIELDS IN THE PHILIPPINES: I. NEUVA ECIJA PROVINCE. Los Banos, Philippines IRRI. 56p. Philippines/on-farm testing/maximum yield/rice/limiting factors/fertilizer responses/weed control/plant protection/socioeconomic constraints PH.IRR.2.B.1

719 Egharevba, P.N. (1979) AGRONOMIC PRACTICES FOR IMPROVED SORGHUM AND MILLET PRODUCTION--TWO PAPERS. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 90) 21p. Nigeria/sorghum/improved practices/millets/plant resources/crop density/plant protection/land management/fertilization/yield gap NG.2.B.1

2.B.1 cont.

720 Enriquez, G. (1978) RATIONAL USE OF WINGED BEAN IN CROPPING SYSTEMS TO IMPROVE THE NUTRITION OF THE SMALL FARMERS IN THE HUMID TROPICS. IN: Activities at Turrialba. 6(3):3-6, 1978. humid zones/tropics/psophocarpus tetragonolobus/psophocarpus/winged beans/cropping systems 2.B.1

721 Enriquez, G.A. (1977) MEJORAMIENTO GENETICO SOBRE OTROS FACTORES LIMITANTES DE LA PRODUCCION DE FRIJOL PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, DIFERENTES DE ENFERMEDADES E INSECTOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 50p. genetic factors/plant breeding/phaseolus vulgaris/physiological effects/varieties/weed competition 2.B.1

722 Enriquez, G.A. (1978) FRIJOL ALADO PSOPHOCARPUS TETRAGONOLOBUS, UNA LEGUMINOSA DE ALTO VALOR NUTRITIVO, PARA PEQUENOS PRODUCTORES DE LOS TROPICOS AMERICANOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Plantas Perennes. 17p. winged beans/protein/nutritional value/plant diseases 2.B.1

723 Evenson, R.E. (1978) et al. RISK AND UNCERTAINTY AS FACTORS IN CROP IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 15) 19p. risks/uncertainties/breeding programmes/adaptability/stability/genotype environment interaction/productivity/environmental factors/rice/tolerance/evaluation/models SB191/.R5/L596b/no.15

724 Francis, C.A. (1980) DEVELOPING HYBRIDS OF CORN AND SORGHUM FOR FUTURE CROPPING SYSTEMS. (REPRINT) IN: PROCEEDINGS/[REPORT] OF THE 35TH ANNUAL CORN AND SORGHUM RESEARCH CONFERENCE, ASTA, DEC. 1980, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Washington, D.C. & (Lincoln, Nebraska): American Seed Trade Association & (University of Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station). (Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station Journal Series 6183) p.32-47. cropping systems/ limiting factors/sorghum/maize/multiple cropping/USA/ideotypes/production accounts US.2.B.1

c 725 Goering, T.J. (1979) TROPICAL ROOT CROPS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (Staff Working Paper 324) 83p. root crops/cassava/intercropping/Thailand/cropping systems/Costa Rica/profitability/nutrition/feeds/cyanide/markets/colocasia esculenta/sweet potatoes/potatoes/yams 2.B.1

726 Huang, S.Y. (1978) Calkins, P.H. SUMMER TOMATO PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 6(78-73)) 26p. Taiwan/tomatoes/cropping systems/sampling/yield factors/seasonal variation/soil types/climatic factors/recommendations/production costs/cultivars/pests TW.AVR.2.B.1

727 ICRISAT (1980) REVIEW OF THE ICRISAT MILLET IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 31p. millet, pearl/high yielding varieties/national programmes and projects/plant breeding 2.B.1

728 IITA. Grain Legume Improvement Program (1975) PROCEEDINGS OF IITA COLLABORATORS MEETING ON GRAIN LEGUME IMPROVEMENT. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 179p. grain legumes/tropics/breeding programmes/yield/cowpeas/soyabeans/pigeon peas/beans/lima beans/vigna/phaseolus/integrated plant protection/host plant resistance/maruca testulalis/anoplocnemis curvipes/plant diseases/protein/experimental stations/ intercrops/consumer preferences/nutrition/no-tillage systems NG.IIT.2.B.1

729 INTEGRATED CEREALS PROJECT (19??) INTEGRATED CEREALS PROJECT PROGRESS REPORT 1976-1979. Kathmandu, Nepal: Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Agriculture. 105p. Nepal/cereals/rice/maize/wheat/national programmes and projects/package programmes/on-farm testing/cropping systems/high yielding varieties/socioeconomic constraints/technology transfers/training/extension NP.2.B.1

730 Johnston, T.D. (1976) ACHIOTE, A PROMISING ALTERNATIVE FOR INCLUSION IN SMALL FARMING SYSTEMS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Department of Tropical Crops and Soils. 73p. annatto/Costa Rica/small farms/cost benefit analysis/market prices/farm income/soil erosion/labour requirements/cropping systems/intensive production/cooperative marketing CR.CAT.2.B.1

2.B.1 cont.

c 731 Jordan, D. (1980) Jenkins, S. PLENTY AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM. Summertown, Tennessee: PLENTY. 46p. Guatemala/soyabeans/variety trials/amaranthus/quinoa/winged beans/cropping systems/rotations GT.2.B.1

732 Kanwar, J.S. (1976) Ryan, J.G. RECENT TRENDS IN WORLD SORGHUM AND MILLET PRODUCTION AND SOME POSSIBLE FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 52p. millets/sorghum/production/supply and demand/research policy 2.B.1

733 Knipscheer, H.C. (1980) Quin, F.M. POTENTIAL OF EARLY MATURING MAIZE AS A FIRST SEASON CROP IN THE TROPICAL FOREST ZONE OF WEST AFRICA. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Discussion Paper 3/80) 14p. Nigeria/maize/on-farm testing/growth period/prices/yield NG.IIT.2.B.1

c 734 Lang, H. (1979) ECONOMICS OF RAINFED RICE CULTIVATION IN WEST AFRICA: THE CASE OF THE IVORY COAST. Saarbrucken, Germany: Breitenbach. (Socio-Economic Studies on Rural Development 35) 236p. West Africa/Ivory Coast/rain-fed farming/rice/highland sites/economic analysis/farm level studies/traditional farming/mechanization/evaluation/problem identification/yield/farming calendar SB191/.R5/L36

PN-AAP-691
MF $3.24/PC $33.28

c 735 MacKenzie, D.R. (1975) et al. RESPONSE OF MUNG BEAN [VIGNA RADIATA (L.) WILCZEK VAR. RADIATA] AND SOYBEAN [GLYCINE MAX (L.) MERR.] TO INCREASING PLANT DENSITY. IN: Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 100(5):579-583, 1975 & (AVRDC Journal Paper 2) mung beans/vigna radiata/phaseolus aureus/soyabeans/crop density/yield/experimental stations SB16/.U5/A4

736 Meneses, R.R. (1980) Moreno, R.A. EFECTO DE LA DENSIDAD DE POBLACION Y NIVEL DE FERTILIZACION EN LA ASOCIACION DE MAIZ Y YUCA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 14p. Costa Rica/cassava/maize/intercrops/yield CR.2.B.1

737 Moreno, R.A. (1980) BALANCE ENERGETICO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS BASADOS EN LA YUCA (MANIHOT ESCULENTA CRANTZ). Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 18p. cassava/energy transformations/monoculture/intercrops CR.2.B.1

738 Nadal, A.M. (1978) Carangal, V.R. AGRONOMIC EVALUATION OF RICE VARIETIES UNDER DRY-SEEDED RAINFED BUNDED CONDITIONS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 13p. Philippines/rice/evaluation/rain-fed farming/varietal effects/direct sowing/bunds/yield/cropping systems/lowland areas/experimental stations PH.IRR.2.B.1

739 Navarro, L.A. (1977) REQUERIMIENTOS DE LOS AGRICULTORES INVOLUCRADOS EN EL PROYECTO DE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS DEL CATIE, PARA SUS VARIEDADES DE CULTIVO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 25p. maize/beans/Costa Rica/Nicaragua/Honduras/seeds/farmers' attitudes/ideotypes/intercrops Latin America.2.B.1

740 Rajendran, S. (1982) Jha, D. & Ryan, J.G. FERTILIZER RESPONSIVENESS OF CHICKPEAS IN INDIA: AN ANALYTICAL REVIEW. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program, Progress Report 34) 35p. India/chickpeas/fertilizer responses/returns/irrigation/rain-fed farming IN.ICR.2.B.1

c 741 Rao, N.G.P. (1980) WEST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS AND SORGHUM IMPROVEMENT. Samaru, Zaria, Nigeria: ICRISAT/SAFGRAD/OAU Cooperative Program. 47p. West Africa/sorghum/varieties/plant breeding/agroclimatic regions Africa.2.B.1

742 Sanders, J.H. (1982) Johnson, D.V. SELECTING AND EVALUATING NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL FARMERS IN THE COLOMBIAN ANDES. IN: Mountain Research and Development. 2(3):307-316, AUG 1982. Colombia/on-farm testing/Caqueza project/technology transfers/CIAT/beans/maize/experimental stations/small farms/national programmes and projects

2.B.1 cont.

CO.2.B.1

PN-AAS-217
MF $1.08/PC $1.30

743 Syarifuddin K., A. (1978) Zandstra, H.G. EFFECT OF FERTILIZER RATES AND DEPTHS OF PLACEMENTS AND MULCHING ON RAINFED CORN AFTER PUDDLED FLOODED RICE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 23p. Philippines/rain-fed farming/maize/rice/fertilizer application/puddling/cropping systems PH.IRR.2.B.1

c 744 Thai Department of Agriculture (1985) Australian Centre for Intl. Agricultural Research. TROPICAL LEGUME IMPROVEMENT: PROCEEDINGS OF A THAILAND/ACIAR PLANNING AND COORDINATION WORKSHOP, BANGKOK, 10-12 OCT. 1983. (G.J. PERSLY, ed.) Canberra, N.S.W., A.C.T.: ACIAR. (ACIAR Proceedings 8) 77p. Thailand/Australia/tropics/legumes/cereals/mung beans/soyabeans/green gram/black gram/groundnuts/pigeon peas/chickpeas/cowpeas/cropping systems/improved varieties/plant breeding/plant diseases/plant nutrition/nutrient deficiencies/nitrogen fixation/ rhizobium/weed control/seed production/insect control/disease control ++

745 Vergara, B.S. (1985) GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE DEEP WATER RICE PLANT. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper Series 103) 38p. deep water rice/rain-fed farming/flooding/soils/temperatures/sowing methods/drought tolerance/tillering/plant density/yields/nutrient uptake/nitrogen fertilizers/algae/flowering SB191/.R5/L596b/no.103

746 Vignarajah, N. (1977? VARIETAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 2p. multiple cropping/rice/breeding programmes 2.B.1

747 Villareal, R.L. (1976) PHILOSOPHY IN THE TOMATO AND SWEET POTATO BREEDING PROGRAMS OF THE ASIAN VEGETABLE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. IN: Philippine Journal of Crop Science. 1:32-35, JAN-MAR 1976 & (AVRDC Reprint 20) breeding programmes/tomatoes/sweet potatoes/vegetable crops/research and development/experimental stations Asia.2.B.1

c 748 Villareal, R.L. (1976) Opena, R.T. WILD VEGETABLES OF SOUTHEAST ASIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT "DISCOVERY OF TROPICAL PLANTS," HORTICULTURAL CONGRESSES, ASHA-AHS-AABGA, HAWAII, SEPT. 9-15, 1975). IN: American Horticulturist. 55(3):22-25 & 29, SPRING 1976 & (AVRDC Reprint 9) South East Asia/wild vegetables/domestication/nutrient contents of plants SB1/.N3

749 Vital, E.P. (1980) LEUCAENA-BASED FARMING: TAPPING THE POTENTIALS OF A 'WONDER PLANT'. IN: SEARCA Diary. 9(5):6-7, MAY 1980. leucaena/tropics/legume protein/forage legumes/leucaena leaf meal/feed crops/fertilizers/fuelwood/agroforestry/intercrops PH.2.B.1

750 Walker, T.S. (1984) HYVS AND INSTABILITY IN SORGHUM AND PEARL MILLET PRODUCTION IN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 63) 15p. India/high yielding varieties/sorghum/millet, pearl/rain/irrigation/production functions/yield response functions/policy IN.ICR.2.B.1

751 Zandstra, H.G. (1978) CASSAVA INTERCROPPING RESEARCH: AGROCLIMATIC AND BIOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS. IN: INTERCROPPING WITH CASSAVA: PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP HELD AT TRIVANDRUM, INDIA, , 27 NOV - 1 DEC 1978. (E. WEBER, B. NESTEL & M. CAMPBELL, eds.) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. p.67-75. intercrops/cassava/ growth factors/problem identification SB211/.C3/I58/1978

2.B.2 CROP PROTECTION

752 Bandong, J.P. (1976) INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL OF FIELD CROPS PLANTED AFTER RICE: REPORT OF RESEARCH TRIALS IN MANAOAG, PANGASINAN, 1975-76. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program, Entomology Department. 67p. Philippines/soyabeans/maize/groundnuts/cowpeas/rice/mung beans/cropping systems/sequential cropping/on-farm testing/pests/pesticides/plant diseases/pest management/intercrops/yield PH.IRR.2.B.2

c 753 Black, T. (1977) Black, S. INTERPLANTING HELPS INCREASE CENTRAL AMERICAN FOOD SUPPLY. IN: Organic Gardening and Farming. 24(7):132-134, & 136, JUL 1977. Central America/CATIE/intercrops/insect pests/plant protection/beetles S605.5/.07

754 Caswell, G.H. (1970) USE OF INSECTICIDES IN NIGERIA. IN: Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Nigeria. 2(Part II):111-114, 1970. Nigeria/insecticides/poisoning/toxicity/recommendations QL485/.E5

c 755 CONTROL INTEGRADO DE (1979) CONTROL INTEGRADO DE PLAGAS EN SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES, 27 AGOSTO - 21 SETIEMBRE, 1979. VOLS. 1-3. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. integrated plant protection/small farms/Central America/socioeconomic constraints/biological control/nematoda/host plant resistance/pesticides/pesticide contaminants/tillage systems/mixed cropping/cotton/potatoes/tomatoes/cassava/cocoa/bananas/ plantago/vegetable crops/plant diseases/plant protection/Panama/Costa Rica/Nicaragua/Honduras/El Salvador/Guatemala/Dominican Republic/Haiti SB950/.A2/C66/vol.1,2,3

PN-AAP-310
MF $8.64/PC $100.75

c 756 Litsinger, J.A. (1976) Moody, K. INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON MULTIPLE CROPPING, KNOXVILLE, 1975, PROCEEDINGS. (M. STELLY, ET AL. eds.) Madison, Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy. (ASA Special Publication 2) p.293-316. Philippines/integrated plant protection/multiple cropping/pest management/intensive cropping/host plant resistance/annuals/perennials/maturation/monoculture/rotations/continuous cropping/ratooning/synchronization/pests/mixed cropping/intercrops/ strip cropping/crop density/field size/pesticides S1/.A453/no.27

757 Litsinger, J.A. (1977) et al. INTRODUCING PEST CONTROL TECHNOLOGY TO A LOW MANAGMENT CROP: THE MUNG BEAN EXAMPLE IN THE PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 46p. Philippines/mung beans/pests/plant diseases/cultural methods/plant protection/insecticide application/yield gap PH.IRR.2.B.2

758 Moreno, R.A. (1979) CROP PROTECTION IMPLICATIONS OF CASSAVA INTERCROPPING. IN: INTERCROPPING WITH CASSAVA: PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP HELD AT TRIVANDRUM, INDIA, 27 NOV-1 DEC 1978. (E. WEBER, B. NESTEL & M. CAMPBELL, eds.) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. [also published at Turrialba, Costa Rica:CATIE,1979,38p.,CR. CAT.2.B.2] p.113-127. row intercropping/cassava/integrated plant protection/research/field experimentation/plant diseases/maize/beans/cowpeas/sweet potatoes/farming calendar SB211/.C3/I58/1978

759 PLANT DISEASES AND (1975) PLANT DISEASES AND CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: Activities at Turrialba. 3(4):3-4, 1975. plant diseases/disease prevention/mixed cropping/tropics/ecological balance CR.CAT.2.B.2

760 Ruiz de Londono, N. (1978) et al. FACTORES QUE LIMITAN LA PRODUCTIVIDAD DE FRIJOL EN COLOMBIA. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. (Serie 06SB-2) 44p. beans/Colombia/cash crops/mixed cropping/plant diseases/pest management/yield components/maize/relay cropping/cost benefit analysis/empoasca/yield response functions CO.CIA.2.B.2

761 Sanders, J.H. (1980) Schwartz, H.F. DEFINING RESEARCH PRIORITIES IN THE CIAT BEAN PROGRAM: DO THE FARM SURVEYS HELP? Cali, Colombia: CIAT. Colombia/Latin America/beans/research policy/objectives/national programmes and projects/pests/plant diseases/phaseolus vulgaris/plant protection CO.CIA.2.B.2

2.B.2 cont.

762 Saunders, J.L. (1978) USO DE PLAGUICIDAS POR AGRICULTORES DE RECURSOS LIMITADOS EN AMERICA CENTRAL. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 7p. small farms/Central America/pesticides/usage/farmers' attitudes/application methods/innovation adoption Latin America.2.B.2

763 WARDA (1977) PLANT PROTECTION FOR THE RICE CROP. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Seminar Proceedings 4) 443p. rice/plant protection/birds/parasites/West Africa/pests/irrigated farming/Senegal/integrated plant protection/insect pests/Ghana/Benin/Liberia/biological control/research organization/yield losses/disease resistance/disease control/plant diseases/ Sierra Leone/nematoda/fertilizers/swamps/seed exchange/breeding programmes/quarantine/Ivory Coast/aphelenchoides besseyi/Mali/varietal effects/weed control/flooded conditions/highland sites/tropics/lowland areas/chemical vs. cultural weed control/weeds/problem identification/solution design/evaluation Africa.2.B.2

2.B.2.A WEEDS

764 Bantilan, R.T. (1974) Palada, M.C. & Harwood, R. INTEGRATED WEED MANAGEMENT: I. KEY FACTORS EFFECTING CROP-WEED BALANCE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 31p. weed control/Philippines/crop weed competition/intercrops/cultural weed control/shade tolerance/long term experiments/nitrogen fertilizers/crop density PH.IRR.2.B.2.A

765 Bantilan, R.T. (1974) Harwood, R.R. WEED MANAGEMENT IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEM. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 5p. South East Asia/multiple cropping/cultural weed control/small farms/rice Asia.2.B.2.A

766 Binswanger, H.P. (1977) Shetty, S.V.R. ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF WEED CONTROL IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL AREAS OF INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 13) 31p. SAT/India/weed control/crop weed competition/cultural weed control/intercrops/interplanting/hoeing/cost benefit analysis/appropriate technology/soil fertility/resource base IN.ICR.2.B.2.A

767 Burity, H.A. (1979) Shenk, M. EVALUACION ECONOMICA DEL MANEJO DE LA VEGETACION PREVIO A LA SIEMBRA CON ENFASIS EN EL CULTIVO DE YUCA (MANIHOT ESCULENTA CRANTZ). Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 28p. Costa Rica/intercrops/monoculture/cassava/beans/tillage systems/no-tillage systems/cost benefit analysis/weed control/experimental plots CR.CAT.2.B.2.A

768 Doll, J.D. (1978) Piedrahita C., W. METHODS OF WEED CONTROL IN CASSAVA. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. (OSEW-3) 12p. Colombia/cassava/weed control/herbicides/ridge planting/experimental stations CO.2.B.2.A

769 Fisher, H.H. (1979) WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY IN NORTHEAST BRAZIL. IN: ASIAN-PACIFIC WEED SCIENCE SOCIETY CONFERENCE, 6, JAKARTA, 1977. PROCEEDINGS. VOL. 2. Bogor, Indonesia: The Society, 1979. p.634-646. weed control/Brazil/small farms/farm surveys/herbicides/cultural weed control/sugarcane/plantations/maize/beans/labour requirements/large farms/hoeing/sorghum/intercrops/yield gap BR.2.B.2.A

770 Harwood, R.R. (1974) Bantilan, R.T. INTEGRATED WEED MANAGEMENT: II. SHIFTS IN COMPOSITION OF THE WEED COMMUNITY IN INTENSIVE CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 27p. Philippines/weed control/multiple cropping/herbicide rates/crop density/rice/mechanical weed control/integrated plant protection PH.IRR.2.B.2.A

771 Jereza, H.C. (1976) de Datta, S.K. WEED SHIFTS AND WEEDING MANAGEMENT IN LOWLAND RICE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agronomy Department. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 14p. Philippines/weed control/lowland areas/rice/weed succession/integrated plant protection/cropping systems/intercrops/sequential cropping/experimental stations PH.IRR.2.B.2.A

2.B.2.A cont.

c 772 Moody, K. (1974) Ezumah, H.C. WEED CONTROL IN MAJOR TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER CROPS: A REVIEW. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Reprint Series 21) [PANS 20(3), SEP 1974] 8p. weed control/root crops/tubers/tropics/chemical vs. cultural weed control/yams/cassava/sweet potatoes/labour requirements/colocasia esculenta/taro 2.B.2.A

c 773 Moody, K. (1975) WEEDS AND SHIFTING CULTIVATION. [ORGINALLY PUBLISHED IN PANS, 21(2):188-194, JUNE 1975]. IN: Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Reprint Series 32) p.188-194. shifting cultivation/weeds/tropics/weed control/crop weed competition/cropping systems/erosion/traditional farming 2.B.2.A

774 Moody, K. (1976) WEED MANAGEMENT IN CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 4p. weed control/cropping systems/multiple cropping/crop weed competition/cultural weed control Asia.2.B.2.A

775 Moody, K. (1977) WEED POPULATIONS AS AFFECTED BY CROP ROTATIONS AND WEED CONTROL METHODS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 29p. Philippines/weed control/rotations/herbicides/residues/crop weed competition/cropping systems/crop density PH.IRR.2.B.2.A

776 Moody, K. (1979) CROP-WEED COMPETITION. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 20p. crop weed competition/light/water/nutrient uptake/oxygen/carbon dioxide/allelopathy/plant protection 2.B.2.A

777 Moody, K. (1979) Shetty, S.V.R. WEED MANAGEMENT IN INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 30p. cultural weed control/intercrops/planning of research/cowpeas/groundnuts/weed competition/herbicides/maize/mung beans/cotton/crop density/soyabeans/cassava/weeding 2.B.2.A

778 Oregon State University. International Plant Protection Center (1978) WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS UTILIZATION FOR REPRESENTATIVE FARMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: ANNUAL REPORT 1977-78. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University. 36p. weed control/national programmes and projects/Costa Rica/Philippines/rottboellia exaltata/farm surveys/aquatic weeds/Thailand/training/Central America/Panama/developing countries/technical aid 2.B.2.A

779 Oregon State University. International Plant Protection Center (1980) WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS UTILIZATION FOR REPRESENTATIVE FARMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: ANNUAL REPORT 1979-80. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University. 51p. weed control/technical aid/South East Asia/aquatic weeds/training/Central America/Ecuador/Tanzania/tillage/maize/Costa Rica/rice 2.B.2.A

780 Oregon State University. International Plant Protection Center (1980) WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS UTILIZATION FOR REPRESENTATIVE FARMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: PERIODIC REPORT 1978-79. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University. 56p. weed control/mulching/developing countries/tillage/Central America/planting equipment/herbicides/farm surveys/rottboellia exaltata/maize/Philippines/sprayers/training/aquatic weeds/technical aid/national programmes and projects 2.B.2.A

781 Pozo, M. (1979) Maxwell, S. ENCUESTA AGROECONOMICA EN LAS AREAS DE COLONIZACION: INFORME SOBRE CONTROL DE MALEZAS EN ARROZ. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T. (Documento de Trabajo 7) 27p. rice/Bolivia/weed control/farming systems/small farms/surveys, short-term/target selection BO.2.B.2.A

782 Roa, L.L. (1977) Navarex, D.C. & Moody, K. WEED WEIGHTS AND YIELDS OF TWO SUCCESSIVE CROPS OF TRANSPLANTED RICE AS AFFECTED BY USE OF WEED CONTROL PRACTICES IN ONLY THE FIRST CROP. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 8p. Philippines/weed control/rice/cultural methods/experimental stations PH.IRR.2.B.2.A

783 Shenk, M. (1976) Young, D.L. RELATIVE AGRONOMIC AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF ALTERNATIVE WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR SMALL FARMERS IN NORTHEAST BRAZIL. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University, International Plant Protection Center. 1p. Brazil/chemical vs. cultural weed control/intercrops/monoculture/semiarid zones BR.2.B.2.A

2.B.2.A cont.

784 Shetty, S.V.R. (1979) Rao, M.R. WEED MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN PIGEONPEA (CAJANUS CAJUN L.) BASED INTERCROPPING. IN: ASIAN-PACIFIC WEED SCIENCE SOCIETY CONFERENCE, 6, JAKARTA, 1979. PROCEEDINGS. VOL. 2. Bogor, Indonesia: The Society, 1979. p.655-672. India/weed control/pigeon peas/intercrops/herbicides/cultural weed control/SAT/experimental plots/variety trials/weed competition/crop density/continuous cropping/maize/cowpeas/millet, pearl IN.2.B.2.A

785 SMALL FARMERS' CROPPING (1977) SMALL FARMERS' CROPPING SYSTEMS: WEED MANAGEMENT PROJECT. IN: Activities at Turrialba. 5(1/2):6-8, JAN-JUNE 1977. small farms/cropping systems/research institutes/national programmes and projects/weed control/recommendations Latin America.2.B.2.A

2.B.2.B ANIMAL KINGDOM

786 ANIMAL AGRICULTURE RESEARCH (1981) ANIMAL AGRICULTURE RESEARCH: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (WIP-13) 8p. animal research/animal production 2.B.2.B

787 Bhatnagar, V.S. (1979) Davies, J.C. PEST MANAGEMENT IN INTERCROP SUBSISTENCE FARMING. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 31p. India/intercrops/subsistence farming/pest management/pigeon peas/sorghum IN.ICR.2.B.2.B

788 Cropping Systems Working Group (1981) REPORT OF A MEETING OF ASIAN RICE-BASED CROPPING SYSTEMS ENTOMOLOGISTS, 15-16 MAY 1981, BOGOR, INDONESIA. Bogor, Indonesia: Bogor Research Institute for Food Crops, Cropping Systems Programs. 151p. insect pests/insecticide application/cropping systems/planning of research/Thailand/rice/mung beans/groundnuts/cowpeas/maize/national programmes and projects/Bangladesh/pest management/Indonesia/intercropping/surveys, short-term/Philippines/FSR/ cassava SB608/.R5/R46/1981

PN-AAP-902
MF $2.16/PC $9.76

789 Fitzhugh, H.A. (1982) DUAL-PURPOSE GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURISTS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers CR-9) 3p. FSR/Kenya/goats/small farms KE.2.B.2.B

790 INSECTOS COMO (1976) INSECTOS COMO ORGANISMOS INTEGRANTES DE UN AGRO-ECOSISTEMA: CARACTERISTICAS BIO-ECOLOGICAS Y ECONOMICAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 29p. pests/integrated plant protection/cost benefit analysis 2.B.2.B

c 791 Juarez, H.A. (1982) Burgos, C.E. & Saunders, J.L. MAIZE-COWPEA MIXED CROP SYSTEM RESPONSE TO INSECT CONTROL AND MAIZE POPULATION VARIATION. IN: Journal of Economic Entomology. 75(2):216-219, APR 1982. maize/cowpeas/mixed cropping/insect control/plant density/weed control/crop yield SB599/.J5

792 Litsinger, J.A. (1980) et al. METHODOLOGY FOR DETERMINING INSECT CONTROL RECOMMENDATIONS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 46) 31p. cropping systems/Philippines/rice/insecticides/insect pests/environmental factors/cowpeas/mung beans/pest management/interdisciplinary research SB191/.R5/L596b/no.46

PN-AAJ-081
MF $1.08/PC $4.03

793 Marciano, V.P. (1981) Mandac, A.M. & Flinn, J.C. INSECT MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OF RICE FARMERS IN LAGUNA, PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Agricultural Economics Department Paper 81-03) 23p. Philippines/rice/insecticide application PH.IRR.2.B.2.B

2.B.2.C FUNGI AND BACTERIA

794 Honduras. Secretaria de Recursos Naturales. Dept. de Investigacion Proyecto Nacional de Maize. Equipo de Investigacion en Fincas y Tecnicos (1983) INFORME ANUAL PROYECTO DE MAICES PRECOCES Y RESISTENCIA A CENICILLA: 1982. Comayagua, Honduras: Secretaria de Recursos Naturales, Direccion Agricola Regional Central Occidental, Programa Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria. (Informe Anual) 70p. Honduras/maize/sorghum/improved varieties/plant diseases/oidium/fungi imperfecti/hybrid varieties/disease resistance/trials/experimental stations/yields/drought tolerance/fertilizer application/nitrogen fertilizers/phosphorus fertilizers/ cost benefit analysis HN.2.B.2.C

c 795 Keswani, C.L. (1977) Kibani, T.H.M. & Chowdhury, M.S. EFFECT OF INTERCROPPING ON RHIZOSPHERE POPULATION IN MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.) AND SOYBEAN (GLYCINE MAX MERIALL). IN: Agriculture and Environment. 3(4):363-368, OCT 1977. Tanzania/intercrops/maize/soyabeans/rhizosphere/monoculture/bacterial count/fungi S3/.A34

796 Larios C., J.F. (1976) EPIDEMIOLOGIA DE ALGUNAS ENFERMEDADES FOLIARES DE LA YUCA EN DIFERENTES SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO: I. MILDIU POLVOROSO Y RONA. IN: Turrialba. 26(4):389-398, OCT-DIC 1976. Costa Rica/cassava/oidium/mildews/sphaceloma/cropping systems/research projects CR.CAT.2.B.2.C

797 Larios C., J.F. (1977) Moreno M., R.A. EPIDEMIOLOGIA DE ALGUNAS ENFERMEDADES FOLIARES DE LA YUCA EN DIFERENTES SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO. II. ROYA Y MUERTE DESCENDENTE. IN: Turrialba. 27(2):151-156, MAR-JUN 1977. Costa Rica/uromyces/rust diseases/cassava/crop management/cropping systems/intercropping CR.CAT.2.B.2.C

798 Mora, L.E. (1978) Moreno, R.A. INCIDENCIA Y SEVERIDAD DE LA ROYA DEL FRIJOL (UROMYCES PHASEOLI) EN MONOCULTIVO Y ASOCIADO CON MAIZ. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 2p. beans/maize/intercrops/uromyces appendiculatus/tropics/humid zones CR.CAT.2.B.2.C

799 Moreno, R. (1975) DISEMINACION DE ASCOCHYTA PHASEOLORUM EN VARIEDADES DE FRIJOL DE COSTA BAJO DIFERENTES SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO. IN: Turrialba. 25(4):361-364, OCT-DIC 1975. cowpeas/vigna unguiculata/Costa Rica/plant diseases/ascochyta/monoculture/intercropping/maize/cropping systems CR.2.B.2.C

800 Moreno, R.A. (1977) EFECTO DE DIFERENTES SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO SOBRE LA SEVERIDAD DE LA MANCHA ANGULAR DEL FRIJOL (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L), CAUSADA POR ISARIOPSIS GRISEOLA SACC. IN: Agronomia Costarricense. 1(1):39-42, 1977. Costa Rica/cropping systems/plant diseases/disease control/phaedisariopsis griseola/on-farm testing/experimental plots/phaseolus vulgaris/beans/maize/sweet potatoes/cassava/disease surveys/leaf spotting CR.2.B.2.C

801 Nene, Y.L. (1985) et al. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PIGEONPEA DISEASES 1906-81. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 111p. pigeon peas/fungal diseases/plant viruses/plant diseases/bacterial diseases/plant pests/mycroplasmosis/nematoda/plant disease control/chemical control/pesticides/fungicides ++

3 HUMAN ELEMENT: EXOGENOUS FACTORS

802 Abalu, G.O.I. (1978) FOOD SITUATION IN NIGERIA: AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF SORGHUM AND MILLET. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 80) 26p. Nigeria/sorghum/millets/production policy/agricultural policy/factors of production/land/labour/capital/demand/supply/marketing/processing/storage/transport/ NG.3

803 Abalu, G.O.I. (1979) O'Silva, B. SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SEMI-ARID TROPICAL REGIONS OF NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Department of Agricultural Economics. 26p. Nigeria/SAT/agricultural situation/food consumption/tenure systems/socioeconomic constraints/technology transfers/infrastructure NG.3

3 cont.

804 ADB (1980) SOUTH PACIFIC: CHOICES AND CONSTRAINTS. IN: ADB Quarterly Review. (1):1 & 7-15, 1980. Papua New Guinea/Oceania/migration/social interaction/traditional farming/cash crops/subsistence farming/plantations/economic analysis/labour requirements/rural development/sea transport/research and development/problem identification Oceania.3

805 Arensberg, C.M. (1963) Niehoff, A.H. TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND CULTURAL REALITY. Washington, D.C.: USAID. 159p. technical aid/cultural environment/development theory/culture/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption/technology transfers/limiting factors/problem identification/national programmes and projects/farmers' attitudes/motivation/recommendations 3

806 Best, L. (1976) CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY APPROPRIATE TO CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill University, Centre for Developing-Area Studies. (Working Papers 15) 9p. Caribbean/appropriate technology/technology transfers/economic systems/socioeconomic organization Latin America.3

807 Bryson, J.C. (1979) WOMEN AND ECONOMIC DEVELEOPMENT IN CAMEROON. Washington, D.C.: AID, Women in Development Resource Center. 153p. Cameroon/women in agriculture/woman's status/cultural environment/cash crops/cocoa/coffee/tobacco/cotton/rice/groundnuts/palm oil/food crops/education/extension/non-formal education/bibliographies CM.3

808 Byerlee, D. (1981) Varughese, G. POTENTIAL FOR COMMERCIAL WHEAT PRODUCTION IN SENEGAL: SOME ISSUES. El Batan, Mexico: CIMMYT. 19p. Senegal/wheat/cropping systems/crop production/milling/marketing/feasibility studies/import substitution SN.3

809 Byrnes, K.J. (1980) SOCIAL SYSTEM ELEMENTS MODEL OF THE SMALL-FARM SYSTEM IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. s.l.: Rural Sociological Society. 58p. social systems/small farms/commodity markets/socioeconomic constraints/socioeconomic organization/tenure systems/decision making/nuclear family/work norms/farmers' attitudes/limiting factors/objectives/innovation adoption 3

810 Chaney, E. (1979) Simmons, E. & Staudt, K. WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT. Washington, D.C.: AID. 40p. women in development/women in agriculture/off-farm employment/woman's status/tenancy/female labour/socioeconomic constraints/extension 3

811 COLLOQUIUM ON THE (1976) COLLOQUIUM ON THE EFFECTS OF DROUGHT ON THE PRODUCTIVE STRATEGIES OF SUDANO-SAHELIAN HERDSMEN AND FARMERS: IMPLICATIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT, NAIMEY, 1975. REPORT. (M.M. HOROWITZ, ed.) Binghamton, New York: Institute for Development Anthropology. 96p. West Africa/Sahel/Mali/production/migration/drought injury/farming/livestock farming/national programmes and projects/depreciation Africa.3

812 Dixon, R.B. (1980) ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ON WOMEN. Washington, D.C.: USAID. (AID Program Evaluation Discussion Paper 8) 105p. women in development/national programmes and projects/decision making/woman's status/project appraisal Documents S18.52/2/8

813 Doherty, V.S. (1977) Jodha, N.S. CONDITIONS FOR GROUP ACTION AMONG FARMERS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 19) 30p. India/group interaction/farmers' attitudes/cooperation IN.ICR.3

814 FOOD PRODUCTION AND (1969) FOOD PRODUCTION AND INCOME DISTRIBUTION IN SOUTH ASIA: THE DOUBLE DILEMMA. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, South Asia Center. (South Asia Center Publication 1) 77p. India/agricultural development/income distribution/food production/case studies/high yielding varieties/education/employment/universities IN.3

815 Foster, P. (1974) Dobbs, T.L. STRUCTURE OF NORTH INDIAN VILLAGE AGRICULTURE. College Park, Maryland: University of

3 cont.

Maryland, Agricultural Experiment Station. 71p. India/farm management/tenure systems/land use systems/social structure/cropping systems IN.3

816 Hayami, Y. (1979) ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF NEW TECHNOLOGY: A VIEW FROM THE BARRIO. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Department Paper 79-35) 25p. Philippines/rice/income distribution/technology transfers/farmers' income/land ownership/small farms/large farms/farm management/innovation adoption/mechanization/labour PH.IRR.3

817 Henderson, F.I. (1981) WOMEN IN BOTSWANA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Gaborone, Botswana: University College of Botswana & National Institute of Development and Cultural Research. (Working Bibliography 4) 20p. bibliographies/Botswana/women BW.3

818 Herrera, R.T. (1978) IMPACT OF THE SYSTEMS OF LAND TENURE, CREDIT AND WATER CONTROL - NUEVA ECIJA, PHILIPPINES. IN: IRRI. INTERPRETIVE ANALYSIS OF SELECTED PAPERS FROM CHANGES IN RICE FARMING IN SELECTED AREAS OF ASIA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. p.147-157. Philippines/land ownership/credit/institutional reforms/irrigation/limiting factors SB191/.R5/I67/1978

819 International Workshop on Socioeconomic Constraints to Development of Semi-Arid Tropical Agriculture, Hyderabad (1979) PROCEEDINGS. (J.G. RYAN, ed.) (COVER TITLE: SOCIOECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO DEVELOPMENT OF SEMI-ARID TROPICAL AGRICULTURE). Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. 435p. farming systems/ traditional farming/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints/marketing/mechanization/ox-drawn implements/ risks/labour market/FSR/SAT/India/Nigeria/Senegal/Brazil/Mali/East Africa/food supply SB111/.A2/I56/1979

PN-AAJ-522
MF $5.40/PC $55.38

820 Jiggins, J. (1978) AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN GHANA.(?) London, England: ODI, Agricultural Administration Unit. (Agricultural Administration Network Newsletter 2/78) 27p. Ghana/agricultural situation/food crops/cocoa/national programmes and projects/support institutions/agricultural development/extension/veterinary services/cotton/tobacco/rice/socioeconomic constraints/development banks/development agencies/ research institutes/agricultural education/interdisciplinary research/sociological analysis GH.3

821 Jodha, N.S. (1976) PRELIMINARY REPORT OF ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS FROM VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA IN 1975-76. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. 52p. India/VLS/land ownership/households/data collection/cropping systems/pests/bunds/water resources/assets/family labour/land management/traditional farming/censuses IN.ICR.3

822 Kossoudji, S. (1981) Mueller, E. ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATUS OF FEMALE HEADED HOUSEHOLDS IN RURAL BOTSWANA. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, Population and Human Resources Division. (Discussion Paper 81-49) 53p. Botswana/rural urban migration/woman's status/income distribution/bias/women in agriculture/economic situation BW.3

823 Livingstone, I. (1979) PRELIMINARY COUNTRY STUDY: BOTSWANA. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, Overseas Development Group. 84p. Botswana/income distribution/women in agriculture/poverty/rural urban migration/tenure systems/meat and livestock industry/national programmes and projects/agricultural development/rural development/appropriate technology BW.3

824 Mahr, R.M. (1979) APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE IN THE NORTHEAST: THE IMPACT ON LABOR. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Program in Urban and Regional Studies. (Working Papers in Planning 19) 27p. USA/agricultural situation/agricultural manpower/appropriate technology/rural areas/labour/employment/labour intensive technology/self

3 cont.

sufficiency/food production/farmers' income/cost benefit analysis/small farms/price support/agricultural policy/ socioeconomic constraints/agricultural planning/FSR US.3

c 825 Mangahas, M. (1979) Meyers, W.H. & Barker, R. LABOUR ABSORPTION IN PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURE. Paris, France: OECD, Development Centre. (Employment Series 8) 67p. Philippines/farm surveys/rice/high yielding varieties/labour allocation/mechanization/fertilizers/irrigation/innovation adoption/linear programming/input output analysis/growth rate/models/agricultural manpower/regression analysis/ agricultural sector/labour requirements/agricultural financial policy PH.3

826 Mante, W. (1979) Blodig, W. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF POTATO PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION. Berlin, Germany: Universitatsbibliothek der Technischen Universitat Berlin. (Bibliographische Reihe der Technischen Universitat Berlin 13) 230p. potatoes/bibliographies/sociological analysis/economic analysis Z5074/.P75/M36

827 Michie, B.H. (1980) WHY A NEED FOR REORIENTATION IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 7p. socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption/FSR/traditional farming/equity 3

828 MIDDLE EAST AND (1977) MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. (L.S. HARDIN, ed.) New York, New York: Ford Foundation. various. Middle East/Africa/small farms/socioeconomic constraints/national programmes and projects/technology transfers Africa.3

829 Norman, D.W. (1978) COMMENTARY ON THE SCOPE AND CONTENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS. (INVITED PAPER FOR THE "COLLOQUE SUR L'AMELIORATION DES SYSTEMMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLE," BAMOKO, MALI, 20 FEBRUARY - 1 MARCH, 1978. [Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University] 15p. rural development/appropriate technology/support measures/FSR 3

830 Ogunfowora, O. (1973) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL OF CREDIT AND TECHNOLOGY IN PEASANT FARMING. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Department of Agricultural Economics and Extension. 18p. Nigeria/labour mobility/rural urban migration/income distribution/farm income/productivity/capital/technology/agricultural development/credit/small farms/farming systems/linear models NG.3

c 831 Ortiz, S.R. (1973) UNCERTAINTIES IN PEASANT FARMING: A COLOMBIAN CASE. New York, New York: Athlone Press. (London School of Economics, Monographs on Social Anthropology 46) 294p. Colombia/peasant farming/land ownership/labour/socioeconomic constraints/marketing/resource allocation/family/production costs/decision making HD1885/.C34/O77/1973

c 832 Palmer, I. (1979) NEMOW CASE: CASE STUDIES OF THE IMPACT OF LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ON WOMEN: A SERIES FOR PLANNERS. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. (Working Paper 7) 92p. national programmes and projects/women in development/rice/irrigation/female labour/income/health/woman's status/evaluation/women in agriculture/settlement/land reform/fish industry/nutritional state/food production/diet/health services/ adult education/literacy/education/labour intensive technology/sociological analysis 3

c 833 PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND (1979) PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology & Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. 304p. peasantry/plantations/Caribbean/rural communities/ Jamaica/Haiti/Trinidad and Tobago/Guyana/Surinam/Barbados/Martinique/settlement patterns/history/evolution/land ownership/political participation/West Indies/sociological analysis/rural development/ problem identification/ evaluation HD403.2/.C37/1979

834 Pocthier, G. (1976) ADEQUATION DES PROPOSITIONS TECHNIQUES DE LA RECHERCHE AU CONTEXTE SOCIO ECONOMIQUE. Bamako,

3 cont.

Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 12p. Senegal/national programmes and projects/pilot farms/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption SN.3

835 Reboul, C. (1976) CAUSES ECONOMIQUES DE LA SECHERESSE AU SENEGAL: SYSTEMES DE CULTURE ET CALAMITES 'NATURELLES'. IN: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Bulletin d'Information du Departement d'Economie et de Sociologie Rurales. (2):59-93, APR 1976. Senegal/extensive farming/commercial farming/cash crops/groundnuts/land management/agricultural development/intensive cropping/subsistence farming/cereals/soils/rural societies SN.3

836 Reeves, E.B. (1982) Frankenberger, T. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN NORTH KORDOFAN, SUDAN. SEE: SOCIOECONOMIC CONSTRIANTS TO THE PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION... HD2123.5/.Z9/K6775/1982

837 Saint, W.S. (1979) Goldsmith, W.W. CROPPING SYSTEMS, STRUCTURAL CHANGE AND RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION IN BRAZIL. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. (Working Papers in Planning 20) 32p. Brazil/migration/cassava/production structure/citrus/tobacco BR.3

838 Scherer, F. (1969) DEVELOPMENT OF SMALLHOLDER VEGETABLE PRODUCTION IN KIGEZI, UGANDA: DATA, OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIENCES. Munich, Germany: IFO-Institut fur Wirtschaftsforschung, Afrika-Studienstelle. 217p. Uganda/small farms/land use systems/cash crops/food crops/cooperative marketing/cropping systems/food consumption/product markets/colonialism/vegetable crops/national programmes and projects/extension/cooperative farm enterprises SB320.8/.U3/S3

PN-AAP-653
MF $3.24/PC $30.55

839 Shen, T.H. (1976) TAIWAN'S FAMILY FARM DURING TRANSITIONAL ECONOMIC GROWTH. Ithaca, New York: New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Program in International Agriculture. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 40) 14p. Taiwan/family farming/farm machinery/labour/cooperative farming/maize/mangoes/mixed farming TW.3

840 STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVING (1977) STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVING SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT IN THE TROPICS: PROCEEDINGS, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, MAY 23-26, 1977. Honolulu, Hawaii: University of Hawaii, Cooperative Extension Service. (Miscellaneous Publication 152) 143p. small farms/problem identification/developing countries/development theory/tenure systems/development policy/green revolution/education/non-formal education/extension/national programmes and projects/rural development/FSR/subsistence farming/Mexico/ land reform/farmers' associations/training/participatory strategies 3

841 Utami, W. (1978) Ihalauw, H. RELATION OF FARM SIZE TO PRODUCTION, LAND TENURE, MARKETING, AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE - CENTRAL JAVA, INDONESIA. IN: IRRI. INTERPRETATIVE ANALYSIS OF SELECTED PAPERS FROM CHANGES IN RICE FARMING IN SELECTED AREAS OF ASIA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. p.125-139. Indonesia/farm size/harvesting/marketing/ rice/share cropping/socioeconomic constraints Asia.1

842 Villasuso E., J.M. (1979) ESTUDIO SOBRE LA PRODUCCION Y COMERCIALIZACION DE HORTALIZAS EN EL ISTMO CENTROAMERICANO CON REFERENCIA AL PEQUENO PRODUCTOR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 93p. Central America/vegetable crops/marketing/production costs/small farms/production/Costa Rica/El Salvador/Guatemala/Honduras/Panama/Nicaragua Latin America.3

843 von Oppen, M. (1974) POTENTIAL FOR PRODUCTION AND PROCESSING OF SOYBEANS IN INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. (Occasional Paper 7) 32p. India/soyabeans/production/processing/evaluation IN.ICR.3

3 cont.

c 844 Wak, J. (1979) VILLAGE BASED PROJECTS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN KALA VILLAGE, PAPUA NEW GUINEA. Tokyo, Japan: United Nations University. (HSDRGP ID-5/UNUP-57) 25p. Papua New Guinea/VLS/rural development/economic growth/social change/projects PG.3

845 Werge, R.W. (1979) SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION OF POTATOES IN PERU: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Lima, Peru: CIP. 71p. Peru/bibliographies/potatoes/production/sociological analysis PE.CIP.3

c 846 Zagorin, R.K. (1977) SOCIOLOGY OF FOOD. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC/099E) 12p. traditional farming/social costs/changes/food supply 3

3.A SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND COMMUNITY STRUCTURE

847 Azhar, B.A. (1978) ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH PROJECT. Lahore, Pakistan: Panjab University, Social Sciences Research Centre. (SSRC/SERP 1) 39p. Pakistan/national programmes and projects/VLS/data collection/surveys/socioeconomic organization/methodology PK.3.A

848 Baker, R. (1980) SOCIOLOGICAL FACTORS IN THE COMMERCIALISATION OF CATTLE IN AFRICA. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Development Studies Discussion Paper 61) 19p. pastoral systems/Africa/commodity exchanges/investment/status/objectives/cattle husbandry/sociological analysis Africa.3.A

c 849 Besson, J. (1979) SYMBOLIC ASPECTS OF LAND IN THE CARIBBEAN: THE TENURE AND TRANSMISSION OF LAND RIGHTS AMONG CARIBBEAN PEASANTRIES. IN: PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology & Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. p.86-116. Caribbean/land ownership/tenure systems/peasantry/property transfers/kinship/family structure/social anthropology/sociological analysis/social customs/evaluation HD403.2/.C37/1979

850 Bradfield, S. (1976) POSICION SOCIAL DEL CAMPESINO Y SUS CONSECUENCIAS PARA EL DESARROLLO AGRICOLA EN LOS PAISES TROPICALES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departmento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 11p. peasant farming/sociological analysis/production/history/tropics 3.A

851 Bratton, M. (1979) LAND AND AGRICULTURE: POLICY ISSUES IN THE TRANSITION TO ZIMBABWE. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University. 24p. Zimbabwe/socioeconomic organization/economic depression/domestic production/commercial farming/subsistence farming/war ZB.3.A

852 Chesterfield, R. (1979) Ruddle, K. TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURAL SKILL TRAINING AMONG PEASANT FARMERS IN VENEZUELA. IN: Anthropos: International Review of Ethnology and Linguistics. 74:549-565, 1979. Venezuela/traditional farming/on-farm training/agricultural education/family/peasant farming/shifting cultivation/farming calendar GN1/.A74

853 Cloud, K. (1979) INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Tucson, Arizona: University of Arizona. 9p. women in agriculture/agricultural development/division of labour/women in development/extension 3.A

854 Doherty, V.S. (1982) TANK IRRIGATION IN CROSSCULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program, Progress Report 36) 25p. India/tank irrigation/societies/land use systems IN.ICR.3.A.

855 Epstein S., T. (1974) ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF LABOR UTILIZATION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.469-482. family

3.A cont.

labour/technology transfers/traditions/farming systems/hired labour/social change/SAT/Asia/Africa S616/.T76/I57/1974a

856 Fuchs-Carsch, M. (1975) WOMEN IN GHANAIAN DEVELOPMENT: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. IN: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, FY 1976 - FY 1980, GHANA. VOL. 6, ANNEX F. Washington, D.C.: AID. 69p. Ghana/women in development/bibliographies/education/health/women in agriculture/marketing/nutrition/family planning/population GH.3.A

857 Hoskins, M.W. (1979) WOMEN IN FORESTRY FOR LOCAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT: A PROGRAMMING GUIDE. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. 58p. forestry development/women in agriculture/fuelwood/forest products/socioeconomic constraints/land scarcity/tenure systems/return interval/plant protection/support institutions/development theory/farmers' attitudes/participatory strategies/ development projects/community development 3.A

858 Ishino, I. (1965- et al. SEVEN ARTICLES ON VILLAGE CONDITIONS. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Asian Studies Center. (Asian Studies Papers Reprint Series 1) 82p. Japan/China/India/Pakistan/Comilla project/ farmers' attitudes/Vietnam/VLS/households/social structure/communication Asia.3.A

859 Kikuchi, M. (1980) et al. CHANGES IN COMMUNITY INSTITUTIONS AND INCOME DISTRIBUTION IN A WEST JAVA VILLAGE. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 50) Java/income distribution/social institutions/VLS/rice/harvesting/rural development/technology analysis/population growth/problem identification/class conflict SB191/.R5/L596b/no.50

860 Ledesma, A.Y. (1976) POTENTIALS OF THE HUMAN WORK FORCE TO PRODUCE FOOD. San Juan, Rizal, Philippines: CENDHRRA. 17p. food production/green revolution/development policy/social structure/capital intensive technology/small farms/equity/basic needs/grassroots approach/evaluation 3.A

861 Liedholm, C. (1973) RESEARCH ON EMPLOYMENT IN THE RURAL NONFARM SECTOR IN AFRICA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Employment Paper 5) 38p. Africa/non-farm employment/rural industry/models/rural economy/surveys/non-farm income HD5837/.A6/L5

c 862 Lowenthal, D. (1978) Clarke, C. COMMON LANDS, COMMON AIMS: THE DISTINCTIVE BARBUDAN COMMUNITY. IN: PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology & the Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. p.142-159. West Indies/rural environment/limiting factors/coownership/tenure systems/land use systems/shifting cultivation/common lands/common grazing/social anthropology/evaluation HD403.2/.C37/1979

863 Maxwell, S. (1980) DIFFERENTIATION IN THE COLONIES OF SANTA CRUZ: CAUSES AND EFFECTS. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Working Paper 13) 42p. Bolivia/income distribution/settlement/differentiation/farming systems BO.3.A

864 North, J. (1975) et al. WOMEN IN NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN GHANA. IN: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, FY 1976 - FY 1980, GHANA. VOL. 6, ANNEX F. Washington, D.C.: AID. 136p. Ghana/women in development/woman's status/marketing/female labour/wages/women in agriculture/small farms/food production/socioeconomic constraints/health/health services/malnutrition/education/sociological analysis GH.3.A

865 Pala, A.O. (1976) AFRICAN WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT: RESEARCH TRENDS AND PRIORITIES. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, Overseas Liaison Committee. (Overseas Liaison Committee Paper 12) 35p. Africa/women in development/roles/development policy/women in agriculture/sociological analysis/pastoral systems/woman's status/socioeconomic constraints Africa.3.A

866 Palo, A.O. (1974) ROLE OF AFRICAN WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT: RESEARCH PRIORITIES. Nairobi, Kenya: University

3.A cont.

of Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies. (Discussion Paper 203) 31p. rural development/woman's status/roles/agricultural policy/development policy/extension/women in agriculture/training Africa.3.A

867 Pollnac, R.B. (1974) SOCIOCULTURAL CORRELATES OF FISHING AS A SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITY. Kingston, Rhode Island: ICMRD. (Anthropology Working Paper 4) 11p. fishing/occupations/distribution/settlement patterns/family structure/socioeconomic organization/cultural environment 3.A

868 Raju, V.T. (1977) Singh, I.J. AGRICULTURAL INNOVATION AND TRANSFORMATION IN INDIAN AGRICULTURE. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 15p. India/farm income/income distribution/innovation adoption/regression analysis IN.ICR.3.A

869 REPORT OF GROUP (1975) REPORT OF GROUP FARMING CONFERENCE, JUNE 10-12, 1975. Madison, Wisconsin: Land Tenure Center. (Newsletter 49, JUL-SEP 1975) 30p. group farms/cooperative farm enterprises/collective farms/problem identification/evaluation/Chile/Israel/Tanzania/Tunisia/Peru/Benin/Yugoslavia/Taiwan/Sri Lanka/USSR/China 3.A

870 Rivera, F.T. (1980) SOCIAL PRACTICES IN THE RICE INDUSTRY. (PAPER PRESENTED AT NGA SOUTHEAST ASIA COOPERATIVE POST-HARVEST RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME, "EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCES AND PRACTICES," MAY 26-JUNE 4, 1980, SILAHIS INTERNATIONAL HOTEL. [Munoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines: Central Luzon State University, Technological Package Project] 34p. Philippines/rice/research organization/basic needs/agricultural manpower/appropriate technology/agroindustrial relations/socioeconomic organization/problem identification/technology transfers PH.3.A

871 Sellers, S. (1977) TIPOS DE AGRICULTORES EN TUCURRIQUE, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 17p. Costa Rica/small farms/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/aspirations CR.CAT.3.A

872 Simmons, E.B. (1976) ECONOMIC RESEARCH ON WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, Overseas Liaison Committee. (OLC Paper 10) 34p. woman's status/women in agriculture/women in development/female labour/work norms/data collection NG.3.A

873 Staudt, K. (1981) WOMEN AND HOUSEHOLD ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 19p. Kenya/women in development/women in agriculture/agricultural households/credit/extension/rural urban migration/farmers' income/income distribution/FSR/socioeconomic constraints KE.3.A

c 874 Stavenhagen, R. (1973) MARGINALITY, PARTICIPATION AND AGRARIAN STRUCTURE IN LATIN AMERICA. [REPRINT]. IN: Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill University, Centre for Developing-Area Studies. (Reprint Series 28) p.57-92. Latin America/social participation/development/modernization/social structure/economic situation/social disintegration/less favoured areas/peasantry/marginal populations Latin America.3.A

875 Swanson, R.A. (1978) GOURMANTCHE AGRICULTURE. Fada N'Gourma, Upper Volta: Eastern Rural Development Organization of the Upper Volta. (Document 7) 52p. Upper Volta/social anthropology/traditional farming/shifting cultivation/cropping systems/tenure systems/socioeconomic organization/usufruct/socioeconomic constraints HV.3.A

876 WARDA (1975) SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF RICE CULTIVATION IN WEST AFRICA. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Seminar Proceedings 3) 216p. West Africa/rice/Sierra Leone/cropping systems/small farms/traditional farming/technology transfers/Liberia/socioeconomic constraints/national programmes and projects/self sufficiency/specialization/agricultural policy/Nigeria/Senegal/ milling industry/processing/marketing policy/world markets HD9066/.A462/S66

3.B PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT (BUILT ENVIRONMENT)

877 Garrido-Lecca, G. (1966) Barker, R. ECONOMICS OF CROPPING ALTERNATIVES AND RESOURCE USE IN PERUVIAN TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE: THE CASE OF VICOS. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Development Mimeograph 31) 84p. Peru/problem identification/coownership/soils/economic analysis/development projects PE.3.B

3.C COMMUNITY NORMS AND BELIEFS

c 878 Bailey, F.G. (1966) PEASANT VIEW OF THE BAD LIFE. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (Communication Series 30) 15p. India/peasant farming/rural sociology/rural development/socioeconomic constraints/farmers' attitudes IN.3.C

879 Barnett, M.L. (1980) LIVESTOCK, RICE AND CULTURE. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 11p. Philippines/buffalo/cultural heritage/subsistence farming/social customs/pigs/chickens PH.3.C

c 880 Collier, W.L. (1974) et al. AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL CHANGE IN JAVA. Stanford, California: Stanford University, Food and Research Institute Studies. 13(2):169-194, 1974. Java/high yielding varieties/rice/agricultural manpower/traditions/harvesting/income/costs/hand tools/innovation adoption ID.3.C

881 DeLancy, V. (1979) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEMALE LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION AND FERTILITY: CONSIDERATION OF ROLE COMPATIBILITY IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Waltham, Massachusetts: African Studies Association. 23p. female labour/female fertility/role conflicts/developing countries/child care/social customs/family 3.C

882 Duncan, J.A. (1967) EDUCATIONAL AND AGRICULTURAL ATTITUDES IN A SMALL BRAZILIAN COMMUNITY: A CULTURE IN TRANSITION. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, Department of Agricultural and Extension Education. 42p. Brazil/farmers' attitudes/rural communities/education/agriculture/descriptive statistics/livestock/schools/school attendance/innovation adoption BR.3.C

883 Elder, J.W. (1970) CULTURAL AND SOCIAL FACTORS IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. IN: COCHRANE, W.W. ET AL., DEVELOPMENT AND CHANGE IN TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE: FOCUS ON SOUTH ASIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Asian Studies Center. p.40-51. agricultural development/culture/traditional farming/development theory/farmers' attitudes S270/.S3

884 Fresco, L. (1979) RURAL WOMEN AND HOUSEHOLDS IN THE CONTEXT OF SMALL FARMERS' PROJECTS. IN: Approach. 8:3-22, 1979. rural women/female labour/family structure/culture/rural development/women in agriculture/households/woman's status 3.C

885 Hiebert, P.G. (1973) ANTHROPOLOGY AND PROGRAMS OF VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT: A SOUTH INDIAN CASE STUDY. s.l.: s.n. 39p. India/farming systems/economic sociology/agricultural manpower/land use systems/social classes/cultural differentiation/social customs IN.3.C

886 ICMRD (1977) PANAMANIAN SMALL-SCALE FISHERMEN: SOCIETY, CULTURE, AND CHANGE. (R.B. POLLNAC, ed.). Kingston, Rhode Island: ICMRD. (Marine Technical Report 44) 88p. Panama/fishing/attitudes/objectives/cooperatives/economic situation/loans/repayments PA.3.C

887 Jackson, C. (1978) WAGE LABOUR BY HAUSA WOMEN ON AN IRRIGATION SCHEME. s.l.: s.n. 9p. Nigeria/female labour/work norms/women in agriculture/harvesting/wheat/beans (phaseolus)/wages NG.3.C

3.C cont.

888 Moak, S.K. (1978) FARM MANAGEMENT AND INCENTIVE PROBLEMS IN NORTH KOREAN COLLECTIVE FARMS. s.l.: s.n. 16p. farm management/collective farms/farmers' attitudes/problem identification/evaluation/Korea D.P.R. KP.3.C

889 von Oppen, M. (1974) EVALUATION OF RELEVANT ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF LEGUMES AND CEREALS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS: A RESEARCH PROPOSAL. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 15p. market prices/sorghum/millet, pearl/pigeon peas/chickpeas/consumer preferences/planning of research 3.C

3.D POPULATION, NUTRITION AND HEALTH

890 Abaelu, J.N. (1975) ECONOMICS OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA. Ile-Ife, Nigeria: University of Ife, Department of Agricultural Economics. 33p. Nigeria/animal industry/protein foods/animal proteins/small farms/prices/plant protein NG.3.D

891 Bapna, S.L. (1980) von Oppen, M. PREFERENCES FOR SORGHUM QUALITIES AMONG VILLAGE CONSUMERS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 27p. India/sorghum/market prices/consumer preferences/VLS/methodology/socioeconomic status/cultural differentiation IN.ICR.3.D

892 Bidinger, P.D. (1981) Nag, B. ROLE OF PIGEONPEAS IN VILLAGE DIETS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF SOUTH INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 23) 14p. India/pigeon peas/VLS/consumption IN.ICR.3.D

893 Burgos, C.F. (1978) SISTEMAS INTEGRADOS DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS COMO MEDIO PARA PROVEER UNA DIETA ADECUADA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 37p. Central America/nutrition/traditional farming/FSR Latin America.3.D

PN-AAP-309
MF $1.08/PC $5.33

894 Calkins, P.H. (1978) VEGETABLE CONSUMPTION PATTERNS IN FIVE CITIES OF TAIWAN. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 5(78-94)) 24p. Taiwan/vegetable products/consumption/eating habits/income distribution/consumer expenditure/nutritional value/food beliefs TW.AVR.3.D

895 Chambers, R. (1978) Feachem, R. & Longhurst, R. BACKGROUND NOTE FOR CONTRIBUTORS AND PARTICIPANTS. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 5p. seasonal variation/hungry season/poverty 3.D

896 Chambers, R. (1978) SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 25p. seasonal variation/health/data collection/bias/poverty/agricultural policy 3.D

897 Chambers, R. (1978) Longhurst, R. SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY: A CONFERENCE REVIEW. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 26p. seasonal variation/health/poverty/Gambia/Nigeria/Mali/Kenya/Tanzania/Bangladesh/India/planning of research 3.D

898 Chambers, R. (1979) HEALTH, AGRICULTURE, AND RURAL POVERTY: WHY SEASONS MATTER. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (Discussion Paper 148) 26p. seasonal variation/wet period/tropical diseases/health/health services/hungry season 3.D

3.D cont.

899 Chowdhury, A. (1978) Huffman, S. & Chen, L.C. INTERACTION OF AGRICULTURE, DIETARY PRACTICES, AND INFECTION ON SEASONAL DIMENSIONS OF ENERGY MALNUTRITION. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 28p. Bangladesh/food supply/seasonal variation/health/female labour BD.3.D

900 DeWalt, K.M. (1983) Writesel, A. INTSORMIL TRIP REPORT: SOUTHERN HONDURAS. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources. 3p. Honduras/nutritional surveys HN.3.D

c 901 DeWalt, K.M. (1983) Thompson, K.S. SORGHUM AND NUTRITIONAL STRATEGIES IN SOUTHERN HONDURAS. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):15-16, SPRING 1983. Honduras/sorghum/household consumption/maize/households/nutritional surveys 1

902 Due, J.M. (1985) Rocke, T. & O'Connor, J. IMPROVED FARMING SYSTEM PROVIDING MINIMUM LEVELS OF CALORIES AND UTILIZABLE PROTEIN, ARUSHA REGION, TANZANIA. (POSTER SESSION PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 15p. Tanzania/food consumption/energy requirements/energy consumption/protein utilization/crude proteins/linear programming/cropping systems TZ.3.D

903 Holle, M. (1977) HORTALIZAS EN LA ALIMENTACION DE CENTROAMERICA EN BASE A LA EVALUACION DE LA POBLACION REALIZADA POR INCAP. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departmento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 20p. vegetable crops/nutrition/El Salvador/Costa Rica/Guatemala/Honduras/Nicaragua/Panama Latin America.3.D

c 904 IUNS (1981) IUFS&T, UNU, & IDRC. NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF THE RURAL POPULATION OF THE SAHEL: REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP, PARIS, FRANCE, 28-29 APRIL 1980. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. 92p. Gambia/Senegal/Sahel/food consumption/nutritional surveys/nutritional anaemia/malnutrition/SAT/protein deficiencies/protein energy deficiency/energy requirements/policy TX360/.S2/N87/1981

c 905 King, M.H. (1972) et al. NUTRITION FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE MAIZE, CASSAVA AND MILLET AREAS OF AFRICA. Nairobi, Kenya: Oxford University Press. 218p. nutrition/nutrient deficiencies/maturation/biological value/protein foods/energy requirements/vitamins/mineral nutrition/food prices/foods/breast feeding/child care/community education/cultural methods/maize/cassava/millets/Malawi/Tanzania/Zambia/ Kenya/Botswana/Rhodesia QP141/.N78

906 Kumar, S.K. (1979) IMPACT OF SUBSIDIZED RICE ON FOOD CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION IN KERALA. Washington, D.C.: IFPRI. (Research Report 5) 45p. India/rice/price support/subsidies/food consumption/nutrition/low income areas/evaluation/national programmes and projects TX360/.I4/K85

907 Maxwell, S. (1978) SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY: THE ROLE OF PUBLIC WORKS. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 9p. seasonality/off-farm employment/food supply/public works 3.D

908 McCulloch, E.R. (198?) Futrell, M. EFFECTS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS ON THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN SOUTHERN HONDURAS. 28p. Honduras/INTSORMIL/sorghum/linear models/subsistence farming/maize/beans/case studies/malnutrition/intercrops/diet studies/women/children/anthropometric dimensions/food preferences/domestic gardens HN.3.D

909 Murty, K.N. (1983) CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITIONAL PATTERNS OF ICRISAT MANDATE CROPS IN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 53) 27p. food consumption/India/sorghum/millet, pearl/pigeon peas/chickpeas/groundnuts/SAT/income distribution/demand functions/consumption functions/consumer expenditure/rural areas/urban areas/nutritional state/price elasticities/nutritive value IN.ICR.3.D

c 910 NUTRITION AND DEVELOPMENT. (1985) NUTRITION AND DEVELOPMENT. (M. BISWAS & P. PINSTRUP-ANDERSEN, EDS.) New

3.D cont.

York, New York: Oxford University Press. (Oxford Medical Publications) 190p. nutrition/developing countries/food policy/agricultural policy/price policy/seasonality/malnutrition/cash crops/exports/supplementary feeding/food aid/national programmes and projects/India/Indonesia TX360.5/.N87/1985

911 Pain, A. (1983) NUTRITIONAL CRITERIA IN PLANT BREEDING: TECHNICAL PROBLEMS AND CONSTRAINTS IN RELATION TO SRI LANKA'S PLANT BREEDING PROGRAMME. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Discussion Paper 122) 16p. Sri Lanka/rice/plant breeding/high yielding varieties/nutritional value/protein value/nutritional state/agricultural research LK.3.D

PN-AAP-576
MF $1.08/PC $2.47

912 Parthasarathy Rao, P. (1983) von Oppen, M. VILLAGE CONSUMERS PREFERENCE FOR SORGHUM VARIETIES AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO SORGHUM PREFERENCE INDEX. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 50) 20p. consumer preferences/sorghum/indexes/households/urban areas/rural areas/VLS/India/regression analysis/hybrids IN.ICR.3.D

913 Ryan, J.G. (1974) Sheldrake, R. & Yadav, S.P. HUMAN NUTRITION NEEDS AND CROP BREEDING OBJECTIVES IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 4) 34p. SAT/West Africa/India/nutrition/protein requirement/calorie requirement/carbohydrates/diet/plant breeding/sorghum/population growth/high yielding varieties/nutritional surveys/recommendations/amino acids IN.ICR.3.D

914 Ryan, J.G. (1975) Sheldrake, R. & Yadav, S.P. HUMAN NUTRITION NEEDS AND CROP BREEDING OBJECTIVES IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS: A FURTHER NOTE. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. (Occasional Paper 8) 23p. nutritional surveys/plant breeding/objectives/SAT/sorghum/consumer prices/breeding programmes/maximum yield IN.ICR.3.D

915 Ryan, J.G. (1977) Asokan, M. EFFECT OF GREEN REVOLUTION IN WHEAT ON PRODUCTION OF PULSES AND NUTRIENTS IN INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 18) 16p. wheat/green revolution/India/grain legumes/nutrients/elemental diets/nutritional value/problem identification/national programmes and projects/breeding programmes IN.ICR.3.D

c 916 Ryan, J.G. (1977) HUMAN NUTRITIONAL NEEDS AND CROP BREEDING OBJECTIVES IN THE INDIAN SEMI-ARID TROPICS. IN: Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics. 32(3):78-87, JUL-SEP 1977. India/nutrient deficiencies/low income areas/plant breeding/protein requirement/maximum yield/calorie requirement/recommendations HD101/.I533

917 Ryan, J.G. (1984) et al. DETERMINANTS OF INDIVIDUAL DIETS AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS IN SIX VILLAGES OF SOUTHERN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Research Bulletin 7) 140p. anthropometric dimensions/time allocation/protein intake/India/calcium deficiency/protein composition/households/villages/diet studies/nutritional surveys/nutritional state/children/family size/land ownership/income/education/cereals/cash crops/ nutrition programmes/seasonal variation ++

918 Slooff, R. (1978) HEALTH AND DISEASE OF UNDER FIVES IN MACHAKOS DISTRICT, KENYA. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 28p. Kenya/human diseases/child/food supply/seasonality KE.3.D

c 919 Terry, R.D. (1979) Bass, M.A. & Kolasa, K.A. RAINY SEASON FOOD BEHAVIOR OF SELECTED EAST NICARAGUAN MISKITO INDIANS. IN: Home Economics Research Journal. 8(2):118-126, NOV 1979. Nicaragua/wet period/diet/food supply/food consumption/nutrition/food production/subsistence farming NI.3.D

920 Tripp, R. (1982) INCLUDING DIETARY CONCERNS IN ON-FARM RESEARCH: AN EXAMPLE FORM IMBABURA, ECUADOR. Mexico,

3.D cont.

D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. (Economics Program. Working Paper 82/2) 38p. lupins/peas/wheat/barley/quinoa/Ecuador/maize/beans/surveys/potatoes/cropping systems/improved varieties/households/diet studies/food intake/rotations/nutrient deficiencies/intercropping ++

PN-AAN-812
MF $1.08/PC $5.46

921 Tripp, R. (1983) ON-FARM RESEARCH AND APPLIED NUTRITION: SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR COLLABORATION BETWEEN NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND NUTRITION. (DRAFT) s.l.: s.n. 24p. CIMMYT/on-farm research/agricultural research/nutrition research/national programmes and projects/recommendations/policy/malnutrition/women in agriculture 3.D

922 Valverde, V. (1976) Arroyave, G. & Marina, F. REVISION DE LA CONTRIBUCION CALORICA Y PROTEINICA DE DIETAS DE POBLACIONES DE BAJO NIVEL SOCIO-ECONOMICO EN CENTRAL AMERICA: EXISTE UN PROBLEMA DE PROTEINAS? Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 15p. protein energy malnutrition/Central America/INCAP/ children/Guatemala/Costa Rica/socioeconomic status/food policy Latin America.3.D

923 von Oppen, M. (1976) CONSUMER PREFERENCES FOR EVIDENT QUALITY CHARACTERS OF SORGHUM. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. 23p. sorghum/consumer preferences/measurement IN.ICR.3.D

924 von Oppen, M. (1977) RESEARCH STRATEGIES ON CONSUMER PREFERENCES FOR QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF ICRISAT FOOD CROPS: A PROPOSAL. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 14p. India/food distribution and marketing/consumer preferences/consumer surveys/market prices/quality/sorghum/pigeon peas IN.ICR.3.D

925 Whelan, W.P. (1982) NUTRITIONAL COMPONENT OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. New Brunswick, New Jersey: IAFP. 18p. FSR/problem identification/target selection/solution design/nutritional state/nutritional surveys/food consumption/innovation adoption/evaluation 3.D

PN-AAP-965
MF $1.08/PC $2.60

926 Whelan, W.P. (1983) INCORPORATING NUTRITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS INTO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1983 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982 MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.264-274. FSR/nutritional state/food consumption S539.3/.F37/no.5

3.E EXTERNAL INSTITUTIONS

c 927 Allen, M. (1978) SUGAR AND SURVIVAL: THE RETENTION OF ECONOMIC POWER BY WHITE ELITES IN BARBADOS AND MARTINIQUE. IN: PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology & the Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. p.220-262. political power/Martinique/Barbados/plantations/elites/sugar industry/ factory farming/social change/diversification/problem identification/innovation adoption/evaluation/economic development HD403.2/.C37/1979

928 Asia Society. SEADAG. Development Administration Panel Seminar (1974) RURAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. New York, New York: SEADAG. 23p. Indonesia/rural development/administration/

3.E cont.

Thailand/Malaysia/Philippines/local government/changes/socioeconomic organization/innovation adoption Asia.3.E

c 929 Bryant, C. (1984) White, L.G. MANAGING RURAL DEVELOPMENT WITH SMALL FARMER PARTICIPATION. [REVISED EDITION OF MANAGING RURAL DEVELOPMENT: PEASANT PARTICIPATION IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 1980] West Hartford, Connecticut: Kumarian Press. (Development Monograph 3) 79p. farmers' participation/rural development/management/institution building/community development/national programmes and projects/training/extension/evaluation HD1417/.B79/1984

930 Bunting, A.H. (1979) SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR HUMAN NEEDS, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AND THE RELIEF OF POVERTY. New York, New York: IADS. (IADS Occasional Paper) 12p. rural development/appropriate technology/extension/national programmes and projects/green revolution/rural industry/CGIAR 3.E

931 Campbell, D.R. (1975) AGRICULTURE: A DEVELOPING CRISIS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Economics. 22p. developing countries/land ownership/Kenya/Tanzania/agricultural planning/higher education/budget accounting/project appraisal 3.E

932 Eicher, C.K. (1976) et al. ANALYSIS OF THE EASTERN ORD RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN UPPER VOLTA: REPORT OF THE M.S.U. MISSION. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Economy Program, Working Paper 9) 103p. Upper Volta/rural development/recommendations/roads/problem identification/support institutions/development plans/national programmes and projects/development agencies/marketing/price stabilization/farmers' associations/agricultural situation/ evaluation/farm equipment/agricultural credit/socioeconomic constraints/veterinary services/livestock sector/livestock disorders/training HV.3.D

933 Foote, R.J. (1977) IMPROVING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT IN TANZANIA. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 21p. Tanzania/national programmes and projects/agricultural research/education Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

934 Hardin, L.S. (1976) Hakim, P. FUTURE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM DIRECTIONS. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 11p. agricultural research/national programmes and projects Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

c 935 IADS (1980) AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE SOURCES. [3RD EDITION]. New York, New York: IADS. 251p. directories/research institutes/private organizations/national programmes and projects/regional development/development agencies/development banks/agricultural development/evaluation 3.E

936 Longhurst, R. (1979) Payne, P. SEASONAL ASPECTS OF NUTRITION: REVIEW OF EVIDENCE AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (Discussion Paper 145) 35p. seasonal variation/nutrition/Kenya/Ghana/Bangladesh/Swaziland/hungry season Africa.3.E

937 McLean, G.W. (1976) et al. SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN THE SUDAN: CAPABILITIES, SCOPE, POTENTIALS AND PRIORITIES. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB.1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 49p.+ Sudan/agricultural research/national programmes and projects/experimental stations/water management/soil management/integrated plant protection/agricultural economics/agricultural engineering/seed production/extension/interdisciplinary research/ training Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

938 Nair, K. (1981) ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE REGIONAL PLANNING AND AREA DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, Regional Planning and Area Development Project. (Occasional Paper 2) 41p. project appraisal/development theory/development projects/regional development/Thailand/rice/decentralization/Sudan/Tanzania/Kenya/USA/development aid US.3.E

3.E cont.

939 Norman, D.W. (1981) WHY AFRICAN FOOD SHORTAGES AND WHAT NEEDS TO BE DONE? [INVITED PAPER FOR KANSAS AND THE MIDWEST'S ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH AFRICA CONFERENCE, SPONSORED BY THE AFRICA-AMERICAN INSTITUTE AND SENATOR NANCY L. KASSEBAUM, WICHITA, KANSAS, JUNE 18TH - 20TH, 1981. [Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Department of Agricultural Economics] 9p. food supply/food production/Africa/small farms Africa.3.E

940 Ogungbile, A.O. (1976) FACTORS TO CONSIDER IN PLANNING AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. 14p. Nigeria/appropriate technology/support measures/infrastructure/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural policy NG.3.E

941 PROCEEDINGS CARIBBEAN WORKSHOP (1982) PROCEEDINGS CARIBBEAN WORKSHOP ON THE ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. DOVER CONVENTION CENTRE, ST. LAWRENCE, CHRIST CHURCH, BARBADOS, FEB. 22-27, 1981. SPONSORED BY THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, BARBADOS, & IICA). (W.M. FORSYTHE, A.M. PINCHINAT, & L. MCLAREN, eds.) San Jose, Costa Rica: IICA, Office of the Associate Deputy Director General for Rural Development. (Ponencias, Resultados y Recomendaciones de Eventos Tecnicos 236) 166p. Caribbean/IICA/Latin America/IRCs/CARDI/ agricultural research/research institutes/development plans/development policy/national planning/management/policy/ institution building/technology transfers/farmers' associations/socioeconomic constraints/ universities/ questionnaires/higher education ++

942 Reusse, E. (1971) AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTIONS FOR INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT. IN: FAO Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. 20(9):1-8, SEP 1971. rural development/agricultural development/finance/national programmes and projects/administration/public services HD1411/.F582

943 Roeling, N.G. (198?) OPEN-ENDED APPROACHES TO SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University, World Food Institute. 11p. food production/small farms/agricultural policy 3.E

944 Sprague, E. (1972) et al. NATIONAL ACCELERATED CEREAL PRODUCTION SURVEY TEAM REPORT TO FEDERAL MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources. 63p. Nigeria/interdisciplinary research/recommendations/national programmes and projects/wheat/maize/sorghum/millets/rice/ training/producer prices/extension/high yielding varieties/agricultural policy NG.3.E

c 945 WORKSHOP ON LINKAGES (1981) WORKSHOP ON LINKAGES BETWEEN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND FARMERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Paris, France: OECD. 37p. national programmes and projects/extension/on-farm testing/case studies/development aid/FSR 3.E

946 Zimet, D.J. (1976) Andrew, C.O. & Hildebrand, P.E. ECONOMIC POTENTIAL FOR INCREASING VEGETABLE PRODUCTION IN THE ZAPOTITAN DISTRICT, EL SALVADOR. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Food and Resource Economics Department. (Economics Report 78) 63p. El Salvador/vegetable crops/imports/water management/credit/marketing/models/costs/limiting factors/labour/land use/production/employment/income/recommendations/diversification SV.3.E

3.E.1 INFRASTRUCTURE, SUPPORT SYSTEMS

947 Barghouti, S. (1976) ROLE OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES IN INTRODUCING NEW TECHNOLOGY IN WHEAT PRODUCTION. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. p.1-39(var) Jordan/wheat/farmers' attitudes/agroclimatology/innovation adoption/farmers' associations/extension/national programmes and projects/demonstration farms/rain-fed farming/small farms/decision making Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

3.E.1 cont.

948 Johnston, J.E. (1980) SMALL FARM: ITS RESOURCES, LIMITATION, AND POTENTIALS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 6p. small farms/socioeconomic constraints/national programmes and projects 3.E.1

c 949 Khan, A.R. (1979) COMILLA MODEL AND THE INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME OF BANGLADESH: AN EXPERIMENT IN 'COOPERATIVE CAPITALISM'. IN: World Development. 7(4/5):397-422, APR/MAY 1979. rural development/Bangladesh/rural economy/income distribution/cooperative farming/national programmes and projects/poverty/evaluation/farmers' associations/land ownership/Comilla project HC4/.W66

950 North African Workshop on Cooperatives and Small Farmers, Tunis (1977) NORTH AFRICAN WORKSHOP ON COOPERATIVES AND SMALL FARMERS. Washington, D.C.: ACDI. 20p. North Africa/cooperatives/small farms/farm inputs/credit policy/marketing Africa.3.E.1

951 Pala, A.O. (1975) PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF AVENUES FOR AND CONSTRAINTS ON WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN THE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS IN KENYA. Nairobi, Kenya: University of Sussex, IDS. 26p. Kenya/women in agriculture/work studies/decision making/limiting factors/development plans KE.3.E.1

952 Simmons, E.B. (1972) PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Research Bulletin 142) 15p. Nigeria/limiting factors/agricultural development/regional planning/agricultural policy/small farms/implementation of research/national programmes and projects/innovation adoption/evaluation NG.3.E.1

c 953 Staudt, K. (1978) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY GAPS: A CASE STUDY OF MALE PREFERENCE IN GOVERNMENT POLICY IMPLEMENTATION. IN: Development and Change. 9:439-457, JULY 1978. women in agriculture/bias/Kenya/extension/ innovation adoption/heads of families/women in development KE.3.E.1

PN-AAP-229
MF NA/PC $2.34

3.E.1.A INPUT

954 Ryan, J.G. (1976) RESOURCE INVENTORIES AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS IN PLANNING AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN DROUGHT PRONE AREAS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 16p. India/farm size/farmers' income/watersheds/drought injury/bullocks/seasonal labour/innovation adoption/farm surveys/agricultural development/arid regions IN.ICR.3.E.1.A

3.E.1.A.BB EXTENSION

955 Baker, D.C. (1983) Norman, D.W. RELEVANCE OF THE FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATORS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT ALDEP IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSE, MAHALAPYE REGIONAL TRAINING CENTRE, AUGUST 1983) (ATIP MP83-5) 8p. Botswana/FSR/extension/personnel/national programmes and projects/methodology/appropriate technology/on-farm testing/interdisciplinary research/ATIP/diffusion of information BW.3.E.1.A.BB

956 Baker, D.C. (1984) 1983 AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATOR SURVEY: TABLES AND SUMMARY FINDINGS: PART ONE: EXTENSION AREA CHARACTERISTICS IN THE CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL REGION. Mahalapye, Botswana: ATIP. (ATIP PR M84-2) 23p. Botswana/ATIP/surveys/extension/personnel/households/cropping systems/sorghum/draught/local authority areas/planting season/rain/problem analysis BW.3.E.1.A.BB

3.E.1.A.BB cont.

957 Baker, D.C. (1984) 1983 AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATOR SURVEY: TABLES AND SUMMARY FINDINGS: PART TWO: AD ACTIVITIES AND CONSTRAINTS ON EFFECTIVENESS IN THE CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL REGION. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR M84-3) 27p. Botswana/ATIP/surveys/extension/personnel BW.3.E.1.A.BB

c 958 Barnett, T. (1979) WHY ARE BUREAUCRATS SLOW ADOPTERS? THE CASE OF WATER MANAGEMENT IN THE GEZIRA SCHEME. IN: Sociologia Ruralis. 19(1):60-70, 1979. Sudan/water management/extension/recommendations/farmers' innovations/administration HM1/.S62

959 Belshaw, D.G.R. (1972) Hall, M. ANALYSIS AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL DATA IN TROPICAL AFRICA. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Development Studies Reprint 3) 33p. Africa/objectives/experimental stations/peasant farming/innovation adoption/agricultural policy/planning of research/mixed cropping/recommendations Africa.3.E.1.A.BB

960 Bettles, F.M. (1980) WOMEN'S ACCESS TO AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICES IN BOTSWANA. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Field Services. 28p. Botswana/women in agriculture/division of labour/socioeconomic constraints/extension/national programmes and projects BW.3.E.1.A.BB

961 Bunch, R. (1972) SEASON WINDS HELP TO PROVE FARM METHODS IN GUATEMALA. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: World Neighbors, Rural Development Program. (Progress Report 11) 4p. Guatemala/technology transfers/maize/farmer testing/extension GT.3.E.1.A.BB

962 Buntjer, B.J. (1976) PREDICAMENT OF THE EXTENSION OFFICER AND THE CASE FOR THE CONCENTRATED EFFORT: A SUGGESTION. IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 18(2):77-82, JUN 1976. Nigeria/extension/technology transfers NG.3.E.1.A.BB

963 Chaney, E.M. (1981) Lewis, M.W. CREATING A "WOMEN'S COMPONENT": A CASE STUDY IN RURAL JAMAICA. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. 36p. Jamaica/soil conservation/national programmes and projects/rural development/women in agriculture/woman's status/extension/domestic gardens/training/nutrition JM.3.E.1.A.BB

964 Lever, B.G. (1970) AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IN BOTSWANA. Reading, England: University of Reading, Agricultural Economics Department. (Development Study 7) 140p. Botswana/extension/cost benefit analysis/evaluation/agricultural development/farm management/environmental factors/socioeconomic constraints BW.3.E.1.A.BB

965 Norman, D.W. (1974) MODERN TECHNOLOGY: ITS RELATIONSHIP TO RISK, MANAGERIAL ABILITY, AND LEVEL OF EXTENSION INPUT. IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 16(1):11-19, 1974. risks/decision making/Nigeria/traditional farming/subsistence farming/profitability/extension/recommendations NG.3.E.1.A.BB

966 Norman, D.W. (1976) Krishnaswamy, M.S. COMMUNICATION AND ADOPTION OF IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY BY THE SMALL FARMER. [Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology] 25p. innovation adoption/small farms/appropriate technology/support measures/infrastructure/communication/resource allocation/development policy/extension 3.E.1.A.BB

967 Oram, P.A. (1981) RECURRENT COST PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Washington, D.C.: IFPRI. 41p. agricultural research/extension/investment/developing countries/higher education/agricultural financial policy 3.E.1.A.BB

968 Ray, H.E. (1976) Monterroso, J.L. TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 13p. Guatemala/technology transfers/non-formal education/radio/diffusion of

3.E.1.A.BB cont.

information/agricultural education GT.3.E.1.A.BB

969 Rivera, F.T. (1977) ROLE OF FORMAL/NON-FORMAL EDUCATION IN AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT. IN: CLSU Scientific Journal. 13(1):1-6, 1977. Philippines/rural development/national programmes and projects/research/non-formal education PH.3.E.1.A.BB

970 Rivera, W.M. (1985) COMPARATIVE EXTENSION: THE CES, TES, T&V AND FSR/D. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 27p. USA/developing countries/extension/FSR/T&V/farmer participation/decision making 3.E.1.A.BB

c 971 Roeling, N.G. (1982) ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES IN EXTENSION. IN: PROGRESS IN RURAL EXTENSION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. VOL. 1, CHAPTER 5: EXTENSION AND RELATIVE ADVANTAGE IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT. (G.E. JONES & M.J. ROLLS, eds.) New York, New York: Wiley. 1:87-115. extension/national programmes and projects/target selection/small farms/methodology HN49/.C6/P76/1982

972 Spring, A. (1983) REACHING FEMALE FARMERS THROUGH MALE EXTENSION WORKERS. Lilongwe, Malawi: Ministry of Agriculture, Extension Aids Branch. (Extension Aids Circular No. 2/83) 8p. Malawi/extension/women in agriculture/conferences/training/agricultural credit/clubs/demonstration farms MW.3.E.1.A.BB

973 Spring, A. (1985) REACHING FEMALE FARMERS THROUGH THE MALE EXTENSION AND RESEARCH STAFF. (DRAFT) (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 22p.+ Africa/Asia/Latin America/Middle East/Nepal/ Malawi/case studies/extension/women in agriculture/technology transfers/households/decision making/planning of research/agricultural credit 3.E.1.A.BB

974 Staudt, K.A. (1976) WOMEN FARMERS AND INEQUITIES IN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES. IN: Rural Africana. (29):81-94, Winter 1975/6. Kenya/women in agriculture/extension/training/agricultural credit/bias/innovation adoption KE.3.E.1.A.BB

c 975 van Huis, J. (1978) MARKETING PROBLEMS AND AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IN NICKERIE (SURINAM): A STIMULANT TO AN ALTERNATIVE STRATEGY. IN: PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology & Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. p.263-284. Surinam/extension/diffusion models/small farms/marketing policy/rice/production/ advisory officers/middlemen/technology transfers/evaluation/agricultural policy/technology analysis HD403.2/.C37/1979

3.E.1.A.CC CREDIT

976 Bhende, M.J. (1983) CREDIT MARKETS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF RURAL SOUTH INDIA. s.l.: [ICRISAT] (Economics Program. Progress Report 56) 27p. India/agricultural households/agroclimatic regions/informal sector/cooperative credit/commercial credit IN.ICR.3.E.1.A.CC

977 Buvinic, M. (1979) CREDIT FOR RURAL WOMEN: SOME FACTS AND LESSONS. Washington, D.C.: ICRW. 37p. credit/off-farm employment/women in agriculture/developing countries/Bangladesh/cooperative credit/national programmes and projects/division of labour/Nicaragua/India 3.E.1.A.CC

978 Due, J.M. (1983) UPDATE ON FINANCING SMALLHOLDERS IN ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA AND TANZANIA. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Illinois Agricultural Economics Staff Paper 83

3.E.1.A.CC cont.

E-261) 26p. Zimbabwe/Zambia/Tanzania/small farms/politics/subsidies/agricultural credit/loans/policy/financial institutions/credit policy/repayments ++

979 Jodha, N.S. (1978) ROLE OF CREDIT IN FARMERS' ADJUSTMENT AGAINST RISK IN ARID AND SEMI-ARID TROPICAL AREAS OF INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 20) 41p. India/risks/credit/private loans/cooperative credit/drought injury IN.ICR.3.E.1.A.CC

980 Stickley, T. (1977) PRELIMINARY INQUIRY INTO THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SITUATION IN THE EASTERN ORD OF UPPER VOLTA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Technical Assistance Project. (Report 1) 30p. Upper Volta/agricultural credit/interest rates/repayments/draft animals/short term credit/savings/farm size HV.3.E.1.A.CC

3.E.1.B OUTPUT

981 Nyanteng, V.K. (1984) ASPECTS OF RICE PRODUCTION, MARKETING AND PRICING IN THE UPPER VOLTA. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 63p. Mali/Ivory Coast/Togo/Benin/Niger/Upper Volta/rice/marketing/marketing policy/national programmes and projects/grading/milling/parboiling/marketing margins/producer prices/price policy/consumer prices ++

982 Toquero, Z. (1985) Duff, B. PHYSICAL LOSSES AND QUALITY DETERIORATION IN RICE POSTPRODUCTION SYSTEMS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (Research Paper Series 107) 12p. rice/postharvest losses/trials/on-farm testing/experimental plots/harvesting losses/threshing/milling/timeliness SB191/.R5/L596b/no.107

983 van Ruiten, H. (1980) Rozeboom, H.P., & FAO. POST-PRODUCTION RICE TECHNOLOGIES IN THE WARDA REGION. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 79p. West Africa/harvesting/threshing/drying/storage/boiling/milling industry/rice/winnowing/West Africa Africa.3.E.1.B

3.E.1.B.AA MARKETING

984 Ahmadu Bello University. Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology (1978) SOME GENERAL PRICE AND CROPPING PATTERN DATA FROM GIWA DISTRICT. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. 12p. Nigeria/market prices/cropping systems/cash crops/horticultural crops/farm surveys NG.3.E.1.B.AA

985 Bapna, S.L. (1980) von Oppen, M. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 7) 66p. India/bibliographies/marketing/price policy/market research/marketing policy IN.ICR.3.E.1.B.AA

986 De Boer, A.J. (1982) SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF DAIRYING IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (WIP-6) 21p. dairying/India/milk production/milk marketing 3.E.1.B.AA

987 Ejiga, N.O.O. (1981) Robinson, K.L. ECONOMICS OF COWPEA MARKETING IN NIGERIA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 82) 71p. Nigeria/cowpeas/marketing/marketing channels/prices/storage/costs/losses/economic analysis/transport costs/retail prices/wholesale prices/marketing margins NG.3.E.1.B.AA

988 Garcia, P. (1978) SMALL FARM MAIZE MARKETING: A CASE STUDY FROM NORTHERN VERA CRUZ, MEXICO. Ithaca, New York:

3.E.1.B.AA cont.

Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 63) 62p. Mexico/small farms/maize/models/marketing/producer prices MX.3.E.1.B.AA

989 Harriss, B. (1980) RELEVANT AND FEASIBLE RESEARCH FOR ICRISAT'S RESEARCH PROGRAM IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 6) 48p. agricultural economics/research policy/markets/problem identification/solution design/evaluation/Sahel Africa.3.E.1.B.AA

990 Miller, W. (1984) Miller, S. AGRICULTURAL PRICING POLICY AND ITS EFFECTS ON PRODUCTION AND EQUITY WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON BOTSWANA FARMING SYSTEM. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP MP 84-8) 25p. Botswana/food grains/price policy/income distribution/ATIP/development plans/national programmes and projects/marketing/marketing boards/innovation adoption/cattle farming/crop production/sorghum/maize BW.3.E.1.B.AA

991 Moran, M.J. (1976) MERCADEO AGROPECUARIO Y SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 20p. Honduras/systems analysis/marketing HN.3.E.1.B.AA

992 Mwamufiya, M. (1976) Fitch, J.B. MAIZE MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION IN SOUTHERN ZAIRE. El Batan, Mexico: CIMMYT. 20p. Zaire/maize/marketing/consumption/price policy/seasonal fluctuations ZR.3.E.1.B.AA

c 993 Okeyo, A.P. (1979) WOMEN IN THE HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY: MANAGING MULTIPLE ROLES. IN: LEARNING ABOUT RURAL WOMEN. (S. ZEIDENSTEIN, ed.) New York, New York: Population Council. (Studies in Family Planning 10(11/12), NOV-DEC 1979) p.337-343. Kenya/women in agriculture/product markets/labour requirements/child labour/household expenditure KE.3.E.1.B.AA

994 Olayemi, J.K. (1973) RICE MARKETING AND PRICES: A CASE STUDY OF THE KWARA STATE OF NIGERIA. IN: Bulletin of Rural Economics and Sociology. 8(2):211-242, 1973. Nigeria/marketing/rice/marketing channels/wholesale prices/retail prices/transport costs/processing/storage HD1407/.B8

995 Raju, V.T. (1980) von Oppen, M. MARKET CHANNELS FOR SELECTED CROPS IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 16) 63p. India/marketing channels/distribution/sorghum/millet, pearl/chickpeas/pigeon peas/groundnuts/small farms IN.ICR.3.E.1.B.AA

996 Raju, V.T. (1982) von Oppen, M. MARKETING EFFICIENCY FOR SELECTED CROPS IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 32) 50p. India/marketing/sorghum/millet, pearl/chickpeas/pigeon peas/groundnuts ++

c 997 Reeves, E.B. (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND VILLAGE SHOPKEEPERS IN NORTH KORDOFAN, SUDAN. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):8-9, SPRING 1983. Sudan/commercial farming/cash crops/small shops/credit/middlemen/merchants 1

998 Reeves, E.B. (1984) Fideil, M.M. INDIGENOUS RURAL MARKETING SYSTEM IN NORTH KORDOFAN, SUDAN: REPORT NO.3. Lexington, Kentucky: University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, & Department of Anthropology & Department of Sociology. (INTSORMIL. Farming Systems Research in North Kordofan, Sudan. Report 3) 106p. Sudan/villages/marketing/millets/sorghum/sesame/middlemen/socioeconomic constraints/land tenure/labour/marketing channels/merchants/case studies HD9017/.S83/R43/1984

999 Sabrani, M. (1982) Knipscheer, H.C. SHEEP AND GOAT MARKETS IN CENTRAL JAVA: A PROFILE. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers, CR-3) 22p. Indonesia/sheep/goats/FSR/surveys, short-term/product markets ID.3.E.1.B.AA

3.E.1.B.AA cont.

1000 von Oppen, M. (1975) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS: A RESEARCH PLAN. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Unit. 20p. India/SAT/market economics/planning of research/specialization/marketing channels/supply and demand/agricultural development IN.ICR.3.E.1.B.AA

1001 von Oppen, M. (1979) EFFECTS OF INTER-REGIONAL TRADE AND MARKET INFRASTRUCTURE ON AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY OF AGRICULTURE. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 17p. India/market economics/productivity/marketing policy/models/distribution/roads/markets IN.ICR.3.E.1.B.AA

1002 von Oppen, M. (1979) Raju, V.T. & Bapna, S.L. FOODGRAIN MARKETING AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. 42p. India/food grains/marketing/agricultural development/marketing channels/consumer preferences/sorghum/millet, pearl/market prices/groundnuts/pigeon peas/price elasticities/trade liberalization/trade policy/problem identification/evaluation IN.ICR.3.E.1.B.AA

3.E.1.B.BB POST HARVEST STORAGE

1003 Myntti, C.L. (1981) CRITICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF FAO PREVENTION OF FOOD LOSSES PROJECTS IN YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC, NEPAL AND PAKISTAN. Rome, Italy: FAO, Prevention of Food Losses Programme. 33p. Yemen/Nepal/Pakistan/postharvest losses/rice/maize/wheat/socioeconomic constraints/appropriate technology/mechanization/household studies/decision making/division of labour/technology transfers/grain stores Asia.3.E.1.B.BB

1004 Pfost, H.B. (1980) KENYA NATIONAL CROP STORAGE STUDY. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar Series) 12p. Kenya/postharvest systems/storage/maize/recommendations/cost analysis/pests/fungi/grain drying/innovation adoption KE.3.E.1.B.BB

1005 Rhoades, R.E. (1984) CHANGING A POST-HARVEST SYSTEM: IMPACT OF DIFFUSED LIGHT POTATO STORES IN SRI LANKA. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Social Science Department. Working Paper 1984-1) 22p. Sri Lanka/potatoes/innovation adoption/crop production/postharvest storage decay/farmers' attitudes/case studies/yield increases/seed production/extension/diffused light storage LK.3.E.1.B.BB

1006 RICE POSTHARVEST LOSSES (1980) RICE POSTHARVEST LOSSES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Oakland, California: USDA, Agricultural Research. (Agricultural Reviews and Manuals, Western Series 12) 227p. postharvest systems/rice/Japan/Korea Republic/Taiwan/Philippines/Indonesia/Sri Lanka/India/Thailand/Colombia/Bolivia/Brazil/Peru/Ecuador/Liberia/Sierra Leone/West Africa/Egypt/Italy/Austria/England/bibliographies/food processing equipment Documents A106.12/ARM-W-12

c 1007 Spurgeon, D. (1976) HIDDEN HARVEST: A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO POSTHARVEST TECHNOLOGY. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC-062e) 36p. postharvest systems/appropriate technology/high yielding varieties/Nigeria/cereal flours/milling/millets/sorghum/cowpeas HC60/.I612/1976/no.062E

PN-AAP-345
MF $1.08/PC $4.55

1008 Werge, R.W. (1980) POTATO STORAGE SYSTEMS IN THE MANTARO VALLEY REGION OF PERU. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Science Department. 49p. Peru/storage/postharvest systems/potatoes PE.CIP.3.E.1.B.BB

3.E.1.B.CC PROCESSING

1009 Habito, C.F. (1978) Duff, B. SYSTEMS ANALYSIS OF MECHANIZED VERSUS NON-MECHANIZED FARM-LEVEL RICE POSTPRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE PHILIPPINES: A PRELIMINARY REPORT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 31p. Philippines/rice/simulation models/harvesting/drying/mechanization/threshing/traditional farming PH.3.E.1.B.CC

c 1010 Simmons, E.B. (1975) SMALL-SCALE RURAL FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. 15p. Nigeria/cooking/female labour/processing/sorghum/millets/socioeconomic constraints/non-farm income NG.3.E.1.B.CC

3.E.2 POLICIES AND STRUCTURAL REFORM PROGRAMS

1011 Baker, R. (1981) LAND DEGRADATION IN KENYA: ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL CRISIS? Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Development Studies Discussion Paper 82) 28p. Kenya/environmental degradation/national programmes and projects/history/evolution/income distribution KE.3.E.2

1012 Barah, B.C. (1982) Binswanger, H.P. REGIONAL EFFECTS OF NATIONAL STABILIZATION POLICIES: THE CASE OF INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 37) 40p. India/risks/semiarid zones/yield/price stabilization/regression analysis/subsistence farming IN.ICR.3.E.2

1013 Barker, R. (1984) PHILIPPINE RICE PROGRAM - LESSONS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Program in International Agriculture. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 104) 21p. Philippines/rice/crop production/imports/national programmes and projects/yield increases/consumer prices/incentives/price policy/fertilizers/agricultural development/loans/Masagana 99/agricultural credit/irrigation/land reform/agricultural budgets/ rain-fed farming/policy PH.3.E.2

1014 Barnett, T. (1979) AGRICULTURE IN THE ERITREAN REVOLUTION. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Development Studies Discussion Paper 55) 25p. Ethiopia/farming systems/tenure systems/land reform/farming calendar/irrigated farming/political systems ET.3.E.2

c 1015 Biggs, S. (1978) PLANNING RURAL TECHNOLOGIES IN THE CONTEXT OF SOCIAL STRUCTURES AND REWARD SYSTEMS. IN: Development Research Digest. 2:34-39, AUTUMN 1978. Bangladesh/Java/development projects/technical aid/technology transfers/labour/irrigation/milling/equity/appropriate technology H1/.D48

1016 Carruthers, I. (1978) GOVERNMENT PERCEPTION AND RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS OF SEASONALITY. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 10p. Pakistan/seasonality/limiting factors/agricultural policy PK.3.E.2

1017 Ensminger, D. (1980) PERSPECTIVES OF FOOD PRODUCTION AND ALLEVIATING POVERTY IN THE LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. IN: Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions. 21(9):9-12, APR 1980. food production/poverty/political power/institutional reforms/small farms/limiting factors/agricultural development/appropriate technology HC431/.M6

c 1018 Gable, R.W. (1979) ADMINISTRATIVE IMPLICATIONS OF DEVELOPMENT POLICY: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS IN ASIA. IN: Economic Development and Cultural Change. 27(4):687-703, JUL 1979. Philippines/Indonesia/Asia/food production/policy/rice/administration/career development/communication/public authorities HC10/.E254

1019 GAMBIA MIXED FARMING (1976? GAMBIA MIXED FARMING AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROJECT: SOCIAL SOUNDNESS ANALYSIS. (ANNEX K). Washington, D.C.: AID. 22p. Gambia/mixed farming/national programmes and projects/sociological analysis/feasibility studies/equity/social benefits/rural development/problem identification GM.3.E.2

3.E.2 cont.

1020 Hirschmann, D. (1984) BUREAUCRACY AND RURAL WOMEN: ILLUSTRATIONS FROM MALAWI. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Office of Women in International Development. (Working Paper 71) 28p. Malawi/women in agriculture/policy/ministries of agriculture HQ1803.5/.H57/1984

1021 Hitchcock, R.K. (1981) DISCUSSION PAPERS ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture. 42p. Botswana/Kalahari/nutrition/land boards/sandveld soils/semiarid zones/livestock farming/subsistence farming/mixed farming/cultural methods/seeds/risks/agricultural policy/farming systems/yield/land classification BW.3.E.2

1022 Hoben, A. (1976) SOCIAL SOUNDNESS ANALYSIS OF THE WEST BENOUE INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL, AND SUGGESTIONS FOR ALTERNATIVE INTERVENTIONS IN MARGUL-WANDALA. Washington, D.C.: AID. 73p. Cameroon/sociological analysis/mountain areas/resettlement/farming systems/population pressure/national programmes and projects/problem identification/rural planning HN819/.Z9/C64

1023 Horton, D. (1984) Monares, A. SMALL, EFFECTIVE SEED MULTIPLICATION PROGRAM: TUNISIA. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Social Science Department. Working Paper 1984-2) 13p. Tunisia/seed production/potatoes/crop production/extension/training/yield increases/on-farm testing/national programmes and projects TN.3.E.2

1024 ISNAR (1982) REVIEW OF THE PROGRAM AND ORGANIZATION FOR CROPS RESEARCH IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. 130p. Papua New Guinea/agricultural research/extension/training/higher education/universities/planning of research/agricultural policy/agricultural economics/communication/research organization/national programmes and projects S542/.P37/R48/1982

1025 Labonne, M. (1978) NOTIONS DE MACROGESTION DES ECOSYSTEMES. Bamako, Mali: Club du Sahel. (Colleque sur les Systemes de Productions Agricoles Integrees) 23p. agroecosystems/risks/appropriate technology/planning/Africa 3.E.2

c 1026 Lawas, J.M. (1971) AGRICULTURAL DIVERSIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT: THE PHILIPPINE VIEWPOINT. New York, New York: SEADAG. (Rural Development Panel Seminar) 21p. diversification/Philippines/agricultural development/modernization/traditional farming/farming calendar/cropping systems/aquaculture/mixed farming/agricultural policy/protein foods PH.3.E.2

c 1027 Louwes, S.L. (1974) INHIBITORS TO CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE: IS A PLURIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH NEEDED? IN: (?) s.l.: s.n. p.271-297. systems analysis/farmers' associations/political power/changes/inhibitors/research policy/ agricultural development/problem identification 3.E.2

1028 Maguire, R. (1979) BOTTOM-UP DEVELOPMENT IN HAITI. (P. BRESLIN, ed.). Rosslyn, Virginia: Inter-American Foundation. (IAF Paper 1) 63p. Haiti/least developed countries/peasant farming/land management/social structure/income distribution/political power/elites/centralization/development agencies/rural animation/land ownership/problem identification/evaluation/grassroots approach/ community development HT.3.E.2

1029 Menamkat, A. (1976) INDIAN AGRICULTURE: POLICY OPTIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill University, Centre for Developing-Area Studies. (Working Papers 17) 10p. India/agricultural development/development policy/income distribution IN.3.E.2

1030 Monares, A. (1984) BUILDING AN EFFECTIVE POTATO COUNTRY PROGRAM: THE CASE OF RWANDA. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Science Department. (Working Paper 1984-3) 34p. Rwanda/potatoes/national programmes and projects/crop production/yields/research institutes/seed production/germplasm/on-farm testing/on-farm research/trials/technology transfers/training/technical aid/innovation adoption RW.3.E.2

3.E.2 cont.

1031 Norman, D. (1984) Baker, D. & Siebert, J. CHALLENGE OF DEVELOPING AGRICULTURE IN THE 400-600MM RAINFALL ZONE WITHIN THE SADCC COUNTRIES. (EDITED VERSION OF PAPER GIVEN AT SADCC SEMINAR ON AGRONOMIC ADJUSTMENT TO THE 400-600MM RAINFALL ZONE, SEPT. 1983 AT HARARE, ZIMBABWE) IN: Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal. 81(6):205-214, 1984 & (ATIP EP 84-1) Africa/Angola/Botswana/Lesotho/Malawi/Mozambique/SADDC/Swaziland/Tanzania/Zambia/Zimbabwe/ appropriate technology/heterogeneity/agricultural development/agricultural production/technology transfers/rain zone/rain/agricultural policy/ agricultural research/national programmes and projects/self sufficiency/sorghum/ millets/timeliness/risks/luck/water management S17/.R5

c 1032 Noronha, R. (1983) Lethem, F.J. TRADITIONAL LAND TENURES AND LAND USE SYSTEMS IN THE DESIGN OF AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (Staff Working Papers 561) 54p. Africa/Asia/Latin America/Caribbean/Middle East/land tenure/land use/development projects/policy/land ownership ++

1033 Nyanteng, V.K. (1983) SOME RECENT POLICIES AND PROGRAMS ON RICE PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION AND TRADE IN WEST AFRICA. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Occasional Paper 6) 64p. Ivory Coast/Nigeria/Mali/Sierra Leone/Senegal/Liberia/Gambia/West Africa/rice/consumption/consumer prices/price policy/subsidies/crop production/national programmes and projects/producer prices/imports/agricultural trade/self sufficiency ++

1034 PLANNING AGRICULTURE IN (1974) PLANNING AGRICULTURE IN LOW INCOME COUNTRIES: A SYMPOSIUM. Reading, England: University of Reading, Agricultural Economics and Management Department. (Development Study 14) 121p. Pakistan/Nigeria/Ghana/agricultural planning/low income areas/methodology/regional planning/agricultural economists/farm machinery/power/mechanization/small farms/farm size/employment/innovation adoption/linear programming/technology transfers/ technology analysis/dynamic programming/problem identification/evaluation/farming calendar/national programmes and projects 3.E.2

1035 Prakan-Asante, K. (1981) Nyanteng, V.K. ECONOMIC STUDY OF RICE PRODUCTION, MARKETING AND POLICY IN GHANA. (ORIGINALLY PREPARED FOR "STRATEGIES FOR RICE DEVELOPMENT IN WEST AFRICA," MONROVIA, LIBERIA, OCT. 1979) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Occasional Paper 4) 50p. Ghana/rice/crop production/marketing/marketing policy/small farms/large farms/yields/upland rice/swamps/irrigation/implements/seeds/fertilizers/imports/threshing/winnowing/milling/market prices/wholesale prices/retail prices/production costs/ profitability/trade policy/price policy ++

1036 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (1979) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS IN RURAL SETTINGS: PROJECT MEETING REPORT, ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, APRIL 1977. Tokyo, Japan: United Nations University, Human and Social Development Program. (HSDPD-4/UNUP-6) 36p. rural development/research and development/traditional technology/methodology/appropriate technology 3.E.2

1037 REVIEW OF THE (1982) REVIEW OF THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SYSTEM OF MALAWI. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. 85p. Malawi/agricultural research/small farms/estates/plantations/research institutes/national programmes and projects/maize/tobacco/cotton/groundnuts/livestock/fuelwood/extension/higher education/universities/training/IARCs/agricultural policy ++

1038 Ruttan, V.W. (1971) RICE POLICIES IN THE 1970'S: A PERSPECTIVE ON THE IRRI CONFERENCE. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 12p. rice/Asia/agricultural policy/production policy/technology/self sufficiency/international trade/diversification/modernization/product markets/economies of scale/processing/marketing policy/income distribution/objectives/evaluation/ national programmes and projects Asia.3.E.2

1039 Sanders, J.H. (1980) Lynam, J.K. NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND SMALL FARMERS IN LATIN AMERICA. Cali, Colombia: CIAT, Bean and Cassava Program. 22p. Latin America/small farms/research policy/rural urban migration/employment/agricultural policy Latin America.3.E.2

3.E.2 cont.

1040 Schultz, T.W. (1975) UNEVEN PROSPECTS FOR GAINS FROM AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH RELATED TO ECONOMIC POLICY. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (Translations and Reprints 18) 8p. agricultural policy/economic policy/research/agricultural development 3.E.2

c 1041 Sosmena, G.C. (1979) IMPLEMENTATION OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS IN THE PHILIPPINES. IN: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. (B.A.R. MOKHZANI, ed.). New Dehli, India: Vikas. p.221-234. Philippines/rural development/national programmes and projects/agricultural development/financial planning/limiting factors/recommendations/development projects HN690.8/.A7/C66/1975

1042 Spring, A. (1983) WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: PART II: PRIORITIES FOR WOMEN'S PROGRAMMES. Chitedze Agricultural Research Station, Lilongwe, Malawi: Women in Agricultural Development Project. 51p.+40p. Malawi/women in agriculture/development projects/agricultural development/FSR/national programmes and projects/ agricultural policy/organizations/income/data collection/curriculum/extension/training/higher education/appropriate technology/credit/ ministries of agriculture/nutrition programmes/development policy/working plans/planning of research/personnel MW.3.E.2

1043 UN/ESCAP (1976) RURAL DEVELOPMENT, THE SMALL FARMER AND INSTITUTIONAL REFORM. IN: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SURVEY OF THE PACIFIC, 1975. Bangkok, Thailand: UN/ESCAP. p.3-13, p.47-172. Asia/Oceania/small farms/rural development/land reform/economic development/gross national product/growth rate/economic policy/land ownership/income distribution/technology transfers/marketing policy/green revolution/credit policy/ institutional reforms/decentralization/problem identification/solution design/evaluation HC411/.U4/A23/1975

1044 Vries, P.D. (1978) RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN A BASIC NEEDS PERSPECTIVE. IN: Approach. 6:34-38, 1978. rural development/basic needs/production/socioeconomic constraints/book reviews/development aid/technology transfers 3.E.2

1045 Winch, F.E. (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: ITS STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES AND THE NEED TO LINK FARM RESEARCH TO MACRO-ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES. (INVITED PAPER, "FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH WORKSHOP," HELD AT THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, KHARTOUM, APRIL 2-4, 1983) 26p. Sudan/FSR/management/macroeconomic analysis/agricultural research/ economic policy/microeconomic analysis/agricultural policy 3.E.2

3.F TECHNOLOGICAL AND MECHANICAL FACTORS

1046 Baker, D.C. (1982) AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: A CRITICAL ASSESSMENT. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 25TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AFRICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, D.C., NOV. 4-7, 1982) 25p. Africa/Asia/India/FSR/ national programmes and projects/soil fertility/fertilizers/crops/crop management/ploughing/sowing date/intercropping/ research/irrigation/animal traction/tractors/livestock/mixed farming/innovation adoption/institution building Africa.3.F

1047 Bartosik, A.M. (1985) TRENDS OF LIBERIAN FARMING SYSTEMS IN MIDDLE-LEVEL TRAINING CURRICULA. (POSTER SESSION PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 23p. Liberia/curriculum/mechanization/farming systems/ agricultural education/small farms/human power/animal traction/energy LR.3.F

1048 Bazan, R. (1976) SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA Y TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA AL PEQUENO AGRICULTOR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 24p. cropping systems/Central America/South America/beans/maize/cassava/technology transfers Latin America.3.F

1049 Benneh, G. (1970) TECHNOLOGY SHOULD SEEK TRADITION. IN: Ceres. 3(5):29-33, SEP-OCT 1970. Ghana/agricultural

3.F cont.

research/traditional farming/population pressure/soil/agricultural development/extension/mechanization/fallow/implements/appropriate technology S1/.C4

1050 Eastman, C. (1977) TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND FOOD PRODUCTION: GENERAL PERSPECTIVES AND THE SPECIFIC CASE OF POTATOES. Lima, Peru: CIP, Socioeconomic Unit. 27p. Peru/potatoes/agricultural development/markets/technology/transport/income/farm inputs/national programmes and projects/yield/technology transfers PE.CIP.3.F

1051 EFSAIP (1979) EVALUATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PROJECT (EFSAIP) BOTSWANA: REPORT NO. 3, NOVEMBER, 1979. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Research. (EFSAIP Report 3) 46p. Botswana/improved practices/on-farm testing/sorghum/cowpeas/fertilizers/yield/evaluation/planting equipment/gross margins/sunflowers/maize/plot design/FSR/experimental plots/drought/farming systems/rotations/tractors BW.3.F

1052 Francis, C.A. (1974) IMPACT OF NEW TECHNOLOGY ON SMALL-FARM AGRICULTURE. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.433-441. CIAT/small farms/socioeconomic constraints/interdisciplinary research/Latin America/planning of research/objectives/appropriate technology/technology transfers S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1053 Lyons, T. (1981) Bhattarai, A.N. NEPAL RIDGER. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. 7p. ridgers/rotations/flooded rice/soil management/water management/weed control/seed germination/nutrient uptake/fertilization/sowing methods/ridging/irrigation/weeding 3.F

1054 Nygaard, D.F. (1980) SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DRYLAND FARMING REGIONS OF THE WORLD. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. 32p. socioeconomic constraints/yield gap/environmental factors/limiting factors/interdisciplinary research/farmer testing/FSR/innovation adoption/mixed farming/risks/arid regions/semiarid zones 3.F

1055 Price, E.C. (1976) IMPACT OF NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY ON CROPPING PATTERNS AND LAND UTILIZATION. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (Resource Paper 3) 25p. Asia/rice/cropping systems/multiple cropping/land use/traditional farming/innovation adoption/improved varieties/planting/intensive cropping Asia.3.F

1056 SHARING OF TRADITIONAL (1979) SHARING OF TRADITONAL TECHNOLOGY: PROJECT MEETING REPORT, TOKYO, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER, 1977. Tokyo, Japan: United Nations University, Human and Social Development Program. (HSDPO-7/UNUP-9) 58p. technology transfers/traditional technology/VLS/Indonesia/Iran/Japan/Philippines/Sri Lanka/Malaysia/Nepal/Thailand/national programmes and projects 3.F

1057 Singh, L. (1984) Srivastava, K.P. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING IN THE EASTERN CARIBBEAN (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 4TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, "FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. 14p. St. Lucia/Grenada/Dominica/St. Vincent and Grenadines/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla/Antigua/Montserrat/Caribbean/ CARDI/farming systems/national programmes and projects/soil and water conservation/appropriate technology/ postharvest systems/ technology transfers/agroindustrial relations 3.F

1058 Wahlen, Irene T. (198?) WOMEN AND LIVESTOCK IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN: THE IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE. (DRAFT) 16p. Africa/Ethiopia/Malawi/women in agriculture/livestock/cattle/sheep/goats/farmers' income/division of labour/job specification/ownership/appropriate technology/technology transfers/case studies/decision making Africa.3.F

1059 Walker, T.S. (1981) Kshirsagar, K.G. VILLAGE LEVEL IMPACT OF MACHINE THRESHING AND IMPLICATIONS FOR TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report

3.F cont.

27) 33p. India/threshing/harvesters/cost benefit analysis/seasonality/cropping systems/farm workers IC.ICR.3.F

1060 Zalla, T. (1977) et al. ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF FERTILIZER PRODUCTION AND USE IN WEST AFRICA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Economy Program Working Paper 22) fertilizers/West Africa/cost benefit analysis/yield response functions/innovation adoption/extension/consumption/subsidies/production/transport/marketing channels HD9483/.A442/Z34

3.F.1 MECHANIZATION (OTHER THAN ANIMAL TRACTION, WHICH FALLS IN MIXED FARMING)

c 1061 Bodenstedt, A.A. (1977) et al. AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION AND EMPLOYMENT. Saarbrucken, Germany: SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach. (Research Centre for International Agrarian Development 7) 151p. mechanization/employment/developing countries/appropriate technology/land ownership/traditional farming/socioeconomic constraints/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption/labour requirements/family labour/hired labour/work sharing/small farms/ tenure systems/group farms/income distribution/development policy HD6336.18/.A29/A37

1062 Catterick. A. (1971) SACUC TRACTOR: ITS DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION IN SWAZILAND. Luyengo, Swaziland: University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland. Department of Agricultural Engineering. 20p. Swaziland/mechanization/production/tractors/costs/field tests/economic analysis SZ.3.F.1

1063 Chapman, J. (1979) POTENTIAL OF MECHANIZATION FOR CROP INTENSIFICATION IN A RAINFED LOWLAND AREA - ILOILO, PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 35p. Philippines/small farms/rice/mechanization/cropping systems/multiple cropping/innovation adoption/environmental factors/precipitation/topography/soil types (textural)/socioeconomic constraints/labour/capital/draft animals/cultivators PH.IRR.3.F.1

c 1064 Esmay, M.L. (1979) LOCAL MANUFACTURING FOR SMALL FARMS IN EAST ASIA. IN: Transactions of the ASAE: General Edition. 22(4):750-760, JULY-AUG 1979. yield/farm machinery/agricultural machinery industry/Japan/Taiwan/Korea Republic/Philippines/cultivators/small farms S671/.A456

c 1065 Garman, C.F. (1982) Ngambeki, D.S. & Navasero, N.C. APPROPRIATE MECHANIZATION FOR NO-TILLAGE IN THE TROPICS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 1982 SUMMER MEETING, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS) St. Joseph, Michigan: American Society of Agricultural Engineers. (Paper no. 82-5002) 18p. no-tillage systems/planting equipment/appropriate technology/Nigeria/IITA/small farms/tractors/tropics Microforms S671/.A43

1066 Gosden, P.N. (1978) SOME IMPLICATIONS OF CHANGE TO CONTEMPORARY FARMING SYSTEMS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO NORTHERN NIGERIA. s.l.: s.n. 18p. Nigeria/agricultural development/traditional farming/changes/technology transfers/draft animals/tractors/labour/mechanization/farming systems/rural development/farmers' attitudes NG.3.F.1

c 1067 Hanley, E. (1978) MECHANISED RICE CULTIVATION: THE EXPERIENCE OF AN EAST INDIAN COMMUNITY IN GUYANA. IN: PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology & the Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. p.160-192. Guyana/rice/mechanization/cultural methods/plantations/peasantry/traditional farming/ innovation adoption/technology transfers/family labour/profitability/problem identification/evaluation HD403.2/.C37/197

1068 Inukai, I. (1970) FARM MECHANISATION, OUTPUT AND LABOUR INPUT: A CASE STUDY IN THAILAND. IN: International Labour Review. 101(5):453-473, MAY 1970. Thailand/mechanization/input output analysis/rice/labour requirements/evaluation HD7809/.I78

3.F.1 cont.

1069 Iqbal Ahmad, S. (1983) ANIMAL POWER IN PAKISTAN: A REVIEW. Islamabad, West Pakistan: PARC. 33p. Pakistan/draught/animal power/energy/animal health/implements ++

1070 IRRI (1978) CONSEQUENCES OF SMALL RICE FARM MECHANIZATION ON PRODUCTION, INCOMES, AND RURAL EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED COUNTRIES IN ASIA: A PROJECT PROPOSAL. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 38p. Asia/small farms/mechanization/evaluation/farm surveys/research projects/rice/agricultural development Asia.3.F.1

1071 IRRI (1978) IRRI PORTABLE GRAIN CLEANER: OPERATOR'S MANUAL. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 14p. seed cleaners/grain blowers/tools/farm machinery/solution design/rice/sorghum/soyabeans/wheat/mung beans/maize 3.F.1

1072 Kaul, R.N. (1982) OVERVIEW OF MECHANIZATION PROBLEMS IN A DEVELOPING COUNTRY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO NIGERIA. St. Joseph, Michigan: American Society of Agricultural Engineers. (Paper no. 82-5001) 35p. Nigeria/agricultural mechanization/women in agriculture/tractors Microforms S671/.A43

PN-AAP-575
MF NA/PC $4.55

c 1073 Lang, H. (1978) MOTORISATION ET DEVELOPPMENT DE PETITES EXPLOITATIONS PAYSANNES EN AGRICULTURE TROPICALE: EXEMPLE: LA REGION DE L'QUEST DE LA COTE-D'IVOIRE. IN: Agronomie Tropicale. 33(2):183-193, 1978. Ivory Coast/small farms/mechanization/traditional farming/farming systems/rice/coffee/yield/labour/labour allocation/farm income CI.3.F.1

c 1074 Le Buanec, B. (1979) INTENSIFICATION DES CULTURES ASSOLEES EN COTE D'IVOIRE: MILIEU PHYSIQUE ET STABILITE DES SYSTEMES DE CULTURES MOTORISEES. IN: Agronomie Tropicale. 34(1):54-73, 1979. Ivory Coast/traditional farming/shifting cultivation/risks/mechanization/permanent cultivation/agroclimatology/cropping systems/environmental factors/soil conservation/farming calendar CI.3.F.1

1075 McLean, G.W. (1977) APPROPRIATE MECHANIZATION AND POWER AS THEY RELATE TO IMPROVED SYSTEMS OF FARMING. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 12p.+ Egypt/agricultural mechanization/tractors/drilling/threshing machines/animal traction Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

1076 McMennamy, J.A. (1979) Zandstra, H.G. FARM MACHINERY FOR IMPROVED RICE-BASED CROPPING SYSTEMS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 12p. Philippines/farm machinery/rice/work studies/technology analysis/timeliness/threshing machines/rotary cultivators/cultivators PH.IRR.3.F.1

1077 MECHANIZATION ON SMALL (1981) MECHANIZATION ON SMALL-SCALE FARM LEVEL IN THE HUMID TROPICS OF WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICA: SUMMARY REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD AT YAOUNDE/CAMEROON, 2-9 JUNE 1980. Feldafing, Germany: German Foundation for International Development & Centre National d'Etudes et d'Experimentation du Machinisme Agricole, & German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Ltd.. 68p. small farms/agricultural mechanization/land clearance/animal traction/cropping systems/harvesting/humid zones/postharvest systems/transport/appropriate technology/West Africa/Central Africa/cassava/maize/rice/cowpeas S760/.A3/M42

1078 Percy, M.J. (1980) REPORT ON MECHANISATION OF SMALL PEANUT FARMS IN THE EASTERN CARIBBEAN. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 2) 30p. St. Vincent and Grenadines/groundnuts/tractors/Antigua/mechanization/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla KN.3.F.1

1079 Percy, M.J. (1981) INFORMATION GATHERING SYSTEM FOR PEANUT PRODUCTION IN THE EASTERN CARIBBEAN. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 4) 25p. mechanization/groundnuts/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla KN.3.F.1

3.F.1 cont.

1080 Quisumbing, E.C. (1982) ON-FARM EVALUATION OF THE ROLLING INJECTION PLANTER FOR ESTABLISHING UPLAND CROPS AFTER RAINFED BUNDED RICE. s.l.: s.n. (Attachment A) 15p. Philippines/planting equipment/no-tillage systems/double cropping/experimental plots PH.3.F.1

1081 Reddy, V.P. (1982) SMALL FARM EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: EXPERIENCES GAINED IN INDONESIA. St. Joseph, Michigan: American Society of Agricultural Engineers. (Paper no. 82-5005) 8p. Indonesia/IRRI/extension/national programmes and projects/agricultural mechanization/small farms Microforms S671/.A43

1082 Samaru. Institute for Agricultural Research. Agricultural Engineering Section (1971) NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR: AD HOC COMMITTEE ON MECHANISATION OF AGRICULTURE. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello U., Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Agricultural Engineering Section. 13p. Nigeria/mechanization/farm machinery/draft animals NG.3.F.1

1083 Sinaga, R.S. (1982) Bernsten, R.H. MYTHS ABOUT LAND PREPARATION MECHANIZATION: RESEARCH RESULTS IN INDONESIA. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations, SP-24) 12p. Indonesia/mechanization/labour allocation ID.3.F.1

3.F.2 ENERGY

1084 Campos, P. (1980) Naredo, J.M. ENERGIA EN LOS SISTEMAS AGRARIOS. IN: Agricultura y Sociedad. 15:17-113, 1980. Spain/farming systems/energy cost of production/efficiency/shifting cultivation/mixed farming/draft animals/mechanization/fallowing/fertilizers/input output analysis/modernization ES.3.F.2

1085 Floor, W.M. (1977) ENERGY SECTOR OF THE SAHELIAN COUNTRIES. The Hague, Netherlands: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Policy Planning Section. 73p. Sahel/energy source/fuelwood/electricity/fuel oils/consumption/natural gas/coal/uranium/solar energy/kerosene/charcoal/reforestation/pumps/Gambia/Chad/Upper Volta/Mauritania/Niger/Senegal/Mali/energy cost of activities Africa.3.F.2

1086 Floor, W.M. (1978) ENERGY OPTIONS IN RURAL AREAS OF THE THIRD WORLD. The Hague, Netherlands: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Policy Planning Section. 12p. cooking/fuels/energy source/fuelwood/solar cookers/biogas/energy policy 3.F.2

c 1087 Hughart, D. (1979) PROSPECTS FOR TRADITIONAL AND NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (World Bank Staff Working Paper 346) 132p. developing countries/energy/fuelwood/charcoal/solar energy/draft animals/energy source/wind/hydroelectric schemes/plant residues/animal manures/fuels/deforestation/desertification/kerosene/electricity/Bangladesh/Nepal/solar cookers/biogas/alcohol/ Africa/Asia/Pacific Islands/Latin America/Caribbean/Middle East ++

1088 Morse, R. (1983) COMPLEMENTARY ASPECTS OF RURAL ENERGY AND FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.285-299. farming systems/energy utilization/cooking/India/FSR S539.5/.F37/no.5

3.F.3 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

c 1089 Abalu, G.O.I. (1979) D'Silva, B. SMALL-SCALE FARMING AND THE WORLD FOOD PROBLEM: AN APPRAISAL WITH LESSONS FROM

3.F.3 cont.

NORTHERN NIGERIA. IN: THE RURAL CHALLENGE: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS READ AT THE 17TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS. M.A. BELLAMY AND B.L. GREENSHIELDS, eds.) Hampshire, England: Gower Publishing Company, Ltd.. (I.A.A.E. Occasional Paper 2) p.15-19. Nigeria/small farms/food production/mixed cropping/innovation adoption/equity/socioeconomic constraints/infrastructure HD1405/.I58/1979a

1090 ADOPTION OF FARM (1979) ADOPTION OF FARM TECHNOLOGY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (World Bank Research Program, Project Proposal) 60p. Nigeria/innovation adoption/national programmes and projects/planning of research/FSR/farm surveys/farm models/risks/labour/yield/cropping systems/cotton NG.3.F.3

1091 Arze B., J. (1980) CONCEPTOS SOBRE DESARROLLO DE TECNOLOGÍA AGRICOLA PARA AGRICULTORES DE LIMITADOS RECURSOS. (TRABAJO PRESENTADO EN EL CURSO DE CAPACITACION PARA TECNICOS DE PROCAMPO 8-9 DE AGOSTO DE 1980, MANAGUA, NICARAGUA) 17p. methodology/appropriate technology/small farms/extension/multidisciplinary research/technology transfers CR.CATIE.3.F.3

1092 Ashcroft, J. (1973) et al. EXTENSION AND THE FORGOTTEN FARMER: FIRST REPORT OF A FIELD EXPERIMENT. Wageningen, Netherlands: Afdelingen Voor Sociale Wetenschappen aan de Landbouwhogeschool. (Bulletin 37) 103p. Kenya/economic development/rural development/national programmes and projects/peasant farming/productivity/innovation adoption/extension/training/rural planning/evaluation/technology transfers/farm surveys KE.3.F.3

1093 Asuquo, N.E. (1976) FARMERS' VIEW ON USE OF WORKBULLS FOR FARM POWER ON FARMS IN THE NORTHERN STATES OF NIGERIA. Calabar, Nigeria: University of Calabar, Department of Economics. 90p. Nigeria/draft animals/innovation adoption/mixed farming/surveys/small farms/land use systems/socioeconomic constraints NG.3.F.3

1094 Awolola, M.D. (1977) Buntjer, B.J. INTRODUCTION OF NEW CROP GROWING TECHNOLOGY: OPINIONS AND REACTIONS. Samaru, Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Rural Sociology Section. 9p. Nigeria/cotton/fertilizer application/sorghum/maize/innovation adoption/labour requirements/package programmes/farmers' attitudes NG.3.F.3

1095 Balcet, J.C. (1979) Candler, W. ADOPTION OF FARM TECHNOLOGY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: PROGRESS REPORT ON RPO 671-88 (PREPARED FOR STEERING COMMITTEE MEETING 10 A.M. SEPTEMBER 7, 1979, ROOM A-330). [Lagos, Nigeria: World Bank] 41p. Nigeria/innovation adoption/farmers' attitudes/risks/models/decision making/farm surveys/planning of research/FSR/implementation of research NG.3.F.3

1096 Balcet, J.C. (1979) Candler, W. ADOPTION OF FARM TECHNOLOGY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: REPORT OF RECONNAISSANCE MISSION, SEPTEMBER 15 - OCTOBER 12, 1979. [Ibadan, Nigeria: World Bank] (RPO 671-88) 47p. Nigeria/innovation adoption/rural development/socioeconomic constraints/evaluation/recommendations NG.3.F.3

1097 Balcet, J.C. (1981) Candler, W. FARM TECHNOLOGY ADOPTION IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. V.1. (MAIN REPORT), V.2. (ANNEXES). (PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL). Washington, D.C.: World Bank. 625p. Nigeria/innovation adoption/models/cropping systems/maize/sorghum/groundnuts/cotton/fertilizer application/risks/cultural methods/mixed cropping/national programmes and projects NG.3.F.3

1098 Bandong, J.P. (1977) et al. DETERMINING THE APPROPRIATE COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY FOR MORE PRODUCTIVE CROPPING PATTERNS IN PANGASINAN, 1976-77. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 94p. Philippines/component analysis/appropriate technology/cropping systems/rain-fed farming/rice/solution design/management units/on-farm testing/site requirements/site class assessment/interdisciplinary research/small farms/evaluation PH.IRR.3.F.4

1099 Barlow, C. (1983) Jayasuriya, S. & Price, E.C. EVALUATING TECHNOLOGY FOR NEW FARMING SYSTEMS: CASE STUDIES FROM PHILIPPINE RICE FARMS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. 110p. Philippines/rice/case studies/innovation adoption/households/appropriate technology/cropping systems/crop production/farmers' income/credit/labour/economic

3.F.3 cont.

analysis/farmers' attitudes/evaluation S494.5/.I5/B374/1983

1100 Binswanger, H.P. (1976) DISTRIBUTIONAL CONSEQUENCES OF NEUTRAL AND NONNEUTRAL TECHNICAL CHANGES: PARTIAL VERSUS GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. 64p. income distribution/technical progress/econometric models/factors of production/economic sectors 3.F.3

1101 Buntjer, B.J. (1971) SOCIAL ASPECTS OF THE INTRODUCTION OF IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE. IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 13(4):81-86, AUG 1971. Nigeria/national programmes and projects/irrigated farming/innovation adoption/land ownership NG.3.F.3

c 1102 Burke, R.V. (1979) GREEN REVOLUTION TECHNOLOGIES AND FARM CLASS IN MEXICO. IN: Economic Development and Cultural Change. 28(1):135-154, OCT 1979. Mexico/green revolution/technology transfers/income distribution/small farms/economies of scale/farm size/resource utilization/innovation adoption/appropriate technology/technology analysis/resource allocation/ejidos/fertilization HC10/.E254

1103 Byerlee, D. (1982) Harrington, L. NEW WHEAT VARIETIES AND THE SMALL FARMER. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. 7p. small farms/high yielding varieties/wheat/Mexico/India/innovation adoption/bias MX.CIM.3.F.3

1104 Byerlee, D. (1982) Hesse de Polanco, E. RATE AND SEQUENCE OF ADOPTION OF IMPROVED CEREAL TECHNOLOGIES: THE CASE OF RAINFED BARLEY IN THE MEXICAN ALTIPLANO. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. (Economics Program. Working Paper 82/4) 44p. Mexico/barley/malting barley/feeds/rain-fed farming/innovation adoption/farm size/on-farm testing/time series/land tenure/harvesting/sowing methods/tillage/varieties/weed control/fertilizers/ploughing/herbicides/risks/improved varieties/rain/ credit/topography/tractors/combines/draught ++

1105 Calderon, S.P. (1980) COCCION DE VARIEDADES MEJORADAS Y MATERIALES CRIOLLOS DE MAIZ, EN QUETZALTENANGO. (PRESENTADO EN LA XXVI REUNION ANUAL DEL PCCMCA, GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA, 24-28 DE MARZO DE 1980) 5p. Guatemala/maize/improved varieties/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption/food preferences/cooking quality GT.3.F.3

1106 CENDA/Department of Rural Sociology of the Tropics and Subtropics (1983) ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ON SMALL SCALE CASSAVA AND RICE CULTIVATORS IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: ANNUAL REPORT 1982. Santiago, Republica Dominicana: CENDA/Department of Rural Sociology of the Tropics and Subtropics. (Annual Report) 63p. agricultural research/cassava/rice/production costs/multidisciplinary research/women in agriculture/on-farm testing/trials/training/innovation adoption/farmers' attitudes/cultivation/appropriate technology/harvesters/threshing machines ++

1107 Chege, F.W. (1976) et al. SMALL FARMERS ON THE MOVE: RESULTS OF A PANEL STUDY IN RURAL KENYA. (PAPER TO BE PRESENTED AT 4TH WORLD CONGRESS OF RURAL SOCIOLOGY, TORUN, POLAND, AUG. 9-15, 1976) 39p. Kenya/small farms/socioeconomic status/equity/innovation adoption/diffusion of research/economies of scale/farm size/diffusion of information/rural development/income distribution/factors of production/extension/technology transfers KE.3.F.3

1108 Collinson, M.P. (1968) EVALUATION OF INNOVATIONS FOR PEASANT FARMING. IN: East African Journal of Rural Development. 1(2):50-59, 1968. peasant farming/solution design/FSR/evaluation/cost benefit analysis/Tanzania 3.F.3

1109 Colmenares, J.H. (1975) ADOPTION OF HYBRID SEEDS AND FERTILIZERS AMONG COLOMBIAN CORN GROWERS. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 29p. Colombia/maize/wheat/innovation adoption/credit policy/farm surveys/yield response functions/fertilization/extension CO.3.F.3

1110 Coutu, A.J. (1976) ROLE OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH IN THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY. IN: CIP. REPORT OF THE PLANNING CONFERENCE ON REGIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING. Lima, Peru: CIP. p.60-64. technology transfers/target

3.F.3 cont.

selection/research policy/research organization/potatoes 5.E

c 1111 Crisostomo, C.M. (1971) et al. NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY AND LABOR ABSORPTION IN PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURE. IN: Malayan Economic Reivew. 16(2):117-158, OCT 1971. Philippines/rice/technology transfers/high yielding varieties/labour productivity/mechanization/diversification/labour allocation/non-farm employment/evaluation/multiple cropping PH.3.F.3

1112 Cutie T., J. (1975) DIFFUSION OF HYBRID CORN TECHNOLOGY: THE CASE OF EL SALVADOR. (ABRIDGED BY CIMMYT). Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 24p. El Salvador/maize/cropping systems/marketing/extension/credit/employment/methodology/surveys/yield response functions/innovation adoption/data collection/socioeconomic organization SV.3.F.3

1113 Demir, N. (1976) ADOPTION OF NEW BREAD WHEAT TECHNOLOGY IN SELECTED REGIONS OF TURKEY. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 27p. Turkey/wheat/innovation adoption/maximum yield/sampling/risks/multivariate analysis/profitability/extension/fertilization/agricultural policy TR.3.F.3

1114 Feldman, D. (1977) ECONOMIC APPRAISAL OF EXTENSION ADVICE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MAIZE PRODUCTION IN ISMANI. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau. 10p. Tanzania/extension/innovation adoption/maize/improved practices/resource allocation/farmers' attitudes/technology transfers/risks/uncertainties/socioeconomic constraints TZ.3.F.3

1115 Flinn, J.C. (1976) EXPERIENCE IN GROWING MAIZE USING "IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY" IN SOUTH EASTERN NIGERIA. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 39p. Nigeria/maize/innovation adoption/monoculture/farmer testing/cost benefit analysis NG.ITT.3.F.3

1116 Franco, E. (1985) Schmidt, E. ADOPCION Y DIFUSION DE VARIEDADES DE PAPA EN EL DEPARTAMENTO DE CAJAMARCA. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Departmento de Ciencias Sociales, Documento de Trabajo 1985-1) 30p. Peru/potatoes/wilts/blights/improved varieties/technology transfers/farmers' attitudes PE.3.F.3

1117 Fumagalli, A. (1985) Ortiz, R. & Castillo, M. NEW MODEL FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERENCE WITHIN FSR/E. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE FIFTH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 17p. Guatemala/ICTA/technology transfers/farmers' participation/extension/MSTT/FSR GT.3.F.3

1118 Gafsi, S. (1976) GREEN REVOLUTION: THE TUNISIAN EXPERIENCE. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 42p. Tunisia/wheat/maximum yield/agroecosystems/innovation adoption/resource base/sampling/technology/production functions/self sufficiency/green revolution TN.3.F.3

1119 Gascon, F.B. (1978) Bogahawatte, C. & Barker, R. IMPACT OF THE RAINFED-UPLAND RICE PROJECT IN BULACAN AND NUEVA ECIJA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Department Paper 78-15) 52p. Philippines/rice/national programmes and projects/yield/innovation adoption/component analysis/Masagana 99/extension PH.IRR.3.F.3

1120 Gerhart, J. (1975) DIFFUSION OF HYBRID MAIZE IN WESTERN KENYA. (ABRIDGED BY CIMMYT). Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 57p. Kenya/hybrid varieties/maize/innovation adoption/national programmes and projects/agricultural financial policy/extension/fertilizer application/farm tests/methodology/multivariate analysis/recommendations KE.3.F.3

c 1121 Gladwin, C.H. (1979) COGNITIVE STRATEGIES AND ADOPTION DECISIONS: A CASE STUDY OF NONADOPTION OF AN AGRONOMIC RECOMMENDATION. IN: Economic Development and Cultural Change. 28(1):155-173, OCT 1979. Mexico/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption/solution design/methodology/decision making/Puebla project/fertilization/risks/evaluation HC10/.E254

3.F.3 cont.

1122 Goodwin, J.B. (1980) et al. MODELING NEW TECHNOLOGY INTRODUCTION WITH EMPHASIS ON RISK AVOIDANCE AND RISK PERCEPTION: THE INTRODUCTION OF SORGHUM IN THE NORTHEAST OF BRAZIL. s.l.: s.n. 17p. risks/Brazil/sorghum/innovation adoption/mathematical models/cost benefit analysis BR.3.F.3

1123 Greene, B.A. (1973) RATE OF ADOPTION OF NEW FARM PRACTICES IN THE CENTRAL PLAINS, THAILAND. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. 97p. Thailand/innovation adoption/fertilizer application/rice/water management/tractors/pumps/insecticide application/herbicides/farm size/factor analysis/regression analysis S1/.C66/no.24

1124 Havener, R.D. (1985) IS THE GREEN REVOLUTION STILL GREEN? (REVISED DRAFT) New Brunswick, New Jersey: IAFP. (IAFP Working Paper Series Publication 8) 18p. green revolution/high yielding varieties/food policy/improved varieties/agricultural policy/technology transfers 3.F.3

1125 Hemmi, K. (1981) Atsumi, K. MECHANIZATION OF SMALL-SCALE PEASANT FARMING. New York, New York: ADC. (Report 21) 12p. Asia/Japan/small farms/mechanization/technology transfers/energy cost of activities JP.3.F.3

1126 Hildebrand, P.E. (1973) Luna T., E.G. UNFORSEEN CONSEQUENCES OF INTRODUCING NEW TECHNOLOGIES IN TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE. (PRESENTED AT SESSION 5, "PUBLIC INVESTMENT IN RESEARCH EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY," 15th CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, SAO PAULO, BRAZIL) s.l.: s.n. 17p. small farms/technology transfers/Colombia/Guatemala CO.3.F.3

1127 ICRISAT (1984) PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MINIMUM DATA SETS FOR AGROTECHNOLOGY TRANSFER. ICRISAT CENTER, PATANCHERU, INDIA, 21-26 MARCH 1983. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 212p. vertisols/India/technology transfers/benchmark sites/Philippines/maize/wheat/soyabeans/models/potatoes/cassava/simulation models/growth models/agroclimatology/data collection/Pakistan/Venezuela ++

1128 INTEGRATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (19??) INTEGRATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION MARKETING PROJECT: REVISED IMPLEMENTATION PLANS OF 1980. Munoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines: Central Luzon State University, Technological Package Project. 24p. Philippines/small farms/technology transfers/national programmes and projects/mixed farming/package programmes/methodology/cropping systems/planning of research PH.3.F.3

1129 INTERRELATION OF ENVIRONMENT (1980) INTERRELATION OF ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT: PROJECT ILLUSTRATIONS. New York, New York: Committee on Environment and Development. 6p. technology transfers/environmental factors/technology analysis 3.F.3

1130 KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER IN (1983) KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: STATUS CONSTRAINTS, OUTLOOK. (PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL EXTENSION AT STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO, JULY 1983. J.B. CLAAR AND L.H. WATTS, eds.) Urbana-Champaign, Illinois: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Office of International Agriculture, INTERPAKS, & Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Office of International Programs. 59p. FSR/national programmes and projects/technology transfers/extension/socioeconomic constraints/research institutes/agricultural policy/interdisciplinary research/policy S544/.K58/1983

1131 Ladejinsky, W. (1976) GREEN REVOLUTION IN BIHAR - THE KOSI AREA: A FIELD TRIP/THE GREEN REVOLUTION IN PUNJAB: A FIELD TRIP. New York, New York: ADC. (A/D/C Reprint 28) 20p. India/green revolution/wheat/rice/irrigation/fertilizer application/credit/land prices/wages/land ownership/employment/mechanization IN.3.F.3

c 1132 Luning, H. (1978) Sital, P. ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION OF SMALL HOLDER RICE FARMING IN SURINAM. IN: PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Guildford, England: University of Surrey, Department of Sociology &

3.F.3 cont.

the Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology, Department of Caribbean Studies, Leiden, Netherlands. p.192-219. Surinam/small farms/rice/economic development/technology transfers/technology analysis/traditional farming/history/evolution/commercial farming/economic resources/evaluation HD403.2/.C37/1979

c 1133 Martinez, J.C. (1984) Roman Arauz, J. DEVELOPING APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGIES THROUGH ON-FARM RESEARCH: THE LESSONS FROM CAISAN, PANAMA. IN: Agricultural Administration. 17(2):93-114, 1984 Panama/IDIAP/surveys/recommendations/maize/beans/on-farm testing/case studies/weed control/herbicides/tillage/fertilizers/innovation adoption/appropriate technology/national programmes and projects HD1401/.A36

c 1134 McInerney, J.P. (1978) TECHNOLOGY OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (World Bank Staff Working Paper 295) 46p. rural development/technology transfers/development projects/development policy/income distribution/infrastructure/adoption of innovations/appropriate technology 3.F.3

1135 Nicolas, J. (1977) et al. REMOVING THE CONSTRAINTS THAT LIMIT ADOPTION OF THE RICE SORGHUM PATTERN IN TANAUAN, BATANGAS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 70p. Philippines/sorghum/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption/yield/farmer testing/farm management/labour/cost benefit analysis/marketing/technology transfers PH.IRR.3.F.3

c 1136 Norman, D.W. (1971) COMMENTS ON PROFESSOR OLUWASANMI'S PAPER: 2. IN: RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT IN NIGERIA: PROCEEDINGS OF A NATIONAL CONFERENCE. Ibadan, Nigeria: Oxford University Press. p.165-169. Nigeria/agricultural development/innovation adoption/technology transfers HC517/.N48/C58/1969a

1137 Norman, D.W. (1974) ESSENTIALS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLICATIONS FOR COOPERATIVE GROWTH. (PREPARED FOR COURSE "COOPERATIVE GROWTH FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT," HELD OCT. 21-26, 1974) [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru.] 16p. agricultural development/technology transfers/farming systems/cooperatives/support institutions NG.3.F.3

1138 Norman, D.W. (1979) Pryor, D.H. & Gibbs, C.J.N. TECHNICAL CHANGE AND THE SMALL FARMER IN HAUSALAND, NORTHERN NIGERIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Economy Paper 21) 127p. Nigeria/VLS/farming systems/FSR/family labour/small farms/cropping systems/mixed cropping/input output analysis/millets/sorghum/cowpeas/self sufficiency/cattle/problem identification/socioeconomic constraints/technology transfers/labour requirements HD2145.5/.Z9/N677

PN-AAG-951
MF $2.16/PC $18.85

1139 Parthasarathy, G. (1978) Prasad, D.S. RESPONSE TO THE IMPACT OF THE NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY BY FARM SIZE AND TENURE-ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA. IN: IRRI. INTERPRETIVE ANALYSIS OF SELECTED PAPERS FROM CHANGES IN RICE FARMING IN SELECTED AREAS OF ASIA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. p.111-127. India/rice/high yielding varieties/small farms/land ownership/seasonal behavior/income distribution/farm inputs SB191/.R5/I67/1978

1140 Perrin, R. (1976) Winklemann, D. IMPEDIMENTS TO TECHNICAL PROGRESS ON SMALL VERSUS LARGE FARMS. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 11p. innovation adoption/small farms/large farms/wheat/maize/high yielding varieties/fertilizers/risks/production costs/yield correlations/diffusion of information 3.F.3

1141 QUALITY PROTEIN MAIZE (1975) QUALITY PROTEIN MAIZE. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today, No.1) 15p. maize/tropics/subtropics/protein deficiencies/nutritional value/extension/experimental stations/technology transfers SB191/.M2/C19/no.1

3.F.3 cont.

1142 Rask, N. (1973) TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND THE TRADITIONAL SMALL FARMER OF RIO GRANDE DO SUL - BRAZIL. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. (Studies in Agricultural Capital and Technology) & (Economics and Sociology Occasional Paper 85) 43p. Brazil/small farms/maize/soyabeans/pigs/dairy cattle/tobacco/farm income/innovation adoption/mixed farming/farm level studies/farm size BR.3.F.3

1143 RETURN OF MEDIC (1975) RETURN OF MEDIC. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today, No.3) 16p. Tunisia/rotations/wheat/forage legumes/grazing/fallowing/phosphorus/nitrogen fixation/technology transfers SB191/.M2/C19/no.3

c 1144 Rhoades, R.E. (1983) Booth, R.H. & Potts, M.J. FARMER ACCEPTANCE OF IMPROVED POTATO STORAGE PRACTICES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. IN: Outlook on Agriculture. 12(1):12-15, 1983. Philippines/potatoes/potato stores/diffused light storage/innovation adoption/trials/farmers' attitudes/technology transfers/postharvest technology PH.3.F.3

1145 Rochin, R.I. (1972) INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FARM ENVIRONMENT, OFF-FARM MIGRATION AND RATES OF ADOPTION: DWARF WHEATS ON UNIRRIGATED SMALL HOLDINGS IN PAKISTAN. (PRELIMINARY DRAFT). Davis, California: University of California. small farms/Pakistan/wheat/innovation adoption/migration/rain-fed farming/rural environment/farmers' attitudes/high yielding varieties PK.3.F.3

1146 Rockefeller Foundation (1985) ISNAR. WOMEN AND AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY: RELEVANCE FOR RESEARCH. VOL.1: ANALYSES AND CONCLUSIONS. VOL.2: EXPERIENCES IN INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL RESEARCH. (REPORT FROM THE CGIAR INTER-CENTER SEMINAR ON WOMEN AND AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY, BELLAGIO, ITALY, 25 TO 29 MARCH 1985) The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. 79p. IARCs/Africa/Latin America/Asia/women in agriculture/appropriate technology/national programmes and projects/ technology transfers/training/extension/policy/institution building/research institutes/innovation adoption ++

1147 Ruano A., S.R. (1976) Pacay, V.M. & Hildebrand, P.E. EVALUACION DE LA ACEPTACION DE LA TECNOLOGIA GENERADA POR ICTA PARA EL CULTIVO DE MAIZ EN LA REGION I, 1975. [COVER TITLE: EL CULTIVO DE MAIZ EN EL ALTIPLANO]. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA. 23p. Guatemala/ICTA/maize/innovation adoption/evaluation/improved practices/farmer testing/package programmes/component analysis/farmers' attitudes/insecticides/varieties/crop density/fertilizers/thinning/sowing rate GT.ICTA.3.F.3

1148 Ruano A., S.R. (1981) EVALUACION DE LA ACEPTABILIDAD DE LA TECNOLOGIA GENERADA POR EL ICTA EN ARROZ PARA EL AREA DE JUTIAPA Y EN MAIZ EN EL AREA DE CHIQUIMULILLA PROBADA EN 1979. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. 9p. Guatemala/ICTA/rice/maize/technology transfers/farmers' attitudes/improved varieties/fertilizer application/innovation adoption GT.ICTA.3.F.3

1149 Ryan, J.G. (1975) Subrahmanyam, K.V. APPRAISAL OF THE PACKAGE OF PRACTICES APPROACH IN ADOPTION OF MODERN VARIETIES. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. (Occasional Paper 11) 22p. India/package programmes/green revolution/technology transfers/risks/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption IN.ICR.3.F.3

1150 Ryan, J.G. (1978) Rathore, M.S. FACTOR PROPORTIONS, FACTOR MARKET ACCESS AND THE DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. (Journal Article 48) 34p. technology transfers/India/small farms/resource utilization/credit/factor analysis IN.3.F.3

1151 Ryan, J.G. (1983) von Oppen, M. ASSESSMENT OF IMPACT OF DEEP VERTISOL TECHNOLOGY OPTIONS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 59) 14p. vertisols/watersheds/technology transfers/cropping systems/policy/farmers' attitudes/cost benefit analysis IN.ICR.3.F.3

1152 Sainsbury, J.C. (1977) PRACTICAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER IN SMALL SCALE FISHERIES. s.l.: s.n. (A State-of-the-Art Paper prepared for the United States Agency for International Development) 29p. technology transfers/appropriate

3.F.3 cont.

technology/fisheries/extension/training/research institutes/socioeconomic constraints/recommendations/interdisciplinary research 3.F.3

1153 SPECIAL FEATURES OF (1977) SPECIAL FEATURES OF TECHNOLOGICAL DECISIONS IN AGRICULTURE. IN: APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGIES FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (R.S. ECKAUS, ed.) CHAPTER 6. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences. p.83-97. agricultural development/agricultural research/appropriate technology/technology transfers HC 59.7/.E25

1154 TURKEY'S WHEAT RESEARCH (1977) TURKEY'S WHEAT RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROJECT. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today, No.6) 18p. Turkey/wheat/improved varieties/climatic areas/plant breeding/plant protection/experimental stations/tillage/extension/research organization SB191/.M2/C19/no.6

c 1155 Virone, L.E. (1977) PEASANT AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. IN: ? s.l.: s.n. p.95-103. Italy/Lebanon/peasant farming/technical aid IT.3.F.3

1156 Vyas, V.S. (1975) INDIA'S HIGH YIELDING VARIETIES PROGRAMME IN WHEAT: 1966-67 TO 1971-72. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 35p. India/wheat/maximum yield/green revolution/economic growth/financial yields/farmers' income/innovation adoption/production costs/resource base IN.3.F.3

1157 WARDA. Development Department (1982) WARDA'S TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND TRANSFER PROGRAMME (TAT): PART B: RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE FARMER-FIELD TRIALS FOR 1982. (PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING, MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA, LIBERIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-8B) 39p. floating rice/Sierra Leone/Gambia/Mali/rice/deep water rice/trials/on-farm testing/innovation adoption/package programmes/extension/technology transfers/mangrove swamps/improved varieties/mechanization/fertilizers/labour/risks/farmers' attitudes Africa.3.F.3

1158 Winkelmann, D. (1976) ADOPTION OF NEW MAIZE TECHNOLOGY IN PLAN PUEBLA. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 24p. Mexico/maize/experimental plots/extension/innovation adoption/profits/recommendations/yield prediction/agroecosystems/Puebla project MX.CIM.3.F.3

1159 Winklemann, D. (1977) FACTORS INHIBITING FARMER PARTICIPATION IN PLAN PUEBLA. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 8p. Mexico/maize/yield/innovation adoption/risks/socioeconomic constraints/nitrogen fertilizers/farmer testing/credit/Puebla project MX.CIM.3.F.3

1160 Zandstra, H.G. (1974) TWO CORN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE CAQUEZA PROJECT. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC, Rural Development Project. 20p. maize/Colombia/production policy/innovation adoption/risks/solution design/traditional farming/recommendations CO.3.F.3

3.F.4 APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

1161 Abalu, G.O.I. (1978) RELEVANT TECHNOLOGY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: SOME EXPERIENCES FROM NORTHERN NIGERIA. IN: Savanna. 7(2):127-135, DEC 1978. Nigeria/appropriate technology/traditional farming/small farms/technology analysis/productivity/innovation adoption/recommendations/changes NG.3.F.4

1162 Biggs, S.D. (1976) APPROPRIATE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY IN BANGLADESH. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (Discussion Paper 90) 37p. Bangladesh/appropriate technology/social institutions/mechanization/problem identification/rural economy/factors of production/rural planning/national programmes and projects/planning of research BD.3.F.4

3.F.4 cont.

c 1163 Bradfield, S. (1981) APPROPRIATE METHODOLOGY FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY. IN: TRANSFERRING TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL-SCALE FARMING: PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM SPONSORED BY DIVISIONS A-4 AND A-6 OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 3-8 DECEMBER 1978. (N.R. UNDERWOOD, ed.) Madison, Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy. (ASA Special Publication 41) p.23-33. appropriate technology/interdisciplinary research/methodology/ farming systems/objectives/short term surveys/national programmes and projects/limiting factors S1/.A453/no.41

c 1164 Byerlee, D. (1979) et al. ON-FARM RESEARCH TO DEVELOP TECHNOLOGIES APPROPRIATE TO FARMERS: THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF ECONOMISTS. IN: THE RURAL CHALLENGE: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS READ AT THE 17TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS. (M.A. BELLAMY & B.L. GREEN SHIELDS, eds.) Hampshire, England: Gower Publishing Company, Ltd.. p.170-177. on-farm testing/FSR/economic evaluation/methodology HD1405/.I58/1979a

1165 Collinson, M.P. (1977) DIAGNOSING THE NEED FOR NEW TECHNOLOGY. IN: REPORT OF THE RURAL TECHNOLOGY MEET FOR EAST, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN AFRICA, ARUSHA, TANZANIA, 29 AUGUST - SEPTEMBER 1977. London, England: Commonwealth Secretariat, Food Production and Rural Development Division. p.38-43. appropriate technology/evaluation/problem identification/supply and demand/farm machinery 3.F.4 (REPORT OF THE RURAL...)

c 1166 Dickinson, J.C. (1972) ALTERNATIVES TO MONOCULTURE IN THE HUMID TROPICS OF LATIN AMERICA. IN: Professional Geographer. 24(3):217-222, AUG 1972. Latin America/cropping systems/monoculture/humid zones/tropics/competition/energy/mixed cropping/agroecosystems G3/.P7

1167 Duff, B. (1978) POTENTIAL FOR MECHANIZATION IN SMALL-FARM PRODUCTION SYSTEMS. New York, New York: Rockefeller Foundation. 19p. Asia/small farms/appropriate technology/income distribution/socioeconomic constraints/mechanization/social costs Asia.3.F.4

1168 Escobar, G. (1981) Shenk, M.D. VALIDACION DE DOS OPCIONES TECNOLOGICAS PARA EL SISTEMA DE PRODUCCION MAIZ-MAIZ UTILIZADO POR LOS PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES DEL ATLANTICO DE COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Serie Tecnica. Informe Tecnico 23) 36p. Costa Rica/chemical vs. cultural weed control/herbicides/weed control/package programmes/rain/soils/economic analysis/labour/income/appropriate technology ++

1169 Fraser, F. (1979) Burrill, L.C. KNAPSACK SPRAYERS: USE, MAINTENANCE, ACCESSORIES. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University, International Plant Protection Center. (Document 29-A-79) 31p. portable sprayers/handbooks/intermediate technology 3.F.4

c 1170 Gosalia, S. (1979) GEARING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO THE 'BASIC-NEEDS' STRATEGY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. IN: WORLD FUTURE STUDIES CONFERENCE, BERLIN, 1979. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AND THE FUTURE: PROCEEDINGS. (H. BUCHHOLZ, ed.) New York, New York: Saur. 10p. basic needs/economic development/ developing countries/appropriate technology 3.F.4

c 1171 Greenland, D.J. (1975) BRINGING THE GREEN REVOLUTION TO THE SHIFTING CULTIVATOR. IN: Science. 190:841-844, NOV 1975 & (IITA Journal Series 69) p.841-844. shifting cultivation/traditional farming/soil conservation/appropriate technology/tropics/no-tillage systems/mixed cropping/legumes, grain/soil acidity/technology analysis Q1/.S35

1172 IITA. Farming Systems Program. Agricultural Engineering Sub-Program (1979) FARMING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING. [COVER TITLE: REPORT FOR 1978 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SUB-PROGRAM. ENGINEERING FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE LOWLAND HUMID TROPICS). Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 31p. lowland areas/humid zones/tropics/farming systems/appropriate technology/agricultural engineering/rice/cassava/small farms/harvesters/plantations/cultural methods/weed control/herbicides/traditional farming/no-tillage systems/tractors/ spraying equipment/hand tools/ planting equipment/solution design/evaluation 3.F.4

3.F.4 cont.

c 1173 Innis, D.Q. (1980) FUTURE OF TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE. IN: Focus. 30(3):1-10, JAN-FEB 1980. traditional farming/traditional technology/intercrops/efficiency 3.F.4

c 1174 International Conference on Economic Analysis in the Design of New Technology for Small Farmers, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (1975) ECONOMICS AND THE DESIGN OF SMALL-FARMER TECHNOLOGY. (A. VALDES, G.M. SCOBIE, & J.L. DILLON, eds.) Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press. 211p. small farms/economic analysis/ linear programming/risks/decision making/Puebla project/Philippines/technology transfers/fertilizer application/ planning of research/interdisciplinary research/Colombia/CIAT/livestock enterprises/Brazil/share cropping/ Caqueza project/economic growth/rural development HD1476/.A3/I57/1975

PN-AAP-468
MF $3.24/PC $28.21

1175 Larson, G.H. (1979) Unden, R.C. & Campos, F.F. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL PACKAGES. Munoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines: Central Luzon State University, Technological Package Project. 10p. Philippines/agricultural engineering/research/appropriate technology PH.3.F.4

1176 Muchiri, G. (1977) Minto, S.D. APPROACH TO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. IN: REPORT OF THE RURAL TECHNOLOGY MEET FOR EAST, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN AFRICA, ARUSHA, TANZANIA, 29 AUGUST - 9 SEPTEMBER 1977. London, England: Commonwealth Secretariat, Food Production and Rural Development Division. p.52-63. appropriate technology/research/mechanization/interdisciplinary research/on-farm testing 3.F.4 (REPORT OF THE RURAL...)

1177 Nickel, J.L. (1985) LOW INPUT, ENVIRONMENTALLY-SENSITIVE TECHNOLOGIES FOR AGRICULTURE. New Brunswick, New Jersey: IAFP. (IAFP Working Paper Series Publication 7) 20p. CIAT/beans/cassava/rice/pastures/green revolution/improved varieties/research institutes/environmental factors/agricultural research/interdisciplinary research/on-farm testing/appropriate technology 3.F.4

c 1178 Norman, D.W. (1979) Hays, H.M. DEVELOPING A SUITABLE TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL FARMERS. IN: Modern Government/National Development. 21(3):67-75, APR 1979. small farms/appropriate technology/technology analysis/innovation adoption/grassroots approach/FSR 3.F.4

1179 Okigbo, B.N. (1975) FITTING RESEARCH TO FARMING SYSTEMS. [Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Farming Systems Program] 12p. Nigeria/farming systems/research policy/humid zones/tropics/mixed cropping/traditional farming/agricultural policy/FSR/socioeconomic constraints/crop management/animal breeding/plant breeding/livestock management/integrated plant protection/ agricultural engineering/interdisciplinary research NG.IIT.3.F.4

1180 REPORT OF THE (1977) REPORT OF THE RURAL TECHNOLOGY MEET FOR EAST, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN AFRICA, ARUSHA, TANZANIA, 29 AUGUST - 9 SEPTEMBER 1977. London, England: Commonwealth Secretariat, Food Production and Rural Development Division. 114p. Africa/technology/rural development/mechanization/irrigation/small businesses 3.F.4

c 1181 Slack, D.C. (1983) Goodrich, P.R. & Berkas, T.H. APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMEMT. St. Joseph, Michigan: American Society of Agricultural Engineers. (Paper no. 83-5001) 15p. appropriate technology/education Microforms S671/.A43

c 1182 TWENTY-ONE CHAIN AND (1977) TWENTY-ONE CHAIN AND WASHER PUMPS. (S. WATT, comp.) London, England: Intermediate Technology Publications, Ltd.. 49p. China/intermediate technology/pumps/agricultural engineering/irrigation systems/water transport/handbooks/power source/technology analysis CN.3.F.4

3.F.4 cont.

1183 Wimberly, J. (1972) REVIEW OF STORAGE AND PROCESSING OF RICE IN ASIA. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Engineering Department. 20p. Asia/rice/traditional farming/technology analysis/harvesting/drying/storage/economic evaluation/technical progress/food processing equipment Asia.3.F.4

1184 Wright, D. (1977) INTEGRATED PROGRAMMES FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE. IN: REPORT OF THE RURAL TECHNOLOGY MEET FOR EAST, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN AFRICA, ARUSHA, TANZANIA, 29 AUGUST - SEPTEMBER 1977. London, England: Commonwealth Secretariat, Food Production and Rural Development Division. p.44-51. Senegal/appropriate technology/problem identification/methodology 3.F.4 (REPORT OF THE RURAL...)

3.F.5 RECOMMENDED TECHNOLOGY

1185 Arcia, G. (1980) Sanders, J.H. EX ANTE ANALYSIS OF NEW BEAN TECHNOLOGY IN SOUTHERN HUILA. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. 24p. Colombia/cropping systems/beans/coffee/innovation adoption/technology analysis/linear programming CO.CIA.3.F.5

1186 Barker, R. (1977) et al. CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH YIELDS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. ([International Rice Agro-Economic Network] Annual Review) 39p. Philippines/rice/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption/diffusion of research/technology transfers/yield gap/experimental stations/on-farm testing/farmer testing/objectives/farm surveys/yield PH.IRR.3.F.5

1187 Gryseels, G. (1983) ON-FARM ANIMAL TRACTION RESEARCH: EXPERIENCES IN ETHIOPIA WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF THE USE OF SINGLE OXEN FOR CROP CULTIVATION. IN: "ANIMALS IN THE FARMING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 3RD ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT.31-NOV.2, 1983, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 6) p.419-430. Ethiopia/subsistence farming/highlands/ILCA/FSR/national programmes and projects/cattle/draught animals/on-farm testing/appropriate technology/plough draught S539.5/.F37/no.6

1188 Hardaker, J.B. (1983) SCOPE FOR LINKING MODELS IN ANALYSES OF THE IMPACT OF IMPROVED TECHNOLOGIES. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 55) 20p. appropriate technology/decision making/behaviour/agricultural households/econometric models/supply functions IN.ICR.3.F.5

1189 Lightfoot, C. (1983) AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL FARMERS: A CLOSER LOOK AT TRADITIONAL TECHNOLOGY. IN: Botswana Notes and Records. 14:51-58, 1983. Botswana/appropriate technology/innovation adoption/traditional technology/socioeconomic constraints/environmental factors/crop production/sorghum/yields/planting/ploughing/timeliness DT790/.B67

1190 Maxwell, S. (1979) Pozo, M. TECNOLOGIA DE TRILLA DEL ARROZ PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES EN SANTA CRUZ: ACTIVIDADES REALIZADAS Y PREGUNTAS SOBRESALIENTES. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T. (Documento de Trabajo 5) 14p. Bolivia/rice/threshing/postharvest losses/appropriate technology/draught/manual operation/mechanical methods/cost benefit analysis BO.3.F.5

1191 Noriega N., V. (1984) ALTERNATIVAS TECNICAS EN EL SISTEMA PRODUCTIVO DEL PEQUENO AGRICULTOR MAICERO DE LA COSTA CENTRAL DEL PERU. (TRABAJO PRESENTADO EN LA REUNION TALLER SOBRE SISTEMAS AGRICOLAS, SANTIAGO DE CHILE DEL 30 DE JULIO AL 3 DE AGOSTO DE 1984) 19p. Peru/maize/crop production/water availability/hybrid varieties/sowing/plant density/fertilizers/demonstration farms/appropriate technology/recommendations/harvesting/economic analysis/production costs PE.3.F.5

1192 OAU/STRC (1972) CEREAL PROBLEMS IN SENEGAL. s.l.: OAU/STRC. (Joint Project 26) & (Liaison Document 4-72) 12p.

3.F.5 cont.

Senegal/drought/agricultural research/technology/dry farming/farmer testing/farming systems/implementation of research/evaluation/solution design SN.3.F.5

c 1193 Orev, Y. (1977) IMPROVED FARMING SYSTEM FOR BOTSWANA. IN: Appropriate Technology. 4(2):26-28, AUG 1977. Botswana/recommendations/cropping systems T1/.A66

1194 Ryan, J.G. (1978) Sarin, R. ECONOMIC ANALYSES OF STEPS IN IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY EXPERIMENTS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Farming Systems Program. 24p. economic analysis/cost benefit analysis/technology analysis/innovation adoption/risks/high yielding varieties/fertilizers/pigeon peas/maize/vertisols/intercrops/alfisols IN.ICR.3.F.5

1195 Silva, S.S. (1979) Conklin, H.E. EFFECTS OF MODERN TECHNOLOGY ON LABOR NEEDED FOR PRODUCING CROPS ON SMALL FARMS IN TWO INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS IN COLOMBIA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 68) 61p. small farms/Colombia/technology transfers/labour requirements/evaluation/sequential cropping/relay cropping/farming calendar/maize/beans/potatoes/peas/rural development CO.3.F.5

1196 Tirado S., H. (1978) Enriquez, G.A. ANALYSIS ECONOMICO PRELIMINAR DE DOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION CULTIVADOS BAJO DOS METODOS DE LABRANZA Y DOS NIVELES DE TECNOLOGIA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Plantas Perennes. 8p. no-tillage systems/Costa Rica/intercrops/maize/beans/tillage systems/fertilization CR.CAT.3.F.5

4 HUMAN ELEMENT: ENDOGENOUS FACTORS (HOUSEHOLD)

c 1197 Acharya, M. (1982) Bennett, L. WOMEN AND THE SUBSISTENCE SECTOR: ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION AND HOUSEHOLD DECISIONMAKING IN NEPAL. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. (Staff Working Papers 526) 140p. Nepal/households/decision making/women in agriculture/subsistence farming/data collection/models/policy ++

1198 Baker, D. (1983) Tjirongo, M. & Monyatsi, T. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS IN SHOSHONG EAST AND MAKWATE: NOVEMBER 1982 SAMPLE FRAME CENSUS SUMMARY RESULTS. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR M83-1) 4p. Botswana/villages/households/draught/donkeys/ATIP/tractors/land tenure/censuses/cattle/herd size/fences/livestock/crop production/broadcast sowing/off-farm employment BW.4

1199 Baker, D.C. (1980) Lassiter, G.C. CROP PRODUCTION IN THE EASTERN O.R.D.: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM THE 1978-79 MICRO-ECONOMIC SURVEY. Fada N'Gourma, Upper Volta: Eastern Regional Development Organization, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Planning, Applied Research Section. 52p. Upper Volta/agricultural households/cropping systems/ family labour/sorghum/millets/animal traction/food crops/land use systems/women in agriculture/rotations/farming calendar/groundnuts/tillage/yield HV.4

1200 Baker, D.C. (1984) 1983 CROP MANAGEMENT SURVEY: TABLES AND SUMMARY FINDINGS PART ONE: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS AND PRACTICES OF FARMERS COOPERATING WITH ATIP MAHALAPYE. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR M84-4) 18p. Botswana/ATIP/surveys/households/cropping systems/crop husbandry/ploughing/economic resources/consumer preferences/labour requirements BW.4

1201 Banta, G.R. (1977) ECONOMIC DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS FOR FIELD TRIALS IN CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 29p. cropping systems/baseline data/data collection/work studies/input output analysis/labour requirements/standards 4

PN-AAS-624

4 cont.

MF 1.08/PC $2.86

1202 Beckford, G.L.F. (1966) AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN 'TRADITIONAL' AND 'PEASANT' ECONOMICS: A REVIEW ARTICLE. s.l.: s.n. 8p. agricultural development/book reviews/peasant farming/economic behaviour/traditional farming 4

c 1203 Blustain, H. (1982) RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND AGRICULUTRAL DEVELOPMENT IN JAMAICA: LESSONS FOR A PARTICIPATORY APPROACH. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Center for International Studies, Rural Development Committee. (Special Series on Resource Management 2) 151p. Jamaica/resource management/agricultural development/national programmes and projects/watersheds/agricultural tenure/soil conservation/land use/fertilizers/agricultural labour/markets/farmers' participation/decision making/farmers' attitudes/ farmers' associations/politics/agricultural policy/changes S604.64/.J2/B68/1982

1204 Bond, C.A. (1974) WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE IN BOTSWANA. Gaborone, Botswana: Government Printer. 124p. Botswana/women in agriculture/division of labour/work studies/food crops/agricultural households/family labour/livestock farming/decision making/extension BW.4

1205 Brown, B.B. (1980) WOMENS ROLE IN DEVELOPMENT IN BOTSWANA: A STUDY ON WOMEN'S ROLE IN THE DEVELOPMENT IN THE KGATLENG DISTRICT, SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GIRLS, SOME ASPECTS OF WOMEN AND HEALTH. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Planning and Statistics, Rural Sociology Unit. (Rural Sociology Report Series 17) 48p. Botswana/women in agriculture/woman's status/migration/off-farm employment/agricultural households/bias/education/family planning/development BW.4

1206 Calkins, P.H. (1978) Tu, S. WHITE POTATO PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN: A FARM SURVEY. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 10(78-87)) 28p. Taiwan/potatoes/climate/yield/plant protection/fertilization/market prices/farming calendar/cost benefit analysis/improved varieties/production costs TW.AVR.4

1207 Calkins, P.H. (1979) Huang, K. SOYBEAN PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN: A FARM SURVEY. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 11(78-89)) 28p. Taiwan/soyabeans/farm surveys/cropping systems/market prices/profitability/production costs/cultivars/resistance/yield TW.AVR.4

c 1208 Chirambo, I.I. (1985) ROLE OF RURAL WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN MALAWI. (DISSERTATION) Reading, England: Reading University, Agricultural Extension and Rural Development Centre. 96p. Malawi/extension/women in agriculture/rural development/households/division of labour/national programmes and projects/mechanization/technology transfers/appropriate technology/marketing/displacement/labour productivity/income distribution/credit/ nutrition/education/training MW.4

1209 Clay, J.W. (1979) WHAT IS THE APPROPRIATE UNIT OF ANALYSIS IN STUDYING PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION DECISIONS BY POOR RURAL PEOPLE. (ISSUE PAPER PRESENTED AT WORKSHOP 1: "SMALL FARMER AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS" OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, "CHALLANGE OF POVERTY: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S," HELD NOV. 1979, SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VIRGINIA) 5p. FSR/socioeconomic organization/households/rural communities 4

c 1210 Dasgupta, S. (1970) AGRICULTURE: PRODUCER'S RATIONALITY AND TECHNICAL CHANGE. Bombay, India: Asia Publishing House. 184p. India/peasant farming/environment/limiting factors/soil fertility/farmers' attitudes HD2072/.D33

1211 De Boer, A.J. (1982) Job, M. & Matthewman, R.W. ECONOMIC MODELLING OF SMALL FARMS IN WESTERN KENYA. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF THE SR-CRSP WORKSHOP, NAIROBI, KENYA, MARCH 15, 1982. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers, CR-10) p.91-96. Kenya/small farms/econometric models KE.4

4 cont.

1212 De Tray, D.N. (1977) HOUSEHOLD STUDIES WORKSHOP. New York, New York: ADC. (RTN Seminar Report 13) 8p. home economics/data collection/surveys/women in development/developing countries/households/child labour 4

c 1213 Doyle, C. (1975) AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE USE IN EAST AFRICA. IN: World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts. 17(12):659-666, DEC 1975. (Review Article 17) Kenya/Uganda/Tanzania/resource allocation/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/small farms/rural urban relations/agricultural policy/policy/bibliographies HD1401/.W6

1214 Due, J.M. (1985) et al. WOMEN'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO FARMING SYSTEMS AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN ZAMBIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Office of Women in International Development. (Working Paper 85) 29p. maize/groundnuts/beans/cotton/sunflowers/Zambia/women in agriculture/households/farm income/off-farm employment/decision making/credit/financial institutions HD6073/.A292/Z28/1985

1215 Fall, M. (1978) ECONOMIE DES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION DANS LA ZONE THIES-DIORBEL: NOTES SYNTHETIQUES. Bambey, Senegal: Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques. 6p. Senegal/farm income/economic analysis/farm size/households/surveys SN.4

1216 Ferguson, A. (1984) Horn, N. RESOURCE GUIDE WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE: CAMEROON. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Center for International Programs, Bean/Cowpea CRSP. 62p. Cameroon/women in agriculture/agricultural production/coastal areas/forests/highlands/plateaux/population distribution/ethnic groups/land ownership/cropping systems/division of labour/technology/nutrition/education/training/organizations Z7963/.A34/R4/1984/vol.1

1217 Fine, J.C. (1968) REAPPRAISAL OF SOME COMMON ASSUMPTIONS MADE ABOUT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 3p. Nigeria/agricultural development/socioeconomic constraints NG.4

1218 Flora, C.B. (1981) WOMEN, AGRICULTURE, AND FARMING SYSTEMS IN LATIN AMERICA. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 24p. women in agriculture/women in development/FSR/Latin America/agricultural development/land reform/agricultural manpower Latin America.4

1219 Fortmann, L. (1981) WOMEN'S AGRICULTURE IN A CATTLE ECONOMY. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Rural Sociology Unit. 33p. Botswana/women in agriculture/bias/cattle farming/draft animals/family labour/hired labour/ownership BW.4

1220 Fruzzetti, L.M. (1982) FARM AND HEARTH: RURAL WOMEN IN A FARMING COMMUNITY. (DRAFT) [Providence, Rhode Island: Brown University, Department of Anthropology]. 55p. Sudan/women in agriculture/woman's status/family labour/bias/division of labour/agricultural development SD.4

1221 Germain, A. (1980) RESEARCH ON WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN THE THIRD WORLD. s.l.: Ford Foundation. 11p. women in agriculture/VLS/project appraisal/woman's status/technology analysis/developing countries 4

1222 Gibbs, C.J.R. (1968) ECONOMIC STUDY OF THREE VILLAGES IN BAUCHI PROVINCE. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Rural Economy Research Unit. 35p. Nigeria/demography/land use systems/tenure systems/family labour/input output analysis/female labour/yield/mixed cropping/gross returns/households NG.4

1223 Gutierrez A., N. (1982) DeBoer, A.J. & Gomes, V.V. CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND FARM INCOME FOR A SAMPLE OF SHEEP AND GOAT PRODUCERS IN CEARA STATE, NORTHEAST BRAZIL. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers, CR-14) 18p. Brazil/FSR/surveys, short-term/farm income/cattle/sheep/goats/investment/input output analysis BR.4

4 cont.

1224 Hall, M. (1969) EXPERIMENTAL SMALLHOLDINGS FOR MANAGEMENT AND EXTENSION USE: THE KABANYOLO EXAMPLE. Makerere, Uganda: Makerere College, Department of Rural Economy. (Economic Research Seminar, Rural Development Research Paper 75) 38p. Uganda/small farms/farming systems/farmer testing/demonstration farms/farming calendar/households/reports UG.4

1225 Hayami, Y. (1977) et al. SOCIAL ACCOUNTS OF A RICE VILLAGE IN SOUTHERN LUZON. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Paper 76-26) & (Anatomy of a Peasant Economy, Report 5) 23p. Philippines/peasant farming/economic analysis/farm accounts PH.IRR.4

1226 Heyer, J. (1977) LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL FOR PEASANT AGRICULTURE IN KENYA. Nairobi, Kenya: University of Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies. (Discussion Paper 2) 17p. Kenya/peasant farming/linear programming/limiting factors/production possibilities/methodology/land resources/labour requirements/working capital/fixed capital/input output analysis/solution design KE.4

1227 Hildebrand, P.E. (1983) ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SMALL-SCALE, LIMITED RESOURCE FAMILY FARMS: IMPLICATIONS FOR TECHNOLOGY. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida. (Farming Systems Support Project Working Paper) 3p. small farms/characterization/socioeconomic constraints/technology 4

1228 Hildebrand, P.E. (1983) ON THE NON-NEUTRALITY OF SCALE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida. (Farming Systems Support Project Working Paper) 10p. small farms/technology transfers/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural research 4

c 1229 Hirschmann, D. (1984) Vaughan, M. WOMEN FARMERS OF MALAWI: FOOD PRODUCTION IN THE ZOMBA DISTRICT. Berkeley, California: University of California, Institute of International Studies. (Research Series 58) 142p. maize/Malawi/households/women in agriculture/division of labour/farmers' income/policy/extension/credit/improved varieties/crop production/labour requirements/decision making/farmers' attitudes/case studies/ministries of agriculture HD6073/.F32/M34/1984

1230 Horn, N. (1984) Nkambule-Kanyima, B. RESOURCE GUIDE WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE: BOTSWANA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Center for International Programs, Bean/Cowpea CRSP. 126p. Botswana/women in agriculture/small farms/migration/agricultural production/division of labour/planting/timeliness/minimum tillage systems/on-farm testing/education/organizations Z7963/.A34/R4/1984/vol.2

1231 Kirkby, R. (1981) Gallegos, P. & Cornick, T. ON-FARM RESEARCH METHODS: A COMPARATIVE APPROACH: EXPERIENCES OF THE QUIMIAG-PENIPE PROJECT, ECUADOR. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Plant Breeding and Biometrics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 91) 29p. Ecuador/small farms/national programmes and projects/interdisciplinary research/target selection/farmers' participation/farming systems/cropping systems/on-farm testing S542/.E3/K5/1981

1232 Kirway, T.N. (1982) BASIS FOR PLANNING AN ADAPTIVE RESEARCH PROGRAMME ON RICE FOR SMALL FARMERS IN KYELA. Mbeya, Tanzania: Uyole Agricultural Center. (Research Report 36) 42p. Tanzania/FSR/farming systems/rice/maize/farm management/groundnuts/farming calendar/small farms/surveys, short-term/seasonal labour/beans/limiting factors/cassava/sweet potatoes/pumpkins TZ.4

PN-AAP-660
MF $1.08/PC $6.37

1233 Kydd, J. (1979) NAMWERA: AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ECONOMIC STRUCTURE OF A SMALLHOLDER COMMUNITY IN MALAWI. Zomba, Malawi: University of Malawi, Department of Economics. (Occasional Paper 3) 40p. Malawi/farm surveys/households/ labour allocation/cropping systems/maize/grain legumes/groundnuts/farmers' income/household expenditure/component

4 cont.

analysis/non-farm income/development policy MW.4

1234 Ledesma, A.J. (1978) RICE FARMERS AND LANDLESS RURAL WORKERS: PERSPECTIVES FROM THE HOUSEHOLD LEVEL. Manila, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) & (Department Paper 78-19) 48p. Philippines/rice/land use systems/agrarian reform/landlessness/farmers' income/credit/landowners PH.IRR.4

1235 Lev, L.S. (1985) INCLUSION OF TIME FACTORS IN THE DESIGN OF ON-STATION AND ON-FARM TRIALS: A CASE STUDY FROM KILOSA DISTRICT, TANZANIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 21p. Tanzania/ timing/systems analysis/on-farm testing/trials/FSR/rain/soils/cropping systems/maize/rice/cotton/farmers' attitudes/decision making/risks TZ.4

1236 Lightfoot, C. (1985) FARMER PARTICIPATION IN ON-FARM TRIALS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 17p. Philippines/Eastern Visayas/farmer participation/on-farm testing/trials/upland rice/ lowland rice/sweet potatoes PH.4

1237 Mandac, A.M. (1978) Herdt, R.W. ECONOMIC INEFFICIENCY AS A CONSTRAINT TO HIGH RICE YIELDS IN NUEVA ECIJA, PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Department Paper 78-12) 34p. rice/yield gap/Philippines/efficiency/productivity/experimental design/farm size/labour/farmers' income/ irrigation/fertilizers/surveys/evaluation/farm management PH.IRR.4

1238 Mann, W.S. (1964) FARM MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN EASTERN NIGERIA: 1963-64. Enugu, Nigeria: Ministry of Agriculture, Agriculture Division. 72p. Nigeria/farm management/farm surveys/tenure systems/yams/cassava/yield/family labour/rice/production costs/input output analysis/cropping systems NG.4

1239 Mann, W.S. (1965) FARM MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN EASTERN NIGERIA: 1964-65. Enugu, Nigeria: Ministry of Agriculture, Agriculture Division. 70p. Nigeria/farm management/farm surveys/yams/cassava/mixed cropping/rice/yield/production costs/family labour/food consumption/tenure systems/farming calendar/farm income/credit NG.4

1240 Matlon, P. (1979) Newman, M. PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME AMONG TRADITIONAL AFRICAN FARMERS. (DRAFT) East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. 47p. Nigeria/FSR/small farms/efficiency/economic analysis/land use/labour/farm management/farmers' income/off-farm employment/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption NG.4

1241 Matthewman, R.W. (1982) DeBoer, A.J. ECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS ON DUAL-PURPOSE GOAT PRODUCTION IN WESTERN KENYA. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF THE SR-CRSP WORKSHOP, NAIROBI, KENYA, MARCH 15, 1982. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers, CR-7) p.97-112. Kenya/FSR/socioeconomic constraints/on-farm testing/cropping systems/mixed farming/yield gap/goats KE.4

1242 Nguu, N.V. (1979) Corpuz, E. RESOURCES, PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES AND FINANCIAL STATUS OF A KAINGIN FARM. (PAPER TO BE PRESENTED AT THE 5TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON TROPICAL ECOLOGY, APRIL 16-21, 1979, MALAYA APR 16-21, 1979, MALAYA UNIVERSITY, KUALA LUMPAR, MALAYSIA) 22p. Philippines/cropping systems/cultural methods/farm income/land productivity/shifting cultivation PH.4

1243 Norman, D.W. (1973) ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND LABOUR UTILIZATION AMONG THE HAUSA IN THE NORTH OF NIGERIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Employment Paper 4) 48p. Nigeria/farm size/small farms/family structure/labour/non-farm employment/seasonal labour/farm inputs/capital/investment/agricultural credit/expenditure/land/tenure systems/intercrops/cash crops/food

4 cont.

crops/continuous cropping/sorghum/millets/ groundnuts/cowpeas/yield/farm income/population pressure/risks/farm results/linear programming/models/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption HD2130/.N5/N67

1244 Norman, D.W. (1976) FARMING SYSTEMS AND PROBLEMS OF IMPROVING THEM. s.l.: s.n. 35p. farming systems/land types/Nigeria/family labour/off-farm employment/socioeconomic constraints/capital/hired labour/intercropping/income/technology transfers/dual purpose cattle/appropriate technology NG.4

1245 Ntseane, P. (1982) PROFILE OF FARMING HOUSEHOLDS IN KGORO VILLAGE: SOUTHERN DISTRICT. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Rural Sociology Unit. 20p. Botswana/agricultural households/draft animals/subsistence farming/ALDEP/labour requirements/implements BW.4

1246 Pachico, D. (1980) APPLYING EFFICIENCY ANALYSIS TO SMALL FARMS IN LOW INCOME COUNTRIES: SOME THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL CONSIDERATIONS. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 84) 18p. efficiency/resource allocation/technology/small farms 4

c 1247 Pachico, D.H. (1980) SMALL FARMER DECISION MAKING: AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THREE FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE HILLS OF NEPAL. (DISSERTATION) [Ithaca, New York: Cornell University] 336p. Nepal/small farms/appropriate technology/cropping systems/decision making/FSR/on-farm testing/surveys, short-term/solution design/evaluation/traditional farming/efficiency/rice/wheat/family labour/hired labour/tillage systems/maize/millets/buffalo/ intercropping/rotations S562/.N45/P32/1980a

1248 PROCEEDINGS AND MATERIALS (1982) PROCEEDINGS AND MATERIALS FROM THE NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, MAR. 9-10, 1982. CHITEDZE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, LILONGWE, MALAWI. (A. SPRING, comp. & ed.) Lilongwe, Malawi: USAID, Office of Women in Development, Women in Agricultural Development Project. 76p. Malawi/ division of labour/labour/labour allocation/labour productivity/women in agriculture/FSR/development projects/ agricultural land/capital/policy/agricultural policy/development policy MW.4

1249 Randriamamonjy, M. (1978) PARTICIPATION DES FEMMES DANS LES EXPLOITATIONS AGRICOLES MIXTES ET LEUR ROLE DANS L'ADOPTION DE TECHNIQUES NOUVELLES. Rome, Italy: FAO. 18p. women in agriculture/traditional farming/nutrition/Mali/fish processing/milk production/Nigeria/palm oil/innovation adoption/India/Swaziland/Senegal/pastoral systems/Sahel/FSR/methodology Africa.4

1250 Sangakkara, U.R. (1985) SOME ASPECTS OF DESIGNING ON-FARM TRIALS IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 13p. trials/design/planning of research/farmer participation/ developing countries/agricultural research 4

1251 Sanusi, N.A. (1982) RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURES IN VILLAGE B, WEST JAVA, INDONESIA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 92) 47p. Indonesia/Java/land use systems/income/household consumption/nutritional state/subsistence farming HD2082/.S3/1982

1252 Saul, M. (1979) FINAL REPORT TO PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST AFRICA PROJECTS. Bloomington, Indiana: University of Indiana. 151p. Upper Volta/demography/women in agriculture/rural urban migration/surveys, long-term/agricultural households/family labour/farming calendar/animal traction/land use systems/intercrops/sorghum/millets/cowpeas/groundnuts/food consumption/yield/ domestic gardens/farm income/work teams HV.4

1253 Schulman, M.D. (1986) Garrett, P.M. STRATIFICATION AND DIFFERENTIATION WITHIN SMALLHOLDER STRATA: A NORTH CAROLINA CASE STUDY. IN: "FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 4TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT. 7-10, 1984, MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

4 cont.

Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 9) p.557-571. tobacco/USA/North Carolina/factor analysis/agricultural households/demography/non-farm income/off-farm employment/family labour/land tenure/small farms S539.5/.F37/no.9

1254 Simmons, E.B. (1971) CONSUMPTION STUDY (AND) SOME NOTES ON THE ECONOMIC ROLES OF WOMEN IN NORTHERN ZARIA PROVINCE. s.l.: s.n. 25p. Nigeria/VLS/surveys, long-term/methodology/woman's status/women in agriculture/household consumption/food consumption/households/income/expenditure/food production/production costs/food distribution and marketing/occupational status/ division of labour NG.4

1255 Simmons, E.B. (1978) CASE STUDY OF SEASONAL VARIATION IN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. Washington, D.C.: USDA. 24p. Nigeria/seasonal variation/land use/farming systems/mixed farming/cash crops/productivity/labour/non-farm employment/family labour/food consumption/storage/food production/sales NG.4

1256 Spencer, D.S.C. (1972) MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION ECONOMICS RESEARCH AMONG TRADITIONAL AFRICAN FARMERS: LESSONS FROM SIERRA LEONE. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Employment Paper 3) 29p. Sierra Leone/surveys, short-term/input output analysis/data collection S562/.S53/S6

1257 Spring, A. (1983) Smith, C. & Kayuni, F. WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: PART I: WOMEN FARMERS IN MALAWI: THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS TO AGRICULTURE AND PARTICIPATION IN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS. Chitedze Agricultural Research Station, Lilongwe, Malawi: USAID, Office of Women in Development, Women in Agricultural Development Project. 91p.+98p. Malawi/women in agriculture/development projects/agricultural development/FSR/households/labour allocation/labour division/surveys/cropping systems/small farms/farmers' participation/maize/groundnuts/rice/ tobacco/cotton/coffee/tea/ development plans/planning of research/national programmes and projects/evaluation/ project appraisal/rural development/rural women/extension/training/credit/farmers' associations/working plans MW.4

1258 Spring, A. (1985) WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN MALAWI: MAKING GENDER FREE DEVELOPMENT WORK. IN: WOMEN CREATING WEALTH: TRANSFORMING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. SELECTED PAPERS AND SPEECHES FROM THE ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE, APR. 25-27, 1985, WASHINGTON, D.C.. (R.S. GALLIN & A. SPRING, eds.) Washington, D.C.: Association for Women in Development. p.71-75. Malawi/women in agriculture/rural development/ extension/agricultural production/small farms/FSR/surveys/planning/agricultural labour/division of labour/credit/ groundnuts/rice/tobacco/cotton/maize/cassava/livestock husbandry/coffee/tea/cash crops/ agricultural households/ data collection MW.4

1259 Spring, A. 1981-3 et al. WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: REPORTS. Lilongwe, Malawi: Women in Agricultural Development Project. 161p.+ var. Malawi/women in agriculture/FSR/household surveys/soyabeans/animal feeding/stalls/surveys, short-term/trials/farm surveys/household gardens/yield/appropriate technology/maize/shellers/extension/training/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/ national programmes and projects/reports MW.4

1260 Staudt, K. (1979) ISSUE PAPER. (ISSUE PAPER PRESENTED AT WORKSHOP 1: "SMALL FARMER AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS" OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, "CHALLENGE OF POVERTY: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S," HELD NOV. 1979, SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VIRGINIA) 5p. female labour/women in agriculture/development projects/ equity 4

1261 Sutter, J.W. (1977) INTERIM PROGRESS REPORT OF THE SAHEL PROJECT OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN SCHOLARS COUNCIL: SECOND QUARTER 1977. Washington, D.C.: African-American Scholars Council. 24p. Niger/drought/adaptation/population growth/cash crops/environmental degradation/land use systems/surveys, long-term/agricultural households/data collection NE.4

4 cont.

1262 Tanzania. Ministry of Agriculture. Research Division. Faculty of Agriculture, University of Dar es Salaam & CIMMYT (1977) DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO PLANNING ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH PROGRAMMES: THE DRIER AREAS OF MOROGORO AND KILOSA DISTRICTS, TANZANIA. Nairobi, Kenya: CIMMYT, Eastern Africa Economics Programme. (Report 2) 46p. Tanzania/maize/CIMMYT/farming systems/soil types (physiographic)/cropping systems/ land use systems/family labour/capital/risks/varieties/precipitation/sorghum/cassava/interdisciplinary research TZ.4

1263 Tench, A.B. (1975) SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS INFLUENCING AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ZAMBIA. Saarbrucken, Germany: SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach. (Sczialokonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung 12) 309p. Zambia/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural development/models/production functions/methodology/evaluation/development theory/economic analysis/traditional farming HD1417/.T46

1264 Tiffen, M. (1971) CHANGING PATTERNS OF FARMING IN GOMBE EMIRATE, NORTH EASTERN STATE, NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 32) 45p. Nigeria/soils/surveys/farming systems/cotton/groundnuts/cattle/plow draft/seasonal labour/changes/sampling/fertilizers/cash crops NG.4

1265 Tobisson, E. (1980) WOMEN, WORK, FOOD AND NUTRITION IN NYAMWIGURA VILLAGE, MARA REGION TANZANIA. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre. (TFNC Report 548) 127p. Tanzania/women in agriculture/division of labour/women in development/bias/woman's status/farming calendar/farming systems/family labour/female labour/national programmes and projects/maize/extension/malaria/food consumption/millet, finger/sorghum/ diet studies/health/work studies/cropping systems HQ1798.5/.T62/1980

PN-AAP-586
MF $2.16/PC $17.16

c 1266 Vellenga, D.D. (1977) DIFFERENTIATION AMONG WOMEN FARMERS IN TWO RURAL AREAS IN GHANA. IN: Labour and Society. 2(2):197-208, APR 1977. Ghana/women in agriculture/farming systems/cocoa/land ownership/food crops/private farms/labour/economic sociology GH.4

1267 Voh, J.P. (1979) EXPLORATORY STUDY OF FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH ADOPTION OF RECOMMENDED FARM PRACTICES AMONG GIWA FARMERS. Samaru, Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 73) 36p. Nigeria/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints/surveys NG.4

1268 Walker, T.S. (1982) Subba Rao, K.V. YIELD AND NET RETURN DISTRIBUTIONS IN COMMON VILLAGE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 41) 33p. SAT/India/yields/VLS/technology/risks/returns/distribution/dry farming/irrigated farming/cropping systems/input output analysis/cotton/sorghum/pigeon peas/soils/agroclimatology ++

1269 Werge, R.W. (1980) AGRICULTURAL STRATEGY OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN THREE ECOLOGICAL ZONES OF THE CENTRAL ANDES. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Sciences Unit. (Working Paper 1979-4) 27p. Peru/altitudinal zonation/agroclimatic regions/mountain areas/socioeconomic organization/potatoes/processing/farm surveys/farmers' attitudes/households PE.CIP.4

1270 Wijayaratne, C.M. (1978) Gunawardana, A.M. & Asmar, S. STUDY OF INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES FOR FARM WOMEN. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. (Research Study Series 25) 73p. Sri Lanka/women in agriculture/division of labour/land ownership/income/domestic gardens/employment/poultry/family size/rural development/women in development/rural women LK.4

4 cont.

1271 Wilken, G.C. (1979) PROFILES OF BASOTHO FARMERS. Fort Collins, Colorado: Colorado State University, Lesotho Agricultural Sector Analysis Project. (LASA Discussion Paper 8) 51p. Lesotho/subsistence farming/characterization/farm management/risks/land use systems/labour/economic behaviour/off-farm employment/markets/women in agriculture/share cropping/demonstration farms LS.4

1272 Zalla, T. (1979) INCORPORATING NUTRITION AND CONSUMPTION IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS. (ISSUE PAPER PRESENTED AT WORKSHOP 1: "SMALL FARMER AND HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS" OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, "CHALLENGE OF POVERTY: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S". HELD NOV. 1979, SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VIRGINIA) 7p. cash crops/nutrition/farm income/agricultural planning 4

1273 Zuckerman, P.S. (1979) MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT STUDY IN WESTERN NIGERIA: SOME RESULTS AND EXPERIENCES WITH QUESTIONNAIRES. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Discussion Paper 8/79) 71p. Nigeria/farm surveys/small farms/agricultural situation/socioeconomic constraints/food production/land use systems/rotations/intercrops/family labour/cropping systems/food preferences/food consumption/capital/farm planning/farmers' attitudes/cassava/ yams/maize/risks/profitability/credit/cocoa NG.IIT.4

4.A GOALS AND RISKS

c 1274 Abalu, G.O.I. (1976) NOTE ON CROP MIXTURES UNDER INDIGENOUS CONDITIONS IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. IN: Journal of Development Studies. 12(3):212-220, APR 1976. [also as (Samaru Research Bulletin 276)] Nigeria/intercrops/risks/resource allocation/uncertainties/farmers' attitudes HC10/.J58

1275 Abasienkong, E.M. (1975) PEASANTS AND THE 'ECONOMIC MAN' MODEL: ARE NIGERIAN PEASANT FARMERS ECONOMIC MEN? IN: Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 17(1):21-24, FEB 1975. Nigeria/economic behaviour/peasant farming/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints NG.4.A

c 1276 AGRICULTURAL DECISION MAKING: (1980) AGRICULTURAL DECISION MAKING: ANTHROPOLOGICAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT. (P.F. BARLETT, ed.) New York, New York: Academic Press. 378p. Peru/Guatemala/Belize/Mexico/decision making/risks/uncertainties/rural development/economic analysis/economic theories/socioeconomic constraints/cost benefit analysis/farmers' attitudes/agrarian reform/innovation adoption/technology transfers/ social stratification GN448/.A37

1277 Aluja, A. (1984) McDowell, R.E. DECISION MAKING BY LIVESTOCK/CROP SMALL HOLDERS IN THE STATE OF VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Program in International Agriculture. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 105) 44p. Mexico/decision making/innovation adoption/rain/temperatures/farmers' attitudes/livestock/crops/milk/pasture management/pastures/forage crops/supplementary feeding/animal breeding/animal health/marketing/labour allocation/division of labour/ cost benefit analysis ++

1278 Anderson, J.R. (1974) RISK EFFICIENCY IN THE INTERPRETATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION RESEARCH. IN: Review of Marketing and Agricultural Economics. 42(3):131-184, SEP 1974. methodology/stochastic model/changes/implementation of research/risks HD9018/.A7/R4

1279 Andrews, M. (1975) ANALYSIS OF SMALL HOLDER OBJECTIVES IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. College Park, Maryland: University of Maryland, Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics. (Agricultural and Resource Economics Information Series A-6) 8p. Dominican Republic/small farms/subsistence farming/objectives/consumption/linear programming/optimization methods DO.4.A

1280 Binswanger, H.P. (1976) NOTE ON ADAPTABILITY AND STABILITY. (DRAFT) Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 15p.

4.A cont.

yield factors/stability/adaptability/yield response functions/variations/identification/methodology/control/yield prediction 4.A

1281 Binswanger, H.P. (1977) RISK AND UNCERTAINTY IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: NOTES ON AN ADC SEMINAR. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Occasional Paper 17) 28p. risks/agricultural development/models/support measures/farmers' attitudes/reports 4.A

1282 Binswanger, H.P. (1978) RISK ATTITUDES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. IN: Economic and Political Weekly. 13(25):49-62, JUN 24, 1978. India/SAT/risks/farmers' attitudes/methodology/reports HC431/.E326

1283 Binswanger, H.P. (1982) et al. IMPACT OF ATTITUDES TOWARD RISK ON AGRICULTURAL DECISIONS IN RURAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 42) 25p. India/risks/decision making/VLS/irrigation/fallow/fertilizer application IN.ICR.4.A

c 1284 Bortei-Doku, E. (1978) PROBLEMS: A FRESH LOOK AT THE TRADITIONAL SMALL-SCALE FARMER. IN: Ghana Farmer. 28(1):4-6, 1978. Ghana/traditional farming/innovation adoption/farmers' attitudes/agricultural development/risks GH.4.A

1285 Calkins, P.H. (1976) FOUR APPROACHES TO RISK AND UNCERTAINTY FOR USE IN FARM MANAGEMENT EXTENSION. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 3) & (Technical Bulletin 34, ASPAC/FFTC, Taipei,) 20p. farm management/extension/risks/uncertainties/marginal analysis/probability analysis/game theory/analytical methods 4.A

1286 Calkins, P.H. (1977) Huang, S.Y. & Hong, J.F. FARMERS' VIEWPOINT OF SWEET POTATO PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 4) 44p. Taiwan/sweet potatoes/farmers' attitudes/yield factors/trends/yield tables/irrigation/farm water supply/soil types/fertilizers/cropping systems/production costs/returns/sales/consumer preferences/evaluation/farm surveys TW.AVR.4.A

1287 Calkins, P.H. (1978) WHY FARMERS PLANT WHAT THEY DO: A STUDY OF VEGETABLE PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IN TAIWAN. Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC, Office of Information Services. (Technical Bulletin 8(78-74)) 86p. Taiwan/vegetable crops/technology/decision making/farmers' attitudes/tomatoes/chinese cabbages/potatoes/sweet potatoes/ soyabeans/mung beans/rotations/small farms/on-farm testing/evaluation/farming systems/profitability TW.AVR.4.A

PN-AAM-859
MF $1.08/PC $12.09

1288 Gotsch, C.H. (1976) CONCEPT OF 'FARMING SYSTEMS' IN THE ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS. (DRAFT) IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 15p. farming systems/FSR/socioeconomic constraints/farmers' attitudes/ systems analysis/decision making/objectives Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

1289 Gudugi, A.I. (1976) RATIONALITY OF PEASANT FARMERS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT STUDENT SEMINAR, 25 MAY, 1976) [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology] 17p. Nigeria/peasant farming/optimization/socioeconomic constraints/risks/uncertainties/resource utilization/decision making NG.4.A

1290 Hardaker, J.B. (1984) Ghodake, R.D. USING MEASUREMENT OF RISK ATTITUDE IN MODELING FARMERS TECHNOLOGY CHOICES. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 60) 15p. agricultural households/risks/SAT/mixed cropping/farmers' attitudes/econometric models/innovation adoption IN.ICR.4.A

4.A cont.

1291 Jodha, N.S. (1978) EFFECTIVENESS OF FARMERS' ADJUSTMENTS TO RISK. IN: Economic and Political Weekly. 13(25):A38-A48, JUN 24, 1978. India/risks/drought/market prices/cooperation/farm income/migration/small farms/large farms/farmers' attitudes/arid regions/semiarid zones/adjustment of production HC431/.E326

1292 Jodha, N.S. (1983) Mascarenhas, A.C. ADJUSTMENT TO CLIMATIC VARIABILITY IN SELF PROVISIONING SOCIETIES: SOME EVIDENCE FROM INDIA AND TANZANIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 48) 33p. agroclimatology/subsistence farming/risks/India/Tanzania/input output analysis/agricultural households/rain/farming systems/appropriate technology/migration/drought/income/consumption/water conservation ++

PN-AAS-233
MF $1.08/PC $4.29

c 1293 Johnson, A.W. (1971) SECURITY AND RISK-TAKING AMONG POOR PEASANTS: A BRAZILIAN CASE. IN: STUDIES IN ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY. (G. DALTON, ed.) Washington, D.C.: American Anthropological Association. (Anthropological Studies 7) p.143-150. Brazil/share cropping/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints/objectives/risks BR.4.A

1294 Mayer, J. (1974) SCIENTIFIC DATA PROCESSING IN THE DETERMINATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.311-323. decision making/simulation models S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1295 McSweeney, B.G. (1979) APPROACH TO COLLECTING AND EXAMINING DATA ON RURAL WOMEN'S TIME USE AND SOME TENATIVE FINDINGS: THE CASE OF UPPER VOLTA. New York, New York: Population Council. 35p. Upper Volta/work studies/division of labour/women in agriculture/informal sector/leisure/woman's status/technology analysis HV.4.A

1296 Navarro, L.A. (1977) DEALING WITH RISK AND UNCERTAINTY IN CROP PRODUCTION: A LESSON FROM SMALL FARMERS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Department of Tropical Crops and Soils. 27p. Costa Rica/cropping systems/small farms/risks/appropriate technology/methodology/traditional farming/factors of production CR.CAT.4.A

1297 Norman, D.W. (1973) INITIATING CHANGE IN TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE. IN: Samaru Research Bulletin. 174:6-14, 1973. Nigeria/agricultural development/limiting factors/recommendations/traditional farming/linear models/innovation adoption NG.4.A

c 1298 Rhoades, R.E. (1982) UNDERSTANDING SMALL-SCALE FARMERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: SOCIOCULTURAL PRESPECTIVES ON AGRONOMIC FARM TRIALS. IN: Journal of Agronomic Education. (also as CIP, Social Science Dept., Training Document 1982-83) 13:64-68, SPRING 1984. farmers' attitudes/small farms/on-farm testing/innovation adoption PE.CIP.4.A

1299 Rosegrant, M.W. (1977) CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY, PRODUCTION, AND INCOME FOR PHILIPPINES RICE FARMERS: AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND FARMER DECISION MAKING. (DRAFT) Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan, Institute of Public Policy Studies. 61p. Philippines/rice/agricultural policy/decision making/farmers' attitudes/simulation models/risks/factors of production/yield/problem identification/methodology PH.4.A

1300 Sarin, R. (1982) Walker, T.S. PERCEPTIONS OF FARMERS AND PARTICIPATION IN THE TADDANPALLE WATERSHED PROJECT IN 1982-83. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 44) 20p. India/farmers' participation/decision making/watersheds/farmers' attitudes/drainage IN.ICR.4.A

1301 Schluter, M.G.G. (1974) Mount, T.D. MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES OF THE PEASANT FARMER: AN ANALYSIS OF RISK AVERSION IN THE CHOICE OF CROPPING PATTERN, SURAT DISTRICT, INDIA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Occasional Paper 78) 25p. India/decision making/risks/small farms IN.4.A

4.A cont.

1302 Singh, R.P. (1982) Walker, T.S. DETERMINANTS AND IMPLICATIONS OF CROP FAILURE IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 40) 28p. India/crop damage/VLS/intercropping/resource base/share cropping/small farms/large farms IN.ICR.4.A

1303 Swaminathan, M.S. (1982) WOMEN IN RICE FARMING. s.l.: International Federation of Agricultural Research Systems for Development & ISNAR. 12p. rice/women in agriculture/labour intensity/Asia/technology transfers/rural women/cultural methods Asia.4.A

1304 Walker, T.S. (1982) Jodha, N.S. EFFICIENCY OF RISK MANAGEMENT BY SMALL FARMERS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR CROP INSURANCE. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 45) 40p. risks/small farms/El Salvador/Tanzania/India/intercropping/decision making IN.ICR.4.A

1305 Walker, T.S. (1983) Singh, R.P. & Jodha, N.S. DIMENSIONS OF FARM-LEVEL DIVERSIFICATION IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF RURAL SOUTH INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 51) 11p. India/diversification/risks/VLS/decision making/farm income/steers IN.ICR.4.A

c 1306 Wharton, C.R. (1971) RISK, UNCERTAINTY, AND THE SUBSISTENCE FARMER: TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AND RESISTANCE TO CHANGE IN THE CONTEXT OF SURVIVAL. IN: STUDIES IN ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY. (G. DALTON, ed) Washington, D.C.: American Anthropological Association. (Anthropological Studies 7) p.151-178. risks/uncertainties/subsistence farming/innovation adoption/farmers' attitudes/motivation/technology transfers/socioeconomic constraints/development theory 4.A

PN-AAP-228
MF $1.08/PC $3.64

1307 Wiliams, S.K.T. (1972) UNDERSTANDING THE NIGERIAN FARMER: A REVIEW. IN: Nigerian Agricultural Journal. 9(1):44-48, APR 1972. Nigeria/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints/motivation/experimental stations/extension/technology transfers NG.4.A

1308 Zuckerman, P.S. (1978) SIMULATING THE DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF A NIGERIAN SMALLHOLDER. IN: Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics. 27(2):17-26, JULY 1979. Nigeria/simulation models/small farms/decision making NG.4.A

4.B ECONOMIC INPUTS

1309 Auroi, C. (1985) Vilca, C. EFICIENCIA TECNICA Y ECONOMICA DE LA PRODUCCION DE SEMILLA DE PAPA EN LA SIERRA CENTRAL DEL PERU: RESULTADOS DE UNA ENCUESTA DE VISITA UNICA. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Departamento de Ciencias Sociales, Documento de Trabajo 1985-2) 49p. Peru/surveys, short-term/sondeo/potatoes/seed production/cost benefit analysis/small farms/medium sized farms/large farms/efficiency/human power/mechanization/credit/insecticide application/fertilizer application/fungicide application/productivity/ profitability ++

1310 Ballaux, J.C. (1974) Flinn, J.C. & Soto, P.E. APPLIED NITROGEN AND PLANT PROTECTION OF MAIZE: SOME FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 16p. Nigeria/nitrogen fertilizers/insecticide application/experimental plots/yield/profitability/maize NG.IIT.4.B

c 1311 Due, J.M. (1979) Summary, R. CONSTRAINTS TO WOMEN AND DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. Waltham, Massachusetts: African Studies Association. 23p. Africa/women in development/socioeconomic constraints/education/financial yields/capital/savings banks/credit Africa.4.B

4.B cont.

1312 Duggan, W.R. (1979) INFORMAL MARKETS, TECHNOLOGY AND EMPLOYMENT ON ARABLE LAND IN BOTSWANA. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture. (ALDEP Employment Study: Paper II) 58p. Botswana/improved practices/technology transfers/labour/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural manpower/labour allocation/female labour/draft animals/economies of scale/sorghum/market prices/agricultural credit/small farms/ national programmes and projects/ploughing/off-farm employment/reciprocal activities BW.4.B

1313 Fieloux, M. (1979) SOCIOECONOMIC STUDY IN THE DAGMA REGION (SENEGAL RIVER): PROVISIONAL REPORT. West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Economics. 36p. Senegal/rural urban migration/woman's status/family structure/women in agriculture/division of labour/work planning/family budgets/irrigation/households/farm surveys/farming calendar SN.4.B

c 1314 Fortmann, L. (1977) WOMEN AND TANZANIAN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau. (Paper 77.4) 24p. Tanzania/women in agriculture/maize/innovation adoption/decision making/division of labour/bias/extension/female labour TZ.4.B

1315 Fortmann, L. (1980) WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN HIGH RISK ARABLE AGRICULTURE: THE BOTSWANA CASE. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. 27p. Botswana/women in agriculture/livestock/draft animals/ploughing/socioeconomic constraints/female labour BW.4.B

1316 Herrera, R.T. (1976) Bantilan, C. FACTORS AFFECTING THE LEVEL OF MANAGEMENT APPLICATION AND YIELD IN TWO LOCATIONS IN MANAOAG, PANGASINAN: A PRELIMINARY STUDY. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems-Economics. (Discussion Paper) 28p. Philippines/farm management/yield gap/yield factors/farmers' attitudes/age/tenure systems/surveys/crop management/farm level studies PH.IRR.4.B

c 1317 Levi, J. (1975) Bellamy, M. AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE USE IN WEST AFRICA. IN: World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts. 17(3):81-93, MAR 1975. (Review Article 15) West Africa/subsistence farming/peasant farming/resource utilization/labour/working hours/labour allocation/land use/land resources/capital/bibliographies HD1401/.W6

1318 Nigeria. Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Planning and Marketing Division (1972) FARM INCOME AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE WESTERN STATE OF NIGERIA. Ibadan, Nigeria: The Ministry. 76p. Nigeria/land use/farming systems/family labour/capital/farm income/farm planning/input output analysis NG.4.B

1319 Noori-Naini, M.S. (1978) ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF RESOURCE ALLOCATION ISSUES IN TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE: A CASE STUDY OF THE NEISHABOOR DISTRICT OF IRAN, 1969-70. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agricultural Mimeograph 61) 100p. Iran/traditional farming/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/irrigation/productivity/resource allocation/fertilizers/manures/tenure systems/dry farming/irrigated farming/farm size/agricultural credit/crops/marketing/seasonal labour/land/ linear programming/FSR/agricultural prices/wheat/cotton/cooperative farming HD2065.2/.Z9/K466

1320 Schmid, R. (1981) Fortuna, N. & Kikuchi, M. RICE IN COCONUT ENVIRONMENT: AN INTERIM REPORT FROM A COCONUT VILLAGE IN LAGUNA. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 52p. Philippines/VLS/land tenure/coconuts/rice/surveys, short-term/tenure systems/family labour/hired labour/cropping systems/employment/income distribution PH.IRR.4.B

1321 Seddon, D. (1977) PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL CONTEXT OF FARMING STRATEGIES AMONG MOROCCAN PEASANTS: PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Development Studies Reprint 25) 11p. Morocco/resource base/subsistence farming/land ownership/socioeconomic constraints/cropping systems MA.4.B

1322 Stewart, P.J. (1975) ALGERIAN PEASANTRY AT THE CROSSROADS: FIGHT EROSION OR MIGRATE: A CASE STUDY OF RURAL

4.B cont.

DEVELOPMENT AND EMPLOYMENT. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (IDS Discussion Paper 69) 42p. Algeria/soil conservation/households/labour/national programmes and projects/socioeconomic constraints/rural development DZ.4.B

4.B.1 LAND

1323 Barrows, R.L. (1979) INDIVIDUALIZED LAND TENURE & AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin. 4p. Africa/Sierra Leone/agricultural policy/tenure systems/coownership SL.4.B.1

1324 Brown, M.R. (1979) LAND TENURE CONCERNS IN STRATEGIES TO IMPROVE SMALL FARMER PRODUCTION. (ISSUE PAPER PRESENTED AT WORKSHOP 1: "SMALL FARMER AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS" OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONGERENCE, "CHALLENGE OF POVERTY: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S". HELD NOV. 1979, SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VIRGINIA) 5p. land tenure/technology transfers/labour/women/rural development/agricultural production 4.B.1

1325 Icaza G., J. (1982) Lagemann, J. TESTING OF TECHNOLOGY WITH SMALL FARMERS IN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Crop Production Department. 18p. Nicaragua/small farms/on-farm testing/maize/beans/cost benefit analysis/innovation adoption NI.4.B.1

1326 Jodha, N.S. (1980) AGRICULTURAL TENANCY IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL VILLAGES OF INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 17) 28p. India/tenancy/land transfers/leases/farm inputs IN.4.B.1

1327 Matzke, G. (1985) REPORT OF LAND USE/LAND TENURE SPECIALIST'S RECONNAISSANCE OF SELECTED VILLAGES IN KILOSA DISTRICT, TANZANIA. Corvallis, Oregon: CID & Oregon State University. (Publication 106) 49p. Tanzania/land tenure/agricultural tenure/land use/Masai/grazing systems/settlement/population pressure/hedges/fallow/fuelwood/erosion/dryland farming/irrigation/soil fertility/onions/maize/sisal/cassava/rice/cotton/cattle/extension/questionnaires/ technology transfers TZ.4.B.1

1328 Pant, C. (1981) TENANCY IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL VILLAGES OF SOUTH INDIA DETERMINANTS AND EFFECTS ON CROPPING PATTERNS AND INPUT USE. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program 20) 49p. VLS/India/SAT/agricultural households/farm leases/cropping systems/risks/markets/draught/family labour/livestock/hired labour/regression analysis/tenancy/irrigation ++

1329 Sellers, S. (1977) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN LAND TENURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN TUCCURRIQUE, COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 10p. Costa Rica/agricultural tenure/cash crops CR.CAT.4.B.1

1330 Singh, K. (1982) Singh, K.P. & Singh, R. FARMING SYSTEMS IN RELATION TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS: A CASE STUDY. IN: Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research. 12(1):134-139, MAR 1982. socioeconomic constraints/farm size/cropping systems/livestock/occupations/family labour/mixed farming/wheat/cotton/landlessness/large farms/small farms/medium sized farms/villages/case studies IN.4.B.1

c 1331 Stahl, M. (1977) NEW SEEDS IN OLD SOILS: A STUDY OF THE LAND REFORM PROCESS IN WESTERN WOLLEGA, ETHIOPIA, 1975-76. Uppsala, Sweden: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies. (Research Report 40) 90p. Ethiopia/land reform/collectivization/peasant farming/coownership/farmers' associations/production policy/political power/redistribution/settlement schemes/oxen/landowners/economic growth ET.4.B.1

c 1332 Wilemski, E.A. (1979) LAND QUESTION AND PEASANTS IN EAST AFRICA: THE LAND FACTOR IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION. Cologne, Germany: R.J. Hundt. (African Development Research and Projects 6) 44p. East Africa/Kenya/Tanzania/Uganda/peasant farming/land ownership/household consumption/production/land markets/land use

4.B.1 cont.

systems/land fragmentation/tenure systems Africa.4.B.1

4.B.2 LABOR MANAGEMENT

1333 Ashraf, M. (1977) NOTES ON THE ROLE OF RURAL PAKISTANI WOMEN IN FARMING IN THE NORTHWEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 4p. Pakistan/women in agriculture/female labour/rural women/maize/surveys/division of labour PK.4.B.2

1334 Asokan, M. (1980) RURAL LABOR WAGES AND BULLOCK RENTAL RATES FOR VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS IN THE SAT OF SOUTH INDIA 1975-76 TO 1979-80. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 18) 14p. India/draft animals/wage rates IN.ICR.4.B.2

1335 Barnum, H.N. (1978) Squire, L. CONSISTENT AGGREGATION OF FAMILY AND HIRED LABOR IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan, Center for Research on Economic Development. (Discussion Paper 73) 12p. economic dualism/production functions/family labour/Malaysia/labour market/hired labour/agricultural households HD9066/.M22/B25/1978

1336 Benson, J. (1980) WHO DOES WHAT: MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN IN AGRICULTURE. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 6p. women in agriculture/division of labour/female labour/family labour/child labour/agricultural manpower/FSR 4.B.2

1337 Bessell, J.E. (1971) LABOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR CROPS AND LIVESTOCK. Lusaka, Zambia: Universities of Nottingham and Zambia, Agricultural Labour Productivity Investiagation. (Report 4) 32p. Zambia/labour productivity/agricultural manpower/draft animals/tractors/work studies/VLS/crop management ZM.4.B.2

1338 Bessell, J.E. (1973) TECHNICAL SYSTEMS OF MAIZE PRODUCTION FOR ZAMBIA. Lusaka, Zambia: Universities of Nottingham and Zambia, Agricultural Labour Productivity Investigation. (Report 6) 99p. Zambia/maize/methodology/production structure/farm management/labour allocation/yield/cropping systems/technology analysis ZM.4.B.2

1339 Binswanger, H.P. (1982) et al. COMMON FEATURES AND CONTRASTS IN LABOR RELATIONS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 13) 30p. India/SAT/labour market/hired labour/female labour/division of labour IN.ICR.4.B.2

1340 Byerlee, D. (1977) et al. EMPLOI RURAL EN AFRIQUE TROPICALE: RESUME DES CONCLUSIONS. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, African Rural Economy Program. (Working Paper 20) 210p. Africa/rural population/non-farm employment/labour productivity/agricultural manpower/mechanization/rural industry/rural urban migration/income/political attitudes/policy/economic analysis Africa.4.B.2

1341 Calvo, G. (1985) Escobar, G. USO DE LA MANO DE OBRA EN DOS ZONAS RURALES DEL ATLANTICO NORTE DE COSTA RICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Serie Tecnica. Informe Tecnico 52) 86p. Costa Rica/manual operation/labour/land use/methodology/labour requirements/income/input output analysis/models ++

1342 Chaney, E.M. (1980) Lewis, M.W. WOMEN, MIGRATION AND THE DECLINE OF SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURE. Washington, D.C.: AID, Office of Women in Development. 56p. malnutrition/small farms/socioeconomic constraints/women in agriculture/migration/self sufficiency/cash crops/food supply/rural development/rural women/woman's status/female labour/division of labour 4.B.2

4.B.2 cont.

1343 Clay, E.J. (1978) ENVIRONMENT, TECHNOLOGY AND THE SEASONAL PATTERNS OF AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT IN BANGLADESH. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 52p. Bangladesh/labour requirements/agroclimatology/multiple cropping/seasonal variation/research BD.4.B.2

1344 Deolalikar, A. B. (1984) ARE THERE PECUNIARY RETURNS TO HEALTH IN AGRICULTURAL WORK?: AN ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL WAGES AND FARM PRODUCTIVITY IN RURAL SOUTH INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 66) 30p. SAT/agricultural households/health/labour productivity/wage rates/econometrics/VLS/nutritional surveys/anthropometric dimensions IN.ICR.4.B.2

1345 Elliott, C.M. (1970) et al. SOME DETERMINANTS OF AGRICULTURAL LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY IN ZAMBIA. Lusaka, Zambia: Universities of Nottingham and Zambia, Agricultural Labour Productivity Investigation. (Report 3) 161p. Zambia/labour productivity/farmers' attitudes/VLS/extension/agricultural credit/mechanization/health services/price policy/education/innovation adoption/input output analysis/surveys, long-term/cropping systems ZM.4.B.2

c 1346 Fordham, M. (1983) WOMEN'S ECONOMIC STRATEGIES IN SOUTHERN HONDURAS. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 5(3):17, SPRING 1983. Honduras/women in agriculture/households/surveys/non-farm income/off-farm employment 1

1347 Ghodake, R.D. (1978) Ryan, J.G. & Sarin, R. HUMAN LABOR USE IN EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE TECHNOLOGIES OF THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF PENINSULAR INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report, Village Level Studies Series, 1.3) 69p. SAT/India/labour allocation/VLS/organization of work/agroclimatic regions/farm size/seasonal labour/technology analysis/family labour/female labour IN.ICR. 4.B.2

1348 Goddard, A.D. (1968) SOME PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE ROLE OF LABOUR MIGRATION IN THE RURAL ECONOMY OF THREE VILLAGES IN CENTRAL SOKOTO NIGERIA. (PAPER PRESENTED TO THE POPULATION STUDIES GROUP OF THE INSTITUTE OF BRITISH GEOGRAPHERS. TO BE PUBLISHED IN TRANSACTIONS OF BRITISH GEOGRAPHERS, 1968. [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Rural Economy Research Unit. 17p. Nigeria/labour mobility/seasonal migration/peasant farming NG.4.B.2

1349 Guino, R.A. (1978) Barker, R. TIME ALLOCATION AMONG RICE FARM HOUSEHOLDS IN CENTRAL LUZON, PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Department Paper 78-16) 36p. Philippines/rice/family farming/agricultural manpower/labour allocation/working hours/non-farm employment/productivity/models PH.IRR.4.B.2

1350 Hayami, Y. (1976) Flores, P. & Maligalig, L. LABOR UTILIZATION IN A RICE VILLAGE IN SOUTHERN LUZON. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Anatomy of a Peasant Economy Report 3) & (IRRI Agricultural Economics Paper 76-24) 31p. Philippines/family labour/hired labour/wage rates/labour allocation/rice PH.IRR.4.B.2

1351 Jayasuriya, S.K. (1981) et al. IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGY ADOPTION IN LABOR UTILIZATION PATTERNS: A CASE STUDY OF ILOILO. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Paper 81-14) 14p. Philippines/labour requirements/innovation adoption/wage rates/double cropping/rice PH.IRR.4.B.2

1352 Kikuchi, M. (1979) et al. CHANGES IN RICE HARVESTING SYSTEMS IN CENTRAL LUZON AND LAGUNA. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper 31) 24p. rice/Philippines/harvesting/threshing/farm surveys/socioeconomic constraints/land reform/labour contract/organization of work/mechanization SB191/.R5/L596b/no.31

1353 Meyer, R.L. (1978) et al. OFF-FARM EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS: THE CASE OF TAIWAN AND KOREA. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. (Occasional Paper 492) 154p. Taiwan/Korea Republic/off-farm employment/income/rural development/rural industry TW.4.B.2

1354 Muchena, O.N. (1979) CHANGING POSITION OF AFRICAN WOMEN IN RURAL ZIMBABWE RHODESIA. IN: Zimbabwe Journal of Economics. 1(1):44-61, MAR 1979. female labour/women in agriculture/extension/migration/productivity/woman's

4.B.2 cont.

status/Zimbabwe ZB.4.B.2

1355 Mueller, E. (1981) VALUE AND ALLOCATION OF TIME IN RURAL BOTSWANA. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, Population and Human Resources Division. (Discussion Paper 81-44) 62p. labour allocation/Botswana/family labour/child labour/income/female labour BW.4.B.2

1356 Mwamufiya, M. (1976) Fitch, J.B. LABOR USE PATTENS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF MAIZE IN SOUTHERN ZAIRE. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 11p. Zaire/maize/labour allocation/labour market/labour requirements/division of labour/family labour/off-farm employment/hired labour ZR.4.B.2

1357 Price, E.C. (1977) Barker, R. TIME DISTRIBUTION OF CROP LABOR IN RICE-BASED CROPPING PATTERNS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 42p. labour allocation/Philippines/cropping systems/seasonal variation/wage rates PH.IRR.4.B.2

1358 Reyna, S.P. (1977) EXTENDING STRATEGY: REGULATION OF THE HOUSEHOLD DEPENDENCY RATIO. [Durham, New Hampshire: University of New Hampshire] 28p. Chad/extended families/productivity/labour market/labour requirements/evaluation TD.4.B.2

1359 Ryan, J.G. (1979) Ghodake, R.D. & Sarin, R. LABOR USE AND LABOR MARKETS IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL RURAL VILLAGES OF PENINSULAR INDIA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 49p. India/SAT/labour market/female labour/labour requirements/farm size/villages/seasonal labour/wage rates/watersheds/crop management IN.ICR.4.B.2

1360 Ryan, J.G. (1980) Ghodake, R.D. LABOR MARKET BEHAVIOR IN RURAL VILLAGES OF SOUTH INDIA: EFFECTS OF SEASON, SEX AND SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS. (REVISED AND UNABRIDGED VERSION OF PAPER PRESENTED AT ADC-ICRISAT CONFERENCE ON ADJUSTMENT MECHANISMS OF RURAL LABOR MARKETS IN DEVELOPING AREAS, ICRISAT, PATANCHERU, A.P., INDIA, 22-24 AUGUST 1979. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 15) & (Conference Paper 9) 40p. India/labour market/wage rates/female labour/unemployment/off-farm employment/opportunity costs IN.ICR.4.B.2

1361 Ryan, J.G. (1982) WAGE FUNCTIONS FOR DAILY LABOR MARKET PARTICIPANTS IN RURAL SOUTH INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 38) 39p. India/hired labour/VLS/wage rates/nutritional state/female labour/education/age IN.ICR.4.B.2

c 1362 Ryan, J.G. (1984) Ghodake, R.D. LABOR MARKET BEHAVIOR IN RURAL VILLAGES OF SOUTH INDIA: EFFECTS OF SEASON, SEX AND SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS. IN: CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, EMPLOYMENT, AND WAGES IN RURAL LABOR MARKETS IN ASIA. (H.P. BINSWANGER & M.R. ROSENZWEIG, eds.) New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press. [also as ICRISAT, Economics Program (Progress Report 14)] p.169-183. India/labour market/female labour/employment/wage rates/ opportunity costs HD1536.8/.C67/1984

1363 Smith, J. (1979) Gasoon, F. EFFECT OF THE NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY ON FAMILY LABOR UTILIZATION IN LAGUNA. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 42) 17p. Philippines/rice/family labour/hired labour/labour market/farmers' income/labour requirements/improved varieties/production costs/capital/social change SB191/.R5/L596b/no.42

1364 Smith, J. (1981) Cordova, V. & Herdt, R.W. TRENDS IN LABOR ABSORPTION AND EARNINGS: THE CASES OF RICE PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Paper 81-13) 15p. Philippines/labour requirements/wage rates PH.IRR.4.B.2

1365 Spring, A. (1979) Hansen, A. WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL WORK IN RURAL ZAMBIA: FROM VALUATION TO SUBORDINATION. Tampa, Florida: University of Florida. 25p. Zambia/women in agriculture/woman's status/women in

4.B.2 cont.

development/evaluation/problem identification/attitudes to work/reviews/bias/agricultural development ZM.4.B.2

1366 Subrahmanyam, K.V. (1976) Ryan, J.G. ANALYSIS OF THE RURAL LABOUR MARKET IN INDIA: KANZARA VILLAGE, MAHARASHTRA. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. 39p. India/labour market/opportunity costs/seasonal variation/models/VLS/wage rates/female labour IN.ICR.4.B.2

1367 Tibaijuka, A.K. (1985) INTRA-HOUSEHOLD RESOURCE ALLOCATION CONSTRAINTS IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE BANANA-COFFEE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME IN THE KAGERA REGION, TANZANIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 17p. Tanzania/land tenure/women in agriculture/linear programming/division of labour/households/national programmes and projects/bananas/coffee/pest control TZ.4.B.2

1368 Whitney, T. (1980) LABOR UTILIZATION ON SMALL FARMS IN THE BAS-FONDS AREA OF EASTERN MALI. West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Economics. 25p. Mali/surveys, long-term/cropping systems/labour/extension/farming systems/households ML.4.B.2

c 1369 Wilemski, E.A. (1979) LABOUR PROBLEM AND AFRICAN PEASANTRY: THE LABOUR FACTOR IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION. Cologne, Germany: R.J. Hundt. (African Development Researches and Projects 7) 46p. Kenya/labour/family labour/labour allocation/agricultural manpower/polygamy/female labour/colonialism/migrant labour/limiting factors KE.4.B.2

c 1370 WOMEN IN RICE (1985) WOMEN IN RICE FARMING: PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON WOMEN IN RICE FARMING SYSTEMS, THE INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MANILA, PHILIPPINES, 26-30 SEPT. 1983. Brookfield, Vermont: Gower. 531p. Asia/Japan/China/Philippines/Java/Indonesia/Bangladesh/Nepal/India/Africa/rice/farming systems/women in agriculture/technology transfers/appropriate technology/agricultural development/division of labour/labour allocation/agricultural labour/wages/ income/land tenure/credit/high yielding varieties/development projects/cropping systems/nitrogen fixation/mechanization HD6073/.R482/D449/1985

c 1371 Woods, W.M. (1978) MIGRATION FOR EMPLOYMENT PROJECT LR-12: A PRELIMINARY SIMULATION MODEL OF THE EFFECTS OF DECLINING MIGRATION TO SOUTH AFRICA ON HOUSEHOLDS IN BOTSWANA. Geneva, Switzerland: ILO. (World Employment Programme Research Working Paper WEP 2-26/WP32) 144p. Botswana/South Africa/migrant labour/target selection/computer simulation BW.4.B.2

4.C ECONOMIC OUTPUT

1372 Barlow, C. (1978) et al. ON MEASURING THE ECONOMIC BENEFITS OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES TO SMALL RICE FARMERS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Department Paper 78-10) 44p. Philippines/small farms/rice/economic analysis/technology transfers/cost benefit analysis/evaluation/technology analysis/cropping systems/linear models PH.IRR.4.C

c 1373 Lipton, M. (1978) INTER-FARM, INTER-REGIONAL AND FARM-NON-FARM INCOME DISTRIBUTION: THE IMPACT OF THE NEW CEREAL VARIETIES. IN: World Development. 6(3):319-337, 1978. South East Asia/high yielding varieties/income distribution/economic analysis/evaluation/economies of scale/landlessness/land ownership HC4/.W66

4.C.1 INCOME

1374 Asuamah, K.Y. (1976) LIVESTOCK IN RURAL ECONOMY. (PAPER PREPARED FOR THE LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY CONFERENCE,

4.C.1 cont.

APRIL 12-14, 1976 AT AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY, ZARIA) [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University] 8p. Nigeria/livestock/farm income/mixed farming NG.4.C.1

1375 Botswana. Ministry of Finance and Development Planning. Central Statistics Office (1976) RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION SURVEY IN BOTSWANA, 1974-75. Gaborone, Botswana: Government Printer. 311p. Botswana/rural economy/ income distribution/rural industry/surveys, long-term/methodology/human fertility/edible plants/subsistence farming/cattle farming HC935/.I5/R87

c 1376 Chinn, D.L. (1979) RURAL POVERTY AND THE STRUCTURE OF FARM HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: EVIDENCE FROM TAIWAN. IN: Economic Development and Cultural Change. 27(2):283-301, JAN 1979. Taiwan/poverty/farm income/small farms/non-farm income/rural economy HC10/.E254

c 1377 Cololough, C. (1979) Fallon, P. RURAL POVERTY IN BOTSWANA: DIMENSIONS, CAUSES AND CONSTRAINTS. Geneva, Switzerland: ILO. (World Employment Programme Research Working Paper WEP 10-6/WP26) 41p. Botswana/income distribution/poverty/cattle/farm income BW.4.C.1

1378 Grawunder, A.F. (1980) Saupe, W.E. SMALL FARMER INCOME IN AN AREA WITH RAPID AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: SOUTHERN BRAZIL. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-UNIVERSITY OF SAO PAULO "SYMPOSIUM ON SOCIAL MOBILITY, EMPLOYMENT, AND THE BRAZILIAN INCOME DISTRIBUTION." MADISON, WISCONSIN, JULY 23-26, 1980. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences. (Agricultural Economics Staff Paper 178) 24p. Brazil/small farms/farm size/farm income/income distribution/agricultural development/development policy/algorithms/regression analysis/land/capital/farm results/resource allocation/human resources/limiting factors/mechanization/draft animals BR.4.C.1

1379 Hayami, Y. (1974) Herdt, R.W. IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE ON INCOME DISTRIBUTION. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Paper 74-26) 21p. technology/changes/subsistence farming/income distribution/technology transfers/evaluation PH.IRR.4.C.1

1380 Herdt, R.W. (1980) MEASURING INCOME DISTRIBUTION EFFECTS IN CHANGING VILLAGE ECONOMIES. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Paper 80-13) 24p. Philippines/factors of production/income distribution/land ownership PH.IRR.4.C.1

1381 Jodha, N.S. (1976) CONSIDERATIONS IN MEASUREMENT OF RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOMES. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. 35p. India/income/evaluation/data collection/subsistence farming/households IN.ICR.4.C.1

1382 King, R.P. (1977) Byerlee, D. INCOME DISTRIBUTION, CONSUMPTION PATTERNS AND CONSUMPTION LINKAGES IN RURAL SIERRA LEONE. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, African Rural Economy Program. (African Rural Economy Paper 16) 95p. Sierra Leone/household consumption/consumption behaviour/income distribution/consumer behaviour HC517/.S53/C64

1383 Nicolas, J. (1977) LEVEL AND PATTERN OF INCOME DISTRIBUTION AMONG FARM HOUSEHOLDS IN FIVE SELECTED CROPPING PILOT BARRIOS OF MANADAG, PANGASINAN: AN ANALYSIS OF BENCHMARK INFORMATION, CY 1974-75. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Agricultural Economics Department. (Paper 77-10) 68p. Philippines/farmers' income/income distribution/surveys/sampling/small farms/cropping systems/fertilizers/pesticides/high yielding varieties/capital/credit/labour allocation/non-farm income PH.IRR.4.C.1

1384 Singh, R.P. (1981) Asokan, M. CONCEPTS AND METHODS FOR ESTIMATING INCOMES IN VILLAGE STUDIES IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 28) 18p. India/income/input output analysis IN.ICR.4.C.1

4.C.1 cont.

1385 Singh, R.P. (1982) Asokan, M. & Walker, T.S. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND OTHER ASPECTS OF RURAL INCOME IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 33) 28p. India/SAT/income distribution/VLS/farm size/agricultural households/poverty/landlessness/technology transfers/innovation adoption/agroclimatic regions/non-farm income/farm income/wages/credit IN.ICR.4.C.1

1386 Walker, T.S. (1983) et al. FLUCTUATIONS IN INCOME IN THREE VILLAGES OF INDIA'S SEMI-ARID TROPICS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 57) 46p. SAT/India/VLS/agricultural households/income/labour market/rain/landlessness/consumption/small farms/medium sized farms/large farms/local planning/consumption functions ++

4.C.2 FOOD

1387 Bachman, K.L. (1979) Paulino, L.A. RAPID FOOD PRODUCTION GROWTH IN SELECTED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF UNDERLYING TRENDS, 1961-76. Washington, D.C.: IFPRI. (IFPRI Research Report 11) 98p. food production/growth factors/developing countries/Brazil/Colombia/El Salvador/Ghana/Iran/Ivory Coast/Malaysia/Mexico/Morocco/Pakistan/Philippines/Sri Lanka/Sudan/Thailand/Tunisia/Paraguay/population growth/demand/income/diet preferences/evaluation/ nutrient requirements HD9000.5/.B23

1388 Coppock, J.T. (1979) AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SUPPLY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Edinburgh, Scotland: University of Edinburgh, Department of Geography. 158p. agricultural geography/developing countries/agricultural development/food production/land/productivity/environmental factors/risks/socioeconomic constraints/foods/farming systems/farm inputs/Nigeria/food supply/urban areas/planning of research/ commercial farming/cash crops/small farms/marketing channels/land consolidation/land fragmentation/farm size/rural development/China/Cuba/food grains/national programmes and projects/self sufficiency/agrarian reform/tenure systems/private farms/state farms/food preferences/ domestic gardens/nutrition/Caribbean/Latin America/Puerto Rico/recommendations/Algeria/agricultural situation/ precipitation/ reforestation/orchards/measurement/efficiency/India HD1417/.A455

1389 Dicko-Toure, M.S. (1976) PROBLEMS NUTRITIONNELS DANS LES ZONES RURALES DU SUD: MALI. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 11p. Mali/agricultural households/food production/nutrition ML.4.C.2

1390 FOOD PROBLEMS IN (1975) FOOD PROBLEMS IN SOUTH ASIA 1975-90. (M. LIPTON, ed.) Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (IDS Discussion Paper 78) 78p. India/South East Asia/food production/high yielding varieties/fertilizers/projections/nitrogen fixation/irrigation systems/water management/mechanization/energy cost of activities/power source/green revolution/rice/problem identification/ research policy Asia.4.C.2

1391 Gibbon, D. (1979) Martin, A. FOOD LEGUMES IN THE FARMING SYSTEM: A CASE STUDY FROM NORTHERN SYRIA. IN: FOOD LEGUME IMPROVEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT: PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ALEPPO , ALEPPO, SYRIA, 2-7 MAY 1978. (G.C. HAWTIN & G.J. CHANCELLOR, eds.) Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA & IDRC. (IDRC-126E) p.23-28. grain legumes/Syria/FSR/VLS/food production/problem identification SB203/.F66/1979

c 1392 Greenland, D.J. (1977) INCREASING FOOD PRODUCTION FROM THE LOWLAND HUMID TROPICS OF AFRICA AND LATIN AMERICA. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 300:112-120, NOV 1977 & (IITA Reprint Series 89) Africa/Latin America/humid zones/tropics/food production/limiting factors/soil fertility/soil erosion/pests/disease control/labour requirements 4.C.2

c 1393 Grivetti, L.E. (1978) NUTRITIONAL SUCCESS IN A SEMI-ARID LAND: EXAMINATION OF TSWANA AGRO-PASOTALISTS OF THE EASTERN KALAHARI, BOTSWANA. IN: American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 31:1204-1220, JUL 1978. Botswana/food

4.C.2 cont.

crops/postharvest systems/cooking/diet/food beliefs/diet studies RC584/.A5

c 1394 Gusten, R. (1968) STUDIES IN THE STAPLE FOOD ECONOMY OF WESTERN NIGERIA. Munchen, Germany: Weltforum Verlag for the Nigerian Institute for Social and Economic Research & IFO-Institut fur Wirtschaftsforschung Munchen. (Afrika-Studien 30) 310p. Nigeria/commodities/foods/economics/food habits/trade agreements/supply and demand/ markets/domestic production/transport/models HD9017/.N53/W45

1395 Hays, H.M. (1977) Norman, D.W. FOOD CROP PRODUCTION PROSPECTS IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru.] 14p. Nigeria/food supply/food production/innovation adoption/farming systems/technology transfers NG.4.C.2

1396 Ninez, V.K. (1984) HOUSEHOLD GARDENS: THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON AN OLD SURVIVAL STRATEGY. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Potatoes in Food Systems. Research Series Report 1) 41p. Asia/Oceania/Africa/Caribbean/South America/North America/domestic gardens/households/women in agriculture/nutrition/policy/food production ++

1397 Poats, S.V. (1982) POTATO PREFERENCES: A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Social Science Department. Working Paper 1982-3) 18p. potatoes/food preferences/innovation adoption 4.C.2

1398 Singh, I. (1977) Squire, L. MODEL OF THE AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLD: SOME IMPLICATIONS FOR NUTRITION POLICIES IN RURAL AREAS. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, Development Economics Department. 46p. India/subsistence farming/farm models/on-farm consumption IN.4.C.2

c 1399 Werge, R.W. (1978) POTATO PROCESSING IN THE CENTRAL HIGHLANDS OF PERU. IN: Ecology of Food and Nutrition. 7:229-234, 1979. Peru/postharvest systems/surveys, short-term/potatoes/food products TX341/.E26

1400 Yang, Y.H. (1979) AGRICULTURAL PATTERN AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF PEOPLE IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC COUNTRIES. Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Center. 23p. Fiji/Somoa/Papua New Guinea/nutritional state/production/imports/cash crops/malnutrition Asia.4.C.2

5 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

1401 Artis, J.W. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH POSITION PAPER. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 6) 5p. FSR/sociology/methodology 5

1402 Axinn, G.H. (1981) ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A MULTIDISCIPLINARY BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PERSPECTIVE. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 8) 17p. FSR/farming systems/differentiation/subsistence farming/self sufficiency/energy transformations/commercial farming/interdisciplinary research 5

1403 Axinn, G.H. (1981) Axinn, N.W. SOCIAL IMPACT, ECONOMIC CHANGE, AND DEVELOPMENT -- WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM NEPAL. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 13) 48p. Nepal/small farms/farming systems/energy transformations/social differentiation/subsistence farming/commercial farming/self sufficiency/farm size/development theory/FSR/extension/technology transfers NP.5

1404 Bazan, R. (1976) PROGRAMA DE INVESTIGACION EN SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA PARA EL PEQUENO AGRICULTOR EN AMERICA CENTRAL. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 14p. Costa

5 cont.

Rica/Nicaragua/Honduras/FSR/mixed cropping/traditional farming/national programmes and projects Latin America.5

1405 Beebe, J. (1985) FACTORING NEW INFORMATION INTO DECISIONS ABOUT ON-FARM TRIALS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 29p. Philippines/Bicol/Eastern Visayas/FSR/methodology/on-farm testing/rain-fed farming/trials/decision making/variations/cropping systems/geographical variation/off-farm employment/land tenure/socioeconomic constraints 5

1406 Beets, W.C. (1979) RELEVANT CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR THE ASIAN FARMER. IN: Malaysian Agricultural Journal. 52(1):58-64, 1979. socioeconomic constraints/interdisciplinary research/on-farm testing/cropping systems/solution design 5

c 1407 Beets, W.C. (1979) UNDERSTANDING THE FARMER BEFORE INTRODUCING NEW CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: World Crops. 31:136-141, JUL-AUG 1979. yield gap/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption/FSR/methodology/cropping systems SB4/.W6

1408 Behnke, R. (1983) Kerven, C. FSR AND THE ATTEMPT TO UNDERSTAND THE GOALS AND MOTIVATIONS OF FARMERS. IN: Culture and Agriculture. 19(SPRING):9-16, 1983 Botswana/methodology/motivation/anthropology/farmers' attitudes/off-farm employment/diversification/risks/innovation adoption/rural urban migration/recommendations/rural communities/ social structure BW.5

PN-AAS-208
MF 1.08/PC $1.04

1409 Bernsten, R.H. (1980) CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN A NATIONAL PROGRAM: INDONESIA. Bogor, Indonesia: Central Research Institute for Agriculture. 8p. Indonesia/national programmes and projects/Asian Cropping Systems Network/methodology/economic evaluation/research policy/FSR ID.5

1410 Bernsten, R.H. (1981) Herdt, R.W. FARM MANAGEMENT'S ROLE IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY IN SMALL FARMS. (PREPARED FOR THE 7TH SESSION OF THE FAO REGIONAL COMMISSION ON FARM MANAGEMENT FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST, JOGYAKARTA, INDONESIA, 24-29 AUG., 1981) (IRRI. Agricultural Economics Department Paper 81-15) 20p. Indonesia/Asia/FSR/farm management/appropriate technology/agricultural research/interdisciplinary research/ national programmes and projects 5

1411 Burgos, C.F. (1979) MECANICA PARA LA PUEBA DE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO EN DIFERENTES LUGARES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 32p. farmer testing/experimental plots/cropping systems/methodology/FSR/soil fertility/nutrient cycles 5

1412 Burgos, C.F. (1980) SEMINARIO SOBRE TECNICAS Y ESTRATEGIAS PARA EL DISENO DE ALTERNATIVAS EN AL INVESTIGACION DE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 16p. FSR/methodology/data collection/on-farm testing/planning of research/technology analysis 5

c 1413 CARIBBEAN SEMINAR ON (1982) CARIBBEAN SEMINAR ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. BASSE-TERRE, GUADALOPE, 5-8 MAYO 1980. San Jose, Costa Rica: IICA & INRA. (Ponencias, resultados y recomendaciones de eventos tecnicos no. 228) 638p. Caribbean/Latin America/Venezuela/Barbados/West Africa/Peru/Brazil/Haiti/Guyana/Martinique/Algeria/Guadeloupe/cotton/cassava/FSR/farming systems/small farms/methodology/agricultural production/crop production/cropping systems/plant breeding/ animal husbandry/ livestock production/animal breeding/pastures/soil management/soil cultivation/land use/highlands/common lands/ rural development/cultural change/community development/water management/technology transfers/recommendations/

5 cont.

interdisciplinary research/multidisciplinary research/agricultural research/agricultural policy/economic analysis/constraints/universities/classification/ mapping/data management/computer analysis S542/.C31/C371/1980

1414 Casey, F. (1982) Barker, R. COURSE IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE CORNELL EXPERIENCE. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 93) 91p. FSR/problem identification/surveys, short-term/objectives/interdisciplinary research/higher education/practical education/methodology/evaluation S531/.C3/1982/c.2

PN-AAP-344
MF $1.08/PC $12.48

1415 Cernea, M.M. (1984) Guggenheim, S. IS ANTHROPOLOGY SUPERFLUOUS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH? IN: "FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH ANNUAL FARMING 1415 Cernea, M.M. SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, Manhattan, Kansas:Kansas State University, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 9) p.504-517. FSR/social anthropology/sociology of agriculture/methodology S539.5/.F37/no.9

1416 Colfer, C.J.P. (1983) INTEGRATING PARTICIPANTS: FARMING SYSTEMS LESSONS FROM HAWAII. IN: "FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD," PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV. 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.206-214. FSR/surveys, short-term/interdisciplinary research/USA/inservice training S539.5/.F37/no.5

c 1417 Collinson, M.P. (1972) FARM MANAGEMENT IN PEASANT AGRICULTURE: A HANDBOOK FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN AFRICA. New York, New York: Praeger Publishers. 444p. Africa/cropping systems/traditional farming/national programmes and projects/farm management/decision making/farm models/socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/labour requirements/capital/livestock/farming systems/data collection/extension/ farm level studies/innovation adoption S562/.A34/C64

PN-AAP-952
MF $5.40/PC $61.10

c 1418 Collinson, M.P. (1981) MICRO-LEVEL ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND CHALLENGES FOR THE LESS DEVELOPED WORLD. IN: RURAL CHANGE: THE CHALLENGE FOR AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 17TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS, BANFF, CANADA, 3-12 SEPTEMBER 1979. (G. JOHNSON & A. MAUNDER, eds.) Oxford, England: Allanheld, Osmun. p.43-56. FSR/small farms/agricultural research/agricultural development/development policy/ methodology/target selection/surveys, short-term HD1405/.I58/1979

1419 Deans, R.J. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AS IT RELATES TO THE ANIMAL SCIENCES. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 5) 10p. FSR/animal research/small farms/animal husbandry/interdisciplinary research 5

c 1420 Dillon, J.L. (1980) Hardaker, J.B. FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH FOR SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT. Rome, Italy: FAO. (FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin 41) 145p. small farms/applied research/models/farming systems/FSR/target selection/surveys/farm management/data collection/interdisciplinary research/data analysis/farm planning/input output analysis/limiting factors/production functions/decision making/risks/ methodology S561/.D558

PN-AAP-683
MF $2.16/PC $20.02

5 cont.

1421 Dixon, J. (1978) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN ETHIOPIA. Rome, Italy: FAO, Farm Management and Production Economics Service. 16p. Ethiopia/land use/innovation adoption/farming systems/on-farm testing/national programmes and projects/FSR ET.5

1422 Dobbs, T.L. (1984) AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS IN MULTIDISCIPLINE RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: LEADING, FOLLOWING, INTEGRATING. Brookings, South Dakota: South Dakota State University, Economics Department. (Economics Staff Paper 84-2) 23p. multidisciplinary research/extension/agricultural economics/appropriate technology/rural sociology/anthropology/political science/public administration/natural sciences/research teams 5

1423 Effendi, S. (1983) McIntosh, J.L. CROPPING AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN INDONESIA. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV. 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 5) p.49-75. Indonesia/interdisciplinary research/land classification/land use/FSR/ target selection/rain-fed farming/cropping systems/national programmes and projects/technology transfers/small farms S539.5/.F37/no.5

1424 Escobar P., G. (1977) METODOLOGIA PARA UN ANALISIS COMPARATIVO DE LOS PARTONES DE PRODUCCION UTILIZADOS POR EL PEQUENO AGRICULTOR Y ALGUNAS PAUTAS PARA SU COMPARACION CON LAS RECOMENDACIONES TECNICAS. Tibaitata, Bogota, Colombia: ICA, Programa Sistemas de Produccion. (Boletin 54) 107p. FSR/baseline data/statistical analysis/cost benefit analysis/recommendations/target selection/technology analysis/methodology 5

1425 Flinn, J.C. (1978) AGROECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS IN CASSAVA INTERCROPPING RESEARCH. IN: INTERCROPPING WITH CASSAVA: PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP HELD AT TRIVANDRUM, INDIA, 27 NOV.-1 DEC. 1978. (E. WEBER, B. NESTEL & M. CAMPBELL, eds.) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. p.87-101. Philippines/intercrops/cassava/risks/ cropping systems/competition/optimization/input output/analysis/linear programming/on-farm testing/improved practices/agricultural research/FSR/technology analysis SB211/.C3/I58/1978

1426 Francis, C.A. (1981) RATIONALITY OF FARMING SYSTEMS PRACTICED BY SMALL FARMERS. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEACH SYMPOSIUM: SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD:PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) p.75-81. small farms/environment/limiting factors/rationalization/socioeconomic constraints S539.5/.F37/no.2

1427 Francis, C.A. (1983) RESEARCH METHODOLOGY FOR INTERCROPPING EXPERIMENTS. (PAPER PRESENTED IN AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY ANNUAL MEETINGS, WASHINGTON, D.C. AUGUST, 1983) 11p. multiple cropping/intercropping/factorial analysis/methodology 5

1428 Freed, R.D. (1981) ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: AN AGRONOMIST'S PERSPECTIVE. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 4) 7p. FSR/agronomy/agricultural development/interdisciplinary research 5

1429 Gibbon, D. (1985) ON-FARM RESEARCH: SOME ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 25p. on-farm research/national programmes and projects/farming systems/agricultural research/ policy 5

1430 Gilbert, E.H. (1980) Norman, D.W. & Winch, F.E. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (MSU Rural Development Papers 6) 135p. farming systems/methodology/social systems/technology analysis/target selection/extension/on-farm testing/baseline

5 cont.

data/evaluation/research institutes/training/FSR 5

PN-AAK-049
MF $2.16/PC $19.24

1431 Harrington, L. (1982) EXERCISES IN THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF AGRONOMIC DATA. (A WORKBOOK TO ACCOMPANY PERRIN, ET AL. (1976), "FROM AGRONOMIC DATA TO FARMER RECOMMENDATIONS.") Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. (Economics Program. Working Paper 82/2) 66p. economic analysis/recommendations/agricultural budgets/textbooks/training ++

1432 Harrington, L.W. (1984) Tripp, R. RECOMMENDATION DOMAINS: A FRAMEWORK FOR ON-FARM RESEARCH. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. (Economics Program. Working Paper 02/84) 27p. Mexico/recommendations/methodology/on-farm research MX.CIM.5

PN-AAQ-511
MF $1.08/PC $4.29

1433 Hart, R.D. (1980) Pinchinat, A.M. INTEGRATIVE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 11p. agroecosystems/FSR/solution design/systems analysis 5

PN-AAP-196
MF $1.08/PC $1.69

1434 Hart, R.D. (1983) George, C. GUIDELINE FOR THE DESIGN OF FARMING SYSTEMS PROJECTS: A CASE STUDY FROM THE EASTERN CARIBBEAN. IN: "ANIMALS IN THE FARMING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT. 31-NOV. 2, 1983, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 6) p.505-524. Caribbean/CARDI/FSR/development projects/design/methodology/information/case studies S539.5/.F37/no.6

PN-AAP-197
MF $1.08/PC $3.77

1435 Hart, R.D. (1985) Ingle, M.D. FROM FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY TO FUNCTIONAL SYSTEMATIC ROUTINE MANAGEMENT: FSR METHODOLOGY TO FSR MANAGEMENT IN THE CARDI FSR/D PROJECT. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 33p. CARDI/management/TIF/FSR/multidisciplinary research/information/methodology/institution building/models 5

1436 Harwood, R.R. (1976? FARMER-ORIENTED RESEARCH AIMED AT CROP INTENSIFICATION. IN: 1975 CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP: SUMMARY. (R.R. HARWOOD, ed.) Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. p.12-25. Philippines/multiple cropping/FSR/methodology/farmer testing/technology analysis/soil types (cultural)/cropping systems/rice/research institutes/Asian Cropping Systems Network/national programmes and projects PH.5

1437 Heisey, P. (1980) EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME IN BOTSWANA'S ARABLE AGRICULTURE (RESEARCH PROPOSAL). [Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, Land Tenure Center]. 9p. Botswana/ALDEP/FSR/planning of research/agricultural research/agricultural planning/labour BW.5

1438 Hildebrand, P.E. (1976) GENERATING TECHNOLOGY FOR TRADITIONAL FARMERS: A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY METHODOLOGY. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA, Socioeconomia Rural. 24p. Guatemala/FSR/methodology/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/maize/sorghum/beans/labour/limiting factors/wheat/potatoes/mountain areas/appropriate technology GT.5

5 cont.

PN-AAP-099
MF $1.08/PC $3.38

1439 Hildebrand, P.E. (1977) GENERATING SMALL FARM TECHNOLOGY: AN INTEGRATED MULTIDISCIPLINARY SYSTEM. Antigua, Guatemala: ICTA, Sector Publico Agricola. 33p. Guatemala/small farms/appropriate technology/traditional farming/interdisciplinary research/evaluation/farmer testing/problem identification/administration/surveys, short-term/FSR GT.5

1440 Hildebrand, P.E. (1977) MULTI-DISCIPLINARY METHODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING NEW CROPPING SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY FOR TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA, Departamento de Socioeconomia Rural. 18p. El Salvador/Guatemala/small farms/FSR/technology transfers/methodology/farm tests/experimental design/relay cropping/maize/vegetable crops/cropping systems/beans/sorghum/improved practices/solution design Latin America.5

1441 Hildebrand, P.E. (1978) INTEGRATED APPROACH TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF FARM PRODUCTION SYSTEMS. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA. 15p. Guatemala/FSR/methodology/farmer testing/multiple cropping GT.5

1442 Hildebrand, P.E. (1981) ROLE, POTENTIAL, PROBLEMS OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES VS. UNITED STATES. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: "SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD: PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES." Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) p.145-152. FSR/extension/ interdisciplinary research/training/national programmes and projects S539.5/.F37/no.2

1443 Horton, D. (1981) ON-FARM RESEARCH APPROACHES: CIP'S EXPERIENCE. Lima, Peru: CIP. 4p. Peru/farmer testing/farm surveys/farmers' participation PE.CIP.5

c 1444 Horton, D. (1983) POTATO FARMING IN THE ANDES: SOME LESSONS FROM ON-FARM RESEARCH IN PERU'S MANTARO VALLEY. IN: Agricultural Systems. 12:171-184, 1983. Peru/potatoes/land use/farm size/insect control/fertilizers/yields/varieties/seed production/trials/on-farm testing/package programmes/innovation adoption/farmers' attitudes/technology transfers S3/.A45

1445 Jodha, N.S. (1975) WATERSHED-BASED FARM TECHNOLOGY AND PROBLEM OF GROUP ACTION: A RESEARCH PROPOSAL. (DRAFT) Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Department. 29p. watersheds/water management/SAT/farmers' attitudes/planning of research/changes IN.ICR.5

1446 Johnson, G.L. (1981) SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD:PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) p.7-28. small farms/farm management/national programmes and projects/agricultural economics/FSR/technology/interdisciplinary research S539.5/.F34/no.2

1447 Kenya. Ministry of Agriculture, Research Division & Edgerton College, Department of Economics & CIMMYT DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN (1977) INTERDISCIPLINARY FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO PLANNING ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAMMES: PART OF SIAYA DISTRICT, NYANZA PROVINCE KENYA. Nairobi, Kenya: CIMMYT, Eastern Africa Economics Programme. (Report 1) 41p. Kenya/climate/land/labour/socioeconomic organization/cropping systems/objectives/agricultural research/maize/ problem identification/solution design/national programmes and projects/planning of research/interdisciplinary research KE.5

PN-AAQ-008
MF $1.08/PC $6.37

5 cont.

1448 Knipscheer, H.C. (1985) Suradisastra, K. FARMER PARTICIPATION IN INDONESIAN LIVESTOCK FARMING SYSTEMS BY REGULAR RESEARCH FIELD HEARINGS (RRFH). (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 15p. Indonesia/ animal research/RRFH/farmers' participation/SR-CRSP/FSR/case studies IN.5

1449 Lawrence-Jones, W. (1985) Rodriguez, N. ENFOQUE DE INVESTIGACION DE SISTEMAS AGROPECUARIOS: CONCEPTOS Y METODOLOGIAS PARA EL CIAT [C.I.A.T.]. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Documento de Trabajo 50) 22p. Bolivia/C.I.A.T./FSR/methodology/multidisciplinary research/extension/sorghum BO.5

1450 Lawrence-Jones, W. (1985) Rodriguez, N. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH APPROACH: CONCEPTS AND METHODOLOGIES FOR CIAT [C.I.A.T.], SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz, Bolivia: C.I.A.T.. (Working Paper 50) 21p. Bolivia/C.I.A.T./FSR/methodology/multidisciplinary research/extension/sorghum BO.5

1451 Lev, L. (1985) Campbell, D.J. TEMPORAL DIMENSION IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING FLEXIBILITY UNDER CONDITIONS OF UNCERTAINTY. (DRAFT) (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 11p. Cameroon/FSR/time/flexibility/decision making/soil fertility/livestock/land use 5

1452 Lightfoot, C. (1982) et al. COLLECTION OF PAPERS RELEVANT TO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Gaborone, Botswana: USAID/Botswana & ATIP. 95p. Botswana/small farms/FSR/national programmes and projects/farming systems/farm income/extended families/households/dual purpose cattle/off-farm employment/hired labour/family labour/subsistence farming/data collection/on-farm testing/yield/sorghum/ women in agriculture/self sufficiency/innovation adoption/soil structure/farm management/grassland management/Zambia/Zimbabwe/maize/millet, finger BW.5

1453 Little, P.D. (1984) REGIONAL ANALYSIS AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Binghamton, New York: Institute for Development Anthropology. 28p. Kenya/Ghana/maize/millets/cocoa/yams/sorghum/rice/agricultural production/regional analysis/decision making/case studies/pastoralism/animal production/marketing/labour requirements/irrigated farming/hired labour/food supply/rural urban relations 5

1454 Locatelli, E. (1980) ALTERNATIVAS TECNOLOGICAS PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION Y PRODUCTIVIDAD DE LOS SISTEMAS USADOS POR EL PRODUCTOR DE ESCASOS RECURSOS. (TRABAJO PRESENTADO EN EL SEMINARIO LATINO AMERICANO SOBRE MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION Y PRODUCTIVIDAD DEL PEQUENO PRODUCTOR EN EL DESARROLLO RURAL, CELEBRADO DEL 14 AL 17 DE JULIO DE 1980, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA) 10p. FSR/appropriate technology/socioeconomic constraints/innovation adoption/methodology/technology transfers/multidisciplinary research/risks/training/farmers' attitudes Latin America. 5

1455 Mali. Ministere du Developpement Rural. Institut d'Economie Rurale (1976) SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLES: NOTE DE REFLEXION SUR LE CONCEPT ET SON UTILISATION POUR LES PROJECTS, LA RECHERCHE ET LA PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 16p. FSR/Mali ML.5

1456 Mateo, N. (1976) OBJECTIVOS, MANEJO Y CONTROL DE EXPERIMENTOS EN SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 4p. FSR/methodology 5

1457 McDowell, R.E. (1981) RELEVANT TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION FROM THE INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: "SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD: PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES." Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) pp.133-144. CGIAR/national programmes and projects/on-farm testing/objectives/methodology/FSR/training S539.5/.F37/no.2

5 cont.

1458 Menz, K.M. (1980) Knipsheer, H.C. ROLE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT IITA. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 6p. FSR/Nigeria/solution design/evaluation/target selection/problem identification NG.IIT.5

1459 Morss, E.R. (1975) et al. STRATEGIES FOR SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT: AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. Washington, D.C.: DAI. 52p. rural development/national programmes and projects/evaluation/small farms/project appraisal/data collection/development projects/development theory 5

1460 Mutsaers, H.J.W. (1984) GUIDELINES FOR THE INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF FARMING SYSTEMS. s.l.: s.n. 14p. West Africa/IITA/FSR/appropriate technology/surveys, short-term/data collection/multidisciplinary research/research teams 5

1461 Nair, K. (1978) INTERDISCIPLINARY WORK: VALUES AND PROBLEMS IN U.S. INSTITUTIONS AND IN THE FIELD. (DRAFT OF PAPER PRESENTED AT FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SEMINAR) Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 18p. interdisciplinary research/FSR/evaluation/problem identification 5

1462 Navarro, L.A. (1976) Moreno, R.A. ENFOQUE MULTIDISCIPLINARIO EN LA INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA CON PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 32p. FSR/Costa Rica/Honduras/Nicaragua/methodology/baseline data Latin America.5

1463 Navarro, L.A. (1979) GENERACION, EVALUACION, VALIDACION Y DIFUSION DE TECNOLOGIAS AGRICOLAS MEJORADAS Y APROPIADAS PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 31p. FSR/baseline data/solution design/on-farm testing/Central America/ICTA/Puebla project/PSCPA Latin America.5

1464 Navarro, L.A. (1979) GENERAL REVIEW OF A STRATEGY OR METHODOLOGY FOR AREA SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. (NOTES PREPARED TO BE DISCUSSED AT CARDI-UWI FARMING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP, APRIL 1979) Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 45p. FSR/agricultural research/appropriate technology/innovation adoption/methodology/interdisciplinary research/research teams/on-farm testing/technology transfers/extension/farmers' attitudes/population density/markets/policy/climatic factors/socioeconomic constraints S540/.A2/N38/1979

1465 Navarro, L.A. (1979) METODOLOGIA GENERAL DE INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA APLICADA BASADA EN EL ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 24p. FSR 5

1466 Norman, D.W. (1976) Palmer-Jones, R.W. ECONOMIC METHODOLOGY FOR ASSESSING CROPPING SYSTEMS. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. 24p. FSR/methodology/data collection/economic analysis/extension/problem identification/on-farm testing NG.5

1467 Norman, D.W. (1976) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN THE CONTEXT OF MALI. IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 11p. Mali/FSR/baseline data/solution design/on-farm testing/evaluation/extension/socioeconomic constraints/interdisciplinary research/methodology/target selection/technology transfers Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

1468 Norman, D.W. (1976) SOCIAL SCIENTIST IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. (INVITED PAPER FOR WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN MALI, INSTITUT D'ECONOMIE RURALE & FORD FOUNDATION, MALI, NOV. 15-20). [Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Department of Economics] 14p. FSR/evaluation/interdisciplinary research/social sciences 5

1469 Norman, D.W. (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH: RELEVANCY FOR THE SMALL FARMER. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (MSU Rural Development Papers 5) 26p. small farms/cropping systems/FSR/research organization/methodology 5

5 cont.

PN-AAK-475
MF $1.08/PC $4.55

1470 Norman, D.W. (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: DEFINITION, CHARACTERISTICS AND PROBLEMS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agriculture Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar Series) 17p. FSR/methodology/implementation of research 5

1471 Norman, D.W. (1980) GENERAL OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. (PAPER PREPARED FOR WORKSHOP ON "METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES FACING SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN APPLIED CROP AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH," CIMMYT, MEXICO, APRIL 1-3, 1980) 13p. FSR/methodology/interdisciplinary research/development theory 5

1472 Norman, D.W. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH REVIEWED. IN: PROCEEDINGS: FARMING SYSTEMS SEMINAR - WORKSHOP, MARCH 16-18, 1981, PCARR, LOS BANOS, LAGUNA. p.25-34. farming systems/FSR/objectives/farmers' participation/methodology/socioeconomic constraints/cost benefit analysis/target selection/baseline data/on-farm testing/interdisciplinary research/solution design/farmer testing/extension/surveys, short-term/ national programmes and projects S471/.P6/P76/1981

c 1473 Norman, D.W. (1982) Simmons, E.B. & Hays, H.M. FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE NIGERIAN SAVANNA: RESEARCH AND STRATEGIES FOR DEVELOPMENT. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. 275p. Nigeria/FSR/farming systems/target selection/solution design/interdisciplinary research/savanna/soil types/mixed cropping/yield gap/households/cultural environment/national programmes and projects/input industries/product markets/marketing margins/ villages/family labour/hired labour/women in agriculture/food consumption/sorghum/millets/cowpeas/sweet potatoes/groundnuts/input output analysis/postharvest systems/livestock enterprises/cattle/female labour/off-farm employment/decision making/traditions/social change/ subsistence farming/income distribution/appropriate technology/maize/on-farm testing S473/.N5/N67/1982

PN-AAP-478
MF $3.24/PC $37.57

1474 Norman, D.W. (1983) HELPING RESOURCE POOR FARMERS: THE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT, BOTSWANA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT MIAC TRAINING SESSION, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MAY 27, 1983) 18p. Botswana/FSR/precipitation/experimental stations/heterogeneity/farm management/national programmes and projects/on-farm testing/limiting factors/surveys, short-term/extension/training/subsistence farming/agricultural research BW.5

1475 Norman, D.W. (1983) INSTITUTIONALIZING THE FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO RESEARCH. s.l.: s.n. 12p. FSR/farming systems/problem identification/solution design/on-farm testing/extension/methodology/national programmes and projects/limiting factors/institution building 5

1476 Norman, D.W. (1984) COMPONENTS OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: FSR CREDIBILITY AND EXPERIENCES IN BOTSWANA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT ADC SPONSORED CONFERENCE ON INTRA-HOUSEHOLD PROCESSES AND FARMING SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, BELLAGIO, ITALY, 5-9 MARCH, 1984) (ATIP MP84-1) 20p. Botswana/ATIP/FSR/cost benefit analysis/appropriate technology/policy/ methodology/national programmes and projects/decision making/households/credibility/development agencies BW.5

1477 Okigbo, B.N. (1974) FITTING RESEARCH TO FARMING SYSTEMS: BASED ON OBSERVATIONS AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE IN EASTERN NIGERIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 2ND INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE, READING, ENGLAND, 9-19 SEPTEMBER 1974) (Paper 2i) 12p. Nigeria/traditional farming/farming systems/FSR/research organization/socioeconomic constraints/environmental factors/crop management/breeding programmes/livestock management/integrated plant protection/agricultural engineering/interdisciplinary research NG.5

1478 Okigbo, B.N. (1981) INTRODUCING NUTRITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS INTO RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN FARMING SYSTEMS. Rome,

5 cont.

Italy: UN, Administrative Committee on Coordination, Subcommittee on Nutrition. 49p. Africa/experimental stations/farming systems/objectives/cropping systems/women in agriculture/nutritional state/Nigeria/FSR/intercrops/solution design/limiting factors/agroforestry/mixed farming/horticulture/training Africa.5

1479 Pearson, A.M. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS POSITION PAPER. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 2) 12p. FSR/farming systems/food technology/nutrition/interdisciplinary research/methodology 5

1480 Pendleton, J.W. (1981) EXPERIENCES OF THE INTER-ASIA CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK. IN: PROCEEDINGS: FARMING SYSTEMS SEMINAR - WORKSHOP, PCARR, MARCH 16-18, 1981, LOS BANOS, LAGUNA. Los Banos, Philippines: Integrated Agricultural Production and Marketing Project. p.35-38. cropping systems/on-farm testing/interdisciplinary research/FSR/national programmes and projects/technology transfers/extension/objectives S471/.P6/P76/1981

1481 Pinchinat, A.M. (1976) ESTRATEGIAS PARA DESARROLLAR ESTUDIOS DE CAMPO SOBRE AGROSISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION EN EL TROPICO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 6p. FSR/baseline data/solution design/on-farm testing 5

1482 Pinstrup-Andersen, P. (1980) IARI APPROACH TO SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND ITS UTILITY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES. Copenhagen, Denmark: Centre for Development Research. (CDR Seminar Papers 8.80.5) 22p. FSR/innovation adoption/objectives/interdisciplinary research/surveys, long-term/problem identification/on-farm testing/yield gap/CGIAR 5

1483 PLANNING TECHNOLOGIES APPROPRIATE (1980) PLANNING TECHNOLOGIES APPROPRIATE TO FARMERS: CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. 71p. FSR/methodology/target selection/on-farm testing/problem identification/limiting factors/surveys, short-term/sampling techniques/component analysis/technology transfers/innovation adoption/planning of research/data collection S540/.A2/P526/1980

PN-AAJ-526
MF $1.08/PC $10.01

1484 Poulain, J.F. (1976) Pichot, J. CONTRIBUTION A L'ELABORATION D'UNE METHODE D'ETUDE DES SYSTEMES DE CULTURE. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: IRAT, Division d'Agronomie. 14p. FSR/methodology/surveys 5

1485 Price, E. (1981) BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN FARMERS AND RESEARCH. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD: PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. p.99-117. FSR/on-farm testing/cropping systems/interdisciplinary research/technology transfers/extension/IRRI/Philippines S539.5/.F37/no.2

1486 Price, E.C. (1977) RESEARCH ON THE ECONOMICS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS AT IRRI. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 23p. Philippines/cropping systems/research organization/objectives/national programmes and projects/methodology/experimental stations/on-farm testing/economic analysis/baseline data/farm level studies PH.IRR.5

1487 PROCEEDINGS [OF THE] (1981) PROCEEDINGS [OF THE] FARMING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP, MARCH 16-18, 1981, PCARR, LOS BANOS, LAGUNA. Los Banos, Philippines: Integrated Agricultural Production and Marketing Project. 68p. Philippines/FSR/appropriate technology/technology transfers/national programmes and projects/cropping systems/irrigation/models/rural development/methodology/benchmark sites S471/.P6/P76/1981

PN-AAP-778
MF $1.08/PC $9.36

5 cont.

1488 Purdue University. Division of International Programs in Agriculture (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH UNIT - SAFGRAD: REPORT OF PROGRESS, DECEMBER 8, 1978 - DECEMBER 7, 1979 AND PLAN OF WORK FOR 1980. West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, Division of International Programs in Agriculture. (PN-AAH-957) 121p. Africa/surveys, long-term/FSR/interdisciplinary research/objectives/target selection/data collection/problem identification/national programmes and projects Africa.5

c 1489 READINGS IN FARMING (1982) READINGS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: A CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDY. (W.W. SHANER, P.F. PHILIPP, W.R. SCHMEHL, eds.) Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. (Westview Special Studies in Agriculture/Aquaculture Science & Policy) 175p. FSR/small farms/surveys, short-term/objectives/interdisciplinary research/methodology/appropriate technology/CIMMYT/target selection/planning of research/on-farm testing/innovation adoption/agroecosystems/Honduras/input output analysis/maize/ cropping systems/problem identification/data collection/IRRI/ICTA/national programmes and projects/Indonesia/farming systems/ICRISAT/socioeconomic constraints S540/.A2/R39/1982

PN-AAC-341
MF $2.16/PC $24.18

1490 Remenyi, J.V. (1977) ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A REPORT ON A FORD FOUNDATION STAFF SEMINAR IN TUNIS, FEBRUARY 1-3, 1977. 6p. Africa/Middle East/FSR/social welfare/farmers' attitudes/environment/technical progress/decision making/local authority areas Africa.5

1491 Rhoades, R.E. (1982) Booth, R.H. AIA: UN MODELO CONCEPTUAL, INTERDISCIPLINARIO, DE GENERACION DE TECNOLOGIA AGRICOLA APROPIADA. Lima, Peru: CIP. (Departamento de Ciencias Sociales. Documento de Trabajo 1982-5) 15p. CIP/models/interdisciplinary research/appropriate technology/technology transfers/national programmes and projects/postharvest technology/potato stores/farmers' attitudes/innovation adoption/research teams/on-farm testing PE.CIP.5

c 1492 Saint, W.S. (1977) Coward, E.W. AGRICULTURE AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE: EMERGING ORIENTATIONS. IN: Science. 197(4305):733-737, AUG 19, 1977. research policy/agricultural development/diffusion models/technology analysis/traditional farming/social sciences/FSR/methodology/evaluation Q1/.S35

1493 Schulman, M.D. (1983) TRANSLATION OF STATION EXPERIMENTAL WORK TO FARMER'S FIELD. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.275-277. experimental stations/farmers' participation S539.5/.F37/no.5

1494 Shaner, W.W. (1979) DO WE HAVE USEFUL METHODOLOGIES FOR LOOKING AT RURAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS? (ISSUE PAPER PRESENTED AT WORKSHOP 1: "SMALL FARMER AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS" OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, "CHALLENGE OF POVERTY: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S," HELD NOV. 1979, SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VIRGINIA) 5p. FSR/methodology 5

c 1495 Shaner, W.W. (1982) Philipp, P.F. & Schmehl, W.R. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: GUIDELINES FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. (Westview Special Studies in Agriculture/Acquaculture Science & Policy 414p. FSR/target selection/problem identification/on-farm testing/extension/small farms/farming systems/planning of research/data collection/livestock enterprises/mixed farming/objectives/methodology/technology analysis/developing countries/farmer testing/ interdisciplinary research/training/national programmes and projects Dev Coun S603.5/.S536

PN-AAL-237

5 cont.

MF $4.32/PC $50.96

1496 Shaner, W.W. (1983) STRATIFICATION: AN APPROACH TO COST-EFFECTIVENESS FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.162-181. FSR/target selection/farming systems/national programmes and projects/efficiency/organization of research/stratification S539.5/.F37/no.5

1497 Sjo, J. (1982) NOTES FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SEMINAR. (PRESENTED OCT. 22, 1982) Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar) 8p. FSR/farm management/target selection/Botswana/villages BW.5

1498 Solano A., R.A. (n.d.) METODOLOGIA DE LA INVESTIGACION EN SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION ANIMAL UTILIZADA POR EL ICTA-CATIE EN GUATEMALA. s.l.: s.n. 12p. Guatemala/ICTA/CATIE/animal production/interdisciplinary research/FSR/methodology/socioeconomic constraints/appropriate technology/on-farm testing/technology transfers GT.5

1499 Tollens, E.F. (1977) OBSERVATIONS AND COMMENTS ON THE FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SEMINAR, THE FORD FOUNDATION, TUNIS, FEBRUARY 1-3, 1977. [Yangambi, Zaire, Nigeria: UNAZA] 7p. FSR/decision making/national programmes and projects/extension/Zaire/target selection/Africa Africa.5

1500 Uphoff, N. (1981) FARMER PARTICIPATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD: PROPSECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) 16p. participatory strategies/Nepal/Philippines/rural development/national programmes and projects S539.5/.F37/no.2

1501 Vincent, W.H. (1981) SMALL FARM CHARACTERISTICS, PROBLEMS AND PROGRAMS IN THE THIRD WORLD. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD: PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) p.29-39. FSR/small farms/methodology/farm income/interdisciplinary research/problem identification/national programmes and projects/extension S539.5/.F37/no.2

1502 West, J.G. (1981) SMALL FARM CHARACTERISTICS, PROBLEMS, AND PROGRAMS IN THE U.S. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1981 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD : PROSPECTS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 2) p.40-56. USA/small farms/farm income/limiting factors/objectives/farm size/technology/national programmes and projects/marketing/credit S539.5/.F37/no.2

c 1503 Whyte, W.F. (1981) PARTICIPATORY APPROACHES TO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: A STATE-OF-THE-ART PAPER. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Center for International Studies, Rural Development Committee. (Special Series on Agriculture Research and Extension 1) 111p. FSR/agricultural research/Comilla project/Caqueza project/Puebla project/Cadu project/ICTA/PNIA/extension/project appraisal/national programmes and projects/Latin America/Africa/Asia S540/.A2/W46

PN-AAL-956
MF $2.16/PC $15.99

1504 Wilkinson, R.H. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 9) 16p. FSR/agricultural engineering 5

5 cont.

1505 William, R.D. (1980) Gilbert, E. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND SMALL FARM DEVELOPMENT IN RURAL COMMUNITIES OF NORTH FLORIDA. IN: Rural Development Research and Education. [Southern Rural Development Center, Mississippi State University] 3(4):7- 9, WINTER 79/80. USA/Florida/vegetable crops/small farms/extension/FSR US.5

1506 Yates, M. (198?) Martinez, J.C. ON-FARM RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES AT WORK: PROGRESS REPORT FROM LES CAYES, HAITI. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. 44p. Haiti/CIMMYT/on-farm research/maize/national programmes and projects/technology transfers/recommendations/monoculture/dry farming/varieties/fertilizers/weed control/plant density/nitrogen fertilizers/yields ++

PN-AAS-177
MF $1.08/PC $5.98

1507 Zambia. Ministry of Lands and Agriculture & University of Zambia, Rural Development Studies Bureau, & CIMMYT DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN (1978) INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO PLANNING ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAMMES: PART OF SERENJE DISTRICT, CENTRAL PROVINCE, ZAMBIA. Nairobi, Kenya: CIMMYT, Eastern Africa Economics Programme. (Report 3) 49p. Zambia/maize/farming systems/limiting factors/labour/planting site preparation/weeding/infrastructure/ intercrops/food supply/farming calendar/soil fertility/hired labour/crop management/millet, finger/cassava/changes/ traditional technology/ farmers' attitudes/solution design/national programmes and projects/FSR/planning of research/ interdisciplinary research ZM.5

1508 Zandstra, H.G. (1978) CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR THE ASIAN RICE FARMER. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 25p. Asia/cropping systems/methodology/systems analysis/rice Asia.5

5.A SURVEY TECHNIQUES (DESCRIPTIVE AND DIAGNOSTIC METHODS)

1509 Alarcon, J. (1982) Rubio, A. METODO ESTADISTICO DE SELECCION Y EVALUACION DE MUESTRAS PARA ENCUESTAS AGRICOLAS, CON APLICACION A PRODUCTORES DE PAPA EN EL VALLE DE CANETE, PERU. Lima, Peru: CIP, Departamento de Ciencias Sociales. (Documento de Trabajo 1981-2) 23p. sampling techniques/farm surveys PE.CIP.5.A

1510 Arze Borda, J. (1978) FLUJOGRAMA PARA LA GENERACION Y USO DE TECNOLOGIA AGROPECUARIO COMO UN MARCO CONCEPTUAL DE REFERENCIA. San Salvador, El Salvador: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 10p. FSR/methodology/technology analysis 5.A

1511 Asian Cropping Systems Network. Economics Committee (1978) INFORMATION SCHEDULE FOR SITE DESCRIPTION AND CROSS-SITE COMPARISONS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 15p. site classification/planning of research/data collection 5.A

1512 Barker, D. (1978) APPROPRIATE METHODOLOGY: AN EXAMPLE USING A TRADITIONAL AFRICAN BOARD GAME TO MEASURE FARMERS' ATTITUDES AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMAGES. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 7p. data collection/methodology 5.A

1513 Bartlett, C.D.S. (1985) Arifin, S. DIAGNOSTIC PHASE OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL PLANNING: A CASE STUDY FROM INDONESIA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 18p. Indonesia/case s studies/agricultural production/FSR/national programmes and projects/policy/agricultural planning/erosion/cassava/ soil management/technology transfers/terracing/labour requirements/farmers' attitudes/sheep/goats/woody plants/ seed production/roads/socioeconomic constraints ID.5.A

5.A cont.

1514 Beebe, J. (1985) RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL: THE CRITICAL FIRST STEP IN A FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO RESEARCH. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Intl. Programs, FSSP. (Networking Paper 5) 36p. FSR/surveys, short-term/data collection/multidisciplinary research/research teams/project appraisal/decision making 5.A

1515 Benoit-Cattin, M. (1975) PROPOSITIONS METHODOLOGIQUES POUR L'ANALYSE DES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION. Bambey, Senegal: Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques. 13p. Senegal/farm income/economic analysis/peasant farming/methodology SN.5.A

1516 Bernsten, R. (1979) DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF SURVEY RESEARCH: A GUIDE FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCHERS. (DRAFT) Bogor, Indonesia: CRLA/IRRI Cooperative Program. 80p. surveys/sampling techniques/data collection/censuses/training/planning of research/data analysis/computer analysis 5.A

PN-AAP-105
MF $1.08/PC $10.79

1517 Bernsten, R.H. (1982) ANALYTICAL APPROACHES TO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH WITH AN EMPHASIS ON ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations, SP-27) 28p. FSR/planning of research/surveys, short-term/problem identification/solution design/livestock enterprises 5.A

1518 Bernsten, R.H. (1982) Banta, G. USE OF PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN ASIA: SELECTED EXPERIENCES, PROBLEMS AND POTENTIAL. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations, SP-26) 12p. FSR/Asia/programmable calculators/surveys, short-term Asia.5.A

1519 Bessell, J.E. (1968) Roberts, R.A.J. & Vanzetti, N. UNZALPI: SURVEY FIELD WORK. Lusaka, Zambia: Universities of Nottingham and Zambia, Agricultural Labour Productivity Investigation. (Report 1) 152p. Zambia/agricultural situation/traditional farming/farmers' attitudes/socioeconomic organization/research organization/baseline data ZM.5.A

1520 Binswanger, H.P. (1977) et al. APPROACH AND HYPOTHESES FOR THE VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL CROP RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Village Level Studies 1.1) & (Occasional Paper 15) 26p. SAT/VLS/risks/methodology/innovation adoption/technology analysis/traditional farming/resource base/soil management/labour requirements/income distribution/cost benefit analysis/nutrition/marketing/diffusion of information/surveys, long-term IN.ICR.5.A

1521 Binswanger, H.P. (1978) Jodha, N.S. MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR ECONOMIC INVESTIGATORS IN ICRISAT'S VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Village Level Studies Volume II) 196p. VLS/data collection/economic analysis/information processing/methodology/surveys S542/.I8/B56/1978

PN-AAS-299
MF $3.24/PC $39.65

1522 Caldwell, J.S. (1985) et al. TRAINING INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC STUDENTS IN RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL: FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT "SONDEO" LABORATORY AT VIRGINIA TECH. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 17p.+ FSR/surveys, short-term/training/sondeo/curriculum/multidisciplinary research/team research/farmers' attitudes/extension 5.A

c 1523 Carruthers, I. (1980) MENTAL CONSTRUCT FOR UNSTRUCTURED ON-FARM INTERVIEWS FOR USE IN RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL. IN: Agricultural Administration. 8(4):271-278, 1981. farm surveys/data collection/research and development/planning

5.A cont.

of research/FSR/methodology HD1401/.A36

1524 CATIE (1977) CUESTIONARIO CONFIDENCIAL: ENCUESTA SOBRE LOS RECURSOS DISPONSIBLES DE LOS AGRICULTORES Y SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS UTILIZADOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 7p. farm surveys/methodology CR.CAT.5.A

1525 CIMMYT (1977) CIMMYT EGERTON ECONOMICS PROJECT: FARMER QUESTIONNAIRE, SIAYA DISTRICT. s.l.: CIMMYT. 10p. Kenya/farm surveys/methodology KE.5.A

1526 CIMMYT (1977) EGERTON/CIMMYT RESEARCH PLANNING DEMONSTRATION: EMBU DISTRICT, COFFEE ZONE/FARMER QUESTIONNAIRE. s.l.: CIMMYT. 22p. Kenya/farm surveys/methodology KE.5.A

1527 Cobos B., A. (1977) Gongora C., S. METODOLOGIA PARA IDENTIFICACION Y ANALYSIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGROPECUARIOS EN AREAS DE PEQUENOS PRODUCTORES. Bogota, Colombia: ICA, Subgerencia de Desarrollo Rural, Division Asistencia Tecnica Estatal Agropecuaria. 82p. FSR/methodology/target selection/innovation adoption/recommendations/ animal husbandry/cropping systems/solution design/ 5.A

c 1528 Collinson, M.P. (1980) LOW COST APPROACH TO UNDERSTANDING SMALL FARMERS. IN: Agricultural Administration. 8(6):433-450, 1981. FSR/small farms/CIMMYT/target selection/Zambia/surveys, short-term/interdisciplinary research HD1401/.A36

PN-AAP-232
MF $1.08/PC $2.34

1529 Crawford, E.W. (1980) UNDERSTANDING, QUANTIFICATION, AND MODELLING IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: RESULTS OF A SIMULATION STUDY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Agricultural Economics Staff Paper 80-19) 13p. FSR/Nigeria/methodology/farm surveys/data collection/quantitative techniques/sampling techniques/simulation models/surveys, long-term NG.5.A

1530 Davis, D.R. (1985) et al. SYSTEMS APPROACH TO ANALYSIS OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH DATA: ONE COMPONENT OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVE RESOURCE STRATEGIES. (POSTER SESSION PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 10p. farming systems/systems analysis/Mauritania 5.A

1531 De Datta, S.K. (1978) et al. HANDBOOK ON THE METHODOLOGY FOR AN INTEGRATED EXPERIMENT-SURVEY ON RICE YIELD CONSTRAINTS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 60p. Philippines/rice/methodology/limiting factors/yield components/problem identification/innovation adoption/socioeconomic constraints/yield gap/technology analysis/data collection/farm surveys SB191/.R5/H3

PN-AAG-274
MF $1.08/PC $8.19

1532 FIELD DATA COLLECTION (1976) FIELD DATA COLLECTION IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES: EXPERIENCES IN AFRICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST. (B. KEARL, ed.) New York, New York: ADC. 200p. data collection/baseline data/sampling/interdisciplinary research/surveying instruments/Africa/Middle East/research workers/training/techniques/cooperation/data analysis H61/.F47

PN-AAB-723
MF $3.24/PC $28.99

5.A cont.

1533 Franco, E. (1981) FORMAL INTERVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Lima, Peru: CIP. 6p. data collection/surveys, short-term/potatoes PE.CIP.5.A

c 1534 Friedrich, K.H. (1977) FARM MANAGEMENT DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS: AN ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING, STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM. Rome, Italy: FAO. (FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin 34) 160p. farm management/data collection/data processing/farm surveys/statistical analysis/FSR/baseline data S565.7/.F74/1977

1535 Gambia. Rural Development Project. Socio-Economic Survey, Implementation and Monitoring Unit (1977) TERMS OF REFERENCE, FIELDRANGER GUIDELINES (AND) QUESTIONNAIRES. Banjul, Gambia: Rural Development Project. 35p. Gambia/ surveys/data collection/baseline data/methodology/FSR GM.5.A

1536 Garrett, P. (1984) Goldstein, D. SOME METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES IN PREINTERVENTION FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: SELECTING APPROPRIATE TECHNIQUES FOR DATA COLLECTION. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Rural Sociology. (Bean/Cowpea CRSP. Working Paper 84.4.E) 44p. FSR/data collection/methodology/interviews/socioeconomic status/covariance/diversity/surveys/regionalization/ethnicity/social stratification/appropriate technology/sampling techniques 5.A

c 1537 Getahun, A. (1980) AGRO-CLIMATES AND AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN ETHIOPIA. IN: Agricultural Systems. 5:39-50, 1980. Ethiopia/farming systems/mixed farming/pastoral systems/highland sites/methodology/FSR/agroclimatic regions/altitudinal zonation/aerial photography S3/.A45

1538 Grandstaff, T.B. (1985) Grandstaff, S.W. CONCEPTUAL BASIS FOR METHODOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT IN RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL. (PAPER PRESENTED AT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL, KHON KAEN, THAILAND, 2-5 SEPT.1985) 22p. surveys, short-term/interdisciplinary research/constraints 5.A

1539 Harrington, L.W. (1981) SOME ISSUES FACING ECONOMISTS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Urbana, Illinois: American Agricultural Economists Association. 8p. FSR/methodology/target selection/surveys 5.A

1540 Hart, R.D. (1979) ONE FARM SYSTEM IN HONDURAS: A CASE STUDY IN FARM SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 20p. Honduras/farming systems/small farms/farm level studies/methodology/systems analysis/farming calendar/surveys, long-term HN.5.A

XN-AAL-341-A
MF $2.16/PC $24.18

1541 Hart, R.D. (1980) FINCA DE HONDURAS COMO UN SISTEMA: ESTUDIO DE CASO PARA LA INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA BAJO EL ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 20p. Honduras/farming systems/small farms/farm level studies/methodology/systems analysis/farming calendar/surveys, long-term HN.5.A

1542 Hildebrand, P.E. (1979) ICTA FARM RECORD PROJECT WITH SMALL FARMERS: FOUR YEARS OF EXPERIENCE. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA. 21p. Guatemala/small farms/national programmes and projects/methodology/crop management/surveys, long-term/wheat GT.5.A

PN-AAP-659
MF $1.08/PC $2.86

1543 Hildebrand, P.E. (1979) SUMMARY OF THE SONDEO METHODOLOGY USED BY ICTA. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA. 10p. methodology/interdisciplinary research/problem identification/surveys, short-term/target selection/reports GT.5.A

5.A cont.

c 1544 Hildebrand, P.E. (1980) COMBINING DISCIPLINES IN RAPID APPRAISAL: THE SONDEO APPROACH. IN: Agricultural Administration. 8(6):423-432, 1981. interdisciplinary research/ICTA/Guatemala/FSR/surveys, short-term/target selection/farming systems/problem identification HD1401/.A36

PN-AAP-231
MF $1.08/PC $1.30

1545 Hildebrand, P.E. (1982) Ruano, S. SONDEO: UNA METODOLOGIA MULTIDISCIPLINARIA DE CARACTERIZACION DE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO DESARROLLADA POR EL ICTA. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. (Folleto Tecnico 21) 15p. ICTA/sondeo/surveys/methodology/technology transfers/interdisciplinary research/recommendations 5.A

1546 Holle, M. (1979) RESULTADO DE LA INVESTIGACION MEDIANTE EL ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS: PREPARACION DE ALTERNATIVAS TECNOLOGICAS AL SISTEMA DEL AGRICULTOR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 10p. FSR/methodology/solution design/farm level studies 5.A

1547 Hondale, G. (1979) RAPID RECONNAISSANCE APPROACHES TO ORGANIZATIONAL ANALYSIS FOR DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION. Washington, D.C.: DAI. (Working Paper 1) 56p. surveys, short-term 5.A

1548 Hoyoux, I.J.M. (1979) MANUAL: MEASURING SIZE OF SMALL FARMS. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Discussion Paper 6/79) 40p. farm size/field size/surveying/mapping/techniques NG.IIT.5.A

1549 Huke, R.E. (1985) FARIDPUR: A COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION MODEL FOR RAINFED LOWLAND RICE. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Paper Series 104) 14p. Bangladesh/rice/lowland rice/rain-fed farming/decision making/models/computer simulation/rain/evapotranspiration/soil moisture/runoff/computer software/crop production/profit and loss analysis SB191/.R5/L596b/no.104

1550 ICARDA (1979) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAMME: FORMS, CHECKLISTS, QUESTIONNAIRES AND NOTES USED IN VILLAGE STUDIES IN ALEPPO PROVINCE DURING 1977-1978. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. 59p. Syria/farm surveys/VLS/climatology/crops/soils/livestock/farm machinery/households/data collection/surveys, short-term SY.5.A

1551 INTRODUCTION TO EAST (1981) INTRODUCTION TO EAST AFRICAN RANGE LIVESTOCK SYSTEMS STUDY/KENYA. Nairobi, Kenya: ILCA. (Working Document 23) 71p. Kenya/pastoral systems/baseline data/animal husbandry/cooperative farming KE.5.A

1552 Jackson, C. (1979) Mandal, S. & Carruthers, I. NOTES ON RAPID LAND OWNERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 4p. Nigeria/Bangladesh/land ownership/data collection/aerial photography 5.A

1553 Jodha, N.S. (1977) Asokan, M. & Ryan, J.G. VILLAGE STUDY METHODOLOGY AND RESOURCE ENDOWMENTS OF THE SELECTED VILLAGES IN ICRISAT'S VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Village Level Studies 1.2) & (Occasional Paper 16) 51p. India/VLS/censuses/farm surveys/farmers' income/farm size/traditional farming/socioeconomic constraints/irrigation/bunds/family labour/resource base/innovation adoption/farm equipment/precipitation IN.ICR.5.A

1554 Kiene, W. (1976) ORGANIZING FARM-LEVEL STUDIES ACROSS NATIONAL BOUNDARIES IN NORTH AFRICA. (DRAFT) IN: MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977: VOL I. . New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 14p. Tunisia/socioeconomic constraints/farm level studies/national programmes and projects/Algeria/Morocco Africa.3 (MIDDLE EAST...)

1555 Kleene, P. (1977) QUELQUES REFLECTIONS SUR LA METHODOLOGIE DE RECHERCHES SOCIO-ECONOMIQUES APPLIQUEES, EN MILIEU RURAL QUEST-AFRICAIN. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Institut Royal des Regions Tropicales. 4p.

5.A cont.

Senegal/surveys/methodology/FSR SN.5.A

1556 Kshirsagar, K.G. (1982) BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO ICRISAT'S VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES IN INDIA. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (VLS Series) 10p. India/VLS/on-farm testing/surveys, short-term/surveys, long-term IN.ICR.5.A

1557 Limpinuntana, V. (1985) CONCEPTUAL TOOLS FOR RRA IN AGRARIAN SOCIETY. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL CONFERENCE AT KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY, 2-5 SEPT. 1985) 12p.+ Thailand/surveys, short-term/methodology/interdisciplinary research/information/aerial surveys/aerial photography/mapping/sowing date/harvest date/labour requirements/decision making/terminology TH.5.A

1558 Longhurst, R. (1978) RURAL STRATIFICATION AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION: SOME THOUGHTS ON DERIVING MOST USEFUL INFORMATION IN SHORT PERIODS OF TIME. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 4p. surveys/methodology 5.A

1559 Lynham, M.B. (1985) Hutchinson, C.F. APPLICATION OF SATELLITE IMAGERY, IN FSR/E SURVEY ACTIVITIES. (POSTER SESSION PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY, "OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 25p. FSR/surveys/satellite surveys/remote sensing/sondeo/ecological zonation/constraints 5.A

1560 Mali. Ministere du Developpement Rural. Institut d'Economie Rurale (1976) UNITE D'EVALUATION DES PROGRAMMES ET PROJECTS DE DEVELOPPMENT RURAL AU MALI: PROGRAMME 1976/77 ET 1977/78. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 12p. Mali/innovation adoption/farm surveys/national programmes and projects ML.5.A

1561 Mali. Ministere du Developpement Rural. Institut d'Economie Rurale (1976) UNITE D'EVALUATION DES PROGRAMMES ET PROJETS DE DEVELOPPMENT RURAL AU MALI: PROGRAMME 1975-76 ET 1976-77. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 11p. Mali/farm surveys/methodology/national programmes and projects ML.5.A

1562 MALI: THE AGRICULTURAL (1977) MALI: THE AGRICULTURAL SITUATION. s.l.: s.n. 13p. Mali/farming systems/technology transfers/modernization/national programmes and projects/FSR/methodology ML.5.A

c 1563 Mann, R.D. (1976) RURAL AFRICA DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: IDENTIFYING THE PROBLEMS OF SMALL FARMERS: A FARM-LEVEL SURVEY TECHNIQUE TO IDENTIFY LABOUR, MACHINERY AND OTHER INPUT REQUIREMENTS, WITH AN EXAMPLE OF ITS USE IN ZAMBIA. London, England: Intermediate Technology Publications, Ltd.. 49p. Zambia/small farms/data collection/farming systems/surveys, long-term HD1476/.Z35/M35/1976

1564 Menegay, M.R. (1978) Lee, S.S. FARMERS AS PARTICIPANTS IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: TOMATO PRODUCTION AND MARKETING FINDINGS. [Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China: AVRDC] 20p. Taiwan/farmer testing/production costs/factors of production/data collection/surveys, long-term/tomatoes TW.5.A

1565 Milleville, P. (1979) ACTE TECHNIQUE ET ITINERAIRE TECHNIQUE: UNE METHODE D'ENQUETE A L'ECHELLE DU TERROIR VILLAGEOIS. Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: O.R.S.T.O.M. 12p. surveys/Senegal/cropping systems/farming calendar/groundnuts/cotton/cereals/experimental plots/farmer testing/FSR/methodology/descriptive statistics SN.5.A

c 1566 Minvielle, J.P. (1978) METHODOLOGIE D'UNE ETUDE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION PAYSANS DANS LA MOYENNE VALLEE DU SENEGAL. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M., Serie Sciences Humaines. 15(3):221-244, 1978. Senegal/FSR/methodology/migration/VLS/surveys, long-term/data collection/land ownership/family budgets SN.5.A

1567 Murphy, J. (1979) Spray, L. MANUEL DE L'ENQUETEUR: CAMPAGNE 1979. (DRAFT) Ouagadougou, Upper Volta: Autorite des Amenagements des Vallees des Volta, Direction des Etudes, Programmes et Experimentation, Service Statistique et Economie.

5.A cont.

24p. Upper Volta/FSR/surveys, long-term/methodology/data collection HV.5.A

1568 Navarro, L.A. (1977) CONOCIMIENTO DE LOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVO, EL AGRICULTOR Y SU AMBIENTE TOTAL. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 47p. data collection/surveys/methodology/FSR 5.A

1569 Navarro, L.A. (1978) ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS Y HERRAMIENTAS ESPECIFICAS PARA EL RECONOCIMIENTO DE LOS SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO, EL AGRICULTOR Y SU AMBIENTE TOTAL. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 47p. data collection/surveys, short-term/FSR/methodology/baseline data 5.A

1570 Navarro, L.A. (1979) SELECCION Y CARACTERIZACION DE AREAS COMO GUIA A LA INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA APLICADA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 47p. target selection/surveys, short-term/methodology/FSR/ 5.A

1571 Norman, D. (1977) PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE GATHERING OF TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DATA AT THE FARM LEVEL IN WEST AFRICA. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: University of Montreal. 13p. FSR/data collection/farm surveys/sampling/sampling techniques/cooperation/enumeration Africa.5.A

1572 Norman, D.W. (1973) METHODOLOGY AND PROBLEMS OF FARM MANAGEMENT INVESTIGATIONS: EXPERIENCES FROM NORTHERN NIGERIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Employment Paper 8) & (Samaru Research Bulletin 195) 47p. Nigeria/VLS/FSR/methodology/data collection/sampling techniques/measurement/data analysis/estimation/baseline data S562/.N6/N67

1573 OBSERVATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE DE (1979) OBSERVATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE DE CHAMP. s.l.: s.n. 8p. Mali/farm surveys/interdisciplinary research ML.5.A

1574 Palmer-Jones, R.W. (1977) FIELD RESEARCH METHODS USED IN FARM MANAGEMENT STUDIES: A CRITIQUE OF SOME METHODS USED TO STUDY THE IMPACT OF THE KANO RIVER PROJECT PILOT PROJECT AT KADAWA ON SMALL FARMERS. Zaria, Nigeria: Inst. for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. 43p. Nigeria/farm management/FSR/data collection/farmers' attitudes/methodology/surveys/sampling/field size NG.5.A

1575 Ramond, C. (1976) QUELQUES DEFINITIONS ET VOIES DE RECHERCHE: ETAT SOMMAIRE DES TRAVAUX. [?], Senegal: IRAT/Senegal, Division d'Economie Rurale. 4p. Senegal/farming systems/data collection SN.5.A

1576 Reeves, E.B. (1982) Frankenberger, T. UNDERSTANDING THE PROCESS OF DESERTIFICATION THROUGH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A CASE STUDY FROM THE SUDAN. IN: Tillage Systems and Social Science. 2(1):1-3, OCT 1982. Sudan/desertification Dev Coun S/604/.T57

1577 Rhoades, R. (1981) INFORMAL SURVEY. Lima, Peru: CIP. 6p. surveys, short-term/interdisciplinary research/methodology PE.CIP.5.A

1578 Rhoades, R.E. (1982) ART OF THE INFORMAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. Lima, Peru: CIP, Social Science Department. (Training Document 1982-2) 40p. surveys, short-term/Peru/methodology PE.CIP.5.A

PN-AAN-964
MF $1.08/PC $5.07

1579 Richards, P. (1978) COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 14p. traditional farming/traditional technology/data collection/methodology 5.A

5.A cont.

1580 Ruano A., S. (1982) TECNICAS BASICAS DE ENTREVISTA AL REALIZAR INVESTIGACION SOBRE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. (Folleto Tecnico 18) 23p. Guatemala/ICTA/appropriate technology/technology transfers/surveys/agricultural research/interdisciplinary research ICTA.5.A

PN-AAS-223
MF $1.08/PC $3.64

1581 Samart, M. (1985) RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL: EXPERIENCE AT KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL, KHON KAEN, THAILAND, SEPT. 2-5, 1985) 21p. surveys, short-term/FSR/VLS/agroecosystems/interdisciplinary research/research teams/methodology TH.5.A

1582 Sandford, S. (1978) SITUATIONS AND TRENDS WITH PASTORAL PEOPLE AND LIVESTOCK. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 3p. data collection/surveys, short-term 5.A

1583 Sandford, S. (1978) SOME MISCELLANEOUS THOUGHTS. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 2p. data collection/surveys/methodology 5.A

1584 Spijkers, P. (1975) REPORT ON A FIELD VISIT TO META AND VICHADA: APRIL 30 - MAY 9, 1974. (PRELIMINARY DRAFT) Palmira, Colombia: CIAT, Small Farm Systems Program. 18p. Colombia/farm surveys/limiting factors/mixed farming/shifting cultivation/farmers' attitudes/traditional farming/small farms/contemporary comparisons/llanos/marketing/cattle farming CO.CIA.5.A

1585 Stallings, J.L. (1985) DATA COLLECTION IN SUBSISTENCE FARMING SYSTEMS: A HANDBOOK. Auburn, Alabama: Auburn University, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology & Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. (Agricultural Economics Series No. 38) data collection/handbooks/land use/cropping systems/subsistence farming/surveys/farming systems/crop production/household consumption/marketing/livestock production/livestock censuses ++

1586 Swanson, R.A. (1979) FINAL RESEARCH REPORT. Fada N'Gourma, Upper Volta: Eastern Rural Development Organization of the Upper Volta. (Document 9) 54p. Upper Volta/socioeconomic organization/traditional farming/rural development/farming systems/FSR/data collection/national programmes and projects HV.5.A

1587 Swift, J. (1978) NOTES ON RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL IN DRY PASTORAL AREAS OF WEST AFRICA. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 14p. West Africa/data collection/arid regions/pastoral systems/farm surveys Africa.5.A

1588 Tardieu, F. (1981) IDENTIFYING PRODUCTION PROBLEMS AND SELECTING TECHNOLOGIES FOR ON-FARM EVALUATION: FIELD OBSERVATIONS. Lima, Peru: CIP. 5p. Peru/potatoes/farm surveys/data collection PE.CIP.5.A

1589 Tollens, E.F. (1975) PROBLEMS OF MICRO-ECONOMIC DATA COLLECTION ON FARMS IN NORTHERN ZAIRE. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (African Rural Employment Research Network. Working Paper 7) 41p. Zaire/agricultural development/farm surveys/data collection/households/sampling/farm size/farm inputs/labour/yield/methodology/FSR/problem identification/cotton/rice ZR.5.A

c 1590 Vyas, V.S. (1977) APPROACHES AND PRIORITIES IN RURAL RESEARCH IN INDIA. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC-TS4E) 26p. India/methodology/VLS/surveys/data collection IN.5.A

c 1591 Waters, A.R. (1974) UNDERSTANDING AFRICAN AGRICULTURE AND ITS POTENTIAL FOR CHANGE. IN: Journal of Modern African Studies. 12(1):45-56, 1974. Africa/agroecosystems/small farms/farm surveys/farmers/methodology DT1/.J68

5.A cont.

1592 Wood, G. (1978) EPISTEMOLOGY OF RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL? Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. 19p. Bangladesh/rural development/bias/surveys, short-term/Comilla project BD.5.A

1593 Wymore, A.W. (1975) SOBRE EL DISENO DE UN SISTEMA PARA MANEJAR DATOS EXPERIMENTALES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 17p. interdisciplinary research/data processing/quantitative techniques 5.A

1594 Zambia. Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development & CIMMYT (1979) DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO PLANNING ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAMMES: DERIVING RECOMMENDATION DOMAINS FOR CENTRAL PROVINCE, ZAMBIA. Nairobi, Kenya: CIMMYT, Eastern Africa Economics Programme. (Report 4) 35p. Zambia/farming systems/FSR/large farms/small farms/medium sized farms/target selection/methodology/data collection ZM.5.A

1595 Zuckerman, P.S. (1977) FIELD WORK DESIGN AND APPLICATION FOR A MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT STUDY IN WESTERN NIGERIA. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 88p. Nigeria/methodology/farmers' attitudes/data collection/surveys, short-term/farm level studies NG.IIT.5.A

1596 Zuckerman, P.S. (1979) MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT STUDY IN WESTERN NIGERIA: FIELD WORK DESIGN AND APPLICATION. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 66p. FSR/methodology/farm surveys/representative sampling/data collection/Nigeria NG.IIT.5.A

5.B DESIGN OF IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY

1597 Bazan, R. (1977) PAQUETES TECNOLOGICOS, SU PREPARACION Y UTILIZACION EN LA AGRICULTURA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 8p. package programmes/innovation adoption/appropriate technology/solution design 5.B

1598 Bradfield, S. (1980) TECNOLOGIA ESPECIFICA PARA LOS MINIFUNDISTAS DEL TROPICO HUMEDO DE MEXICO. Mexico City, Mexico: INIA. 24p. Mexico/humid zones/tropics/experimental design/demonstration farms/productivity/appropriate technology MX.5.B

1599 Bunch, R. (1980) CHOOSING AN APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY: THE CRITERIA. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar Series) 20p. appropriate technology/ selection criteria/extension/solution design/innovation adoption 5.B

c 1600 Byerlee, D. (1982) Harrington, L. & Winkelmann, D.L. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: ISSUES IN RESEARCH STRATEGY AND TECHNOLOGY DESIGN. IN: American Journal of Agricultural Economics. 64(5):897-904, DEC 1982. 24p. FSR/small farms/planning of research/surveys, short-term/data collection/technology analysis/methodology S560/.J6

PN-AAN-941
MF $1.08/PC $1.17

1601 Carandang, D.A. (1980) RESOURCE UTILIZATION IN INTEGRATED FARMING SYSTEM WITH CROP AS MAJOR ENTERPRISE. Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: FFTC. (Extension Bulletin 150) 14p. cropping systems/solution design/resource utilization/land use/water/labour/credit/power source/markets 5.B

1602 Chambers, R. (1978) TOWARDS RURAL FUTURES: AN APPROACH THROUGH THE PLANNING OF TECHNOLOGIES. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (Discussion Paper 134) 18p. technology analysis/solution design/planning of research/population 5.B

5.B cont.

1603 Cortbaoui, R. (1981) ON-FARM RESEARCH FOR OPTIMIZING POTATO PRODUCTIVITY: A DESCRIPTION OF CIP'S CURRENT APPROACH. Lima, Peru: CIP. 9p. Peru/target selection/on-farm testing/technology analysis PE.CIP.5.B

1604 Dickinson, J.C. (1973) ADAPTING MODERN AGRICULTURE TO THE TRADITIONAL FARMER. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia, Institute of Ecology. 12p. traditional farming/solar energy/coconuts/cassava/brosimum/leaf area index/multiple cropping 5.B

1605 Esmay, M.L. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH APPROACH IN THE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING FIELD. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 7) 12p. FSR/rice/Indonesia/technology transfers/mechanization/rotary cultivators/interdisciplinary research/agricultural engineering/high yielding varieties/postharvest systems/cultivators 5.B

1606 Garrett, P. (1984) APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALLHOLDERS: SOME IMPLICATIONS OF SOCIAL STRATIFICATION FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Department of Rural Sociology. (Bean/Cowpea CRSP. Working Paper 84.1E) 29p. FSR/appropriate technology/social stratification/labour/households/agricultural production/producer groups/small farms/policy/cash crops/subsistence farming 5.B

1607 Hart, R.D. (1983) USING THE CONCEPT OF AGROECOSYSTEM DETERMINANTS TO LINK TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY GENERATION TO FORM A FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION PROCESS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. 14p. FSR/technology transfers/extension/agroecosystems/decision making/socioeconomic constraints/target selection 5.B

PN-AAP-062
MF $1.08/PC $2.08

1608 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1976) DESIGN OF CROPPING PATTERNS. IN: IRRI ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1976. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Annual Report) p.323-328. cropping systems/limiting factors/climate/landscape/topography/soil texture/labour requirements/farm management/innovation adoption/farmers' attitudes/turnaround time PH.IRR.5.B

1609 Johnston, T.D. (1978) LIMITING FACTOR ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF CROPPING SYSTEMS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 31p. cropping systems/small farms/innovation adoption/limiting factors/farm income/solution design 5.B

PN-AAN-023
MF $1.08/PC $5.20

1610 Koppell, B. (1978) TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH MANAGEMENT. Laguna, Philippines: SEARCA. (SEARCA Bulletin 4) 32p. technology analysis 5.B

1611 Krantz, B.A. (1977) et al. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 77p. India/Africa/FSR/research organization/interdisciplinary research/agroclimatology/hydrology/water balance/SAT/soil management/nutrient cycles/farm equipment/appropriate technology/soil and water conservation/intercrops/cropping systems/weed control/ watersheds/relay cropping/vertisols/alfisols/limiting factors/solution design/methodology/simulation models/technology analysis/ridge planting/tillage systems 5.B

1612 Lightfoot, C. (1981) EXPERIENCE IN DESIGNING AND EVALUATING TECHNICAL PACKAGES FOR SMALL FARMERS: THE CASE OF BOTSWANA. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE FIRST WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH, DAKAR, SENEGAL, JANUARY 12-15, 1981. [Gaborone, Botswana: EFSAIP] 6p. Botswana/EFSAIP/agricultural situation/FSR/package programmes/target selection/ recommendations/evaluation/traditional farming/small farms/innovation adoption/intercrops/monoculture/technology transfers/technology analysis/limiting factors/ planting equipment/planting methods BW.5.B

5.B cont.

1613 Malagamba, P. (1981) SELECTING AMONG EXISTING TECHNOLOGIES FOR ON-FARM EVALUATION. Lima, Peru: CIP. 7p. Peru/technology analysis/recommendations/package programmes/innovation adoption PE.CIP.5.B

1614 McDermott, J.K. (1983) FSR PROJECT EVALUATION. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1982 Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.198-205. FSR/evaluation/innovation adoption S539.5/.F37/no.5

1615 Mills, J.C. (1975) PRICE RESPONSES OF MALAWI SMALLHOLDER FARMERS: FAST, SLOW OR NONE? Zomba, Malawi: University of Malawi, Department of Economics. (Occasional Paper 2) 44p. Malawi/prices/limiting factors/farm area/small farms/farm surveys/farmers' attitudes/price elasticities/economic behaviour MW.5.B

1616 Navarro, L.A. (1977) EVALUACION SOCIO-ECONOMIA DE LAS TECNOLOGIAS EN ESTUDIO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 9p. evaluation/solution design/socioeconomic constraints 5.B

1617 ON-FARM POTATO (1983) ON-FARM POTATO RESEARCH IN THE PHILIPPINES. (M.J. POTTS, ed.) Lima, Peru: CIP & Philippines, Ministry of Agriculture, Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. 169p. Philippines/potatoes/appropriate technology/innovation adoption/on-farm research/on-farm testing/trials/ cropping systems/crop production/labour/seed production/potato stores/cultivation methods/manures/weed control/ pest control/harvesting/marketing/ yields/household consumption/production costs/climatic factors/extension/ farmers' attitudes/postharvest losses/fertilizers/diffused light storage/technology transfers SB211/.P805/1984

1618 Sawyer, R.L. (1981) ROLE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN CIP'S PROGRAM. Lima, Peru: CIP. 3p. farmers' participation/CGIAR/farmer testing PE.CIP.5.B

1619 Tagne P., F. (1985) Spencer, D.S.C. & Sandhu, A.S. ADAPTIVE RESEARCH AND PRE-EXTENSION TESTING: THE CASE OF UPLAND RICE IN WEST AFRICA. (INITIAL VERSION OF PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 2ND INTERNATIONAL UPLAND RICE CONFERENCE, JAKARTA, INDONESIA MARCH, 1985) Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Intl. Programs, FSSP. (Networking Paper 7) 15p. Ivory Coast/Ghana/Senegal/Gambia/West Africa/WARDA/ methodology/FSR/rice/upland rice/improved varieties/on-farm testing/trials/yield gap/socioeconomic constraints/ farmer participation/appropriate technology/extension/seed production/ surveys, long-term/technology analysis/ erosion/water deficit/credit/plant disease control/pest control/cultural methods Africa.5.B

1620 TRANSFORMING MAIZE FARMING (1978) TRANSFORMING MAIZE FARMING IN ZAIRE. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today, No.8) 16p. Zaire/maize/maximum yield/high yielding varieties/host plant resistance/resistance to disease/intercrops/traditional farming/technology transfers/surveys/national programmes and projects/solution design/ nitrogen fixation SB191/.M2/C19/no.8

1621 Walecka, L.M. (1985) TRAINING WORKSHOP REPORT: FSSP/GARD ON-FARM EXPERIMENTATION WORKSHOP. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Intl. Programs, FSSP. 20p.+ Gambia/FSR/methodology/on-farm research/on-farm testing/trials/case studies/training 5.B

1622 Waugh, R.K. (1980) CASO DEL ICTA EN GUATEMALA COMO INSTITUCION DEDICADA A LA GENERACION Y VALIDICION DE TECNOLOGIA PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. 47p. Guatemala/ICTA/small farms/appropriate technology/national programmes and projects/evaluation/innovation adoption GT.ICT.5.B

1623 Winkelmann, D. (1979) Moscardi, E. AIMING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AT THE NEEDS OF FARMERS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE SEMINAR ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 7-11 MAY 1979, SANTIAGO, CHILE. [Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program] 10p. technology transfers/target selection/surveys, short-term/ Ecuador/problem identification/on-farm testing/FSR 5.B

5.B cont.

PN-AAP-098
MF $1.08/PC $1.30

5.C TESTING

1624 Algeria. Ministere de l' Agriculture et de la Revolution Agraire (19??) ICARDA & CIMMYT. GAP BETWEEN: PRESENT FARM YIELD AND THE POTENTIAL: MAJOR CONSTRAINTS AND POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS. (PROCEEDINGS OF THE 5TH CEREALS WORKSHOP, ALGIERS, MAY 5-9, 1979: VOL. II) Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. 207p. yield gap/cereals/technology transfers/socioeconomic constraints/weed control/crop production/tillage/cropping systems/fertilizers/seed production/yield factors ++

1625 Anwarhan, H. (1977) Mabbayad, B.B. & Zandstra, H.G. EFFECTS OF POPULATION DENSITY AND NITROGEN FERTILIZER APPLICATION ON THE GROWTH OF CORN AND SOYBEAN PLANTED AS MONOCULTURE AND INTERCROP. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 21p. population density/nitrogen fertilizers/row intercropping/monoculture/maize/soyabeans/yield tables/experimental stations 5.C

1626 Arze Borda, C.F. (1979) REGISTRO DE INFORMACION DE EXPERIMENTOS EN SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 29p. cropping systems/experimental plots/on-farm testing/documentation/data collection 5.C

1627 Baker, D.C. (1984) ATIP MAKWATE FARMER WORKSHOP: APRIL 1984. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research & MIAC. (ATIP PR M84-1) 11p. Botswana/ATIP/trials/ploughing/cowpeas/cropping systems/weed control/cultivation methods/sowing methods/superphosphate/on-farm testing/rooting/maize/sorghum/draught/soil moisture BW.5.C

1628 Barker, R. (1985) Lightfoot, C. FARM EXPERIMENTS ON TRIAL. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY", OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 17p.+ FSR/on-farm testing/trials/methodology/farmer participation/management/resource availability/training/data analysis/appropriate technology/communication/project appraisal/extension/ interdisciplinary research/experimental stations 5.C

1629 Barker, T.C. (1985) Francis, C.A. & Krause, G.F. RESOURCE-EFFICIENT EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS FOR ON-FARM RESEARCH. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 16p. on-farm research/extension/farmer participation/resource availability/experimental designs 5.C

1630 Burgos, C.F. (1977) BOSQUEJO SOBRE LA METODOLOGIA SEGUIDA POR CATIE EN LA EJECUCION DEL PROYECTO DE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO PARA PEQUENOS AGRIUCLTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 39p. national programmes and projects/Costa Rica/Nicaragua/Honduras/on-farm testing/cropping systems/planning of research Latin America.5.C

1631 CATIE (1977) ASPECTOS ECONOMICOS DEL EXPERIMENTO CENTRAL: SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES, 1976-77. [REIMPRESO DE LA MEMORIA ANUAL 1976-77] Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. p.24-30. Costa Rica/objectives/economic analysis/technology analysis CR.CAT.5.C

c 1632 CROP IMPROVEMENT IN (1983) CROP IMPROVEMENT IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA: RESEARCH OBJECTIVES AND ON-FARM TESTING: A REGIONAL WORKSHOP HELD IN NAIROBI, KENYA, 20-22 JULY, 1983. (R.A. KIRBY, ed.) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. 122p. Malawi/Ethiopia/Zanzibar/Rwanda/Uganda/Zimbabwe/Somalia/Burundi/Mozambique/Tanzania/Kenya/appropriate

5.C cont.

technology/small farms/on-farm testing/sorghum/groundnuts/pigeon peas/crop management/root crops/sweet potatoes/vegetables/bananas/policy/ agricultural research/national programmes and projects ++

1633 Devaux, A. (1981) GATHERING AND ANALYZING DATA FOR AGRONOMIC EVALUATION. [DEVAUX, A.] (PAPER PRESENTED AT SESSION III, WORKSHOP/REVIEW OF CIP'S ON-FARM RESEARCH, JAN. 12-14, 1981, CIP, LIMA, PERU) 7p. data collection/on-farm testing/methodology PE.CIP.5.C

1634 Egharevba, P.N. (1982) Fisher, N.M. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar Series) 22p. Nigeria/farming systems/solution design/ecosystems/farm machinery/limiting factors/experimental stations/cowpeas/yield factors/sowing date/FSR NG.5.C

1635 Escobar P., G. (1976) ANALISIS COMPARATIVO Y RECOMENDACIONES TECNICAS: PRODUCCION AGRICOLA EN CAQUEZA. Bogota, Colombia: ICA, Division de Estudios Socio-Economicos. (El Pequeno Agricultor 6) 77p. Colombia/small farms/farming systems/maize/beans/intercrops/potatoes/peas/farm inputs/yield/beets/lettuce/returns/recommendations/evaluation/innovation adoption CO.5.C

1636 EVALUACION AGROECONOMICA DE (1981) EVALUACION AGROECONOMICA DE ENSAYOS CONDUCIDOS EN CAMPOS DE AGRICULTORES EN EL VALLE DEL MANTARO (PERU): CAMPANA 1979-80. Lima, Peru: CIP, Departamento de Ciencias Sociales. (Documento de Trabajo 1981-1) 32p. Peru/factorial analysis/on-farm testing/package programmes/potatoes/cost benefit analysis PE.CIP.5.C

1637 Flinn, J.C. (1979) CONSIDERATIONS FOR FUTURE EMPHASIS OF THE IRAEN CONSTRAINTS PROJECT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 25p. Philippines/limiting factors/farmer testing/yield gap/factorial analysis/socioeconomic constraints/problem identification/economic analysis/environmental factors/water management/farm level studies/rice/project appraisal PH.IRR.5.C

1638 Flinn, J.C. (1980) SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN YIELD GAP RESEARCH. (PAPER PREPARED FOR AICRPDA-ICRISAT WORKING GROUP MEETING ON YIELD ANALYSIS FOR DRYLAND CROPS, ICRISAT, PATANCHERU, FEB. 17-23, 1980). [Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI] (Agricultural Economics Department Paper 80-01) 33p. Philippines/India/yield gap/decision making/rice/socioeconomic constraints/agricultural research 5.C

1639 Franco, E. (1981) FARMERS' TECHNOLOGY AS CONTROL TREATMENT. Lima, Peru: CIP. 5p. on-farm testing/methodology PE.CIP.5.C

1640 Garrity, D. (1976) Buenaseda, B.O. EXPERIMENTAL OUTLINE: THE SUITABILITY OF EIGHT ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERNS UNDER FARMER MANAGEMENT IN AN UPLAND RICE-GROWING REGION: (JUNE 1974 - APRIL 1975). Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 7p. Philippines/highland sites/farmer testing/rotations/planning of research PH.IRR.5.C

1641 Ghodake, R.D. (1982) Walker, T.S. YIELD GAP ANALYSIS IN DRYLAND AGRICULTURE: PERSPECTIVES AND IMPLICATIONS FOR THE EIGHTIES. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 16p. India/yield gap/methodology/dry farming IN.ICR.5.C

1642 Gines, H. (1977) et al. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERNS IN PANGASINAN, CY 1976-77. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Saturday Seminar) 45p. Philippines/cropping systems/rice/economic analysis/soil ph/soil colour/soil texture/water management/recommendations/technology analysis/experimental stations/multiple cropping PH.IRR.5.C

1643 Herdt, R.W. (1979) Mandac, A.M. OVERVIEW, FINDINGS AND IMPLICATIONS OF CONSTRAINTS RESEARCH: 1975-1978. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 39p. rice/limiting factors/Asia/Philippines/socioeconomic constraints/yield gap/technology analysis/factorial analysis/innovation adoption/production functions PH.IRR.5.C

5.C cont.

1644 Hildebrand, P.E. (1983) MODIFIED STABILITY OF FARMER MANAGED, ON-FARM TRIALS. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences. (Journal Series 4577) 23p. FSR/farmer testing/maize/small farms/Malawi/target selection/variance components/statistical analysis MW.5.C

1645 Horton, D. (1981) GATHERING AND ANALYZING DATA FOR ECONOMIC EVALUATION. [HORTON, D.] (PAPER PRESENTED AT SESSION III, WORKSHOP/REVIEW OF CIP'S ON-FARM RESEARCH, JAN. 12-14, 1981, CIP, LIMA, PERU) 6p. cost benefit analysis/technology analysis/methodology PE.CIP.5.C

1646 Icaza G., J. (1981) Lagermann, J. PRUEBA PRELIMINAR DE TECNOLOGIA EN EL AREA DE JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Division de Produccion Vegetal. 32p. Nicaragua/package programmes/technology analysis/risks/farmer testing/intercrops NI.5.C

1647 Lal, D.N. (1978) NOTE ON AN INDEX OF UTILITY OF MIXED CROPPING AND ALLOCATION OF SUCH AREAS UNDER SEPARATE CROPS. IN: Journal of the Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics. 31(3):59-64, DEC 1979. agricultural statistics/yield/fertilizers/methodology/mixed cropping/monoculture/field experimentation/statistical analysis/analytical methods HD101/.I457/31/3

1648 Martinez, J.C. (1983) Arauz, J.R. INSTITUTIONAL INNOVATIONS IN NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: ON-FARM RESEARCH WITH IDIAP, PANAMA. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 02/83) 39p. Panama/surveys, short-term/target selection/on-farm testing/problem identification/weed control/innovation adoption/national programmes and projects PA.5.C

1649 Menz, K.M. (1979) UNIT FARMS AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE I.I.T.A. EXPERIENCE. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Discussion Paper 3/79) 15p. FSR/methodology/pilot farms/demonstration farms/technology analysis/experimental design/evaluation NG.IIT.5.C

1650 Morris, R.A. (1985) DECADE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN LOWLAND RICE-BASED FARMING SYSTEMS: SOME LESSONS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 4TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Intl. Programs, FSSP. (Networking Paper 6) 27p. IRRI/Philippines/ on-farm research/rain-fed agriculture/rice/lowland rice/multiple cropping/cropping systems/interdisciplinary research/farmer participation/methodology/research institutes/extension/politics/field size PH.IRRI.5.C

1651 Mutsaers, H.J.W. (198?) ON-FARM TRIALS: AN OVERVIEW. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 20p. cassava/maize/on-farm testing/technology transfers/innovation adoption/trials/package programmes 5.C

PN-AAS-399
MF $1.08/PC $2.60

1652 Norman, D.W. (1976) et al. FEASIBILITY OF IMPROVED SOLE CROP MAIZE PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY FOR THE SMALL-SCALE FARMER IN THE NORTHERN GUINEA SAVANNA ZONE OF NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 59) 38p. Nigeria/maize/technology transfers/monoculture/recommendations/evolution NG.5.C

1653 Norman, D.W. (1976) et al. FEASIBILITY OF IMPROVED SOLE CROP SORGHUM PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY FOR THE SMALL-SCALE FARMER IN THE NORTHERN GUINEA SAVANNA ZONE OF NIGERIA. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. (Samaru Miscellaneous Paper 60) 35p. Nigeria/monoculture/sorghum/farmer testing/evaluation/yield/profits/cropping systems NG.5.C

1654 ON-FARM EXPERIMENTATION (1983) ON-FARM EXPERIMENTATION IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A REPORT ON THE BASIS OF

5.C cont.

DISCUSSIONS HELD AT A WORKSHOP AT IITA, IBADAN, NIGERIA, 31 MAY - 4 JUNE, 1982. (D.S. NGAMBEKI & G. F. WILSON, eds.) Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA, Farming Systems Program. 101p. FSR/on-farm testing/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/IRRI/IITA/objectives/solution design/problem identification/technology analysis/evaluation/farmers' participation/farmer testing/interdisciplinary research/baseline data/data collection/ personnel/planning of research/experimental plots/reports/innovation adoption/institution building/tropics S540/.A2/O53/1983

1655 Onoro, P. (1977) CONSIDERACIONES SOBRE TECNICAS EXPERIMENTALES EN LA INVESTIGACION DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 35p. on-farm testing/experimental design/plot design/cropping systems 5.C

1656 Onoro, P. (1979) EXPERIMENTACION EN SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 53p. intercrops/experimental plots/on-farm testing/planning of research 5.C

1657 Palencia, A. (1979) PRUEBA EXTENSIVA DE ALTERNATIVAS PRINCIPALES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 8p. on-farm testing/extension/evaluation 5.C

1658 Potts, M.J. (1981) FARM-LEVEL RESEARCH TO OPTIMIZE POTATO PRODUCTIVITY IN THE PHILIPPINES: SOME REFLECTIONS. Lima, Peru: CIP. 22p. Philippines/potatoes/on-farm testing/socioeconomic constraints/data collection/methodology/target selection/training/FSR PH.5.C

1659 Price, E.C. (1982) DISEASES OF CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (Agricultural Economics Department Paper 82-33) 13p. diagnosis/cropping systems/farmers' participation/data collection/innovation adoption PH.IRR.5.C

1660 Rhoades, R. (1981) FARMER EVALUATION. Lima, Peru: CIP. 4p. Peru/technology analysis/farmers' participation PE.CIP.5.C

1661 Sanders, J.H. (1980) Lynam, J.K. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF NEW TECHNOLOGY IN THE BEAN AND CASSAVA FARM TRIALS OF CIAT. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. Colombia/beans/cassava/economic analysis/innovation adoption/experimental stations/on-farm testing/varietal effects/evaluation/national programmes and projects/technology analysis CO.CIAT.5.C

1662 Sarin, R. (1983) Ryan, J.G. ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT OF IMPROVED WATERSHED-BASED TECHNOLOGY OPTIONS IN ON-FARM EXPERIMENTS. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 46) 19p. watershed management/on-farm testing/India/high yielding varieties/fertilizer placement/yield increases/vertisols/profits/crop management/technology/VLS/SAT/socioeconomic constraints/agroclimatology/land management/alfisols/traditional farming/cultivation IN.ICR.5.C

1663 Tripp, R. (1982) DATA COLLECTION, SITE SELECTION AND FARMER PARTICIPATION IN ON-FARM EXPERIMENTATION. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 82/1) 29p. on-farm testing/target selection/farmers' participation/data collection/innovation adoption 5.C

PN-AAN-810
MF $1.08/PC $5.85

1664 Van Santen, C.E. (1984) SYNOPSIS: THE MARIF MAIZE ON-FARM RESEARCH PROGRAMME 1984: DEVELOPMENT OF AN ON-FARM RESEARCH PROGRAMME WITH A FARMING SYSTEMS PERSPECTIVE. (INCLUDES RESPONSE BY D. GALT, FSSP, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, ASIA/NEAR EAST) Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Intl. Programs, FSSP. (Networking Paper 2) 6p.+ Indonesia/on-farm research/maize/surveys, short-term/recommendations/ plant density/trials/on-farm testing/nitrogen fertilizers/fertilizer application/urea/phosphorus fertilizers/

5.C cont.

improved varieties/yield gap/soil fertility/nutrient deficiencies ID.5.C

1665 Walker, T.S. (1979) Amaya Meza, H.E. EVALUACION ECONOMICA PRELIMINAR DE LAS PARCELAS CENTA/BID 1977. San Andres, La Libertad, El Salvador: Centro Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Departamento de Economia Agricola. 11p. El Salvador/cost benefit analysis/innovation adoption/demonstration farms/technology analysis SV.5.C

1666 Zandstra, H.G. (1978) MINIMUM SET OF MANAGEMENT DATA FOR FIELD EXPERIMENTS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 9o. data collection/crop management/field experimentation/methodology/managers/operations research/experimental stations/on-farm testing/farmer testing 5.C

1667 Zandstra, H.G. (1979) CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. 39p. South East Asia/methodology/cropping systems/on-farm testing/evaluation/experimental stations/FSR/national programmes and projects Asia.5.C

1668 Zandstra, H.G. (1979) EXPERIENCES OF IRRI IN "FARM TESTING" OF RICE TECHNOLOGY. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 26p. Asia/rice/on-farm testing/innovation adoption/cropping systems/research organization/methodology/evaluation of research/systems analysis Asia.5.C

1669 Zandstra, H.G. (1981) et al. METHODOLOGY FOR ON-FARM CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 88p. cropping systems/FSR/target selection/resource base/baseline data/solution design/on-farm testing/data collection 5.C

5.D FSR METHODOLOGY EXTENSION AND TRANSFER

1670 Anandajayasekeram, P. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND THE ROLE OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE CONFERENCE ON FARMING SYSTEMS AND FARMING SYSTEMS REASEARCH IN TANZANIA, ARUSHA, APR.14-16,1981) [Morogoro, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam] 18p. FSR/methodology/interdisciplinary research/objectives/problem identification/solution design/labour requirements/extension/on-farm testing/systems analysis 5.D

1671 Baker, B. (1980) ALLEGHENY HIGHLANDS PROJECT. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 3p. West Virginia/farmers' participation S542.3/.F37/1980

1672 Barker, R. (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: INTERDISCIPLINARY RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, WASHINGTON, D.C., DEC. 8-9, 1980. Washington, D.C.: USAID-USDA. 11p. FSR/interdisciplinary research/training/communication S542.3/.F37/1980

1673 Barker, R. (1980) PROBLEMS OF INTERDISCIPLINARITY IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 11p. FSR/interdisciplinary research/higher education/agricultural education S542.3/.F37/1980

1674 Biggs, S.D. (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH: SOME UNANSWERED QUESTIONS. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. 15p. FSR/extension/on-farm testing/experimental stations/interdisciplinary research/evaluation 5.D

1675 Binswanger, H.P. (1979) Ryan, J.G. VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES AS A LOCUS FOR RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ADAPTATION: INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY FOR RAINFED AGRICULTURE AND THE SAT FARMER.

5.D cont.

Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 17p. conferences/technology transfers/development/rain-fed farming/ VLS/rural economy/adaptation/implementation of research/sociological analysis/interdisciplinary research IN.ICR.5.D

PN-AAS-179
MF $1.08/PC $1.17

1676 Booth, R.H. (1981) Shaw, R.L. APPROACH TO STORAGE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER. Lima, Peru: CIP. 8p. on-farm testing/potatoes/seed storage/technology transfers PE.CIP.5.D

1677 Bradfield, S. (1981) ROLE OF THE "SOCIOECONOMIST" IN AN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAM. [Kalamazoo, Michigan: Kalamazoo College] 13p. FSR/interdisciplinary research/socioeconomic advisers/small farms/research institutes 5.D

1678 Brown, K.J. (1981) INSTITUTIONALIZING ON-FARM RESEARCH IN NATIONAL PROGRAMS. Lima, Peru: CIP. 3p. research organization/technology transfers/on-farm testing PE.CIP.5.D

1679 Bunch, R. (1978) HOW DOES WORLD NEIGHBORS TRAIN ITS LEADERS (A PRESENTATION FOR USE WITH FLANNELGRAPH AND CHARTS). Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: World Neighbors. 9p. training/leadership/agricultural education/teacher training 5.D

1680 Byerlee, D. (1979) et al. TOWARD A METHODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGIES APPROPRIATE TO FARMERS. s.l.: CIMMYT. 13p. on-farm testing/FSR/methodology/research policy/social sciences 5.D

1681 Chamala, S. (1984) Keith, K.J. DEVELOPMENT OF EXTENSION PROGRAMS WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF FSR&D: THE CONSERVATION CROPPING CASE IN QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. IN: "FARMING SYSTMES RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. (C.B. FLORA & M. TOMECEK, eds.) Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 9) p.38-50. Australia/extension/ package programmes/innovation adoption/conservation cropping/erosion/soil management/methodology/technology transfers/socioeconomic constraints S539.5/.F37/no.9

1682 Chambers, R. (1975) TWO FRONTIERS IN RURAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND MANAGING THE EXPLOITATION OF COMMUNAL NATURAL RESOURCES. Brighton, England: University of Sussex, IDS. (IDS Communication 113) 11p. extension/administration/natural resources 5.D

1683 CIMMYT TRAINING. (1978) CIMMYT TRAINING. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today, No.9) 15p. CIMMYT/maize/wheat/specialists/technicians/inservice training SB191/.M2/C19/no.9

1684 CIMMYT. Economics Staff (1981) ASSESSING FARMERS' NEEDS IN DESIGNING AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY. New York, New York: IADS. (IADS Occasional Paper) 11p. on-farm testing/FSR/limiting factors/target selection/problem identification/planning of research/baseline data 5.D

1685 CIP (1977) REPORT OF THE PLANNING CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AND TRAINING. Lima, Peru: CIP. 168p. Peru/Asia/extension/technology transfers/rice/potatoes/maize/wheat/field experimentation/training/research organization/research workers/coordination/methodology/implementation of research/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/ socioeconomic constraints/seed production/farm level studies/yield gap/storage/processing/appropriate technology/objectives PE.CIP.5.D

c 1686 Collinson, M.P. (1982) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN EASTERN AFRICA: THE EXPERIENCE OF CIMMYT AND SOME NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICES, 1976-81. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural

5.D cont.

Economics. (MSU International Development Papers 3) 61p. CIMMYT/small farms/FSR/innovation adoption/on-farm testing/problem identification/surveys, short-term/target selection/socioeconomic constraints/Kenya/national programmes and projects/Zambia/Tanzania/Zimbabwe/solution design S542/.A37/C64/1982

PN-AAM-826
MF $1.08/PC $8.97

1687 Compton, J.L. (1983) LINKING SCIENTIST AND FARMER: RE-THINKING EXTENSION'S ROLE. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 5) p.229-240. small farms/extension/FSR/advisory officers S539.5/.F37/no. 5

1688 Conklin, F.S. (1983) FSR/E AS A FIELD METHODOLOGY IN THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES: ITS HISTORICAL ORIGINS, CURRENT FUNCTIONS, AND SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper Series 5) p.182-197. FSR/methodology/farmers' participation 539.5/.F37/no.5

1689 Cropping Systems Research Group (1979) NETWORK METHODOLOGY AND CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN INDONESIA. (DRAFT) Bogor, Indonesia: Central Research Institute for Agriculture. 95p. Indonesia/cropping systems/Asian Cropping Systems Network/methodology/FSR/farm surveys/economic analysis/rice/limiting factors/solution design ID.5.D

PN-AAP-980
MF $2.16/PC $14.56

1690 FARMING SYSTEMS IN (1982) FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD: PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM. (C. BUTLER FLORA, ed.) Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) 26p. FSR/methodology/national programmes and projects/farming systems S539.5/.F37/no.5

PN-AAP-410
MF $4.32/PC $41.21

1691 Fleisher, B. (1981) Axinn, G.H. M.S.U. APPROACH TO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 10) 12p. FSR/farming systems/methodology 5.D

1692 Flora, C.B. (1982) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND THE LAND GRANT SYSTEM: TRANSFERRING ASSUMPTIONS OVERSEAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Seminar Series) 17p. extension/FSR/farm management/women in agriculture/bias 5.D

1693 Galt, D. (1982) et al. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (FSR) IN HONDURAS, 1977-81: A CASE STUDY. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (MSU International Development Working Paper 1) 48p. Honduras/FSR/interdisciplinary research/target selection/surveys, short-term/on-farm testing/experimental stations/training/problem identification S542.5/.H6/F37/1982

1694 Garrett, P. (1983) IDENTIFYING APPROPRIATE TARGET POPULATIONS. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV. 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.215-225. FSR/Ecuador/small farms/target selection/interdisciplinary research S539.5/.F37/no.5

5.D cont.

1695 Gifford, J.R. (1980) EVALUATION OF FARM SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN RELATION TO THE SOUTH CENTRAL SMALL FARM RESEARCH AND EXTENSION CENTER PROGRAM. IN: SYMPOSIUM OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 7p. Arkansas/FSR/interdisciplinary research/on-farm testing/problem identification/experimental stations/evaluation S542.3/.F37/1980

1696 Harrington, L. (1980) METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES FACING SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN ON-FARM/FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. s.l.: s.n. 30p. FSR/methodology/technology analysis/surveys 5.D

PN-AAP-100
MF $1.08/PC $4.03

1697 Hart, R.D. (1982) SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF DUAL-PURPOSE GOAT PRODUCTION FOR SMALL MIXED FARMS IN WESTERN KENYA. IN: ? Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (SR-CRSP Papers, CR-8) p.35-40. Kenya/FSR/goats/evaluation KE.5.D

1698 Harwood, R.R. (1980) OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 12p. FSR/national programmes and projects/on-farm testing/target selection/problem identification/surveys, short-term/interdisciplinary research/solution design/methodology/objectives S542.3/.F37/1980

1699 Hildebrand, P.E. (1978) MOTIVATING SMALL FARMERS TO ACCEPT CHANGE. s.l.: s.n. 16p. Guatemala/small farms/appropriate technology/ICTA/FSR/solution design/innovation adoption/interdisciplinary research GT.5.D

1700 Hildebrand, P.E. (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION (FSR/E): SOME CHARACTERISTICS AND CONTRASTS WITH TRADITIONAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Food and Resource Economics Department. 4p. FSR/extension 5.D

1701 Hildebrand, P.E. (1983) CONCEPT OF "HOMOGENEOUS SYSTEMS" AND ITS USEFULNESS. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Intl. Programs, FSSP. (Working Paper) 2p. target selection/FSR 5.D

1702 Hildebrand, P.E. (1983) ROLE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN TECHNOLOGY GENERATION. IN: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ON-FARM AGRONOMIC TRIALS. (DRAFT) s.l.: s.n.. 11p. FSR/on-farm testing/extension 5.D

1703 Hobgood, H.H. (1980) et al. CENTRAL AMERICA: SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS. Washington, D.C.: USAID. (AID Project Impact Evaluation Report 14) 89p. small farms/CATIE/FSR/Nicaragua/institution building/national programmes and projects/project appraisal/Costa Rica/Honduras/interdisciplinary research/farmers' participation/El Salvador/ Guatemala/cropping systems/training Documents S/18.52/14

PN-AAH-977
MF $2.16/PC $14.56

1704 Jintrawet, A. (1985) et al. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES FOR PEANUTS AFTER RICE IN BAN SUM JAN, NORTHEAST THAILAND: A CASE STUDY IN FARMER-TO-FARMER EXTENSION METHODOLOGY. Bangkok, Thailand: Mrs. Thiwasree Piyaphan (for) the Farming Systems Research Project, Khon Kaen University. 46p.+ Thailand/FSR/farmer participation/case studies/extension/groundnuts/technology transfers/rice/rainfall/environmental factors/trials/on-farm testing/decision making/interdisciplinary research/cassava/sugarcane/kenaf/watermelons/ cropping systems/cultivation methods/farmer cooperator/farmers' attitudes/rain-fed farming/double cropping/draught/water buffaloes/pest control ++

5.D cont.

1705 Joshua, M.S. (1980) APPLICABILITY OF THE FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH APPROACH TO LESS DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPED COUNTRIES: LINKAGES AND CONSTRAINTS. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 11p. Virginia/Ghana/FSR/socioeconomic constraints/rural development/methodology/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/small farms S542.3/.F37/1980

1706 Judy, W.H. (1983) RELATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO COMPONENT RESEARCH PROGRAMS. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.156-161. FSR/methodology S539.5/.F37/no.5

1707 Kean, S.A. (1982) Chibasa, W.M. INSTITUTIONALISING FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN ZAMBIA. Chilanga, Zambia: Zamoia, Department of Agriculture, Adaptive Research Planning Team. 12p. Zambia/FSR/national programmes and projects/institution building/CIMMYT/interdisciplinary research/problem identification/solution design/experimental stations/on-farm testing/extension ZM.5.D

PN-AAS-221
MF $1.08/PC $1.56

1708 Kerr, H.W. (1980) RESEARCH-EXTENSION INTERFACE (ABSTRACT). IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 2p. national programmes and projects/small farms/extension S542.3/.F37/1980

1709 Krantz, B.A. (1981) REPORT OF ADVISOR TO CARDI/USAID PROJECT 538-0015. Trinidad, West Indies: CARDI. (Consultant Report 6) 32p. Antigua/Montserrat/Trinidad and Tobago/Barbados/small farms/FSR/recommendations/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla KN.5.D

1710 Malassis, L. (198?) FORMATION ET DEVELOPPMENT DES SYSTEMS AGRICOLES DE PRODUCTION. Montepellier, France: Institut Agronomique Mediterraneen de Montpellier. 24p. farming systems/socioeconomic organization/changes/ agroecosystems/energy transformations/FSR/economic analysis 5.D

1711 Michigan State University. Farming Systems Research Group (1981) WORKING BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 12) 22p. FSR/bibliographies 5.D

1712 Moscardi, E.R. (1977) CIMMYT'S ECONOMIC PROGRAM APPROACH FOR WORKING WITH BIOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS ON COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH AIMED AT DEVELOPING AND DIFFUSING TECHNOLOGIES IN MAIZE AND WHEAT. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 12p. FSR/methodology MX.CIM.5.D

1713 Navarro, L.A. (1980) DESARROLLO DE TECNOLOGIA AGRICOLA APROPIADA: CONCEPTOS Y REQUISITOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 4p. innovation adoption/FSR/methodology 5.D

1714 Navarro, L.A. (1983) DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL FARMS: A CASE STUDY IN CENTRAL AMERICA. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.126-145. small farms/CATIE/national programmes and projects/Costa Rica/ Honduras/Nicaragua/El Salvador/methodology/target selection/interdisciplinary research/FSR S539.5/.F37/no.5

1715 Norman, D. (1977? CLOSING REMARKS. s.l.: s.n. 4p. mixed cropping/evaluation/research 5.D

5.D cont.

c 1716 Norman, D.W. (1978) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO IMPROVE THE LIVELIHOOD OF SMALL FARMERS. IN: American Journal of Agricultural Economics. 60(5):813-317, DEC 1978. farming systems/FSR/development theory S560/.J6

1717 Norman, D.W. (1979) FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH: DEFINITON, VALUE AND PROBLEMS. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University. 6p. FSR 5.D

1718 Norman, D.W. (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO RESEARCH. IN: "FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD," PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV. 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.6-19. FSR/baseline data/solution design/on-farm testing/extension/methodology/socioeconomic constraints/target selection/national programmes and projects S539.5/.F37/no.5

1719 Norman, D.W. (1983) SOME PROBLEMS IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROJECTS WITH A FARMING SYSTEMS PERSPECTIVE. Gaborone, Botswana: ATIP. 12p. FSR/ATIP/implementation of research/national programmes and projects/project appraisal/administrative areas/Botswana/interdisciplinary research/training BW.5.D

1720 Perrin, R.K. (1976) et al. FROM AGRONOMIC DATA TO FARMER RECOMMENDATIONS: AN ECONOMICS TRAINING MANUAL. Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. (Information Bulletin 27) 51p. recommendations/cost analysis/financial yields/solution design/farm accounts/risks SB191/.M2/I57b/no.27

PN-AAE-446
MF $1.08/PC $7.29

1721 Plucknett, D.L. (1980) OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (FSR). IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 3p. FSR/on-farm testing/baseline data/experimental stations S542.3/.F37/1980

1722 POUR UN PROGRAMME (1977) POUR UN PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE SUR LES SYSTEMS DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLE. s.l.: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 59p. Mali/FSR/methodology/national programmes and projects ML.5.D

1723 Quisumbing, E.C. (1983) LINKING FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION TO THE FARMER: THE PHILIPPINE EXPERIENCE. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.146-155. Philippines/FSR/national programmes and projects/farmers' participation S539.5/.F37/no.5

c 1724 Rhoades, R.E. (1980) Rhoades, V.N. AGRICULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY: A CALL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY. IN: Practicing Anthropology. 2(4):10-11 & 28, APR-MAY 1980. anthropology/agricultural education 5.D

1725 Rhoades, R.E. (1983) Booth, R.H. FARMER-BACK-TO-FARMER: A MODEL FOR GENERATING ACCEPTABLE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY. IN: Agricultural Administration. 11(2):127-137 & CIP (Social Science Department, Working Paper 1982-1) 15p. Peru/interdisciplinary research/potatoes/postharvest systems/on-farm testing/innovation adoption/technology transfers/farmers' participation/FSR/evaluation/problem identification/solution design HD1401/.A36 & PE.CIP.5.D

PN-AAQ-582
MF $1.08/PC $1.82

1726 Rohrbach, D.D. (1980) DISCUSSION OF ISSUES RELEVANT TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A FARMING SYSTEMS

5.D cont.

RESEARCH PROGRAM. (DRAFT) s.l.: USDA. 35p. FSR/methodology/baseline data/problem identification/on-farm testing/evaluation/target selection/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/extension/cost benefit analysis/objectives/surveys, short-term/technology transfers 5.D

1727 Ryan, J.G. (1979) Binswanger, H.P. SOCIOECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS AND ICRISAT'S APPROACH. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Intl. Symposium on Development and Transfer of Technology for Rainfed Agriculture and the SAT Farmer) 22p. socioeconomic constraints/SAT/evaluation of research/implementation of research/interdisciplinary research IN.ICR.5.D

1728 Shaner, W.W. (1983) LINKING EXTENSION WITH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: STATUS CONSTRAINTS, OUTLOOK. (PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL EXTENSION AT STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO, JULY 1983) (J.B. CLAAR AND L.H. WATTS, eds.) p.45-54. FSR/methodology/extension/on-farm research S544/.K58/1983

1729 Subbaraju, A. (1965) DEMONSTRATION GUIDE: RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PLANNING, LAYING AND CARRYING OUT COMPOSITE RESULT DEMONSTRATIONS, WEST GODAVARY DISTRICT, ANDHRA PRADESH. Eluru, India: Intensive Agricultural District Programme. 14p. India/demonstration farms/extension/books IN.5.D

1730 Vierstra, G. (1980) RECHERCHE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION: UN PROCESSUS D'APPRETISSAGE POUR LE PAYSAN ET LE CHERCHEUR. IN: RECHERCHES SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION RURALE AU MALI-SUD: SITUATION ET PERSPECTIVES. Sikasso, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale, Division de Recherches sur les Systemes de Production Rurale. p.10-20. Mali/FSR/methodology/limiting factors/national programmes and projects/reports/surveys/interdisciplinary research/communication/extension/farmers' attitudes/VLS ML.5

1731 Violic, A. (1977) et al. MAIZE TRAINING IN THE INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTER (CIMMYT). Mexico City, Mexico: CIMMYT. 5p. experimental stations/inservice training/on-farm testing/maize/experts MX.CIM.5.D

1732 Waugh, R.K. (1983) Meiman, J. & McDermott, J.K. INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENT FOR IMPLEMENTING A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION. Gainesville, Florida: FSSP & AID/S&T, Office of Agriculture & Office of Multisectoral Development. (WP 101) 14p. FSR/national programmes and projects/agricultural research/extension/evaluation/research policy/management/research institutes 5.D

PN-AAP-446
MF $1.08/PC $2.08

1733 Waugh, R.K. (1983) THEORETICAL LOOK AT A COUNTRY'S RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYSTEM. (CLASS NOTES) [Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida, International Food and Agricultural Sciences] 4p. FSR/extension/planning of research/curriculum 5.D

1734 West, Q.M. (1980) INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 3p. FSR S542.3/.F37/1980

1735 Winch, F.E. (1976) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 20p. IITA/national programmes and projects/FSR/economic analysis/planning of research 5.D

1736 Zandstra, H.G. (1983) OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. [KEYNOTE ADDRESS] IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming

5.D cont.

Systems Research Paper 5) p.33-48. FSR/on-farm testing/interdisciplinary research/surveys, short-term/solution design S539.5/.F37/no.5

5.E SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

c 1737 Allison, J.R. (1980) Epperson, J.E. SMALL FARM POLYPERIOD PLANNING MODEL FOR DEVELOPING ECONOMIES. IN: Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics. 12(1):127-133, JULY 1980. models/small farms/tropics/mixed farming/economic analysis/dynamic linear programming 5.E

1738 Andrade M., E. (1978) SISTEMA DE FINCA: LA PARTE SOCIO-ECONOMICA EN EL ANALISIS DEL AMBIENTE. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 21p. Central America/FSR/methodology/national programmes and projects/socioeconomic constraints Latin America.5.E

1739 Axinn, G.H. (1979) Axinn, N.W. MATERIALS FLOW AND ENERGY TRANSFORMATION ON SMALL FARMS OF NEPAL: A NEW APPOACH TO COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF RURAL FAMILY ECOSYSTEMS. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Staff Paper 79-23) 59p. Nepal/small farms/ecosystems/energy/component analysis/fuelwood/energy utilization/livestock/energy source/food crops/cereals/large farms/efficiency/energy conversion/energy transformations/models/farming systems/developmental stage NP.5.E

1740 Barah, B.C. (1977) DECOMPOSITION OF VARIABILITY OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME IN THE INDIAN SEMI-ARID TROPICS. (PRELIMINARY DRAFT) (PAPER PRESENTED TO THE 7TH INDIAN ECONOMENTRIC CONFERENCE, 19-21,DEC.1977) Ulloor, Trivandrum, India: Centre for Development Studies. 20p. India/farmers' income/market prices/risks/stability/irrigation/crop insurance/diversification/yield components IN.ICR.5.E

1741 Bernsten, R.H. (1983) EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS - A NEGLECTED ISSUE. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.245-263. FSR/national programmes and projects/evaluation of research/CGIAR/objectives/CARDI/interdisciplinary research/cost benefit analysis/farmers' participation/socioeconomic constraints S539.5/.F37/no.5

1742 Buie, C. (1979) Siffin, W.J. WHO MAKES THE TORTILLAS? THE IMPORTANCE OF MAPPING THE SYSTEMS IN PROJECT DESIGN. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University. (PASITAM Design Notes 16) 2p. maize/extension/innovation adoption/USA/technology analysis/systems analysis/planning US.5.E

1743 Burgos, C.F. (1978) INVESTIGACION DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION EN CULTIVOS ANUALES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 26p. FSR/systems analysis/methodology CR.CAT.5.E

1744 Capillon, A. (1985) CLASSIFICATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS, PRELIMINARY TO AN EXTENSION PROGRAM: A METHODOLOGY. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-15, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 21p. France/extension/decision making/farmers' attitudes/farming systems/methodology/classification FR.5.E

1745 Centre for World Food Studies (1980) GLOBAL MODELLING OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. IN: Pakistan Development Review. 19(3):159-180, AUTUMN 1980. models/Thailand/food production/small farms HC440.5/.P27/19/3

1746 Chapman, J. (1981) Pineiro, M. & Trigo, E. TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND SMALL FARMS: A REVISED ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK.

5.E cont.

San Jose, Costa Rica: IICA, Office of the Associate Deputy Director General for Rural Development. (Document PROTAAL 80) 11p. systems analysis/agricultural households/agricultural policy/technology transfers 5.E

1747 Charoenwatana, T. (1985) SYSTEMS THINKING FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORKS AND METHODOLOGIES USED AT KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY, THAILAND. (PAPER PRESENTED AT AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS EDUCATION, AN INTERNATIONAL STATE-OF-THE-ART WORKSHOP, JULY 15-22, 1985, UNIVERSITY, OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII) 15p. Thailand/cropping systems/rain-fed agriculture/soil fertility/soil water retention/rain/variance/socioeconomic constraints/human ecology/agroecosystems/interdisciplinary research/FSR TH.5.E

c 1748 Conway, G.R. (1985) AGROECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS. IN: Agricultural Administration. 20:31-55, 1985. agroecosystems/interdisciplinary research/systems analysis/FSR/rural development/agricultural research/Thailand HD1401/.A36

PN-AAS-100
MF $1.08/PC $6.63

1749 Cox, M.L. (1979) SIMPLIFIED APPROACH TO AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS. New York, New York: IADS. (IADS Occasional Paper) 8p. limiting factors/innovation adoption/objectives/methodology/systems analysis/planning 5.E

1750 Crawford, E.W. (1981) Milligan, R.A. EXPERIMENTATION WITH A MULTI-YEAR STOCHASTIC FARM SIMULATION MODEL FOR NORTHERN NIGERIA. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. (Agricultural Economics Staff Paper 80-81) 28p. Nigeria/simulation models/FSR/experimental design/analysis/deterministic model/stochastic model/technology transfers NG.5.E

1751 Crawford, E.W. (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 1) 20p. FSR/agricultural economics/households/economic analysis/methodology/farming systems/interdisciplinary research 5.E

c 1752 Dillon, J.L. (1976) ECONOMICS OF SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: Agricultural Systems. 1(1):5-22, 1976. systems analysis/training/interdisciplinary research/problem identification/objectives/agricultural research S3/.A45

PN-AAP-223
MF $1.08/PC $2.34

1753 Esslinger, D.L. (1985) McCorkle, C.M. COMMUNICATION IN FSR TEAM-BUILDING: THE INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH TEAM. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 22p. FSR/communication/interdisciplinary research/information/extension 5.E

1754 Fitzhugh, H.A. (1979) Byington, E.K. ENFOQUE POR SISTEMAS DE LA PRODUCCION PECUARIA. IN: TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPCION Y ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION, COSTA RICA, 1979. MATERIAL DIDACTICO DE APOYO: TOMO I. Turrialba, Costa Rica: FONAIAP & IICA. p.54-58. animal husbandry/modes of production/agricultural policy 5.E (TALLER SOBRE...)

1755 Gastal, E. (1979) SISTEMAS DE PRODUCAO. IN: TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPCION Y ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION, COSTA RICA, 1979. MATERIAL DIDACTICO DE APOYO: TOMO I. Turrialba, Costa Rica: FONAIAP & IICA. [also in "Systemas de Produccion Agricola. Mesa Redonda del Consejo Tecnico Consultivo. Vigestima Segumda Reunion. IICA. p.10-39] p.17-47. Brazil/systems analysis/models/herd structure 5.E (TALLER SOBRE...)

5.E cont.

1756 Ghodake, R.D. (1981) POTENTIAL OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING FOR THE ANALYSIS OF YIELD GAPS IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL AGRICULTURE. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 24) 20p. yield gap/linear programming/farm models/risks 5.E

1757 Ghodake, R.D. (1981) Hardaker, J.B. WHOLE-FARM MODELING FOR ASSESSMENT OF DRYLAND TECHNOLOGY. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT, Economics Program. (Progress Report 29) 20p. technology analysis/farming systems/evaluation/socioeconomic constraints/farm models 5.E

1758 Hart, R.D. (1978) ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 5p. systems analysis/applied research/small farms 5.E

1759 Hart, R.D. (1978) CONCEPTO DE SISTEMAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 5p. systems analysis 5.E

1760 Hart, R.D. (1978) ORDENAMIENTO Y LAS RELACIONES DE INFORMACION AGROPECUARIA EN SISTEMAS JERARQUICOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 19p. systems analysis/models/farming systems 5.E

1761 Hart, R.D. (1979) ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 19p. agroecosystems/farming systems/cropping systems/animal production/interdisciplinary research/methodology/systems analysis 5.E

1762 Hart, R.D. (1979) MARCO CONCEPTUAL PARA LA INVESTIGACION CON SISTEMAS AGRICOLAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 22p. ecosystems/agroecosystems/systems analysis 5.E

1763 Hart, R.D. (1981) BASES CONCEPTUALES DEL SISTEMA AGRO-SILVO-PASTORIL. (PRESENTADO AL SEMINARIO SOBRE SISTEMAS AGRO-SILVO-PASTORILES, VIII REUNION DE ALPA, SANTO DOMINGO, REPUBLIC DOMINICANA) [Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International] (Special Papers and Presentations SP-10) 10p. models/silvicultural systems/pastoral systems/mixed farming 5.E

1764 Hart, R.D. (1982) AGROECOSYSTEM DETERMINANTS. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International. (Special Papers and Presentations, SP-19) 25p. agroecosystems/decision making/Honduras/planning of research/ecosystems/systems analysis 5.E

1765 Henao, J. (1980) METODOLOGIA DE ANALISIS PARA EXTRAPOLAR RESULTADOS EXPERIMENTALES EN SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 1p. cropping systems/trials/statistical analysis/factorial model/environmental factors 5.E

1766 Moreno, R. (1977) SISTEMAS Y ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 33p. cropping systems/agricultural systems/traditional farming/changes/planning of research CR.CAT.5.E

1767 Morris, R.A. (1978) CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 18p. Philippines/cropping systems/research/methodology/target selection/solution design/on-farm testing/applied research/evaluation PH.IRR.5.E

1768 Navarro, L.A. (1980) CARACTERIZACION DE LAS CIRCUNSTANCIAS EN QUE OPERA EL PEQUENO AGRICULTOR COMO BASE PARA EL DESARROLLO DE TECNOLOGIAS AGRICOLAS APROPIADAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 20p. FSR/target selection/systems analysis/methodology/baseline data 5.E

1769 Nickel, J. (1976) INCORPORATION OF THE POTATO INTO FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: CIP. REPORT OF THE PLANNING CONFERENCE

5.E cont.

ON REGIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING. (COVER TITLE: PLANNING CONFERENCE REPORT, REGIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING) Lima, Peru: CIP. p.76-81. potatoes/intercrops/cropping systems 5.E

1770 Orozco L., R. (1978) Campo U., O. PRESUPUESTO TOTAL Y LA PROGRAMACION LINEAL: FUNDAMENTOS BASICOS Y SUS USOS PRIMARIOS EN ESTUDIOS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA. Tibaitata, Colombia: ICA, Subgerencia de Desarrollo Rural, Division de Estudios Socioeconomicos, Seccion Sistemas de Produccion. 86p. linear programming/systems analysis/ input output analysis/profitability/objectives 5.E

1771 Paez, G. (1976) DELINEAMENTO EXPERIMENTAL DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCAO AGRICOLA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 38p. FSR/systems analysis/experimental design 5.E

1772 Rivera, F.T. (1980) CONCEPT OF HUMAN SYSTEM IN TECHNOLOGICAL PACKAGING. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Seminar Series) 30p. Philippines/technology transfers/farming systems/systems analysis/rice/social systems/package programmes/national programmes and projects/marketing PH.5.E

1773 Rountree, J. (1979) ASPECTOS FUNDAMENTALES DEL ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS. IN: TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPCION Y ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION, COSTA RICA, 1979. MATERIAL DIDACTICO DE APOYO: TOMO I. Turrialba, Costa Rica: FONAIAP & IICA. [English version in Agricultural Systems 2(4):247-254, OCT 1977, Locode S3/.A45] p.1-16. systems analysis 5.E (TALLER SOBRE...)

1774 Spedding, C.R.W. (1979) EFFECTIVENESS OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS. IN: TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPCION Y ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION, COSTA RICA, 1979. MATERIAL DIDACTICO DE APOYO: TOMO I. Turrialba, Costa Rica: FONAIAP & IICA. p.59-82. animal husbandry/systems analysis/models/FSR/hunger/appropriate technology 5.E (TALLER SOBRE...)

1775 Spedding, C.W. (1979) AGRICULTURAL ECOSYSTEMS. IN: TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPION Y ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION, COSTA RICA, 1979. MATERIAL DIDACTICO DE APOYO: TOMO I. Turrialba, Costa Rica: FONAIAP & IICA. [also in Outlook on Agriculture, 6(6):242-247, 1971, Locode S3/.08] p.48-53. agroecosystems/conservation/farming systems 5.E (TALLER SOBRE...)

1776 TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION (1979) TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPCION Y ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION, COSTA RICA, 1979. MATERIAL DIDACTICO DE APOYO: TOMO I. Turrialba, Costa Rica: FONAIAP & IICA. 82p. animal husbandry/systems analysis 5.E

1777 Wymore, A.W. (1975) SISTEMAS PARA UN PEQUENO AGRICULTOR. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 14p. FSR/quantitative techniques/methodology/farm models/systems analysis 5.E

1778 Wymore, A.W. (1976) BOSQUEJO DE LOS CONCEPTOS BASICOS DE LA INGENIERIA DE SISTEMAS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 44p. systems analysis 5.E

6 INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS IN IMPLEMENTATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH

1779 Accatino, P. (1981) EVALUATION OF "NEW TECHNOLOGIES." Lima, Peru: CIP. 5p. research organization PE.CIP.6

1780 Accatino, P. (1981) RELATIONS BETWEEN CIP HEADQUARTERS AND REGIONAL PROGRAMS. Lima, Peru: CIP. 6p. research organization/national programmes and projects PE.CIP.6

6 cont.

c 1781 ACIAR (1984) FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: ACIAR ANNUAL REPORT. Canberra, N.S.W., A.C.T.: ACIAR. (ACIAR Annual Report) p.12-13. Australia/Sri Lanka/Philippines/Tonga/Solomon Islands/Africa/Nigeria/Kenya/SAT/annual reports/socioeconomic constraints/rice/rain-fed farming/dry farming/forage crops S539.5/.A97a/1983-84

1782 Adams, W.R. (1982) M.S.U. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH GROUP PERSPECTIVE: A SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Farming Systems Research Group. (Working Paper 11) 28p. FSR/non-formal education/ interdisciplinary research/objectives/socioeconomic constraints/family farming/solution design/value systems/environmental degradation 6

1783 Aggarwal, V.D. (1981) ROLE OF IITA IN THE SAFGRAD PROJECT. Lagos, Nigeria: OAU. 9p. Upper Volta/SAT/cowpeas/maize/plant breeding/research/national programmes and projects/soil management HV.6

1784 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR (1983) AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR DEVELOPMENT: POTENTIALS AND CHALLENGES IN ASIA: REPORT OF A CONFERENCE, JAKARTA, INDONESIA, OCT. 24-29, 1982. (B. NESTAL, ed.) The Hauge, Netherlands: ISNAR. 60p. agricultural research/research institutes/IARCs/national programmes and projects/FSR/benchmark sites/soil classification/land classification/technology transfers/extension/women in agriculture/agroforestry ++

1785 Ahmadu Bello University. Rural Economy Research Unit (197?) GUIDED INTRODUCTION OF CHANGE IN RURAL COMMUNITIES. [Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Rural Economy Research Unit] 9p. Nigeria/evaluation/methodology/objectives/problem identification/national programmes and projects/implementation of research/research organization/innovation adoption NG.6

1786 Akadiri-Soumaila K.O. (1981) INTRODUCTION OF THE MEETING BY THE OAU/STRC JP 31 SAFGRAD INTERNATIONAL COORDINATOR. FIRST OAU/STRC WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS, DAKAR, SENEGAL, 12-15 JANUARY, 1981. Lagos, Nigeria: OAU. 3p. Africa/SAFGRAD/FSR/planning of research/development aid Africa.6

1787 Ampuero, E. (1981) ORGANIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR THE BENEFIT OF SMALL FARMERS IN LATIN AMERICA=ORGANIZACION DE LA INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA PARA BENEFICIAR A LOS PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES EN AMERICA LATINA. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. (Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph 85) 31p. Latin America/ Ecuador/small farms/farming systems/agricultural research/research institutes/research policy/government research/ technology transfers/innovation adoption/interdisciplinary research/large farms/green revolution/methodology/FSR/ training Latin America.6

1788 ANALYSIS OF COOPERATION (1981) ANALYSIS OF COOPERATION AND COODINATION BETWEEN THE INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER (CIMMYT, CIAT, CIP) AND THE NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTERS OF LATIN AMERICA. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University, International Programs Office. 420p. Latin America/national programmes and projects/agricultural research/CIAT/CIMMYT/CIP/maize/rice/cassava/potatoes/wheat/triticale/barley/beans/technology transfers/pastures/recommendations/training/on-farm testing S484/.A52/1980z

1789 Axinn, N.W. (1983) GOAL CONFLICT AND INCENTIVES AMONG INSTITUTIONAL PARTICIPANTS. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.226-228. research workers/recruitment S539.5/.F37/no.5

1790 Baker, D.C. (1984) Hobbs, J.A. INSTITUTIONALIZATION OF FSR&E IN BOTSWANA: CURRENT PROGRAMS AND ISSUES. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM: "FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION: IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) (ATIP MP84-5) 20p. ATIP/EFSAIP/ IFPP/ADNP/Botswana/FSR/extension/agricultural policy/development plans/drought/livestock/sorghum/maize/millets/ beans/cowpeas/melons/watermelons/draught animals/donkeys/mouldboards/hired labour/weeding/tractors/agricultural

6 cont.

research/ ministries of agriculture/national programmes and projects/training/personnel/institution building/animal production/crop production/seed broadcasting BW.6

1791 Bazan, R. (1974) et al. DESARROLLO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA, UNA NECESIDAD PARA EL TROPICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 12p. Costa Rica/cropping systems/research institutes CR.CAT.6

1792 Bean/Cowpea CRSP (1984) COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH IN THE INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT NETWORK: A CASE STUDY. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Bean/Cowpea CRSP. (Progress Report) 157p. national programmes and projects/agricultural planning/personnel/women in agriculture/agricultural research/training/project appraisal ++

1793 Biggs, S.D. (1984) Gibbon, D. ROLE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN STRENGTHENING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SYSTEMS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE SCHOOL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA, GREAT BRITIAN, MAR. 1984) 8p. FSR/on-farm research/research institutes/institution building/policy/agricultural research/information flow/integrated methods/problem analysis/interest groups/interdisciplinary research 6

1794 Bigot, Y. (1976) TROIS ASPECTS GENERAUX DE LA RECHERCHE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLE EN REGION DE SAVANES DE COTE D'IVOIRE: 1. TRANSFORMATION DU SYSTEME DE CREATION-DIFFUSION, 2. REGIONALISATION DES TRAVAUX, 3. OBSERVATIONS EN MILIEU RURAL. (COLLOQUE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION EN REGION DE SAVANES, BAMAKO, NOVEMBRE 1976) Bouake, Ivory Coast: Institut de GERDAT. 10p. Ivory Coast/research institutes/research organization CI.6

1795 Bingen, R.J. (1985) Faye, J. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION IN FRANCOPHONE WEST AFRICA: THE SENEGAL EXPERIENCE. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 42p. Senegal/agricultural research/ extension/case studies/agricultural policy/research institutes/farmers' participation SN.6

1796 Binswanger, H.P. (1976) Krantz, B.A. & Virmani, S.M. ROLE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CROPS RESEARCH INSITITUTE FOR THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. (DRAFT) Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 17p. ICRISAT/SAT/research organization/diffusion of research/research and development/national programmes and projects/target selection/simulation analysis/FSR/international cooperation/CGIAR 6

1797 Brough, O.L. (1977) ROLE WE SEE FOR ICARDA IN FARMING SYSTEMS TEACHING AND TRAINING. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR, TUNIS, TUNISIA, FEB. 1-3, 1977) New York, New York: Ford Foundation. 12p. Syria/ICARDA/FSR/objectives/interdisciplinary research SY.ICA.6

1798 Carangal, V.R. (1978) DEVELOPMENT OF A CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 29p. Indonesia/Thailand/Sri Lanka/Philippines/Nepal/cropping systems/research organization/methodology/on-farm testing/Asian Cropping Systems Network Asia.6

1799 CATIE (1976) PRIMER INFORME ANUAL (1975-76), CONTRATO AID 596-153-CATIE/ROCAP: SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 30p. Central America/reports/national programmes and projects/FSR/intercrops/maize/beans/sweet potatoes/cassava CR.CAT.6

1800 CATIE (1977) ASPECTOS ADMINISTRATIVOS DEL PROYECTO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Departamento de Cultivos y Suelos Tropicales. 40p. Central America/cropping systems/seminars/national programmes and projects/bibliographies/theses/plan implementation and evaluation Latin America.6

6 cont.

1801 CATIE (1977) SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR CENTRAL AMERICA: SECOND ANNUAL REPORT, JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Department of Tropical Crops and Soils. 51p. Honduras/Nicaragua/Costa Rica/small farms/cropping systems/reports/on-farm testing/evaluation/fertilizer responses/intercrops/yield/farming calendar/beans/sorghum/maize/cassava/squashes/rice CR.CAT.6

1802 CATIE (1978) CROPPING SYSTEM RESEARCH IN SEMI-ARID REGIONS OF CENTRAL AMERICA: A PROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTER BY CATIE. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 43p. Central America/El Salvador/cropping systems/small farms/research institutes/semiarid zones/national programmes and projects/methodology CR.CAT.6

1803 CATIE (1979) SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES DE CENTRO AMERICA: INFORME FINAL, JUNIO 1975 - MARZO 1979. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Programa de Cultivos Anuales. 106p. Central America/cropping systems/national programmes and projects/research/reports Latin America.6

1804 CATIE. Program of Annual Crops (1978) SMALL FARMERS CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECT IN CENTRAL AMERICA: ANNUAL REPORT: 1977-78. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. (Annual Report) 86p. small farms/cropping systems/research projects/annual reports/production/limiting factors/solution design/field experimentation/evaluation of research/training/personnel/Nicaragua/Honduras/Guatemala/El Salvador/Costa Rica CR.CAT.6

PN-AAP-311
MF $2.16/PC $15.34

1805 CATIE. Program of Annual Crops (1979) SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR CENTRAL AMERICA: FINAL REPORT: JUNE 1975 - MARCH 1979. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Annual Crops Program. 101p. Central America/small farms/cropping systems/methodology/reports/national programmes and projects/bibliographies CR.CAT.6

1806 CATIE. Programa de Cultivos Anuales (1978) FARMING SYSTEM RESEARCH APPROACH FOR SMALL FARMS OF CENTRAL AMERICA. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 30p. Central America/interdisciplinary research/implementation of research/agroforestry/ farming systems/cropping systems/small farms/methodology/mixed farming CR.CAT.6

PN-AAM-528
MF $1.08/PC $4.29

1807 CGIAR. Technical Advisory Committee (1978) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT THE INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS. Rome, Italy: FAO, Secretariat. 176p. FSR/methodology/evaluation/experimental stations/objectives/recommendations/planning of research/CIAT/IITA/ICRISAT/IRRI/CATIE/ISRA/baseline data S540/.A2/C66

PN-AAP-161
MF $3.24/PC $25.61

1808 Charoenwatana, T. (1984) RAINFED FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN NORTHEAST THAILAND: A TEN-YEAR EXPERIENCE. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 4TH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING," OCT. 7-10, 1984, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 49p. Thailand/FSR/rain-fed agriculture/cropping systems/upland areas/cassava/kenaf/maize/sorghum/rice/farmer cooperator/trials/on-farm testing/intercropping/double cropping/ monocropping/technology transfers/farmers' attitudes/groundnuts/mung beans/ labour market/market prices/risks/ cultural environment/interdisciplinary research/human ecology/agroecosystems/topography/soils/rain/water resources/ watersheds/flood plains/irrigated farming TH.6

1809 Christenson, P. (1981) SAFGRAD - FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (PURDUE): RESUME. Lagos, Nigeria: OAU. 7p.

6 cont.

FSR/Upper Volta/objectives/SAT Africa.6

1810 CIAT (1985) CIAT REPORT 1985. Cali, Colombia: CIAT. (Report) 100p. CIAT/research institutes/IITA/IRRI/beans (phaseolus)/photoperiodism/plant diseases/on-farm research/grasses/legumes/tropical zones/pastures/plant breeding/rice/cassava/biotechnology/seed production/training/communication/information/sorghum/ publications/personnel/annual reports S401/.C69

1811 CIMMYT (1981) CIMMYT ECONOMICS. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today No.13) 15p. innovation adoption/target selection/surveys, short-term/national programmes and projects/agricultural economics SB191/.M2/C19/no.13

1812 CIMMYT (1981) MAIZE RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION IN GUATEMALA. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT. (CIMMYT Today No.14) 15p. Guatemala/maize/ICTA/national programmes and projects/agricultural policy/FSR/hybrid varieties/high yielding varieties SB191/.M2/C19 no.14

1813 CIMMYT (1984) ISNAR. ISSUES IN ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF RESEARCH WITH A FARMING SYSTEMS PERSPECTIVE AIMED AT TECHNOLOGY GENERATION: PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP, THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS, SEPT. 27-30, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. 75p. FSR/agricultural research/development agencies/national programmes and projects/World Bank/CGIAR/CATIE/Nigeria/ICTA/IDIAP/INIAP/ISNAR/CIMMYT/appropriate technology S542/.A8/I87/1984

1814 Collinson, M.P. (1983) SOME IDEAS ON THE ROLE AND ORGANIZATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN RWANDA. IN: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND PERSPECTIVES. KIGALI, RWANDA, FEB. 5-12, 1983. The Hague, Netherlands: ISNAR. p.101-108. Rwanda/population pressure/cropping systems/FSR/appropriate technology/research institutes/extension/training ++

1815 CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK (1976) CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK STATUS. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 3p. experimental stations/Asian Cropping Systems Network/national programmes and projects Asia.6

1816 Cummings, R.W. (1974) Kanwar, J.S. TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY - OUTREACH PROGRAM OF ICRISAT. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.487-497. technology transfers/ICRISAT/national programmes and projects/Africa/Latin America/South East Asia/training S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1817 DAI (1982) Crawford, P.R. & Barclay, A.H. AID EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: A REVIEW OF PROJECT EVALUATIONS. Washington, D.C.: USAID. (AID Program Evaluation Discussion Paper 13) 257p. agricultural research/national programmes and projects/project appraisal/on-farm testing/interdisciplinary research/development aid/small farms Documents S/18.52/2/13

1818 Enyi, B.A.C. (1983) WARDA RESEARCH PROGRAMME. (PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL RICE REVIEW MEETING, MAY 23-27, 1983, MONROVIA, LIBERIA) Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (WARDA/83/ARR-24) 46p. West Africa/WARDA/rice/national programmes and projects/crop production/training/technology transfers/variety trials/on-farm testing/mangrove swamps/upland rice/deep water rice/floating rice/irrigated farming/azolla/nitrogen fixation ++

1819 Everson, E. (1982) et al. EVALUATION OF THE CARDI/USAID SMALL FARM MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH REPORT NO. 538-0015. Washington, D.C.: USAID. 64p. small farms/data collection/FSR/training/St. Lucia/St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla/Antigua/St. Vincent and Grenadines/Grenada/Montserrat/Dominica/CARDI/agricultural research/evaluation/project appraisal/target selection/on-farm testing/surveys, short-term/ cropping systems/limiting factors/socioeconomic constraints/experimental stations/livestock enterprises TT.CAR.6

PD-AAN-228

6 cont.

MF $2.16/PC $13.65

1820 Faye, J. (1976) DEMARCHE DE L'I.S.R.A. EN MATIERE DE RECHERCHE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION. Bambey, Senegal: Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques. 16p. FSR/Senegal/research institutes/methodology SN.6

1821 Francis, C.A. (1974) TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY FROM INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: THE CIAT EXPERIENCE. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.515-517. technology transfers/CIAT/training/national programmes and projects S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1822 Fresco, L. (1984) COMPARING ANGLOPHONE AND FRANCOPHONE APPROACHES TO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION. Gainesville, Florida: FSSP. (Networking Paper 1) 31p. Africa/Senegal/France/Belgium/FSR/Francophone Africa/research institutes/national programmes and projects/extension/agricultural research/methodology 6

1823 FSSP Support Entities (1983) 1983 ANNUAL REPORT: FARMING SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROJECT. (INCLUDES 1983 WORKPLAN) Gainesville, Florida: FSSP & AID/S&T, Office of Agriculture & Office of Multisectoral Development. (Annual Report) 35p.+ FSSP/FSR/Africa/Latin America/Asia/research institutes/personnel/technical aid/training/work planning 6

1824 FSSP Support Entities (1984) 1984 ANNUAL WORKPLAN: FARMING SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROJECT. Gainesville, Florida: FSSP & AID/S&T, Office of Agriculture & Office of Multisectoral Development. (Annual Workplan) 52p.+ Africa/Latin America/Asia/FSSP/work planning/training/technical aid/FSR 6

1825 Fumagalli C., A. (1980) ICTA CASE. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 11p. Guatemala/ICTA/national programmes and projects/maize/potatoes/rice S542.3/.F37/1980

1826 Gamble, W.K. (1981) Bourke, R.M. & Brookson, C.W. SOUTH PACIFIC AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STUDY: CONSULTANTS REPORT TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK. s.l.: ADB. 433p. Oceania/agricultural research/Solomon Islands/Fiji/national programmes and projects/Papua New Guinea/Tonga/extension/limiting factors/recommendations/Kiribati and Pitcairn/Cook Islands/Western Samoa/coconuts/pastures/cocoa/yams/breadfruit/taro/ cassava/citrus fruits S542/.033/S68/1981

1827 Gibbon, D. (1981) SYSTEMS APPROACH TO RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE ECWA REGION: THE ICARDA EXPERIENCE 1977-1980. (DRAFT) Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Discussion Paper 104) 30p. Mediterranean countries/Syria/FSR/ICARDA/agricultural research/national programmes and projects/research institutes SY.6

c 1828 Gostyla, L. (1980) Whyte, W.F. ICTA IN GUATEMALA: THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW MODEL FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, Center for International Studies, Rural Development Committee. (Special Series on Agriculture Research and Extension 3) 48p. Guatemala/ICTA/national programmes and projects/interdisciplinary research/subsistence farming/limiting factors/solution design/institution building/project appraisal/farmers' participation/planning of research/extension/FSR/rural development S542/.G82/I37/1980

PN-AAJ-640
MF $1.08/PC $6.89

1829 Harrington, L.W. (1980) INITIATING APPLIED FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 16p. FSR/national programmes and projects/CIMMYT/problem identification/interdisciplinary research/on-farm testing/socioeconomic constraints/target selection S542.3/.F37/1980

6 cont.

1830 Harwood, R.R. (1974) TRANSFER OF CROP PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY FROM INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES-THE IRRI EXPERIENCE. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.525-528. IRRI/technology transfers/agricultural research S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1831 Havener, R.D. (1974) TRANSFER OF CROP PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY FROM INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.509-513. technology transfers/agricultural research S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1832 Hildebrand, P.E. (1979) INCORPORATING THE SOCIAL SCIENCES INTO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: THE FORMATION OF A NATIONAL FARM SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE: REPORT OF A FIVE YEAR TOUR OF DUTY. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA & Rockefeller Foundation. 53p. small farms/Guatemala/interdisciplinary research/ICTA/national programmes and projects/FSR/surveys, short-term/planning of research/socioeconomic constraints/beans/methodology/pigs/maize/sorghum/ limiting factors/on-farm testing/institution building/ data collection/baseline data/evaluation/technology transfers GT.ICT.6

PN-AAP-095
MF $1.08/PC $7.41

1833 Hobbs, J.A. (1984) REPORT ON A VISIT TO THE FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECT, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, MASERU, LESOTHO. Gaborone, Botswana: ATIP. (ATIP MP84-4) 7p. Lesotho/FSR/national programmes and projects/extension/trials/training/Peace Corps volunteers/personnel/ministries of agriculture/agricultural research LS.6

1834 Honduras. Secretaria de Recursos Naturales. Programa Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria. Unidad Central (1980) MANUAL DE ACTIVIDADES DE CAPACITACION EN SERVICO. Comayagua, Honduras: Honduras. Secretaria de Recursos Naturales, Direccion Agricola Regional Centro Occidental. 12p. Honduras/training/evaluation/organizations/national programmes and projects HN.6

PN-AAP-101
MF $1.08/PC $2.08

c 1835 Horton, D.E. (1984) SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: LESSONS FROM THE MANTARO VALLEY PROJECT, PERU. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC-219e) 67p. Peru/small farms/potatoes/interdisciplinary research/planning of research/on-farm testing/training/postharvest systems/highland sites/surveys, short-term/native varieties/hybrid varieties/farm inputs/technology transfers/project appraisal/ farmers' participation S540/.S63/H67/1984

PN-AAS-249
MF $1.08/PC $8.84

1836 IADS (1979) REPORT: 1978 New York, New York: IADS. (Annual Report) 95p. annual reports/yield/developing countries/agricultural development/technical aid/experts/agricultural research/farming systems 6

1837 IBPGR (1985) ANNUAL REPORT 1984. Rome, Italy: IBPGR. (IBPGR Annual Report) 122p. Africa/Asia/Europe/Latin America/IBPGR/IARCs/cereals/legumes/root crops/tubers/vegetables/nuts/temperate fruits/tropical fruits/forage crops/woody plants/plant breeding/gene banks/genetic resources/data management/information/publications/personnel/ annual reports SB123.3/.I57a/1984

1838 ICARDA (1979) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM 1977-79: AN INTRODUCTION. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. 20p. FSR/objectives/Syria/national programmes and projects SY.ICA.6

6 cont.

1839 ICARDA (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1982. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Annual Report) p.1-55. Syria/farm surveys/seeds/trials/phosphorus fertilizers/nitrogen fertilizers/phosphorus residual effect/soil moisture/water uptake/grain legumes/forage legumes/nitrogen fixation/crop weed competition/rotations/sheep/animal production/agroclimatology/ agricultural policy S612/.I57a/1982

1840 ICARDA (1985) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1984. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Annual Report) p.1-66. Syria/Tunisia/FSR/barley/wheat/sheep/dual purpose sheep/on-farm testing/trials/rain/models/integrated systems/meteorological factors/dry conditions/forage legumes/agroecosystems/nitrogen fixation/fertilizer application/mixed farming/ supplementary feeds/improved varieties/yields/training/publications S612/.I57a 1984

1841 ICARDA (1985) ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1984. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Annual Report) 344p. Syria/Jordan/Lebanon/Morocco/Cyprus/Tunisia/Pakistan/ICARDA/CIMMYT/Egypt/Sudan/FSR/meteorological factors/barley/wheat/triticale/faba beans/lentils/chickpeas/cultivars/crop production/rotations/forage crops/pastures/ nitrogen fixation/high altitude/ plant breeding/germplasm/plant diseases/agronomy/disease control/weed control/insect control/nurseries/animal husbandry/animal nutrition/sheep/livestock management/marginal land/publications/ personnel/training/national programmes and projects/universities/computer software S612/.I57a 1984

1842 ICARDA (n.d.) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1981. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA. (Annual Report) p.1-37. farming systems/barley/trials/nitrogen fertilizers/phosphorus fertilizers/wheat/soil fertility/chickpeas/phosphorus residual effect/soil moisture/sheep farming/cooperatives/Syria S612/.I57a/1981

1843 ICRISAT (1977- ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Annual Report) various. ICRISAT/annual reports/sorghum/millet, pearl/pigeon peas/chickpeas/groundnuts/semiarid zones/farming systems/constraints/national programmes and projects/publications SB111/.I61

1844 ICRISAT (1978) RESEARCH IN THE ECONOMICS PROGRAM AT ICRISAT. (PREPARED FOR THE QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW: 23 SEPTEMBER - 14 OCTOBER 1978) Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. 26p. socioeconomic constraints/SAT/resource allocation/nutrition/chemical vs. cultural weed control/row intercropping/technology analysis/risks/water management/traditional farming/market economics/objectives IN.ICR.6

1845 ICRISAT (1979) ICRISAT AT WORK: A PROGRESS REPORT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 32p. SAT/reports/breeding programmes/yield/cereals/sorghum/millet, pearl/grain legumes/pigeon peas/chickpeas/groundnuts/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/cooperative activities/evaluation IN.ICR.6

1846 ICRISAT (1980) CE QUE FAIT L'ICRISAT. RAPPORT D'ACTIVITES. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 32p. SAT/reports/breeding programmes/yield/cereals/sorghum/millet, pearl/grain legumes/pigeon peas/chickpeas/groundnuts/farming systems/socioeconomic constraints/cooperative activities/evaluation IN.ICR.6

1847 ICRISAT (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICRISAT RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1979. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. p.32-38. SAT/double cropping/deep black soils/agricultural research/on-farm research/intercropping SB111/.A2/I2/1979

1848 ICRISAT (1983) ICRISAT FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A SPECIAL REPORT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 68p. SAT/benchmark sites/agricultural research/evaluation/ICRISAT/research institutes/interdisciplinary research ++

1849 ICRISAT (1984) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT 1983. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Annual Report) p.231-230. ICRISAT/India/Mali/Niger/Nigeria/Upper Volta/groundnuts/millet, pearl/sorghum/pigeon peas/soil types (genetic)/pest control/nutrient cycles/water reservoirs/water use efficiency/soil and water conservation/insect pests/surveys/models/toposequences/planters/weeders/trials/intercropping/agroclimatology/

6 cont.

publications/personnel SB111/.I6/1983

1850 ICRISAT (1985) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT 1984. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Annual Report) p.247-317. India/West Africa/Burkina Faso/Malawi/Niger/Mali/ICRISAT/farming systems/SAT/dry conditions/rain/experimental stations/appropriate technology/technology transfers/interdisciplinary research/animal traction/agroforestry/millets/sorghum/cowpeas/ models/water conservation/erosion/windmills/agroclimatology/agricultural meteorology/soil fertility/nutrient cycles/benchmark sites/soil management/runoff/watersheds/nitrogen fertilizers/phosphorus/trials/vertisols/deep black soils/alfisols/cropping systems/yields/water deficit/water use/water balance/water use efficiency/insect control/sprayers/planters/pest control/publications SB111/.I6/1984

1851 ICRISAT (1985) ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT 1984. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Annual Report) 376p. ICRISAT/India/West Africa/Niger/Burkina Faso/Mali/Nigeria/Senegal/Kenya/Sudan/Malawi/Zimbabwe/Syria/Pakistan/Mexico/ farming systems/sorghum/millets/chickpeas/pigeon peas/groundnuts/SAT/rain/trials/on-farm research/improved varieties/ germplasm/drought resistance/plant diseases/insect pests/nitrogen fixation/mycorrhizas/plant breeding/crop establishment/plant viruses/land use/land tenure/soil management/soil fertility/food processing quality/protein quality/cost benefit analysis/yield gap/credit/national programmes and projects/research institutes/training/ conferences/annual reports/publications/personnel SB111/.I61/1984

1852 ICRISAT (198?) Republic of Upper Volta, Ministry of Rural Development, Department of Agricultural Services. ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT 1980. [Kamboinse?], Upper Volta: ICRISAT, Upper Volta Cooperative Program. (Annual Report) 150p. Upper Volta/SAT/striga/trials/yields/sorghum/millets/mildews/ergot/manures/hybrids/pest control/water management/soil management/VLS/on-farm testing/disease resistance/agricultural households/labour/market prices/ intercropping/planting date/ planting density/toposequences/SAFGRAD SB111/.I61

1853 ICRISAT (n.d.) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM: INSTITUTE LEVEL PUBLICATIONS. s.l.: ICRISAT. 17p. bibliographies/ICRISAT IN.ICR.6

1854 ICRISAT. Economics Program (1978) ANNUAL REPORT 1976-77. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. (Annual Report) 146p. India/SAT/cropping systems/agricultural manpower/weed control/nutrition/risks/credit/power/water management/land improvement/market economics/annual reports IN.ICR.1.C

1855 ICRISAT. Farming Systems Program Staff (1981) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM AT ICRISAT: AN OVERVIEW. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 1ST OUA[OAU]/STRC WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS, DAKAR, SENEGAL, 12-15 JAN. 1981) Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. 16p. India/FSR/SAT/objectives/watersheds/land management/irrigation/fertilization/high yielding varieties/intercrops/cooperation/national programmes and projects IN.ICR.6

1856 ICTA (1976) OBJETIVOS, ORGANIZACION, FUNCIONAMIENTO. Guatemala, Guatemala: ICTA. (Publicaciones Miscelaneas. Folleto 3) 23p. pigs/vegetables/sorghum/Guatemala/maize/beans/rice/wheat/ICTA/national programmes and projects/appropriate technology/on-farm testing/technology transfers/soil management/training/extension/improved varieties GT.ICTA.6

1857 IITA (1977) FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1976. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Annual Report) p.55-87. FSR/tropics/humid zones/limiting factors/crop management/intercrops/traditional farming/evaluation/plant protection/monoculture/weed control/pesticides/agricultural engineering/technology analysis/postharvest systems/yield/problem identification/ Africa SB111/.A2/I62a

1858 IITA (1977) IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1976. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Annual Report) grain legumes/improvement/cereals/maize/rice/improved varieties/cowpeas/soyabeans/lima beans/breeding programmes/integrated

6 cont.

plant protection/root crops/tubers/cassava/yams/colocasia esculenta/sweet potatoes/farming systems/soil properties/ cropping systems/climatology/entomology/weed control/agricultural economics/agricultural engineering/controlled atmosphere storage/soil types/West Africa/national programmes and projects SB111/.A2/I62a/1976

1859 IITA (1978) CHALLENGE OF THE TROPICS. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 32p. tropics/Nigeria/Africa/objectives/root crops/tubers/grain legumes/training/cropping systems/research institutes/plant breeding/cassava/yams/sweet potatoes/cowpeas/maize/rice/host plant resistance Africa.6

1860 IITA (1978) IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1977. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Annual Report) 98p. cereals/breeding/maize/sorghum/wheat/millets/rice/crop management/cowpeas/entomology/soyabeans/cooperative activities/root crops/tubers/cassava/yams/sweet potatoes/pathology/breeding programmes/research institutes/national programmes and projects/ tropics/farming systems/traditional farming/Cameroon/Ivory Coast/soil management/intercrops/cultural weed control/plant parasitic nematodes/planting equipment SB111/.A2/I62a

1861 IITA (1979) FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: RESEARCH AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES AT IITA. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. p.63-68. Nigeria/FSR/objectives/national programmes and projects NG.IIT.6

1862 IITA (1979) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1978. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (IITA Research Highlights) 63p. breeding programmes/tropics/cocoyam/maize/cowpeas/rice/host plant resistance/cassava/sweet potatoes/disease resistance/deforestation/yams/cropping systems/soyabeans/humid zones SB111/.A2/I57a

1863 IITA (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1979. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Annual Report) p.1-52. agrometeorology/Nigeria/soil management/soil classification/soil conservation/land clearance/intercrops/leucaena/weed control/agroforestry/cropping systems/farm machinery/cassava/maize NG.ITT.6

1864 IITA (1980) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1979. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Research Highlights) 64p. Nigeria/cropping systems/fallowing/mulches/weed control/intercrops/plant residues/cover crops/rice/maize/land clearance/breeding/cassava/sweet potatoes/host plant resistance/yams/cowpeas/breeding programmes/integrated plant protection/ soyabeans/tropics/disease resistance/gene banks/experimental stations/leucaena/no-tillage systems/humid zones SB111/.A2/I57a

1865 IITA (1983) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: IITA RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1982. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Research Highlights) p.22-42. Cameroon/rice/West Africa/Nigeria/Ghana/groundnuts/mixed cropping/maize/cowpeas/cassava/insect control/no-tillage systems/appropriate technology/ridging/ploughing/nitrogen fertilizers/rotations/weed control/mulches/soil toxicity/iron/nutrient uptake/ labour SB111/.A2/I57a

1866 IITA (1984) FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1983. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Annual Report) p.139-196. Nigeria/IITA/West Africa/Rwanda/Sierra Leone/maize/cowpeas/soyabeans/rice/cassava/guar/plantago/yams/farming systems/on-farm research/wetlands/soil toxicity/iron/bottomlands/soil compaction/rooting capacity/water table/erosion/soil water balance/ soil management/tillage/runoff/crop production/cassia/flemingia/leucaena/alley farming/sesbania/gliricidia/cropping systems/trials/nitrogen/phosphorus/leaching/nutrient cycles/nodulation/ herbicides/weed control/crop residues/mulching/sunn hemp/land clearance/intercropping/mechanization/food consumption/farm income SB111/.A2/I62a

1867 IITA (1984) IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1983. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Annual Report) 218p. Nigeria/Zaire/SAFGRAD/EMBRAPA/Cameroon/IITA/rice/maize/cowpeas/soyabeans/yams/sweet potatoes/biological control/plant breeding/plant pathology/virology/agronomy/entomology/annual reports/national programmes and projects/training/personnel/ publications SB111/.A2/I62a

6 cont.

1868 IITA (1985) FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: IITA RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1984. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. (Research Highlights) p.81-107. leucaena/cowpeas/cassava/maize/rice/IITA/Nigeria/Ivory Coast/Rwanda/yams/sorghum/millets/women in agriculture/food production/on-farm research/innovation adoption/cropping systems/national programmes and projects/alley farming/intercropping/ forest ecology/soil management/savanna soils SB111/.A2/I57a

1869 ILCA (1978- ILCA BULLETIN. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. (ILCA Bulletin) various. ILCA/animal husbandry/mixed farming/livestock farming/livestock/pastures/livestock production/animal power/draught/small ruminant production/animal products SF15/.A25/I11

1870 ILCA (1980) ILCA PROPOSED PROGRAMME AND BUDGET, 1981. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 59p. Ethiopia/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/reports/pastoral systems/livestock sector/Mali/Nigeria SF83/.A35/I57a/1981

1871 ILCA (1980) ILCA'S ARID ZONES RESEARCH. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 8p. Mali/Ethiopia/Africa/arid regions/pastoral systems/national programmes and projects ML.6

1872 ILCA (1980) ILCA: THE FIRST YEARS. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 127p. Kenya/Botswana/cattle/camels/livestock/Ethiopia/ILCA/national programmes and projects/animal production/research institutes/highlands/humid zones/semiarid zones/forage/mixed farming/land use/socioeconomic constraints/draught/animal health/trials/ grazing/trypanosomiasis ++

1873 ILCA (1982- ILCA Annual Report. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. (Annual Report) various. ILCA/Africa/Ethiopia/Kenya/Botswana/arid zones/humid zones/highlands/livestock production/policy/animal husbandry/trypanosomiasis/forage legumes/animal nutrition/small ruminants/camels/surveys/publications/annual reports SF83/.A35/I57b

1874 ILCA. Staff (1978) MONITORING PROGRAMME: REPORT TO ILCA'S PROGRAMME COMMITTEE. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. 15p. ILCA/Ethiopia/Kenya/Botswana/animal production/livestock/national programmes and projects/agricultural development/project appraisal/methodology/range management/data collection/surveys/monitoring/interdisciplinary research ET.ILC.6

1875 IRRI (1963- IRRI ANNUAL REPORT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Annual Report) various. IRRI/rice/annual reports SB183/.L63

1876 IRRI (1974) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1973. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Highlights) 62p. rice/breeding/integrated plant protection/limiting factors/handling/yield/extension/cropping systems/training/information services/international cooperation/national programmes and projects SB191/.R5/I563

1877 IRRI (1975) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1974. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Highlights) 90p. socioeconomic constraints/limiting factors/interdisciplinary research/breeding/rice/breeding programmes/integrated plant protection/fertilizers/insecticides/disease control/weed control/water management/soil management/crop management/ environmental factors/postharvest systems/cropping systems/farm machinery/national programmes and projects SB191/.R5/I563

1878 IRRI (1976) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1975. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Highlights) 107p. Asia/Philippines/rice/improved varieties/disease resistance/integrated plant protection/water management/irrigation/crop management/soil management/fertilizer application/cropping systems/socioeconomic constraints/economic development/ experiment stations/farm machinery SB191/.R5/I563

6 cont.

1879 IRRI (1979) CROPPING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Internal Program Review) 15p. cropping systems/environmental factors/socioeconomic constraints/Philippines/systems analysis/national programmes and projects/evaluation/baseline data/site classification/recommendations/Asian Cropping Systems Network/Indonesia/Thailand/Bangladesh/ Nepal/Sri Lanka PH.IRR.6

1880 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1974) 1974 ANNUAL REPORT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. (Annual Report) 64p. IRRI/Philippines/annual reports/cropping systems/rice/intercrops/cultural weed control/mung beans/maize/tillage/soyabeans/cowpeas/soil fertility/applied research/training PH.IRR.6

1881 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1974) ANNUAL REPORT: 1974. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (Annual Report) 64p. annual reports/cropping systems/rice/intercrops/cultural weed control/mung beans/maize/tillage/soyabeans/cowpeas/soil fertility/applied research/training SB111/.A2/I62a/1979

1882 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1975) 1975 YEAR-END NARRATIVE REPORT. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI, Cropping Systems Program. 20p. IRRI/annual reports/Philippines/interdisciplinary research/cropping systems/pest management/cultural weed control/applied research/training PH.IRR.6

1883 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1975) YEAR-END NARRATIVE REPORT: 1975. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 20p. reports/Philippines/interdisciplinary research/cropping systems/pest control/cultural weed control/applied research/training PH.IRR.6

1884 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1977) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS: 1977. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI. Cropping Systems Program. Research Highlights) 25p. Philippines/Asia/site classification/rice/continuous cropping/labour requirements/pests/weed control/sequential cropping/technology analysis/multiple cropping PH.IRR.6

1885 IRRI. Cropping Systems Program (1978) RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS: 1978. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. (IRRI Research Highlights) 33p. Philippines/rice/precipitation/multiple cropping/cropping systems/tillage systems/simulation models/pests/technology analysis/weed control/improved varieties/profitability/planting methods/research/farming calendar/sequential cropping/ crop establishment PH.IRR.6

1886 IRRI. Multiple Cropping Department (1976) ASIAN CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK. IN: IRRI. ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1976. Manila, Philippines: IRRI. p.359-362. Asia/Asian Cropping Systems Network/cropping systems/rice/multiple cropping Asia.6

1887 King, T.B. (1985) MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN LINKING RESEARCH AND EXTENSION. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 18p. FSR/agricultural research/extension/communication/management 6

1888 Knipscheer, H.C. (1979) et al. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS WITHIN FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM AT IITA: STATUS REPORT, DECEMBER, 1979. Ibadan, Nigeria: IITA. 6p. Nigeria/national programmes and projects/FSR NG.IIT.6

c 1889 Kulp, E.M. (1973) BASIC AGRICULTURE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT. Washington, D.C.: Institute of Public Administration. 236p. peasant farming/rural development/project control/FSR/linear programming/technology transfers/financial planning/infrastructure/methodology/limiting factors/systems analysis/critical path analysis/agricultural policy HD1417/.K85/1972

1890 Livingston, G.O. (1985) EVALUATION OF USAID FUNDED FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECTS: PROBLEMS AND PROPOSALS. (SUBMITTED TO MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE, EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY) 56p. Gambia/Lesotho/Botswana/Malawi/FSR/national programmes

6 cont.

and projects/project appraisal/USAID/evaluation/methodology 6

1891 Ly, S. (1985) et al. EVOLUTION D'UN PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE SUR SYSTEMS DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLE A L'INSTITUE NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES DU NIGER. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 29p. INRAN/research institutes/Niger/FSR/VLS/surveys, long-term/sondeo/surveys, short-term/multidisciplinary research/agroclimatic regions/millets/sorghum/cowpeas/groundnuts/national programmes and projects/on-farm research/ on-farm testing/trials/ extension/intercropping/experimental stations/baseline survey NE.6

1892 Ly, S. (1985) et al. EVOLUTION OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH OF NIGER. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 26p. INRAN/research institutes/ Niger/FSR/VLS/surveys, long-term/sondeo/surveys, short-term/multidisciplinary research/agroclimatic regions/ millets/sorghum/cowpeas/groundnuts/national programmes and projects/on-farm research/on-farm testing/trials/ extension/intercropping/experimental stations/baseline survey NE.6

1893 Martin, A. (1980? CONCEPTS AND APPROACHES TO FARM SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN SYRIA 1977-1980. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia, School of Development Studies. (Discussion Paper) & (ICARDA, FSR Programme Discussion Paper 6) 16p. Syria/FSR/ICARDA/national programmes and projects/agricultural research SY.6

1894 Martinez, J.C. (1983) Sain, G. ECONOMIC RETURNS TO INSTITUTIONAL INNOVATIONS IN NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: ON-FARM RESEARCH IN IDIAP, PANAMA. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 04/83) 53p. Panama/national programmes and projects/cost benefit analysis/agricultural research/innovation adoption/maize/on-farm testing/Caisan programme/project appraisal S542/.P36/M37/1983

PN-AAP-981
MF $1.08/PC $7.41

1895 Masaya, P. (1980) ICTA CASE: THE LINKAGES WITH OTHER NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL INSTITUTIONS. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 19p. Guatemala/national programmes and projects/ICTA/CIAT/CIMMYT/CATIE/INCAP/international cooperation/agricultural policy/coordination S542.3/.F37/1980

1896 McDermott, J.K. (1982) Bathrick, D. DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (ICTA) AND ITS IMPACT ON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND FARM PRODUCTIVITY. Washington, D.C.: USAID. (AID Project Impact Evaluation Report 30) 45p. Guatemala/ICTA/FSR/national programmes and projects/maize/beans/project appraisal/planning of research Documents S/18.52/30

1897 McIntosh, J.L. (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM STRUCTURE, STAFFING AND FUNDING. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 16p. Indonesia/FSR/IRRI/cropping systems/national programmes and projects/research organization S542.3/.F37/1980

1898 MIAC. Dryland Farming Team (1977) RAPPORT: PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHES PRATIQUES EN AGRONOMIE ORIENTE VERS LE PETIT FERMIER EN DRYLAND FARMING. s.l.: University of Nebraska. (Contract No. AID/NE-C-1284) 294p. Morocco/dry farming/fertilization/small farms/social customs/economic situation/farm machinery/technical aid/technology/national programmes and projects SB616/.M67/M544

1899 Michie, B.H. (1980) WORKING WITHIN THE AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENT: ANTHROPOLOGY, TITLE XII, AND THE LAND GRANT UNIVERSITY. (PAPER PREPARED FOR THE SOCIETY FOR APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY ANNUAL MEETING, MAR 19-23, 1980, DENVER,

6 cont.

COLORADO) [Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work] 16p. FSR/small farms/interdisciplinary research 6

1900 Moscardi, E. (1980) et al. CREATING AN ON-FARM RESEARCH PROGRAM IN ECUADOR: THE CASE OF INIAP'S PRODUCTION RESEARCH PROGRAM. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: CIMMYT, Economics Program. (Working Paper 01/83) 28p. Ecuador/INIAP/maize/surveys, short-term/target selection/on-farm testing/variety trials/technology transfers/project appraisal/national programmes and projects/farmers' participation/innovation adoption/data collection EC.6

PN-AAN-890
MF $1.08/PC $3.77

1901 Mtoi, M.T.T. (1985) Tarimo, A.J.P. BRINGING NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES TO BEAR IN THE COURSE OF THE LOCALLY ORIENTED FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROCESS. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE REGIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH WORKSHOP, AUG. 19-23, 1985, EGERTON COLLEGE, KENYA) 12p. Tanzania/FSR/policy/national programmes and projects/agricultural research/extension/marketing channels/price policy/institution building/credit/technology transfers/agricultural policy/development policy TZ.6

1902 Musser, W.N. (1985) Miller, S.F. & Acker, D.G. POTENTIAL OF FSR/E FOR SMALL FARMS IN DEVELOPED ECONOMIES. (POSTER SESSION PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGEMENT AND METHODOLOGY, OCT. 13-16, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 19p. USA/FSR/small farms/developed countries/ institutionalization US.6

1903 Navarro, L.A. (1980) CATIE'S SMALL FARMERS ORIENTED AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH EFFORT IN THE CENTRAL AMERICAN ISTHMUS. (PAPER PREPARED FOR THE FAO CONSULTATION MEETING ON NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT FOR FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION THROUGH FARMING SYSTEMS ADAPTED TO ECOLOGICAL AND SOCIO ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF SMALL FARMERS IN THE CARIBBEAN REGION, JAMAICA, JULY 1980) Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 21p. CATIE/small farms/ FSR/cropping systems/target selection/Central America/on-farm testing/farmers' participation/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects/training/agricultural research S542/.C36/N38/1980

PN-AAP-414
MF NA/PC $2.85

1904 Navarro, L.A. (1980) SOME ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH, CATIE'S EXPERIENCE IN THE CENTRAL AMERICAN ISTHMUS. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE. 11p. FSR/national programmes and projects/objectives/target selection/interdisciplinary research/extension/solution design CR.CAT.6

1905 Norem, R.H. (n.d.) Abbott, E.A. DESIGNING EFFECTIVE FARMING SYSTEMS TRAINING FOR WEST AFRICA. (A FARMING SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROJECT WORKSHOP HELD 11-22 JUNE 1984, IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, AMES, IOWA) s.l.: s.n. various. West Africa/Francophone Africa/Anglophone Africa/training/FSR/cropping systems/livestock/agricultural research/extension/books Africa.6

1906 Norman, D. (1974) INTER-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT: THE EXPERIENCE OF THE RURAL ECONOMY RESEARCH UNIT IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. Samaru, Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research. (Samaru Research Bulletin 225) 46p. Nigeria/research institutes/interdisciplinary research/research policy/farmer testing/socioeconomic constraints/technology transfers NG.6

1907 Norman, D.W. (1971) Simmons, E.B. DETERMINATION OF RELEVANT RESEARCH PRIORITIES FOR FARM DEVELOPMENT IN WEST AFRICA. (INVITED PAPER FOR A CONFERENCE ON FACTORS OF AGRICULTURAL GROWTH IN WEST AFRICA, ORGANISED BY THE INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF GHANA, LEGON, GHANA, MAR. 27-APR. 2, 1971) 9p. West

6 cont.

Africa/Nigeria/agricultural research/national programmes and projects/policy/research institutes/socioeconomic constraints/farmers' attitudes NG.6

1908 Norman, D.W. (1980) PROJECT COMPONENT #6: STRENGTHENING MINISTRY PLANNING AND EVALUATION CAPACITY. [Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University] 22p. Gambia/mixed farming/development projects/FSR GM.6

1909 OAU/STRC FIRST WORKSHOP (1981) OAU/STRC FIRST WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. (DRAFT AGENDA, RECOMMENDATIONS, LIST OF PARTICIPANTS) Lagos, Nineria: OAU. 20p. Africa/conferences/recommendations/cropping systems/semiarid zones/research institutes/cooperative activities/phosphates Africa.6

1910 Okigbo, B.N. (1974) IITA FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.261-276. IITA/humid zones/shifting cultivation/Africa/national programmes and projects/FSR/planning of research/food crops/interdisciplinary research/cropping systems S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1911 Olund, K. (1979? AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN BOTSWANA. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture. 17p. Botswana/agricultural research/agricultural situation/livestock management/range management/research institutes/agricultural education BW.6

1912 Ortiz Dardon, R. (1980) FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN GUATEMALA. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 18p. Guatemala/ICTA/FSR/on-farm testing/national programmes and projects/technology transfers//methodology S542.3/.F37/1980

1913 Overseas Development Group (n.d.) AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT: JUL. 15-AUG. 23, 1985: COURSE REFERENCE AND READING MATERIALS. Norwich, England: University of East Anglia. 32p. agricultural research/planning of research/agricultural planning/management/curriculum/bibliographies 6

1914 Plucknett, D.L. (1974) AID'S CONCERN FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS OF LIMITED RAINFALL. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.499-507. development aid/planning of research/SAT/dry farming/agricultural research S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1915 Quisumbing, E.C. (1982) STATUS OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS PROGRAM IN THE PHILIPPINES, 1981-82. (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 13TH ASIAN CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP MEETING, BANGKOK-CHIANGMAI, THAILAND, OCT. 11-15, 1982) 19p. Philippines/national programmes and projects/FSR/cropping systems/rain-fed farming/small farms PH.6

1916 RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN (1980) RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: REPORT ON THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, "CHALLENGE OF POVERTY: RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S," HELD NOV. 1979, SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VIRGINIA. Washington, D.C.: Practical Concepts Incorporated. 256p. rural development/small farms/agricultural households/markets/off-farm employment/public works/social services/natural resources/agricultural prices/food distribution and marketing/agricultural credit/agricultural projects/price policy/ women in agriculture/Bangladesh/Costa Rica/Tanzania/Jamaica/Zaire/Philippines/Nicaragua/Yemen/private sector/public sector ++

1917 Ryan, J.G. (1974) von Onpen, M. RESEARCH PROGRAM OF THE ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS UNIT. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT, Economics and Statistics Unit. (Occasional Paper 2) 17p. national programmes and projects/research/economics/problem identification/objectives IN.ICR.6

1918 Ryan, J.G. (1976) ICRISAT ECONOMICS PROGRAMME: A BRIEF RESUME. (PAPER PRESENTED AT COLLOQUE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLES, BAMAKO, MALI. Bamako, Mali: Institut d'Economie Rurale. 18p. ICRISAT/VLS/SAT/India/national programmes and projects/research/farming systems/production economics/market economics IN.ICR.6

6 cont.

1919 Samaru. Farm Systems and Intercropping Programme (1976) REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON THE INSTITUTE'S WORK IN 1975-76. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 65p. Nigeria/cropping systems/intercropping/sorghum/millets/maize/yield/groundnuts/cotton/agricultural research/herbicides/hoeing/cowpeas/weed control/tillage systems NG.6

1920 Samaru. Farm Systems and Intercropping Programme (1977) REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON THE INSTITUTE'S WORK IN 1976-77. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 110p. Nigeria/intercropping/millets/sorghum/agricultural research/yield/maize/cotton/cowpeas/soyabeans/yams/groundnuts/weed control/herbicides/tillage systems/rotations NG.6

1921 Samaru. Farm Systems and Intercropping Programme (1978) REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON THE INSTITUTE'S WORK [IN] 1977-78. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 57p. Nigeria/intercropping/sorghum/millets/maize/yield/soyabeans/groundnuts/herbicides/hoeing/cowpeas/weed control/tillage systems NG.6

1922 Samaru. Farm Systems and Intercropping Programme (n.d.) REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON THE INSTITUTE'S WORK IN 1978-79. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 47p. Nigeria/intercropping/sorghum/millets/maize/yield/groundnuts/herbicides/hoeing/cowpeas/weed control/tillage systems/rotations/cotton NG.6

1923 Samaru. Institute for Agricultural Research (1974) NOTES ON THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND EXTENSION PROGRAMME. [1974] Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 67p. Nigeria/farm surveys/marketing/agricultural credit/maize/cotton/sorghum/national programmes and projects/spraying/profitability/yield/improved practices/support institutions/marketing/cowpeas/marketing channels/mixed farming/mechanization/ traditional farming/sociological analysis/meat/farmers' associations/female labour/woman's status/child labour/appropriate technology/weeders/tomatoes/ processing/development policy/research NG.6

1924 Samaru. Institute for Agricultural Research (1976) NOTES ON THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND EXTENSION PROGRAMME. [1976] Zaria, Nigeria: Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru. 102p. Nigeria/reports/agricultural research/national programmes and projects/mixed farming/farm management/vegetable crops/marketing/sorghum/cotton/groundnuts/farm accounts/livestock sector/agricultural credit/cowpeas/continuous cropping/cattle/herbicides/ fertilizers/small farms/irrigation/tomatoes/agricultural economics/sociological analysis/training/weeders/livestock/rural economy/retraining of farmers/research/technology transfers/farmers' associations/farm inputs/maize/household expenditure NG.6

1925 Sands, M. (1985) et al. MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCES FROM THREE FSR/E PROJECTS IN WESTERN PANAMA. (DRAFT) (PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 5TH ANNUAL FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM, "MANAGMENT AND METHODOLOGY," OCT. 13-16, 1985, KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, MANHATTAN, KANSAS) 22p. Panama/IDIAP/FSR/dual purpose cattle/case studies/rice/maize/sorghum/beans/cropping systems/trials/management/personnel/budgets/development policy PA.6

1926 Sawyer, R.L. (1985) CHANGING ROLES IN WORLD AGRICULTURE. New Brunswick, New Jersey: IAFP. (IAFP Working Paper Series Publication 6) 9p. CGIAR/agricultural research/IARCs/CIP/national programmes and projects/research institutes 6

1927 Shaner, W.W. (1980) ISSUES OF FSR EVALUATION. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 9p. FSR/technology analysis/methodology/evaluation/national programmes and projects S542.3/.F37/1980

1928 Smith, M. (1983) LONG TERM VS. SHORT TERM CONSULTANCIES: ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES FROM AN AID MISSION VIEWPOINT. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD, PROCEEDINGS OF KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S 1982 FARMING SYSTEMS

6 cont.

RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM, NOV 21-23, 1982, MANHATTAN, KANSAS. Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University, Office of International Agricultural Programs. (Farming Systems Research Paper 5) p.278-284. advisory officers/research workers/technical aid S539.5/.F37/no.5

1929 Social Science Planning Conference (1981) SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AT THE INTERNATIONAL POTATO CENTER: REPORT OF THE SECOND SOCIAL SCIENCE PLANNING CONFERENCE. Lima, Peru: CIP. 196p. Peru/potatoes/small farms/farming systems/on-farm testing/surveys, short-term/CIP/training/technology transfers/interdisciplinary research/national programmes and projects HD9235/.P82/S63/1981

1930 Tacher, G. (1974) ILCA AND THE SYSTEMS OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION IN SEMI-ARID ZONES OF AFRICA. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.519-524. ILCA/agricultural research/national programmes and projects S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1931 Tourte, R. (1974) IRAT APPROACH TO DEVELOPMENT OF INTENSIVE SYSTEMS IN PEASANT AGRICULTURE. IN: INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS. PROCEEDINGS. Begumpet, Hyderabad, India: ICRISAT. p.529-538. IRAT/agricultural research/technology transfers/Senegal/traditional farming S616/.T76/I57/1974a

1932 UPLAND AGRICULTURE AND (1983) UPLAND AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION PROJECT: PHASE ONE. (PROJECT IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENT-PID) Jakarta, Indonesia: USAID. 34p. Java/watersheds/national programmes and projects/FSR/cropping systems/silviculture/livestock/socioeconomic constraints ID.6

1933 von Kaufmann, R. (198?) HYDRAULICS OF THE ILCA PLUMBING MODEL: A SCHEMATIC VIEW OF ILCA'S SUBHUMID ZONE RESEARCH EFFORT. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA. (Internal Communication 49) 15p. Africa/ILCA/agricultural research/multidisciplinary research/socioeconomic constraints/methodology/grazing/forage/animal health/on-farm testing/feeding/supplementary feeding/breeding/forage legumes Africa.6

1934 von Oppen, M. (1983) ECONOMICS PROGRAM AT ICRISAT. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT. (Economics Program. Progress Report 58) 9p. India/SAT/research/wage rates/policy/time series/villages/markets/appropriate technology/irrigation systems/watershed management/farmers' attitudes/risks/econometric models/technology transfers/nutrition IN.ICR.6

1935 WARDA (1975) IRRIGATED RICE AREA OF THE KOU VALLEY, UPPER VOLTA. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Case Study 1) 21p. Upper Volta/West Africa/rice/irrigated farming/intensive cropping/double cropping/climate/ferruginous soils/irrigation systems/land development/cultural methods/settlement schemes/technical aid/credit/marketing/milling industry/economics/yield/ on-farm testing/evaluation/farm surveys/national programmes and projects HV.6

1936 WARDA (1976) MACCARTHY ISLAND IRRIGATION PROJECT IN THE GAMBIA ECONOMY. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Case Study 2) 89p. Gambia/irrigation systems/rice/agricultural sector/national programmes and projects/socioeconomic constraints/cultural methods/land development/harvesting/research organization/problem identification/cooperatives/farming systems GM.6

1937 WARDA (1976) REINFORCEMENT OF THE RICE-GROWING POTENTIAL OF MEMBER COUNTRIES: EVOLUTIVE RESEARCH, SEED MULTIPLICATION, TRAINING: GENERAL REPORT. Monrovia, Liberia: Ministere de la Cooperation, BDPA & IRAT. 460p. rice/improved varieties/West Africa/fertilization/plant protection/limiting factors/seed production/extension/recommendations/research/consumption/equipment/irrigation/experimental stations/national programmes and projects/reports/Benin/Gambia/Ghana/ Ivory Coast/Liberia/Mali/Mauritania/Niger/Nigeria/Senegal/Sierra Leone/Togo/Upper Volta SB191/.R5/R44/1976

1938 WARDA (1977) ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOL. 1. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 84p. West Africa/rice/plant

6 cont.

protection/variety trials/national programmes and projects/breeding programmes/soil fertility/research organization/rain-fed farming/irrigated farming/swamps/flooded conditions/weed control/floating and rafting/insecticides/ evaluation/surveys, short-term/surveys, long-term SB191/.R5/W44b/1977/vol.1

1939 WARDA (1977- WARDA ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOLS. 1, 2 & 3. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Annual Research Report) various. West Africa/WARDA/annual reports/rice SB191/.R5/W44b

1940 WARDA (1978) ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOL. III: SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 156p. rice/Sierra Leone/Senegal/Mali/Ivory Coast/irrigated farming/breeding programmes/soil chemistry/entomology/weed control/physiology/pathology/mangrove soils/yield/national programmes and projects SB191/.R5/W44b/1978/vol.3

1941 WARDA (1979) ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT, MAY 1979: VOL. 3: SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 201p. West Africa/rice/improved varieties/irrigated conditions/swamps/cropping systems/weed control/soils/entomology/pathology/physiology/sowing date/fertilizer responses/yield response functions/reports SB191/.R5/W44b/1979/vol.3

1942 WARDA (1979) ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOL. 1: COORDINATED TRIALS. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. 55p. West Africa/rice/reports/variety trials/cropping systems/insecticides/herbicides/yield response functions SB191/.R5/W44b/1979/vol.1

1943 WARDA (198?) ANNUAL REPORT OF THE WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 1983. Monrovia, Liberia: WARDA. (Annual Report) 249p. WARDA/Africa/rice/budgets/personnel/training/technical aid/yields/variety trials/on-farm testing/irrigation/fertilizers/soil toxicity/plant diseases/package programmes/bird control/weed control/pest control/azolla ++

1944 Waugh, R.K. (1975) FOUR YEARS OF HISTORY. Guatemala City, Guatemala: ICTA. 51p. ICTA/Guatemala/research organization/national programmes and projects/small farms/technology analysis/farmer testing/cooperative activities/CIAT/CIMMYT GT.6

1945 Waugh, R.K. (1980) STAFFING AND FUNDING IN THE INSTITUTO DE CIENCIA Y TECNOLOGIA AGRICOLAS (ICTA). IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. Washington, D.C.: USDA, Office of International Cooperation and Development. 12p. Guatemala/ICTA/interdisciplinary research/personnel/inservice training S542.3/.F37/1980

1946 Zambia. Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development. Dept. of Agriculture (1979) LIMA EXTENSION TRAINING AND RESEARCH PROJECT. Lusaka, Zambia: Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development. 17p. Zambia/traditional farming/FSR/appropriate technology/extension/crop management/national programmes and projects/implementation of research ZM.6

c 1947 Zandstra, H. (1979) et al. CAQUEZA: LIVING RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: IDRC. (IDRC 107e) 321p. Colombia/small farms/national programmes and projects/farming systems/extension/maize/potatoes/Caqueza project/planning of research/surveys, short-term/data collection/project appraisal/beans/organizations/risks/livestock/credit/marketing/training/ onions HN310/.C36/C37

PN-AAP-572
MF $4.32/PC $40.17

1948 Zandstra, H.G. (1978) INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MULTIPLE CROPPING RESEARCH. Los Banos, Philippines: IRRI. 24p. multiple cropping/site requirements/planning of research/environmental factors/on-farm testing/methodology/cropping systems 6

6 cont.

1949 Zimbabwe. Farming Systems Research Unit (1985) ANNUAL REPORT 1983/84. Harare, Zimbabwe: Zimbabwe. Department of Research and Specialist Services Information Services. (Annual Report) 86p.
Zimbabwe/FSR/ILCA/CIMMYT/IDRC/maize/groundnuts/sunflowers/soyabeans/millets/sorghum/surveys/households/cropping systems/animal production/grazing systems/common lands/socioeconomic constraints/soil fertility/draught/cattle/donkeys/cash flow/ labour availability/marketing channels/appropriate technology/technology transfers/tine cultivators/weed control/rain/fertilizer application/trials/animal husbandry/recommendations/ on-farm research/ley farming/personnel/publications/annual reports ZM.6

abstracts
.... 39
acreage
.... 25, 83
adaptability
.... 723, 1280
adaptation
.... 1261, 1675
adjustment of production
.... 1291
administration
.... 694, 928, 942, 958, 1018, 1439, 1682
administrative areas
.... 1719
ADNP
.... 1790
adoption of innovations
.... 1134
adult education
.... 832
advisory officers
.... 975, 1687, 1928
aeration
.... 617
aerial photography
.... 1537, 1552, 1557
aerial surveys
.... 441, 1557
afforestation
.... 417
Africa
.... 6, 28, 39, 79, 106, 112, 113,
122, 123, 124, 198, 221, 316, 407,
430, 434, 439, 440, 441, 465, 468,
470, 475, 499, 505, 523, 529, 570,
579, 581, 582, 657, 659, 662, 700,
701, 707, 828, 848, 855, 861, 865,
939, 959, 973, 1025, 1031, 1032, 1046,
1058, 1087, 1146, 1180, 1311, 1323, 1340,
1370, 1392, 1396, 1417, 1478, 1488, 1490,
1499, 1503, 1532, 1591, 1611, 1781, 1786,
1816, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1857, 1859,
1871, 1873, 1909, 1910, 1933, 1943
age
.... 1316, 1361
agrarian reform
.... 1234, 1276, 1388
agricultural budgets
.... 508, 1013, 1431
agricultural credit
.... 11, 19, 56, 73, 81, 111, 115,
141, 167, 229, 245, 451, 457, 625,
932, 972, 973, 974, 978, 980, 1013,
1243, 1312, 1319, 1345, 1916, 1923, 1924
agricultural development
.... 3, 7, 8, 10, 32, 68, 70,
110, 118, 124, 128, 145, 159, 193,
225, 368, 473, 511, 578, 580, 607,
814, 820, 823, 830, 835, 853, 883,
935, 942, 952, 954, 964, 1000, 1002,
1013, 1017, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1040,
1041, 1042, 1049, 1050, 1066, 1070, 1136,
1137, 1153, 1202, 1203, 1217, 1218, 1220,
1257, 1263, 1281, 1284, 1297, 1365, 1370,
1378, 1388, 1418, 1428, 1492, 1589, 1836,
1874
agricultural economics
.... 29, 86, 343, 937, 989, 1024, 1422,
1446, 1751, 1811, 1858, 1924
agricultural economists
.... 1034
agricultural education
.... 579, 820, 852, 968, 1047, 1673, 1679,
1724, 1911
agricultural engineering
.... 499, 937, 1172, 1175, 1179, 1182, 1477,
1504, 1605, 1857, 1858
agricultural financial policy
.... 825, 967, 1120
agricultural geography
.... 92, 609, 1388
agricultural households
.... 128, 129, 873, 976, 1188, 1199, 1204,
1205, 1245, 1252, 1253, 1258, 1261, 1290,
1292, 1328, 1335, 1344, 1385, 1386, 1389,
1746, 1852, 1916
agricultural labour
.... 29, 59, 86, 127, 1203, 1258, 1370
agricultural land
.... 618, 1248
agricultural machinery industry
.... 1064
agricultural manpower
.... 96, 97, 174, 388, 824, 825, 870,
880, 885, 1218, 1312, 1336, 1337, 1340,
1349, 1369, 1854
agricultural mechanization
.... 113, 1072, 1075, 1077, 1081
agricultural meteorology
.... 660, 1850
agricultural planning
.... 577, 584, 824, 931, 1034, 1272, 1437,
1513, 1792, 1913

agricultural policy
.... 2, 83, 121, 173, 180, 474, 564,
802, 824, 866, 876, 896, 910, 940,
943, 944, 952, 959, 975, 1016, 1021,
1024, 1026, 1031, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040,
1042, 1045, 1113, 1124, 1130, 1179, 1203,
1213, 1248, 1299, 1323, 1413, 1746, 1754,
1790, 1795, 1812, 1839, 1889, 1895, 1901
agricultural prices
.... 38, 174, 1319, 1916
agricultural production
.... 72, 73, 112, 501, 1031, 1216, 1230,
1258, 1324, 1413, 1453, 1513, 1606
agricultural projects
.... 1916
agricultural research
.... 5, 24, 38, 47, 62, 139, 140,
142, 143, 155, 173, 241, 414, 468,
548, 911, 921, 933, 934, 937, 941,
967, 1024, 1031, 1037, 1045, 1049, 1106,
1153, 1177, 1192, 1228, 1250, 1410, 1413,
1418, 1425, 1429, 1437, 1447, 1464, 1474,
1503, 1580, 1632, 1638, 1732, 1748, 1752,
1784, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1793, 1795,
1813, 1817, 1819, 1822, 1826, 1827, 1830,
1831, 1833, 1836, 1847, 1848, 1887, 1893,
1894, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1911, 1913,
1914, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1930, 1931,
1933
agricultural sciences
.... 106
agricultural sector
.... 825, 1936
agricultural situation
.... 26, 133, 159, 218, 342, 513, 803,
820, 824, 932, 1273, 1388, 1519, 1612,
1911
agricultural statistics
.... 1647
agricultural structure
.... 329
agricultural systems
.... 106, 197, 1766
agricultural tenure
.... 1203, 1327, 1329
agricultural trade
.... 1033
agriculture
.... 31, 882
agroclimatic regions
.... 10, 55, 86, 98, 128, 129, 144,
165, 326, 357, 597, 618, 661, 664,
668, 741, 976, 1269, 1347, 1385, 1537,
1891, 1892
agroclimatology
.... 23, 34, 168, 190, 222, 235, 266,
592, 595, 656, 657, 659, 660, 662,
665, 667, 671, 673, 682, 947, 1074,
1127, 1268, 1292, 1343, 1611, 1662, 1839,
1849, 1850
agroecosystems
.... 56, 66, 111, 126, 180, 186, 190,
329, 407, 413, 574, 575, 577, 580,
604, 605, 613, 1025, 1118, 1158, 1166,
1433, 1489, 1581, 1591, 1607, 1710, 1747,
1748, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1775, 1808, 1840
agroforestry
.... 5, 50, 103, 104, 222, 242, 407,
413, 414, 415, 416, 487, 488, 489,
554, 555, 556, 570, 579, 595, 604,
647, 681, 749, 1478, 1784, 1806, 1850,
1863
agroindustrial relations
.... 870, 1057
agrometeorology
.... 652, 669, 670, 1863
agronomic characteristics
.... 146
agronomy
.... 701, 1428, 1841, 1867
agrosystems
.... 55
air temperature
.... 671
alcohol
.... 1087
ALDEP
.... 92, 1245, 1437
alder
.... 414
alfalfa
.... 492, 493
alfisols
.... 586, 593, 595, 648, 650, 683, 684,
1194, 1611, 1662, 1850
algae
.... 745
Algeria
.... 221, 1322, 1388, 1413, 1554
algorithms
.... 1378
allelopathy
.... 776

alley farming
.... 407, 456, 465, 481, 554, 555, 556,
1866, 1868
alnus
.... 414
alpaca
.... 504
altitudinal zonation
.... 186, 1269, 1537
amaranthus
.... 731
amino acids
.... 913
analysis
.... 1750
analytical methods
.... 1285, 1647
Anglophone Africa
.... 581, 582, 1905
Angola
.... 1031
animal breeding
.... 434, 499, 1179, 1277, 1413
animal diseases
.... 59, 194, 434, 465, 468, 472, 478,
499, 522, 555
animal feeding
.... 1259
animal fertility
.... 499, 503
animal health
.... 125, 437, 459, 465, 499, 503, 1069,
1277, 1872, 1933
animal husbandry
.... 6, 10, 95, 123, 139, 140, 142,
143, 210, 407, 431, 434, 441, 442,
443, 444, 445, 448, 455, 456, 457,
459, 460, 463, 465, 468, 473, 475,
509, 527, 528, 552, 557, 1413, 1419,
1527, 1551, 1754, 1774, 1776, 1841, 1869,
1873, 1949
animal industry
.... 890
animal manures
.... 428, 489, 492, 493, 503, 509, 532,
563, 629, 631, 1087
animal nutrition
.... 434, 441, 447, 452, 463, 468, 469,
490, 499, 508, 509, 548, 555, 1841,
1873
animal physiology
.... 499
animal power
.... 127, 499, 1069, 1869
animal production
.... 5, 36, 61, 82, 139, 140, 142,
143, 245, 434, 437, 441, 456, 457,
465, 468, 469, 485, 490, 492, 493,
496, 501, 503, 509, 522, 543, 548,
555, 556, 587, 786, 1453, 1498, 1761,
1790, 1839, 1872, 1874, 1949
animal products
.... 437, 446, 530, 1869
animal proteins
.... 488, 489, 503, 604, 890
animal research
.... 439, 786, 1419, 1448
animal traction
.... 350, 485, 531, 1046, 1047, 1075, 1077,
1199, 1252, 1850
annatto
.... 730
annual field crops
.... 310
annual reports
.... 14, 15, 16, 1781, 1804, 1810, 1836,
1837, 1843, 1851, 1854, 1867, 1873, 1875,
1880, 1881, 1882, 1939
annuals
.... 217, 225, 756
anoplocnemis curvipes
.... 728
anthopology
.... 52
anthropology
.... 36, 40, 430, 1408, 1422, 1724
anthropometric dimensions
.... 908, 917, 1344
Antigua
.... 36, 457, 542, 1057, 1078, 1709, 1819
aphelenchoides besseyi
.... 763
application methods
.... 762
applied research
.... 1420, 1758, 1767, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883
appropriate technology
.... 2, 9, 23, 36, 42, 50, 56,
61, 85, 91, 104, 112, 116, 125,
129, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147,
159, 160, 314, 388, 492, 493, 564,
647, 713, 766, 806, 823, 824, 829,
870, 930, 940, 955, 966, 1003, 1007,
1015, 1017, 1025, 1031, 1036, 1042, 1049,
1052, 1057, 1058, 1061, 1065, 1077, 1091,

appropriate technology (cont.)
.... 1098, 1099, 1102, 1106, 1133, 1134, 1146, 1152, 1153, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1181, 1184, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1208, 1244, 1247, 1259, 1292, 1296, 1370, 1410, 1422, 1438, 1439, 1454, 1460, 1464, 1473, 1476, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1498, 1536, 1580, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1606, 1611, 1617, 1619, 1622, 1628, 1632, 1685, 1699, 1774, 1813, 1814, 1850, 1856, 1865, 1923, 1934, 1946, 1949
aquaculture
.... 496, 514, 515, 539, 561, 562, 563, 1026
aquatic macrophytes
.... 563
aquatic weeds
.... 686, 778, 779, 780
arable farming
.... 11, 408, 409
arable land
.... 537
arachis
.... 710
Argentina
.... 660
arid regions
.... 101, 234, 398, 401, 429, 435, 598, 954, 1054, 1291, 1587, 1871
arid zones
.... 518, 1873
Arkansas
.... 1695
arrowroot
.... 265, 606
ascochyta
.... 799
ash
.... 643
Asia
.... 24, 77, 79, 113, 122, 171, 357, 368, 379, 434, 475, 495, 496, 511, 523, 529, 564, 570, 700, 701, 855, 973, 1018, 1032, 1038, 1043, 1046, 1055, 1070, 1087, 1125, 1146, 1167, 1183, 1303, 1370, 1396, 1410, 1503, 1508, 1518, 1643, 1668, 1685, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1878, 1884, 1886
Asian Cropping Systems Network
.... 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 1409, 1436, 1689, 1798, 1815, 1879, 1886
aspirations
.... 871
assets
.... 128, 821
ATIP
.... 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 53, 153, 447, 448, 955, 956, 957, 990, 1198, 1200, 1476, 1627, 1719, 1790
attitudes
.... 439, 886
attitudes to work
.... 1365
Australia
.... 434, 468, 559, 647, 679, 744, 1681, 1781
Austria
.... 1006
azolla
.... 1818, 1943
bacterial count
.... 795
bacterial diseases
.... 801
baling
.... 35
bananas
.... 5, 96, 97, 136, 221, 351, 414, 508, 542, 702, 755, 1367, 1632
Bangladesh
.... 23, 71, 77, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 190, 245, 499, 564, 788, 897, 899, 936, 949, 977, 1015, 1087, 1162, 1343, 1370, 1549, 1552, 1592, 1879, 1916
Barbados
.... 833, 927, 1413, 1709
barley
.... 35, 169, 170, 533, 534, 536, 557, 701, 920, 1104, 1788, 1840, 1841, 1842
baseline data
.... 21, 36, 37, 147, 210, 311, 348, 457, 467, 537, 542, 614, 1201, 1424, 1430, 1462, 1463, 1467, 1472, 1481, 1486, 1519, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1551, 1569, 1572, 1654, 1669, 1684, 1718, 1721, 1726, 1768, 1807, 1832, 1879
baseline survey
.... 1891, 1892
basic needs
.... 860, 870, 1044, 1170

beans
.... 5, 11, 25, 35, 39, 43, 46,
72, 73, 101, 116, 125, 126, 127,
139, 140, 142, 143, 151, 162, 187,
209, 227, 264, 266, 269, 270, 271,
275, 276, 279, 280, 303, 305, 329,
340, 350, 360, 362, 376, 381, 395,
463, 493, 508, 572, 690, 706, 709,
715, 728, 739, 742, 758, 760, 761,
767, 769, 798, 800, 908, 920, 1048,
1133, 1177, 1185, 1195, 1196, 1214, 1232,
1325, 1438, 1440, 1635, 1661, 1788, 1790,
1799, 1801, 1832, 1856, 1896, 1925, 1947
beans (phaseolus)
.... 887, 1810
bed tillage
.... 293, 654
beef
.... 436
beef cattle
.... 151, 472, 479, 490
beef production
.... 136
beetles
.... 753
beets
.... 1635
behaviour
.... 1188
Belgium
.... 62, 1822
Belize
.... 1276
bench terraces
.... 144
benchmark sites
.... 23, 1127, 1487, 1784, 1848, 1850
Benin
.... 145, 590, 660, 763, 869, 981, 1937
bermuda grass
.... 609
bias
.... 285, 822, 896, 953, 974, 1103, 1205,
1219, 1220, 1265, 1314, 1365, 1592, 1692
bibliographies
.... 30, 39, 51, 63, 74, 163, 188,
191, 257, 417, 442, 443, 444, 445,
471, 485, 490, 504, 570, 807, 817,
826, 845, 856, 985, 1006, 1213, 1317,
1711, 1800, 1805, 1853, 1913
Bicol
.... 1405
bioclimatic indices
.... 663
biogas
.... 514, 515, 1086, 1087
biological control
.... 579, 755, 763, 1867
biological value
.... 905
biomass accumulation
.... 645, 706
biotechnology
.... 1810
bird control
.... 8, 75, 1943
birds
.... 72, 73, 581, 763
black gram
.... 373, 744
blights
.... 1116
boiling
.... 983
Bolivia
.... 96, 97, 408, 409, 411, 459, 781,
863, 1006, 1190, 1449, 1450
bone meal
.... 448
book reviews
.... 1044, 1202
books
.... 1729, 1905
boring insects
.... 200, 331
Botswana
.... 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,
32, 53, 64, 92, 153, 206, 295,
324, 363, 388, 390, 393, 447, 448,
454, 470, 480, 512, 513, 520, 521,
537, 548, 573, 609, 817, 822, 823,
905, 955, 956, 957, 960, 964, 990,
1021, 1031, 1051, 1189, 1193, 1198, 1200,
1204, 1205, 1219, 1230, 1245, 1312, 1315,
1355, 1371, 1375, 1377, 1393, 1408, 1437,
1452, 1474, 1476, 1497, 1612, 1627, 1719,
1790, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1890, 1911
bottomlands
.... 1866
Brazil
.... 190, 201, 362, 506, 579, 640, 659,
769, 783, 819, 837, 882, 1006, 1122,
1142, 1174, 1223, 1293, 1378, 1387, 1413,
1755

breadfruit
.... 1826
breast feeding
.... 905
breeding
.... 465, 468, 491, 1860, 1864, 1876, 1877, 1933
breeding methods
.... 269
breeding programmes
.... 236, 373, 459, 589, 590, 723, 728, 746, 747, 763, 914, 915, 1477, 1845, 1846, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1877, 1938, 1940
broadcast sowing
.... 21, 324, 388, 1198
bronzing disease
.... 653
brosimum
.... 1604
browse
.... 460
browse plants
.... 456, 465, 556, 582
browsing
.... 481, 509, 555
budget accounting
.... 931
budgets
.... 1925, 1943
buffalo
.... 81, 420, 467, 472, 495, 499, 504, 509, 879, 1247
bullocks
.... 540, 553, 954
bunds
.... 220, 738, 821, 1553
Burkina Faso
.... 1850, 1851
Burma
.... 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 373, 660
burning
.... 410
Burundi
.... 434, 548, 1632
byproducts
.... 485
C.I.A.T
.... 1449, 1450
Cabbage
.... 606
Cadu project
.... 1503
cage rearing
.... 519
Caisan programme
.... 1894
calcium deficiency
.... 917
calorie requirement
.... 913, 916
calorific value
.... 172
cambered beds
.... 690
camels
.... 460, 504, 509, 1872, 1873
Cameroon
.... 13, 660, 807, 1022, 1216, 1451, 1860, 1865, 1867
Canada
.... 79, 178
canonical analysis
.... 503
canopy
.... 296, 307, 334, 581
capital
.... 9, 65, 96, 97, 140, 142, 143, 607, 802, 830, 1063, 1243, 1244, 1248, 1262, 1273, 1311, 1317, 1318, 1363, 1378, 1383, 1417
capital intensive technology
.... 860
Caqueza project
.... 742, 1174, 1503, 1947
carbohydrates
.... 172, 349, 913
carbon dioxide
.... 776
carcass composition
.... 434
CARDI
.... 36, 484, 543, 941, 1057, 1434, 1435, 1741, 1819
career development
.... 1018
Caribbean
.... 700, 806, 833, 849, 941, 1032, 1057, 1087, 1388, 1396, 1413, 1434
case studies
.... 8, 26, 53, 108, 408, 409, 509, 564, 814, 908, 945, 973, 998, 1005, 1058, 1099, 1133, 1229, 1330, 1434, 1448, 1453, 1513, 1621, 1704, 1795, 1925

cash crops
.... 57, 58, 61, 83, 87, 96, 97,
105, 119, 121, 133, 218, 509, 550,
580, 760, 804, 807, 835, 838, 910,
917, 984, 997, 1243, 1255, 1258, 1261,
1264, 1272, 1329, 1342, 1388, 1400, 1606
cash flow
.... 169, 408, 409, 1949
cassava
.... 5, 13, 22, 38, 59, 61, 72,
73, 81, 87, 134, 151, 162, 167,
172, 187, 209, 221, 232, 265, 275,
276, 303, 305, 332, 333, 346, 362,
376, 381, 451, 463, 508, 555, 606,
715, 725, 736, 737, 751, 755, 758,
767, 768, 772, 777, 788, 796, 797,
800, 837, 905, 1048, 1077, 1106, 1127,
1172, 1177, 1232, 1238, 1239, 1258, 1262,
1273, 1327, 1413, 1425, 1507, 1513, 1604,
1651, 1661, 1704, 1788, 1799, 1801, 1808,
1810, 1826, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863,
1864, 1865, 1866, 1868
cassava mosaic virus
.... 134
cassia
.... 1866
caste
.... 128, 129
castor
.... 128, 263, 320
CATIE
.... 4, 484, 543, 753, 1498, 1703, 1714,
1807, 1813, 1895, 1903
cattle
.... 35, 59, 72, 73, 81, 88, 95,
96, 97, 121, 127, 139, 140, 142,
143, 420, 430, 431, 435, 436, 437,
447, 448, 451, 457, 459, 460, 463,
487, 492, 497, 499, 501, 508, 509,
513, 514, 516, 547, 1058, 1138, 1187,
1198, 1223, 1264, 1327, 1377, 1473, 1872,
1924, 1949
cattle breeds
.... 426, 458, 553
cattle farming
.... 564, 565, 990, 1219, 1375, 1584
cattle husbandry
.... 470, 477, 564, 848
cattle loan systems
.... 512
cattle management
.... 432
cattle manure
.... 436, 497
cedrela
.... 414
censuses
.... 12, 88, 196, 821, 1198, 1516, 1553
Central Africa
.... 221, 502, 1077
Central America
.... 124, 215, 217, 242, 304, 329, 529,
562, 570, 574, 633, 654, 753, 755,
762, 778, 779, 780, 842, 893, 922,
1048, 1463, 1738, 1799, 1800, 1802, 1803,
1805, 1806, 1903
centralization
.... 1028
cereal flours
.... 1007
cereals
.... 106, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 267,
288, 542, 550, 625, 729, 744, 835,
917, 1565, 1624, 1739, 1837, 1845, 1846,
1858, 1860
CGIAR
.... 930, 1457, 1482, 1618, 1741, 1796, 1813,
1926
Chad
.... 526, 660, 1085, 1358
changes
.... 76, 78, 118, 218, 518, 846, 928,
1027, 1066, 1161, 1203, 1264, 1278, 1379,
1445, 1507, 1710, 1766
characterization
.... 185, 433, 1227, 1271
charcoal
.... 1085, 1087
chemical control
.... 801
chemical vs. cultural weed control
.... 406, 763, 772, 783, 1168, 1844
chickens
.... 81, 82, 125, 139, 140, 142, 143,
451, 489, 495, 496, 498, 563, 686,
879
chickpeas
.... 71, 124, 129, 259, 260, 293, 326,
362, 373, 715, 740, 744, 889, 909,
995, 996, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845, 1846,
1851
child
.... 918
child care
.... 881, 905

child labour
.... 993, 1212, 1336, 1355, 1923
children
.... 908, 917, 922
Chile
.... 7, 713, 869
China
.... 24, 172, 179, 241, 371, 499, 525,
858, 869, 1182, 1370, 1388
chinese cabbages
.... 180, 1287
chlorella
.... 515
chrysomela
.... 318
CIAT
.... 25, 39, 484, 742, 1052, 1174, 1177,
1788, 1807, 1810, 1821, 1895, 1944
CIMMYT
.... 350, 560, 700, 701, 715, 921, 1262,
1489, 1506, 1528, 1683, 1686, 1707, 1788,
1813, 1829, 1841, 1895, 1944, 1949
CIP
.... 1491, 1788, 1926, 1929
citrus
.... 837
citrus fruits
.... 133, 1826
class conflict
.... 859
classification
.... 484, 581, 582, 665, 1413, 1744
clay soils
.... 331, 655
climate
.... 3, 149, 150, 156, 342, 520, 589,
591, 652, 1206, 1447, 1608, 1935
climatic areas
.... 130, 475, 1154
climatic factors
.... 35, 81, 125, 127, 139, 140, 167,
194, 217, 245, 361, 377, 421, 580,
581, 582, 583, 647, 666, 670, 674,
694, 726, 1464, 1617
climatic zones
.... 27
climatology
.... 671, 1550, 1858
clubs
.... 972
coal
.... 1085
coastal areas
.... 1216
coastal plains
.... 565
coastal soils
.... 31
cocoa
.... 13, 59, 133, 414, 755, 807, 820,
1266, 1273, 1453, 1826
coconuts
.... 136, 347, 539, 1320, 1604, 1826
cocoyam
.... 13, 346, 351, 1862
coffee
.... 13, 59, 133, 139, 140, 141, 142,
143, 151, 414, 807, 1073, 1185, 1257,
1258, 1367
coleoptera
.... 318
collective farms
.... 869, 888
collectivization
.... 1331
colocasia esculenta
.... 606, 725, 772, 1858
Colombia
.... 54, 229, 269, 270, 340, 352, 358,
414, 572, 640, 713, 742, 760, 761,
768, 831, 1006, 1109, 1126, 1160, 1174,
1185, 1195, 1387, 1584, 1635, 1661, 1947
colonialism
.... 838, 1369
combine harvesters
.... 35
combines
.... 1104
Comilla project
.... 858, 949, 1503, 1592
commercial credit
.... 976
commercial farming
.... 55, 161, 195, 835, 851, 997, 1132,
1388, 1402, 1403
commodities
.... 1394
commodity exchanges
.... 848
commodity markets
.... 809
common grazing
.... 862
common lands
.... 862, 1413, 1949

communal tenure
.... 548
communication
.... 858, 966, 1018, 1024, 1628, 1672, 1730, 1753, 1810, 1887
communities
.... 509
community development
.... 857, 929, 1028, 1413
community education
.... 905
companion crops
.... 333
compatibility
.... 263, 336
compensation
.... 294
competition
.... 337, 439, 1166, 1425
competitive ability
.... 275, 337
complementarity
.... 155, 290, 328, 337, 530
component analysis
.... 1098, 1119, 1147, 1233, 1483, 1739
computer analysis
.... 1413, 1516
computer simulation
.... 1371, 1549
computer software
.... 1549, 1841
conferences
.... 51, 972, 1675, 1851, 1909
conservation
.... 417, 418, 1775
conservation cropping
.... 1681
constraints
.... 24, 25, 77, 1413, 1538, 1559, 1843
construction
.... 42
consumer behaviour
.... 21, 1382
consumer costs
.... 131
consumer expenditure
.... 894, 909
consumer preferences
.... 21, 728, 889, 891, 912, 923, 924, 1002, 1200, 1286
consumer prices
.... 47, 115, 914, 981, 1013, 1033
consumer surveys
.... 924
consumption
.... 24, 47, 133, 138, 229, 621, 892, 894, 992, 1033, 1060, 1085, 1279, 1292, 1386, 1937
consumption behaviour
.... 1382
consumption functions
.... 909, 1386
contemporary comparisons
.... 1584
continuous cropping
.... 74, 232, 264, 302, 354, 355, 364, 406, 588, 631, 653, 756, 784, 1243, 1884, 1924
continuous production
.... 219, 352
control
.... 1280
controlled atmosphere storage
.... 1858
controlled grazing
.... 431, 533, 557
Cook Islands
.... 1826
cooking
.... 1010, 1086, 1088, 1393
cooking quality
.... 1105
cooperation
.... 193, 813, 1291, 1532, 1571, 1855
cooperative activities
.... 1845, 1846, 1860, 1909, 1944
cooperative credit
.... 483, 976, 977, 979
cooperative farm enterprises
.... 838, 869
cooperative farming
.... 28, 839, 949, 1319, 1551
cooperative marketing
.... 730, 838
cooperative services
.... 9
cooperatives
.... 42, 56, 82, 126, 141, 886, 950, 1137, 1842, 1936
coordination
.... 1685, 1895
coownership
.... 81, 100, 509, 677, 862, 877, 1323, 1331

copper
.... 642
cordia
.... 414
correlation
.... 626
cost analysis
.... 408, 409, 1004, 1720
cost benefit analysis
.... 107, 162, 174, 219, 237, 345, 383,
395, 411, 514, 541, 553, 586, 594,
654, 689, 690, 730, 760, 766, 767,
790, 794, 824, 964, 1059, 1060, 1108,
1115, 1122, 1135, 1151, 1190, 1194, 1206,
1276, 1277, 1309, 1325, 1372, 1424, 1472,
1476, 1520, 1636, 1645, 1665, 1726, 1741,
1851, 1894
Costa Rica
.... 34, 37, 107, 108, 109, 142, 143,
162, 209, 268, 272, 275, 279, 280,
301, 305, 346, 360, 376, 382, 391,
394, 395, 414, 509, 610, 615, 617,
690, 709, 725, 730, 736, 739, 755,
767, 778, 779, 796, 797, 799, 800,
842, 871, 903, 922, 1168, 1196, 1296,
1329, 1341, 1404, 1462, 1630, 1631, 1703,
1714, 1791, 1801, 1804, 1916
costs
.... 117, 183, 540, 607, 627, 880, 946,
987, 1062
cottage industries
.... 82
cotton
.... 73, 83, 95, 100, 101, 113, 121,
133, 134, 151, 247, 249, 252, 266,
288, 378, 398, 400, 550, 565, 624,
631, 714, 755, 777, 807, 820, 1037,
1090, 1094, 1097, 1214, 1235, 1257, 1258,
1264, 1268, 1319, 1327, 1330, 1413, 1565,
1589, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924
covariance
.... 1536
cover crops
.... 1864
cowpeas
.... 5, 21, 23, 25, 48, 71, 88,
100, 134, 153, 187, 192, 197, 208,
232, 235, 246, 249, 263, 267, 280,
295, 302, 332, 344, 346, 354, 355,
362, 363, 428, 460, 497, 573, 588,
606, 619, 620, 705, 707, 712, 715,
cowpeas (cont.)
.... 717, 728, 744, 752, 758, 777, 784,
788, 791, 792, 799, 987, 1007, 1051,
1077, 1138, 1243, 1252, 1473, 1627, 1634,
1783, 1790, 1850, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1862,
1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1880, 1881,
1891, 1892, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923,
1924
cows
.... 504, 532
crafts
.... 437
credibility
.... 1476
credit
.... 3, 13, 35, 42, 59, 65, 72,
78, 82, 83, 84, 89, 101, 126,
127, 133, 138, 169, 210, 243, 244,
681, 685, 818, 830, 873, 946, 977,
979, 997, 1042, 1099, 1104, 1112, 1131,
1150, 1159, 1208, 1214, 1229, 1234, 1239,
1257, 1258, 1273, 1309, 1311, 1370, 1383,
1385, 1502, 1601, 1619, 1851, 1854, 1901,
1935, 1947
credit policy
.... 70, 950, 978, 1043, 1109
critical path analysis
.... 1889
crop damage
.... 294, 428, 503, 1302
crop density
.... 155, 231, 249, 254, 270, 272, 296,
323, 338, 339, 719, 735, 756, 764,
770, 775, 777, 784, 1147
crop enterprises
.... 92
crop establishment
.... 383, 384, 1851, 1885
crop husbandry
.... 21, 139, 140, 142, 143, 1200
crop insurance
.... 1740
crop intensity index
.... 152, 214, 365
crop management
.... 66, 71, 175, 183, 366, 379, 388,
431, 586, 638, 797, 1046, 1179, 1316,
1337, 1359, 1477, 1507, 1542, 1632, 1662,
1666, 1857, 1860, 1877, 1878, 1946

crop production
.... 5, 7, 21, 23, 24, 25, 46,
47, 58, 75, 81, 82, 89, 94,
101, 115, 120, 125, 126, 131, 134,
139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 171, 187,
245, 437, 485, 493, 501, 509, 516,
543, 556, 705, 808, 990, 1005, 1013,
1023, 1030, 1033, 1035, 1099, 1189, 1191,
1198, 1229, 1413, 1549, 1585, 1617, 1624,
1790, 1818, 1841, 1866
crop production groups
.... 98, 525
crop residues
.... 21, 172, 299, 447, 485, 503, 509,
534, 547, 588, 634, 1866
crop site allocation
.... 211, 212
crop weed competition
.... 764, 766, 773, 774, 775, 776, 1839
crop yield
.... 199, 326, 585, 631, 791
cropping systems
.... 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 22, 23,
24, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 41,
43, 46, 50, 54, 61, 65, 66,
67, 72, 73, 74, 79, 80, 81,
82, 86, 87, 90, 98, 100, 103,
105, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116,
119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127,
128, 129, 130, 132, 139, 140, 142,
143, 144, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156,
159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167,
168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176,
177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185,
186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,
195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206,
207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213,
214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 223,
224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236,
240, 241, 242, 245, 255, 257, 264,
266, 268, 269, 274, 279, 281, 288,
293, 298, 299, 306, 316, 332, 346,
348, 361, 362, 363, 367, 368, 370,
371, 376, 385, 398, 399, 400, 402,
403, 407, 408, 409, 413, 414, 416,
451, 460, 463, 465, 494, 496, 508,
511, 514, 521, 542, 548, 550, 563,
590, 595, 596, 598, 601, 614, 626,
630, 631, 639, 641, 642, 647, 667,
668, 672, 674, 675, 681, 702, 717,
720, 724, 725, 726, 729, 730, 731,
cropping systems (cont.)
.... 738, 743, 744, 752, 771, 773, 774,
775, 785, 788, 792, 796, 797, 799,
800, 808, 815, 821, 838, 875, 876,
902, 920, 956, 984, 1026, 1048, 1055,
1059, 1063, 1074, 1077, 1090, 1097, 1098,
1099, 1112, 1128, 1138, 1151, 1166, 1185,
1193, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1207, 1216, 1231,
1233, 1235, 1238, 1241, 1242, 1247, 1257,
1262, 1265, 1268, 1273, 1286, 1296, 1320,
1321, 1328, 1330, 1338, 1345, 1357, 1368,
1370, 1372, 1383, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1411,
1413, 1417, 1423, 1425, 1436, 1440, 1447,
1469, 1478, 1480, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1489,
1508, 1527, 1565, 1585, 1601, 1608, 1609,
1611, 1617, 1624, 1626, 1627, 1630, 1642,
1650, 1653, 1655, 1659, 1667, 1668, 1669,
1689, 1703, 1704, 1747, 1761, 1765, 1766,
1767, 1769, 1791, 1798, 1800, 1801, 1802,
1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1808, 1814, 1819,
1850, 1854, 1858, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1864,
1866, 1868, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880,
1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1897, 1903,
1905, 1909, 1910, 1915, 1919, 1925, 1932,
1941, 1942, 1948, 1949
crops
.... 36, 44, 45, 106, 109, 505, 520,
1046, 1277, 1319, 1550
cross sectional analysis
.... 626
crude proteins
.... 286, 902
Cuba
.... 1388
cucumbers
.... 81
cucurbita
.... 160
cultivars
.... 71, 175, 270, 534, 636, 726, 1207,
1841
cultivation
.... 1106, 1662
cultivation methods
.... 61, 121, 127, 134, 145, 167, 200,
232, 299, 349, 558, 585, 1617, 1627,
1704
cultivators
.... 558, 1063, 1064, 1076, 1605
cultural change
.... 1413
cultural differentiation
.... 885, 891
cultural ecology
.... 40, 41, 43, 52

cultural environment
.... 805, 807, 867, 1473, 1808
cultural heritage
.... 426, 879
cultural methods
.... 7, 27, 84, 138, 186, 265, 388,
389, 404, 550, 589, 690, 757, 782,
905, 1021, 1067, 1097, 1172, 1242, 1303,
1619, 1935, 1936
cultural weed control
.... 764, 765, 766, 769, 774, 777, 784,
1860, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883
culture
.... 805, 883, 884
curriculum
.... 1042, 1047, 1522, 1733, 1913
cutting height
.... 349
cyanide
.... 725
cynodon plectostachyrus
.... 414
cypress
.... 414
Cyprus
.... 1841
dairy cattle
.... 151, 472, 1142
dairy farming
.... 458, 496, 564
dairying
.... 986
dams
.... 647
data analysis
.... 1420, 1516, 1532, 1572, 1628
data collection
.... 102, 132, 151, 166, 167, 169, 172,
190, 245, 441, 468, 542, 821, 847,
872, 896, 1042, 1112, 1127, 1197, 1201,
1212, 1256, 1258, 1261, 1381, 1412, 1417,
1420, 1452, 1459, 1460, 1466, 1483, 1488,
1489, 1495, 1511, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1521,
1523, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535,
1536, 1550, 1552, 1563, 1564, 1566, 1567,
1568, 1569, 1571, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1579,
1582, 1583, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589,
1590, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1600, 1626, 1633,
1654, 1658, 1659, 1663, 1666, 1669, 1819,
1832, 1874, 1900, 1947
data management
.... 1413, 1837
data processing
.... 151, 1534, 1593
decapoda
.... 686
decentralization
.... 938, 1043
decision making
.... 61, 81, 82, 83, 180, 190, 203,
809, 812, 831, 947, 951, 965, 970,
973, 1003, 1058, 1095, 1121, 1174, 1188,
1197, 1203, 1204, 1214, 1229, 1235, 1247,
1276, 1277, 1283, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1294,
1299, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1305, 1308, 1314,
1405, 1417, 1420, 1451, 1453, 1473, 1476,
1490, 1499, 1514, 1549, 1557, 1607, 1638,
1704, 1744, 1764
deep black soils
.... 1847, 1850
deep water rice
.... 169, 170, 200, 745, 1157, 1818
deforestation
.... 57, 407, 417, 1087, 1862
demand
.... 802, 1387
demand functions
.... 909
demography
.... 12, 124, 1222, 1252, 1253
demonstration farms
.... 689, 947, 972, 1191, 1224, 1271, 1598,
1649, 1665, 1729
denitrification
.... 571
Denmark
.... 629
dependency
.... 658
depreciation
.... 540, 811
descriptive statistics
.... 138, 882, 1565
desertification
.... 57, 135, 419, 446, 518, 598, 627,
1087, 1576
design
.... 1250, 1434
destumping
.... 408, 409
deterministic model
.... 1750
developed countries
.... 1902

developing countries
.... 19, 450, 530, 580, 778, 780, 840,
881, 910, 931, 967, 970, 977, 1061,
1087, 1170, 1212, 1221, 1250, 1387, 1388,
1495, 1836
development
.... 874, 1205, 1675
development agencies
.... 439, 820, 932, 935, 1028, 1476, 1813
development aid
.... 938, 945, 1044, 1786, 1817, 1914
development banks
.... 820, 935
development planning
.... 681
development plans
.... 58, 274, 430, 437, 932, 941, 951,
990, 1257, 1790
development policy
.... 2, 439, 587, 840, 860, 865, 866,
941, 966, 1029, 1042, 1061, 1134, 1233,
1248, 1378, 1418, 1901, 1923, 1925
development projects
.... 103, 145, 430, 431, 470, 584, 857,
877, 938, 1015, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1134,
1248, 1257, 1260, 1370, 1434, 1459, 1908
development theory
.... 68, 580, 805, 840, 857, 883, 938,
1263, 1306, 1403, 1459, 1471, 1716
developmental stage
.... 1739
diagnosis
.... 1659
dicalcium phosphate
.... 448
diet
.... 832, 913, 919, 1393,
diet preferences
.... 1387
diet studies
.... 908, 917, 920, 1265, 1393,
differentiation
.... 863, 1402
diffused light storage
.... 1005, 1144, 1617
diffusion models
.... 975, 1492
diffusion of information
.... 955, 968, 1107, 1140, 1520
diffusion of research
.... 713, 1107, 1186, 1796
digestible protein
.... 172
direct sowing
.... 175, 220, 653, 738
directories
.... 935
disease control
.... 744, 763, 800, 1392, 1841, 1877
disease prevention
.... 759
disease resistance
.... 71, 146, 197, 590, 763, 794, 1852,
1862, 1864, 1878
disease surveys
.... 800
diseases
.... 475, 581
displacement
.... 1208
distribution
.... 867, 995, 1001, 1268
ditches
.... 655
diversification
.... 368, 414, 927, 946, 1026, 1038, 1111,
1305, 1408, 1740
diversity
.... 1536
division of labour
.... 46, 58, 147, 277, 428, 456, 853,
960, 977, 1003, 1058, 1204, 1208, 1216,
1220, 1229, 1230, 1248, 1254, 1258, 1265,
1270, 1277, 1295, 1313, 1314, 1333, 1336,
1339, 1342, 1356, 1367, 1370
documentation
.... 1626
dogs
.... 504
domestic consumption
.... 124
domestic gardens
.... 10, 28, 221, 222, 412, 493, 908,
963, 1252, 1270, 1388, 1396,
domestic production
.... 851, 1394
domestication
.... 748
Dominica
.... 36, 457, 1057, 1819
Dominican Republic
.... 38, 667, 755, 1279
donkeys
.... 88, 447, 448, 457, 460, 499, 504,
516, 531, 1198, 1790, 1949

double cropping
.... 81, 167, 170, 172, 316, 341, 360,
1080, 1351, 1704, 1808, 1847, 1935
draft
.... 393
draft animals
.... 92, 113, 180, 211, 212, 389, 431,
436, 450, 460, 482, 497, 502, 504,
512, 513, 520, 521, 524, 526, 540,
541, 549, 550, 553, 560, 573, 980,
1063, 1066, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1093, 1219,
1245, 1312, 1315, 1334, 1337, 1378
drainage
.... 392, 594, 607, 1300
draught
.... 21, 88, 100, 127, 153, 172, 200,
245, 426, 492, 496, 499, 516, 558,
956, 1069, 1104, 1190, 1198, 1328, 1627,
1704, 1869, 1872, 1949
draught animals
.... 60, 116, 447, 503, 1187, 1790
drilling
.... 1075
drinking water
.... 73
drought
.... 75, 124, 655, 667, 1051, 1192, 1261,
1291, 1292, 1790
drought injury
.... 811, 954, 979
drought resistance
.... 590, 1851
drought tolerance
.... 676, 745, 794
dry conditions
.... 1840, 1850
dry farming
.... 8, 129, 172, 203, 234, 332, 578,
595, 624, 625, 678, 1192, 1268, 1319,
1506, 1641, 1781, 1898, 1914
dry period
.... 184, 452
dry season
.... 447, 547, 691
dry seeding
.... 367, 387
drying
.... 983, 1009, 1183
dryland farming
.... 1327
dual purpose breeds
.... 472, 520, 545
dual purpose bull
.... 436
dual purpose cattle
.... 457, 459, 467, 492, 495, 540, 1244,
1452, 1925
dual purpose goats
.... 452, 463, 508
dual purpose sheep
.... 1840
ducks
.... 81, 509, 563, 564
dynamic linear programming
.... 1737
dynamic models
.... 435
dynamic programming
.... 1034
East Africa
.... 6, 256, 430, 659, 819, 1332
Eastern Visayas
.... 1236, 1405
eating habits
.... 894
ecological balance
.... 578, 598, 699, 759
ecological zonation
.... 493, 1559
ecology
.... 98, 470, 530, 576
econometric models
.... 1100, 1188, 1211, 1290, 1934
econometrics
.... 1344
economic analysis
.... 85, 88, 89, 151, 166, 176, 188,
247, 276, 357, 384, 406, 533, 534,
561, 572, 641, 647, 680, 697, 734,
804, 826, 877, 987, 1062, 1099, 1168,
1174, 1191, 1194, 1215, 1225, 1240, 1263,
1276, 1340, 1372, 1373, 1413, 1431, 1466,
1486, 1515, 1521, 1631, 1637, 1642, 1661,
1689, 1710, 1735, 1737, 1751
economic behaviour
.... 1202, 1271, 1275, 1615
economic depression
.... 851
economic development
.... 368, 687, 927, 1043, 1092, 1132, 1170,
1878
economic dualism
.... 1335

economic evaluation
.... 177, 189, 207, 208, 446, 688, 693, 1164, 1183, 1409
economic growth
.... 844, 1156, 1174, 1331
economic policy
.... 1040, 1043, 1045
economic resources
.... 1132, 1200
economic sectors
.... 1100
economic situation
.... 591, 822, 874, 886, 1898
economic sociology
.... 885, 1266
economic systems
.... 806
economic theories
.... 1276
economics
.... 74, 710, 1394, 1917, 1935
economies of scale
.... 1038, 1102, 1107, 1312, 1373
ecosystems
.... 20, 82, 430, 453, 475, 509, 576, 581, 582, 1634, 1739, 1762, 1764
Ecuador
.... 138, 414, 422, 489, 492, 493, 779, 920, 1006, 1231, 1623, 1694, 1787, 1900
edible plants
.... 1375
education
.... 72, 81, 101, 128, 133, 681, 807, 814, 832, 840, 856, 864, 882, 917, 933, 1181, 1205, 1208, 1216, 1230, 1311, 1345, 1361
efficiency
.... 282, 283, 284, 285, 407, 550, 1084, 1173, 1237, 1240, 1246, 1247, 1309, 1388, 1496, 1739
EFSAIP
.... 53, 295, 1612, 1790
egg production
.... 457
Egypt
.... 173, 221, 538, 1006, 1075, 1841
ejidos
.... 65, 1102
El Salvador
.... 49, 380, 611, 637, 706, 755, 842, 903, 946, 1112, 1304, 1387, 1440, 1665, 1703, 1714, 1802, 1804
electricity
.... 1085, 1087
elemental diets
.... 915
elephant
.... 504
elites
.... 927, 1028
elk
.... 504
EMBRAPA
.... 1867
employment
.... 42, 92, 814, 824, 946, 1034, 1039, 1061, 1112, 1131, 1270, 1320, 1362
empoasca
.... 760
energy
.... 407, 1047, 1069, 1087, 1166, 1739
energy consumption
.... 499, 902
energy conversion
.... 1739
energy cost of activities
.... 1085, 1125, 1390
energy cost of production
.... 159, 181, 1084
energy policy
.... 1086
energy requirements
.... 499, 902, 904, 905
energy source
.... 1085, 1086, 1087, 1739
energy transformations
.... 737, 1402, 1403, 1710, 1739
energy utilization
.... 113, 1088, 1739
energy value
.... 20, 391
England
.... 1006
enterprises
.... 460
entomology
.... 171, 1858, 1860, 1867, 1940, 1941
enumeration
.... 132, 1571
environment
.... 663, 1210, 1426, 1490
environmental degradation
.... 439, 454, 605, 645, 1011, 1261, 1782

environmental factors
.... 89, 210, 213, 236, 407, 439, 583,
584, 593, 618, 673, 723, 792, 964,
1054, 1063, 1074, 1129, 1177, 1189, 1388,
1477, 1637, 1704, 1765, 1877, 1879, 1948
environmental pollution
.... 565
equipment
.... 352, 1937
equity
.... 78, 92, 827, 860, 1015, 1019, 1089,
1107, 1260
ergot
.... 1852
erosion
.... 9, 38, 50, 72, 73, 104, 134,
142, 143, 144, 407, 416, 602, 647,
681, 773, 1327, 1513, 1619, 1681, 1850,
1866
erosion control
.... 647
erythrina
.... 414
estates
.... 1037
estimation
.... 1572
Ethiopia
.... 150, 187, 221, 273, 426, 470, 526,
548, 707, 1014, 1058, 1187, 1331, 1421,
1537, 1632, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874
ethnic groups
.... 150, 478, 1216
ethnicity
.... 1536
Europe
.... 99, 1837
evaluation
.... 55, 68, 155, 160, 182, 183, 185,
190, 192, 214, 223, 231, 246, 264,
273, 277, 278, 294, 317, 332, 338,
359, 363, 365, 377, 386, 398, 404,
439, 477, 536, 572, 587, 590, 621,
655, 685, 695, 697, 698, 723, 734,
738, 763, 832, 833, 843, 849, 860,
862, 869, 888, 906, 925, 927, 929,
932, 935, 949, 952, 964, 975, 989,
1002, 1028, 1034, 1038, 1043, 1051, 1067,
1068, 1070, 1092, 1096, 1098, 1099, 1108,
1111, 1121, 1132, 1147, 1165, 1172, 1192,
1195, 1237, 1247, 1257, 1263, 1286, 1287,
evaluation (cont.)
1358, 1365, 1372, 1373, 1379, 1381, 1387,
1414, 1430, 1439, 1458, 1459, 1461, 1467,
1468, 1492, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1622, 1635,
1649, 1653, 1654, 1657, 1661, 1667, 1674,
1695, 1697, 1715, 1725, 1726, 1732, 1757,
1767, 1785, 1801, 1807, 1819, 1832, 1834,
1845, 1846, 1848, 1857, 1879, 1890, 1927,
1935, 1938
evaluation of research
.... 68, 110, 1668, 1727, 1741, 1804
evaporation
.... 672, 673, 704
evapotranspiration
.... 656, 671, 1549
evolution
.... 696, 833, 1011, 1132, 1652
exercise
.... 499
expenditure
.... 133, 1243, 1254
experiment stations
.... 1878
experimental bias
.... 285
experimental design
.... 316, 338, 1237, 1440, 1598, 1649, 1655,
1750, 1771
experimental designs
.... 503, 1629
experimental plots
.... 129, 169, 170, 180, 249, 251, 252,
261, 280, 295, 315, 374, 393, 400,
402, 414, 588, 593, 610, 624, 690,
767, 784, 800, 982, 1051, 1080, 1158,
1310, 1411, 1565, 1626, 1654, 1656
experimental stations
.... 103, 134, 145, 157, 165, 167, 172,
205, 209, 219, 231, 233, 237, 238,
239, 246, 253, 273, 278, 290, 294,
297, 318, 323, 331, 332, 347, 373,
376, 388, 503, 542, 590, 631, 649,
650, 653, 689, 690, 691, 728, 735,
738, 742, 747, 768, 771, 782, 794,
937, 959, 1141, 1154, 1186, 1307, 1474,
1478, 1486, 1493, 1625, 1628, 1634, 1642,
1661, 1666, 1667, 1674, 1693, 1695, 1707,
1721, 1731, 1807, 1815, 1819, 1850, 1864,
1891, 1892, 1937
experts
.... 1731, 1836
exports
.... 131, 910
extended families
.... 1358, 1452

extension
.... 2, 5, 23, 24, 36, 38, 47,
53, 61, 70, 71, 81, 82, 85,
106, 121, 125, 133, 139, 140, 142,
143, 147, 158, 160, 167, 170, 172,
190, 229, 241, 243, 244, 306, 386,
407, 431, 439, 455, 459, 482, 523,
548, 589, 608, 625, 681, 710, 729,
807, 810, 820, 838, 840, 853, 866,
873, 929, 930, 937, 944, 945, 947,
953, 955, 956, 957, 958, 960, 961,
962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 970,
971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 1005, 1023,
1024, 1037, 1042, 1049, 1060, 1081, 1091,
1092, 1107, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1117,
1119, 1120, 1130, 1141, 1146, 1152, 1154,
1157, 1158, 1204, 1208, 1229, 1257, 1258,
1259, 1265, 1285, 1307, 1314, 1327, 1345,
1354, 1368, 1403, 1417, 1422, 1430, 1442,
1449, 1450, 1464, 1466, 1467, 1472, 1474,
1475, 1480, 1485, 1495, 1499, 1501, 1503,
1505, 1522, 1599, 1607, 1617, 1619, 1628,
1629, 1650, 1657, 1670, 1674, 1681, 1682,
1685, 1687, 1692, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1707,
1708, 1718, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1732,
1733, 1742, 1744, 1753, 1784, 1790, 1795,
1814, 1822, 1826, 1828, 1833, 1856, 1876,
1887, 1891, 1892, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1937,
1946, 1947
extensive farming
.... 835
extensive husbandry
.... 435
faba benas
.... 1841
factor analysis
.... 3, 1123, 1150, 1253
factorial analysis
.... 1427, 1636, 1637, 1643
factorial model
.... 1765
factors of production
.... 114, 243, 244, 283, 343, 359, 802,
1100, 1107, 1162, 1296, 1299, 1380, 1564
factory farming
.... 927
fallow
.... 218, 222, 224, 386, 389, 400, 401,
408, 409, 588, 593, 678, 1049, 1283,
1327
fallow systems
.... 13, 59
fallowing
.... 28, 74, 99, 154, 193, 221, 405,
422, 628, 645, 1084, 1143, 1864
family
.... 831, 852, 881
family budgets
.... 1313, 1566
family farming
.... 839, 1349, 1782
family labour
.... 87, 133, 224, 277, 406, 408, 409,
457, 460, 512, 821, 855, 1061, 1067,
1138, 1199, 1204, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1238,
1239, 1244, 1247, 1252, 1253, 1255, 1262,
1265, 1273, 1318, 1320, 1328, 1330, 1335,
1336, 1347, 1350, 1355, 1356, 1363, 1369,
1452, 1473, 1553
family planning
.... 856, 1205
family size
.... 117, 128, 170, 917, 1270
family structure
.... 849, 867, 884, 1243, 1313
farm accounts
.... 1225, 1720, 1924
farm area
.... 1615
farm equipment
.... 550, 932, 1553, 1611
farm families
.... 212
farm income
.... 59, 87, 89, 96, 97, 117, 186,
493, 497, 572, 730, 830, 868, 1073,
1142, 1214, 1215, 1223, 1239, 1242, 1243,
1252, 1272, 1291, 1305, 1318, 1374, 1376,
1377, 1378, 1385, 1452, 1501, 1502, 1515,
1609, 1866
farm indebtedness
.... 82
farm inputs
.... 7, 135, 229, 457, 950, 1050, 1139,
1243, 1326, 1388, 1589, 1635, 1835, 1924
farm leases
.... 1328
farm level studies
.... 49, 107, 108, 110, 641, 734, 1142,
1316, 1417, 1486, 1540, 1541, 1546, 1554,
1595, 1637, 1685
farm machinery
.... 11, 839, 1034, 1064, 1071, 1076, 1082,
1165, 1550, 1634, 1863, 1877, 1878, 1898

farm management
.... 80, 111, 117, 507, 566, 583, 815,
816, 888, 964, 1135, 1232, 1237, 1238,
1239, 1240, 1271, 1285, 1316, 1338, 1410,
1417, 1420, 1446, 1452, 1474, 1497, 1534,
1574, 1608, 1692, 1924
farm models
.... 414, 497, 1090, 1398, 1417, 1756, 1757,
1777
farm planning
.... 1273, 1318, 1420
farm results
.... 1243, 1378
farm size
.... 55, 78, 82, 117, 124, 125, 127,
128, 129, 133, 170, 174, 193, 210,
224, 245, 277, 281, 287, 377, 389,
401, 408, 409, 463, 467, 493, 509,
841, 954, 980, 1034, 1102, 1104, 1107,
1123, 1142, 1215, 1237, 1243, 1319, 1330,
1347, 1359, 1378, 1385, 1388, 1403, 1444,
1502, 1548, 1553, 1589
farm structure
.... 212
farm surveys
.... 11, 19, 37, 65, 89, 94, 95,
117, 192, 211, 212, 243, 244, 306,
316, 361, 497, 500, 769, 778, 780,
825, 954, 984, 1070, 1090, 1092, 1095,
1109, 1186, 1207, 1233, 1238, 1239, 1259,
1269, 1273, 1286, 1313, 1352, 1443, 1509,
1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1529, 1531, 1534,
1550, 1553, 1560, 1561, 1571, 1573, 1584,
1587, 1588, 1589, 1591, 1596, 1615, 1689,
1839, 1923, 1935
farm tests
.... 1120, 1440
farm water supply
.... 1286
farm workers
.... 1059
farmer cooperator
.... 1704, 1808
farmer participation
.... 481, 970, 1236, 1250, 1619, 1628, 1629,
1650, 1704
farmer testing
.... 166, 176, 192, 207, 211, 309, 348,
664, 961, 1054, 1115, 1135, 1147, 1159,
1186, 1192, 1224, 1411, 1436, 1439, 1441,
1443, 1472, 1495, 1564, 1565, 1618, 1637,
farmer testing (cont.)
.... 1640, 1644, 1646, 1653, 1654, 1666, 1906,
1944
farmers
.... 46, 82, 88, 1591
farmers' associations
.... 70, 579, 840, 932, 941, 947, 949,
1027, 1203, 1257, 1331, 1923, 1924
farmers' attitudes
.... 19, 38, 120, 134, 245, 308, 310,
311, 312, 313, 324, 371, 432, 483,
501, 503, 566, 567, 624, 647, 739,
762, 805, 809, 813, 857, 858, 878,
882, 883, 888, 947, 1005, 1061, 1066,
1094, 1095, 1099, 1105, 1106, 1114, 1116,
1121, 1144, 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1151,
1157, 1203, 1210, 1229, 1235, 1243, 1269,
1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1281, 1282,
1284, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1290, 1291, 1298,
1299, 1300, 1306, 1307, 1316, 1345, 1408,
1444, 1445, 1454, 1464, 1490, 1491, 1507,
1513, 1519, 1522, 1574, 1584, 1595, 1608,
1615, 1617, 1704, 1730, 1744, 1808, 1907,
1934
farmers' income
.... 58, 60, 61, 133, 169, 224, 368,
437, 507, 525, 816, 824, 873, 954,
1058, 1099, 1156, 1229, 1233, 1234, 1237,
1240, 1363, 1383, 1553, 1740
farmers' innovations
.... 156, 958
farmers' participation
.... 929, 1117, 1203, 1231, 1257, 1300, 1443,
1448, 1472, 1493, 1618, 1654, 1659, 1660,
1663, 1671, 1688, 1703, 1723, 1725, 1741,
1795, 1828, 1835, 1900, 1903
farming
.... 811
farming calendar
.... 80, 96, 97, 107, 109, 114, 174,
210, 217, 222, 227, 263, 279, 332,
335, 371, 384, 385, 390, 421, 428,
517, 587, 652, 667, 670, 734, 758,
852, 1014, 1026, 1034, 1074, 1195, 1199,
1206, 1224, 1232, 1239, 1252, 1265, 1313,
1507, 1540, 1541, 1565, 1801, 1885
farming systems
.... 4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 22, 24,
27, 34, 37, 49, 50, 64, 66,
67, 68, 74, 76, 78, 80, 87,
89, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99,
105, 108, 109, 113, 122, 123, 128,
129, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 149,
150, 151, 180, 183, 198, 201, 204,
215, 221, 234, 255, 267, 274, 343,

farming systems (cont.)
.... 350, 357, 401, 407, 408, 409, 411,
414, 428, 466, 471, 474, 499, 514,
529, 541, 542, 550, 557, 560, 563,
569, 573, 593, 598, 602, 623, 629,
647, 715, 781, 819, 830, 855, 863,
871, 885, 1014, 1021, 1022, 1047, 1051,
1057, 1066, 1073, 1084, 1088, 1137, 1138,
1163, 1172, 1179, 1192, 1224, 1231, 1232,
1244, 1255, 1262, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1287,
1288, 1292, 1318, 1368, 1370, 1388, 1395,
1395, 1402, 1403, 1413, 1417, 1420, 1421,
1429, 1430, 1452, 1472, 1473, 1475, 1477,
1478, 1479, 1489, 1495, 1496, 1507, 1530,
1537, 1540, 1541, 1544, 1562, 1563, 1575,
1585, 1586, 1594, 1634, 1635, 1690, 1691,
1710, 1716, 1739, 1744, 1751, 1757, 1760,
1761, 1772, 1775, 1787, 1806, 1836, 1842,
1843, 1845, 1846, 1850, 1851, 1858, 1860,
1866, 1918, 1929, 1936, 1947
farmland
.... 212
fattening
.... 479
fauna
.... 581
feasibility studies
.... 808, 1019
feed conversion efficiency
.... 433
feed crops
.... 749
feed prices
.... 540
feed requirements
.... 463, 498, 504, 508
feed supplements
.... 456, 490, 533, 557
feeding
.... 503, 1933
feeding behaviour
.... 509
feeds
.... 35, 230, 299, 418, 419, 434, 436,
441, 450, 457, 459, 463, 469, 472,
477, 479, 485, 492, 493, 494, 496,
499, 508, 509, 527, 529, 552, 554,
555, 563, 725, 1104
female fertility
.... 881
female labour
.... 42, 277, 478, 810, 832, 864, 872,
881, 884, 887, 899, 1010, 1222, 1260,
1265, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1333, 1336, 1339,
1342, 1347, 1354, 1355, 1359, 1360, 1361,
1362, 1366, 1369, 1473, 1923
fences
.... 1198
ferruginous soils
.... 1935
fertility
.... 632
fertilization
.... 7, 65, 117, 124, 289, 396, 398,
621, 628, 719, 1053, 1102, 1109, 1113,
1121, 1196, 1206, 1855, 1898, 1937
fertilizer application
.... 2, 23, 38, 78, 84, 125, 126,
134, 164, 173, 245, 347, 377, 391,
406, 558, 571, 591, 614, 622, 623,
624, 625, 631, 632, 647, 650, 743,
794, 1094, 1097, 1120, 1123, 1131, 1148,
1174, 1283, 1309, 1664, 1840, 1878, 1949
fertilizer placement
.... 1662
fertilizer requirement determination
.... 490, 625
fertilizer responses
.... 24, 177, 237, 268, 335, 400, 403,
536, 563, 586, 603, 614, 635, 653,
709, 718, 740, 1801, 1941
fertilizers
.... 1, 9, 13, 35, 56, 88, 116,
127, 141, 145, 157, 167, 169, 170,
172, 224, 232, 243, 244, 306, 309,
349, 389, 567, 583, 589, 590, 599,
616, 642, 685, 749, 763, 825, 1013,
1035, 1046, 1051, 1060, 1084, 1104, 1133,
1140, 1147, 1157, 1191, 1194, 1203, 1237,
1264, 1286, 1319, 1383, 1390, 1444, 1506,
1617, 1624, 1647, 1877, 1924, 1943
fiber plants
.... 106, 234
field crops
.... 214, 337, 338, 385
field experimentation
.... 264, 296, 325, 620, 758, 1647, 1666,
1685, 1804
field size
.... 96, 97, 756, 1548, 1574, 1650
field tests
.... 288, 387, 619, 1062
fields
.... 212, 242

Fiji
.... 434, 1400, 1826
finance
.... 942
financial institutions
.... 145, 978, 1214
financial planning
.... 1041, 1889
financial yields
.... 280, 302, 1156, 1311, 1720
fish
.... 686
fish culture
.... 514, 563
fish farming
.... 514, 563
fish industry
.... 832
fish processing
.... 1249
fisheries
.... 31, 514, 561, 562, 1152
fishes
.... 581
fishing
.... 562, 867, 886
fixation
.... 629
fixed capital
.... 1226
flemingia
.... 1866
flexibility
.... 1451
floating and rafting
.... 1938
floating rice
.... 146, 200, 1157, 1818
flood plains
.... 28, 81, 266, 460, 1808
flooded conditions
.... 10, 404, 601, 655, 664, 763, 1938
flooded rice
.... 146, 1053
flooding
.... 585, 588, 745
floods
.... 200
flora
.... 581
Florida
.... 85, 199, 507, 1505
flowering
.... 745
fodder crops
.... 173, 517, 538, 548, 550
food aid
.... 32, 910
food beliefs
.... 894, 1393
food consumption
.... 58, 59, 115, 194, 803, 838, 902, 904, 906, 909, 919, 925, 926, 1239, 1252, 1254, 1255, 1265, 1273, 1473, 1866
food crops
.... 13, 87, 96, 97, 105, 133, 150, 152, 164, 197, 218, 222, 497, 542, 580, 705, 807, 820, 838, 1199, 1204, 1243, 1266, 1393, 1739, 1910
food distribution and marketing
.... 72, 73, 924, 1254, 1916
food grains
.... 990, 1002, 1388
food habits
.... 1394
food intake
.... 920
food policy
.... 910, 922, 1124
food preferences
.... 29, 59, 86, 908, 1105, 1273, 1388, 1397
food prices
.... 905
food processing equipment
.... 1006, 1183
food processing quality
.... 1851
food production
.... 19, 79, 168, 283, 814, 824, 832, 860, 864, 919, 939, 943, 1017, 1018, 1089, 1254, 1255, 1273, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1395, 1396, 1745, 1868
food products
.... 1399
food supply
.... 525, 550, 819, 846, 899, 907, 918, 919, 939, 1342, 1388, 1395, 1395, 1453, 1507
food technology
.... 1479
foods
.... 905, 1388, 1394

forage
.... 423, 459, 472, 490, 492, 534, 1872,
1933
forage crops
.... 149, 173, 234, 389, 401, 415, 422,
431, 450, 485, 493, 500, 542, 544,
546, 557, 1277, 1781, 1837, 1841
forage legumes
.... 135, 405, 486, 488, 489, 517, 548,
559, 640, 749, 1143, 1839, 1840, 1873,
1933
forest ecology
.... 581, 1868
forest industry
.... 136
forest influences
.... 242
forest inventories
.... 581
forest land
.... 618
forest management
.... 414, 417, 581, 699
forest products
.... 857
forest regions
.... 413
forest soils
.... 130, 242, 604, 639, 644
forest trees
.... 487
forestry
.... 109, 699
forestry development
.... 699, 857
forestry practices
.... 417
forests
.... 604, 1216
fowl diseases
.... 563
fragmentation
.... 78
France
.... 1744, 1822
Francophone Africa
.... 62, 1822, 1905
frost injury
.... 35
frost resistance
.... 129
fruit
.... 106
fruit trees
.... 414
FSR
.... 2, 4, 5, 11, 14, 17, 23,
30, 33, 34, 36, 40, 44, 45,
51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59,
62, 63, 67, 69, 79, 80, 88,
91, 93, 96, 97, 102, 103, 112,
114, 119, 126, 132, 134, 148, 159,
160, 165, 166, 190, 194, 195, 202,
206, 213, 221, 224, 230, 293, 301,
314, 350, 357, 359, 367, 370, 389,
411, 441, 448, 456, 461, 484, 486,
496, 497, 503, 505, 507, 509, 510,
511, 520, 521, 523, 536, 537, 542,
543, 544, 546, 555, 556, 569, 593,
612, 616, 651, 672, 677, 681, 682,
788, 789, 819, 824, 827, 829, 840,
873, 893, 925, 926, 945, 955, 970,
999, 1042, 1045, 1046, 1051, 1054, 1088,
1090, 1095, 1108, 1117, 1130, 1138, 1164,
1178, 1179, 1187, 1209, 1218, 1223, 1232,
1235, 1240, 1241, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1257,
1258, 1259, 1288, 1319, 1336, 1391, 1401,
1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1410,
1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1418,
1419, 1420, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1428,
1430, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438,
1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1446, 1448, 1449,
1450, 1451, 1452, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457,
1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465,
1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472,
1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479,
1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1487,
1488, 1489, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1495, 1496,
1497, 1498, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1504, 1505,
1507, 1510, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1518, 1522,
1523, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1534, 1535, 1536,
1537, 1539, 1544, 1546, 1555, 1559, 1562,
1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571,
1572, 1574, 1581, 1586, 1589, 1594, 1596,
1600, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1611, 1612, 1614,
1619, 1621, 1623, 1628, 1634, 1644, 1649,
1654, 1658, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1672, 1673,
1674, 1677, 1680, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1688,
1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695,
1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702,
1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1709, 1710,
1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1716, 1717, 1718,
1719, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1725, 1726, 1728,
1730, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1738,
1741, 1743, 1747, 1748, 1750, 1751, 1753,
1768, 1771, 1774, 1777, 1782, 1784, 1786,

FSR (cont.)
.... 1787, 1790, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1819, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1855, 1857, 1861, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1925, 1927, 1932, 1946, 1949
FSSP
.... 1823, 1824
fuel oils
.... 1085
fuels
.... 436, 1086, 1087
fuelwood
.... 104, 407, 488, 489, 749, 857, 1037, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1327, 1739
Fulani
.... 428, 437, 476, 501, 522
fungal diseases
.... 801
fungi
.... 588, 795, 1004
fungi imperfecti
.... 794
fungicide application
.... 1309
fungicides
.... 801
Gambia
.... 115, 145, 431, 547, 590, 897, 904, 1019, 1033, 1085, 1157, 1535, 1619, 1621, 1890, 1908, 1936, 1937
game theory
.... 1285
garlic
.... 180, 224
geese
.... 563
gene banks
.... 548, 700, 707, 1837, 1864
geneotype environment interaction
.... 723
genetic factors
.... 721
genetic resources
.... 1837
genetics
.... 75
genotype environment interaction
.... 271, 362
genotypes
.... 157, 199, 269, 302, 336
geographical distribution
.... 484
geographical variation
.... 1405
geography
.... 150
geology
.... 694
germplasm
.... 71, 75, 548, 700, 701, 1030, 1841, 1851
Ghana
.... 6, 10, 22, 94, 145, 221, 444, 483, 590, 660, 763, 820, 856, 864, 936, 1034, 1035, 1049, 1266, 1284, 1387, 1453, 1619, 1705, 1865, 1937
ghelina arborea
.... 414
gliricidia
.... 465, 481, 1866
Goa, Daman and Diu
.... 527
goat keeping
.... 564
goats
.... 35, 59, 125, 423, 431, 433, 434, 437, 448, 451, 453, 456, 457, 460, 465, 468, 469, 472, 481, 493, 501, 504, 506, 509, 513, 547, 555, 556, 557, 789, 999, 1058, 1223, 1241, 1513, 1697
government research
.... 1787
grading
.... 981
grain blowers
.... 1071
grain drying
.... 1004
grain legumes
.... 234, 355, 373, 705, 728, 915, 1233, 1391, 1839, 1845, 1846, 1858, 1859
grain stores
.... 139, 140, 142, 143, 1003
grapes
.... 342
grasses
.... 475, 528, 548, 552, 1810
grassland improvement
.... 418

grassland management
.... 149, 440, 449, 460, 640, 1452
grassland soils
.... 475, 644
grassroots approach
.... 860, 1028, 1178
grazing
.... 386, 414, 475, 534, 548, 1143, 1872, 1933
grazing behaviour
.... 460, 509
grazing intensity
.... 453
grazing lands
.... 582
grazing systems
.... 435, 438, 477, 490, 513, 1327, 1949
grazing tenancy
.... 496
green gram
.... 134, 744
green manures
.... 371
green revolution
.... 31, 159, 840, 860, 915, 930, 1043, 1102, 1118, 1124, 1131, 1149, 1156, 1177, 1390, 1787
Grenada
.... 36, 457, 542, 1057, 1819
gross margins
.... 96, 97, 390, 1051
gross national product
.... 1043
gross returns
.... 287, 678, 1222
groundnuts
.... 5, 13, 22, 59, 61, 71, 81, 87, 96, 97, 119, 124, 128, 157, 180, 192, 197, 199, 208, 249, 250, 251, 262, 263, 290, 294, 320, 321, 333, 336, 342, 354, 355, 362, 373, 398, 400, 516, 541, 542, 547, 550, 560, 599, 606, 624, 631, 642, 705, 707, 710, 715, 744, 752, 777, 788, 807, 835, 909, 995, 996, 1002, 1037, 1078, 1079, 1097, 1199, 1214, 1232, 1233, 1243, 1252, 1257, 1258, 1264, 1473, 1565, 1632, 1704, 1808, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1849, 1851, 1865, 1891, 1892, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1949
groundwater
.... 601
group farms
.... 454, 869, 1061
group interaction
.... 813
growth factors
.... 751, 1387
growth models
.... 1127
growth period
.... 197, 733
growth rate
.... 706, 825, 1043
growth regulators
.... 349
Guadeloupe
.... 1413
guar
.... 1866
Guatemala
.... 9, 116, 196, 289, 298, 359, 414, 731, 755, 842, 903, 922, 961, 968, 1105, 1117, 1126, 1147, 1148, 1276, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1498, 1542, 1544, 1580, 1622, 1699, 1703, 1804, 1812, 1825, 1828, 1832, 1856, 1895, 1896, 1912, 1944, 1945
Guinea
.... 147, 200
guinea pigs
.... 492, 493
Guinea-Bissau
.... 589
gully control
.... 647
Guyana
.... 833, 1067, 1413
Haiti
.... 667, 755, 833, 1028, 1413, 1506
hand tools
.... 56, 531, 880, 1172
handbooks
.... 1169, 1182, 1585
handling
.... 1876
harrowing
.... 35, 200
harrows
.... 558
harvest date
.... 1557
harvest index
.... 254

harvesters
.... 145, 1059, 1106, 1172
harvesting
.... 266, 534, 686, 841, 859, 880, 887,
983, 1009, 1077, 1104, 1183, 1191, 1352,
1617, 1936
harvesting frequency
.... 38
harvesting losses
.... 982
Hausa
.... 476, 501
heads of families
.... 953
health
.... 73, 425, 431, 832, 856, 864, 896,
897, 898, 899, 1265, 1344
health services
.... 832, 864, 898, 1345
heat stress
.... 75, 499
hedges
.... 1327
herbage
.... 418
herbicide rates
.... 770
herbicides
.... 1, 35, 568, 585, 590, 768, 769,
775, 777, 780, 784, 1104, 1123, 1133,
1168, 1172, 1866, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922,
1924, 1942
herbivores
.... 686
herd size
.... 1198
herd structure
.... 439, 1755
herders
.... 478
heterogeneity
.... 1031, 1474
hides and skins
.... 434, 436
high altitude
.... 1841
high yielding varieties
.... 89, 190, 211, 248, 309, 335, 378,
399, 567, 589, 622, 624, 625, 636,
711, 727, 729, 750, 814, 825, 880,
911, 913, 944, 1007, 1103, 1111, 1124,
high yielding varieties (cont.)
.... 1139, 1140, 1145, 1194, 1370, 1373, 1383,
1390, 1605, 1620, 1662, 1812, 1855
higher education
.... 407, 931, 941, 967, 1024, 1037, 1042,
1414, 1673
highland sites
.... 98, 136, 182, 210, 240, 273, 323,
332, 341, 404, 426, 691, 712, 734,
763, 1537, 1640, 1835
highlands
.... 23, 43, 1187, 1216, 1413, 1872, 1873
hill land
.... 144, 647
hired labour
.... 56, 87, 101, 133, 141, 210, 224,
247, 277, 350, 411, 560, 855, 1061,
1219, 1244, 1247, 1320, 1328, 1335, 1339,
1350, 1356, 1361, 1363, 1452, 1453, 1473,
1507, 1790
history
.... 99, 118, 256, 290, 476, 693, 694,
696, 833, 850, 1011, 1132
hoeing
.... 568, 766, 769, 1919, 1921, 1922
hoes
.... 172
home economics
.... 1212
Honduras
.... 37, 40, 41, 43, 52, 109, 125,
126, 127, 227, 299, 385, 414, 525,
565, 611, 613, 739, 755, 794, 842,
900, 901, 903, 908, 991, 1346, 1404,
1462, 1489, 1540, 1541, 1630, 1693, 1703,
1714, 1764, 1801, 1804, 1834
horses
.... 72, 73, 499, 504
horticultural crops
.... 984
horticulture
.... 1478
host plant resistance
.... 267, 590, 728, 755, 756, 1620, 1859,
1862, 1864
household consumption
.... 131, 901, 1251, 1254, 1332, 1382, 1585,
1617
household expenditure
.... 993, 1233, 1924
household gardens
.... 61, 1259
household studies
.... 1003

household surveys
.... 1259
households
.... 21, 29, 32, 44, 45, 46, 58,
61, 72, 73, 81, 82, 86, 88,
101, 103, 112, 119, 121, 125, 139,
140, 142, 143, 153, 245, 428, 437,
441, 448, 456, 463, 501, 821, 858,
884, 901, 912, 917, 920, 956, 973,
1099, 1197, 1198, 1200, 1208, 1209, 1212,
1214, 1215, 1222, 1224, 1229, 1233, 1254,
1257, 1269, 1313, 1322, 1346, 1367, 1368,
1381, 1396, 1452, 1473, 1476, 1550, 1589,
1606, 1751, 1949
human diseases
.... 194, 918
human ecology
.... 1747, 1808
human fertility
.... 1375
human power
.... 1047, 1309
human resources
.... 681, 1378
humid tropical soils
.... 646
humid tropics
.... 65, 222, 391, 434, 487, 488, 489,
648
humid zones
.... 68, 130, 346, 375, 406, 414, 465,
511, 569, 604, 643, 670, 720, 798,
1077, 1166, 1172, 1179, 1392, 1598, 1857,
1862, 1864, 1872, 1873, 1910
hunger
.... 1774
hungry season
.... 895, 898, 936
hunting
.... 6
hybrid varieties
.... 650, 794, 1120, 1191, 1812, 1835
hybrids
.... 179, 912, 1852
hydroelectric schemes
.... 1087
hydrological aspects
.... 113
hydrological factors
.... 180
hydrology
.... 589, 1611
hygiene sanitation
.... 72
IARCs
.... 1037, 1146, 1784, 1837, 1926
IBPGR
.... 707, 1837
ICARDA
.... 484, 536, 1797, 1827, 1841, 1893
ICRAF
.... 416
ICRISAT
.... 103, 124, 531, 682, 715, 1489, 1796,
1807, 1816, 1843, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851,
1853, 1918
ICTA
.... 1117, 1147, 1148, 1463, 1489, 1498, 1503,
1544, 1545, 1580, 1622, 1699, 1812, 1813,
1825, 1828, 1832, 1856, 1895, 1896, 1912,
1944, 1945
identification
.... 1280
ideotypes
.... 353, 724, 739
IDIAP
.... 1133, 1813, 1925
IDRC
.... 1949
IFPP
.... 8, 53, 1790
IICA
.... 941
IITA
.... 25, 221, 362, 407, 707, 715, 1065,
1460, 1654, 1735, 1807, 1810, 1866, 1867,
1868, 1910
ILCA
.... 426, 441, 456, 460, 481, 484, 505,
554, 555, 556, 1187, 1869, 1872, 1873,
1874, 1930, 1933, 1949
implementation of research
.... 564, 952, 1095, 1192, 1278, 1470, 1675,
1685, 1719, 1727, 1785, 1806, 1946
implements
.... 73, 172, 1035, 1049, 1069, 1245
import substitution
.... 808
imports
.... 115, 542, 946, 1013, 1033, 1035, 1400
improved practices
.... 211, 222, 414, 450, 593, 719, 1051,
1114, 1147, 1312, 1425, 1440, 1923

improved varieties
.... 23, 24, 55, 56, 61, 129, 134,
169, 170, 200, 353, 509, 578, 591,
650, 700, 710, 716, 744, 794, 920,
1055, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1124, 1148, 1154,
1157, 1177, 1206, 1229, 1363, 1619, 1664,
1840, 1851, 1856, 1858, 1878, 1885, 1937,
1941
improvement
.... 693, 1858
INCAP
.... 922, 1895
incentives
.... 1013
income
.... 29, 46, 81, 83, 86, 101, 121,
129, 139, 140, 142, 143, 245, 441,
832, 880, 917, 946, 1042, 1050, 1168,
1244, 1251, 1254, 1270, 1292, 1340, 1341,
1353, 1355, 1370, 1381, 1384, 1386, 1387
income distribution
.... 78, 82, 92, 513, 814, 816, 822,
823, 830, 859, 863, 868, 873, 894,
909, 949, 990, 1011, 1028, 1029, 1038,
1043, 1061, 1100, 1102, 1107, 1134, 1139,
1167, 1208, 1320, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1378,
1379, 1380, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1473, 1520
indexes
.... 912
indexing
.... 214, 216, 365
India
.... 3, 12, 24, 29, 71, 78, 86,
102, 103, 104, 113, 123, 124, 128,
129, 131, 152, 158, 164, 167, 168,
169, 190, 193, 201, 203, 260, 263,
277, 283, 286, 287, 291, 292, 307,
315, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325, 326,
327, 333, 335, 336, 339, 362, 374,
375, 378, 402, 415, 436, 446, 458,
468, 475, 514, 518, 529, 532, 540,
553, 563, 564, 579, 586, 593, 595,
598, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624,
625, 626, 627, 642, 650, 651, 652,
658, 659, 660, 662, 672, 677, 682,
683, 684, 688, 693, 694, 695, 696,
697, 698, 704, 708, 740, 750, 766,
784, 787, 813, 814, 815, 819, 821,
843, 854, 858, 868, 878, 885, 891,
892, 897, 906, 909, 910, 912, 913,
915, 916, 917, 924, 954, 976, 977,
India (cont.)
.... 979, 985, 986, 995, 996, 1000, 1001,
1002, 1006, 1012, 1029, 1046, 1059, 1088,
1103, 1127, 1131, 1139, 1149, 1150, 1156,
1210, 1249, 1268, 1282, 1283, 1291, 1292,
1300, 1301, 1302, 1304, 1305, 1326, 1328,
1334, 1339, 1347, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362,
1366, 1370, 1381, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1388,
1390, 1398, 1553, 1556, 1590, 1611, 1638,
1641, 1662, 1729, 1740, 1849, 1850, 1851,
1854, 1855, 1918, 1934
Indian mustard
.... 210
Indonesia
.... 2, 24, 31, 71, 77, 104, 165,
165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171,
172, 190, 195, 213, 240, 245, 300,
331, 332, 368, 399, 434, 451, 461,
472, 499, 514, 551, 563, 564, 681,
788, 841, 910, 928, 999, 1006, 1018,
1056, 1081, 1083, 1251, 1370, 1409, 1410,
1423, 1448, 1489, 1513, 1605, 1664, 1689,
1798, 1879, 1897
informal sector
.... 976, 1295
information
.... 1434, 1435, 1557, 1753, 1810, 1837
information flow
.... 1793
information processing
.... 1521
information services
.... 1876
infrastructure
.... 4, 81, 607, 803, 940, 966, 1089,
1134, 1507, 1889
inheritance (economics)
.... 81
inhibitors
.... 1027
INIAP
.... 1813, 1900
innovation adoption
.... 1, 2, 19, 76, 78, 89, 94,
101, 159, 160, 169, 179, 190, 229,
308, 311, 313, 324, 411, 439, 450,
451, 483, 497, 509, 562, 573, 624,
711, 762, 805, 809, 816, 819, 825,
827, 834, 868, 880, 882, 925, 927,
928, 947, 952, 953, 954, 959, 966,
974, 990, 1004, 1005, 1030, 1034, 1046,
1054, 1055, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1067, 1089,
1090, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097,
1099, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106,
1107, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1118,

innovation adoption (cont.)
.... 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1133, 1135,
1136, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147,
1148, 1149, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160,
1161, 1178, 1185, 1186, 1189, 1194, 1240,
1243, 1249, 1267, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1284,
1290, 1293, 1297, 1298, 1306, 1307, 1312,
1314, 1325, 1345, 1351, 1385, 1395, 1397,
1407, 1408, 1417, 1421, 1444, 1452, 1454,
1464, 1482, 1483, 1489, 1491, 1520, 1527,
1531, 1553, 1560, 1597, 1599, 1608, 1609,
1612, 1613, 1614, 1617, 1622, 1635, 1643,
1648, 1651, 1654, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665,
1668, 1681, 1686, 1699, 1713, 1725, 1742,
1749, 1785, 1787, 1811, 1868, 1894, 1900
inorganic fertilizer
.... 241
input industries
.... 1473
input output analysis
.... 70, 77, 87, 113, 116, 139, 140,
142, 143, 144, 167, 169, 170, 172,
179, 224, 243, 244, 245, 295, 310,
314, 349, 371, 428, 503, 531, 825,
1068, 1084, 1138, 1201, 1222, 1223, 1226,
1238, 1256, 1268, 1292, 1318, 1341, 1345,
1384, 1420, 1425, 1473, 1489, 1770
INRAN
.... 1891, 1892
insect control
.... 1, 56, 65, 66, 125, 126, 127,
168, 170, 200, 331, 391, 744, 791,
1444, 1841, 1850, 1865
insect pests
.... 21, 209, 211, 270, 318, 331, 340,
385, 567, 753, 763, 788, 792, 1849,
1851
insecticide application
.... 757, 788, 793, 1123, 1309, 1310
insecticides
.... 1, 21, 116, 200, 243, 244, 306,
754, 792, 1147, 1877, 1938, 1942
insects
.... 581
inservice training
.... 1416, 1683, 1731, 1945
institution building
.... 929, 941, 1046, 1146, 1435, 1475, 1654,
1703, 1707, 1790, 1793, 1828, 1832, 1901
institutional reforms
.... 818, 1017, 1043
institutionalization
.... 1902
institutions
.... 681
integrated methods
.... 414, 563, 1793
integrated pest protection
.... 584
integrated plant protection
.... 74, 182, 188, 699, 728, 755, 756,
758, 763, 770, 771, 790, 937, 1179,
1477, 1858, 1864, 1876, 1877, 1878
integrated systems
.... 514, 1840
integration
.... 242
intensification
.... 226
intensive cropping
.... 74, 76, 182, 183, 189, 190, 193,
214, 228, 365, 369, 373, 398, 401,
712, 756, 835, 1055, 1935
intensive crops
.... 214
intensive feed garden
.... 456
intensive husbandry
.... 10
intensive production
.... 155, 539, 591, 730
intercropping
.... 2, 13, 23, 67, 71, 81, 87,
88, 96, 97, 100, 119, 128, 132,
134, 144, 157, 167, 172, 176, 187,
190, 198, 199, 201, 221, 225, 232,
235, 256, 258, 265, 302, 326, 339,
351, 362, 366, 378, 415, 542, 613,
623, 635, 705, 725, 788, 797, 799,
920, 1046, 1244, 1247, 1302, 1304, 1427,
1808, 1847, 1849, 1852, 1866, 1868, 1891,
1892, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922
intercrops
.... 11, 48, 94, 155, 181, 193, 195,
201, 222, 231, 240, 246, 247, 249,
250, 251, 252, 254, 259, 260, 261,
263, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273,
278, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287,
289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295,
296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 303, 305,
306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 315, 316,
317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 327,
328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335,
336, 337, 338, 347, 353, 354, 355,
362, 376, 377, 381, 395, 538, 619,
620, 706, 717, 728, 736, 737, 739,

intercrops (cont.)
.... 749, 751, 752, 753, 756, 764, 766,
767, 769, 771, 777, 783, 784, 787,
795, 798, 908, 1173, 1194, 1196, 1243,
1252, 1273, 1274, 1425, 1478, 1507, 1611,
1612, 1620, 1635, 1646, 1656, 1769, 1799,
1801, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1863, 1864, 1880,
1881
interdisciplinary research
.... 54, 81, 102, 110, 158, 507, 536,
543, 677, 792, 820, 937, 944, 955,
1052, 1054, 1098, 1130, 1152, 1163, 1174,
1176, 1177, 1179, 1231, 1262, 1402, 1406,
1410, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1419, 1420, 1423,
1428, 1438, 1439, 1442, 1446, 1447, 1461,
1464, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1477,
1479, 1480, 1482, 1485, 1488, 1489, 1491,
1495, 1498, 1501, 1507, 1528, 1532, 1538,
1543, 1544, 1545, 1557, 1573, 1577, 1580,
1581, 1593, 1605, 1611, 1628, 1650, 1654,
1670, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1677, 1685,
1693, 1694, 1695, 1698, 1699, 1703, 1704,
1705, 1707, 1714, 1719, 1725, 1726, 1727,
1730, 1736, 1741, 1747, 1748, 1751, 1752,
1753, 1761, 1782, 1787, 1793, 1797, 1806,
1808, 1817, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1835, 1848,
1850, 1870, 1874, 1877, 1882, 1883, 1899,
1903, 1904, 1906, 1910, 1929, 1945
interest groups
.... 1793
interest rates
.... 980
intermediate technology
.... 1169, 1182
international cooperation
.... 71, 713, 1796, 1876, 1895
international trade
.... 24, 1038
interplanting
.... 414, 766
interrow cultivation
.... 175, 558
interviews
.... 88, 1536
INTSORMIL
.... 52, 908
investment
.... 848, 967, 1223, 1243
investment planning
.... 431
Iran
.... 453, 455, 656, 1056, 1319, 1387
IRAT
.... 1931
IRCs
.... 941
iron
.... 642, 1865, 1866
irradiation
.... 588
IRRI
.... 67, 168, 588, 715, 1081, 1485, 1489,
1650, 1654, 1807, 1810, 1830, 1875, 1880,
1882, 1897
irrigated conditions
.... 601, 1941
irrigated farming
.... 10, 82, 113, 122, 180, 183, 190,
352, 371, 399, 590, 624, 625, 653,
685, 696, 697, 698, 704, 763, 1014,
1101, 1268, 1319, 1453, 1808, 1818, 1935,
1938, 1940
irrigation
.... 3, 23, 24, 81, 83, 124, 128,
145, 167, 169, 170, 172, 173, 177,
193, 226, 237, 349, 414, 490, 598,
607, 621, 622, 623, 626, 680, 682,
684, 688, 689, 693, 694, 695, 740,
750, 818, 825, 832, 1013, 1015, 1035,
1046, 1053, 1131, 1180, 1237, 1283, 1286,
1313, 1319, 1327, 1328, 1487, 1553, 1740,
1855, 1878, 1924, 1937, 1943
irrigation systems
.... 377, 563, 1182, 1390, 1934, 1935, 1936
irrigation water
.... 695
ISNAR
.... 602, 1813
ISRA
.... 1807
Israel
.... 676, 869
Italy
.... 1006, 1155
Ivory Coast
.... 115, 145, 475, 590, 716, 734, 763,
981, 1033, 1073, 1074, 1387, 1619, 1794,
1860, 1868, 1937, 1940
Jamaica
.... 144, 283, 667, 833, 963, 1203, 1916
Japan
.... 368, 514, 563, 607, 858, 1006, 1056,
1064, 1125, 1370

Java
.... 31, 165, 499, 668, 859, 880, 1015,
1251, 1370, 1932
job specification
.... 1058
Jordan
.... 656, 947, 1841
jute
.... 23, 374
Kalahari
.... 1021
kapok
.... 82
kenaf
.... 81, 82, 1704, 1808
Kenya
.... 60, 101, 104, 151, 230, 362, 423,
434, 452, 462, 463, 464, 469, 470,
480, 508, 509, 546, 548, 789, 873,
897, 905, 918, 931, 936, 938, 951,
953, 974, 993, 1004, 1011, 1092, 1107,
1120, 1211, 1213, 1226, 1241, 1332, 1369,
1447, 1453, 1525, 1526, 1551, 1632, 1686,
1697, 1781, 1851, 1872, 1873, 1874
kerosene
.... 1085, 1087
kinship
.... 849
Kiribati and Pitcairn
.... 1826
kola
.... 133
Korea D.P.R.
.... 888
Korea Republic
.... 165, 166, 171, 514, 1006, 1064, 1353
labour
.... 3, 8, 11, 21, 35, 46, 61,
81, 83, 84, 89, 101, 109, 117,
119, 121, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144,
169, 170, 179, 243, 244, 245, 389,
401, 437, 441, 463, 705, 802, 816,
824, 831, 839, 946, 998, 1015, 1063,
1066, 1073, 1090, 1099, 1135, 1157, 1168,
1237, 1240, 1243, 1248, 1255, 1266, 1271,
1312, 1317, 1322, 1324, 1341, 1368, 1369,
1437, 1438, 1447, 1507, 1589, 1601, 1606,
1617, 1852, 1865
labour allocation
.... 428, 449, 497, 501, 531, 825, 1073,
1083, 1111, 1233, 1248, 1257, 1277, 1312,
1317, 1338, 1347, 1349, 1350, 1355, 1356,
1357, 1369, 1370, 1383
labour availability
.... 1949
labour capital
.... 139
labour contract
.... 1352
labour division
.... 501, 1257
labour intensity
.... 24, 58, 147, 1303
labour intensive technology
.... 219, 268, 824, 832
labour market
.... 23, 65, 100, 277, 819, 1335, 1339,
1356, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1362, 1363, 1366,
1386, 1808
labour mobility
.... 830, 1348
labour productivity
.... 1111, 1208, 1248, 1337, 1340, 1344, 1345
labour requirements
.... 22, 46, 60, 82, 116, 123, 167,
177, 183, 194, 210, 247, 248, 368,
391, 430, 451, 500, 501, 509, 516,
541, 730, 769, 772, 804, 825, 993,
1061, 1068, 1094, 1138, 1195, 1200, 1201,
1226, 1229, 1245, 1341, 1343, 1351, 1356,
1358, 1359, 1363, 1364, 1392, 1417, 1453,
1513, 1520, 1557, 1608, 1670, 1884
lactation
.... 452, 503
land
.... 802, 1243, 1319, 1378, 1388, 1447
land boards
.... 1021
land capability
.... 618
land classification
.... 431, 597, 601, 618, 1021, 1423, 1784
land clearance
.... 57, 646, 1077, 1863, 1864, 1866
land consolidation
.... 1388
land development
.... 222, 589, 1935, 1936
land equivalent ratio
.... 254, 258, 260, 307, 339, 362
land fragmentation
.... 1332, 1388

land improvement
.... 76, 607, 655, 1854
land management
.... 434, 618, 638, 652, 719, 821, 835, 1028, 1662, 1855
land markets
.... 1332
land ownership
.... 98, 129, 816, 818, 821, 831, 833, 849, 917, 931, 949, 1028, 1032, 1043, 1061, 1101, 1131, 1139, 1216, 1266, 1270, 1321, 1332, 1373, 1380, 1552, 1566
land prices
.... 1131
land productivity
.... 653, 1242
land reform
.... 518, 598, 627, 832, 840, 1013, 1014, 1043, 1218, 1331, 1352
land resources
.... 419, 594, 1226, 1317
land scarcity
.... 414, 560, 857
land tenure
.... 35, 43, 83, 100, 101, 125, 126, 128, 141, 147, 456, 496, 501, 998, 1032, 1104, 1198, 1253, 1320, 1324, 1327, 1367, 1370, 1405, 1851
land transfers
.... 1326
land types
.... 235, 1244
land use
.... 6, 59, 65, 83, 115, 117, 125, 126, 127, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 152, 214, 218, 365, 497, 506, 618, 627, 630, 946, 1032, 1055, 1203, 1240, 1255, 1317, 1318, 1327, 1341, 1413, 1421, 1423, 1444, 1451, 1585, 1601, 1851, 1872
land use systems
.... 96, 97, 123, 132, 193, 386, 389, 414, 426, 428, 454, 460, 476, 526, 533, 559, 604, 609, 682, 815, 838, 854, 862, 885, 1093, 1199, 1222, 1234, 1251, 1252, 1261, 1262, 1271, 1273, 1332
landlessness
.... 9, 424, 1234, 1330, 1373, 1385, 1386
landowners
.... 565, 1234, 1331
landscape
.... 600, 1608
large farms
.... 10, 11, 29, 86, 326, 769, 816, 1035, 1140, 1291, 1302, 1309, 1330, 1386, 1594, 1739, 1787
Latin America
.... 79, 225, 330, 413, 414, 475, 487, 523, 529, 548, 569, 570, 572, 639, 700, 701, 761, 874, 941, 973, 1032, 1039, 1052, 1087, 1146, 1166, 1218, 1388, 1392, 1413, 1503, 1787, 1788, 1816, 1823, 1824, 1837
leaching
.... 571, 629, 1866
leadership
.... 1679
leaf area index
.... 307, 321, 334, 362, 1604
leaf canopy
.... 362
leaf spotting
.... 199, 800
leases
.... 1326
least developed countries
.... 1028
Lebanon
.... 369, 1155, 1841
legume protein
.... 749
legumes
.... 613, 744, 1810, 1837
legumes, grain
.... 1171
leisure
.... 1295
lemna
.... 686
lentils
.... 1841
Lesotho
.... 53, 548, 673, 1031, 1271, 1833, 1890
less favoured areas
.... 874
lettuce
.... 1635
leucaena
.... 354, 355, 465, 481, 517, 555, 556, 647, 749, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1868
leucaena leaf meal
.... 749
ley farming
.... 122, 559, 1949

Liberia
.... 59, 115, 145, 221, 407, 568, 590,
653, 763, 876, 1006, 1033, 1047, 1937
Libya
.... 221
life cycles
.... 146
light
.... 155, 307, 776
light intensity
.... 349
light relations
.... 334
lima beans
.... 728, 1858
lime
.... 653
liming materials
.... 406
limiting factors
.... 4, 10, 22, 32, 55, 64, 68,
80, 84, 119, 123, 156, 164, 180,
190, 194, 222, 308, 345, 354, 355,
357, 359, 361, 399, 408, 409, 411,
426, 433, 457, 472, 477, 494, 495,
502, 520, 524, 526, 528, 537, 542,
560, 562, 573, 594, 598, 600, 612,
617, 622, 623, 653, 664, 673, 685,
689, 694, 696, 713, 714, 718, 724,
805, 809, 818, 862, 946, 951, 952,
1016, 1017, 1041, 1054, 1163, 1186, 1210,
1213, 1226, 1232, 1259, 1297, 1319, 1369,
1378, 1392, 1417, 1420, 1426, 1438, 1474,
1475, 1478, 1483, 1502, 1507, 1531, 1584,
1608, 1609, 1611, 1612, 1615, 1634, 1637,
1643, 1654, 1684, 1689, 1730, 1749, 1804,
1819, 1826, 1828, 1832, 1857, 1876, 1877,
1889, 1937
linear models
.... 245, 497, 830, 908, 1297, 1372
linear programming
.... 204, 247, 311, 406, 497, 501, 825,
902, 1034, 1174, 1185, 1226, 1243, 1279,
1319, 1367, 1425, 1756, 1770, 1889
literacy
.... 129, 832
livestock
.... 13, 20, 23, 31, 33, 41, 50,
57, 72, 73, 76, 87, 101, 104,
105, 106, 109, 117, 125, 129, 144,
149, 389, 407, 408, 409, 421, 425,
livestock (cont.)
.... 430, 442, 443, 444, 445, 459, 460,
463, 484, 490, 494, 497, 505, 522,
523, 530, 542, 681, 882, 1037, 1046,
1058, 1198, 1277, 1315, 1328, 1330, 1374,
1417, 1451, 1550, 1739, 1790, 1869, 1872,
1874, 1905, 1924, 1932, 1947
livestock censuses
.... 132, 428, 460, 1585
livestock disorders
.... 932
livestock enterprises
.... 428, 545, 1174, 1473, 1495, 1517, 1819
livestock farming
.... 11, 128, 419, 424, 449, 450, 454,
462, 466, 497, 519, 538, 811, 1021,
1204, 1869
livestock feeding
.... 9, 418, 464, 544
livestock husbandry
.... 59, 92, 149, 414, 491, 547, 1258
livestock management
.... 108, 119, 419, 427, 478, 1179, 1477,
1841, 1911
livestock numbers
.... 439, 446, 455
livestock production
.... 1413, 1585, 1869, 1873
livestock products
.... 424, 428, 433, 450, 455, 457, 460,
522, 525, 526, 545
livestock sector
.... 431, 440, 480, 513, 932, 1870, 1924
livestock wastes
.... 450
llamas
.... 504
llanos
.... 266, 594, 1584
loans
.... 101, 479, 556, 886, 978, 1013
local authority areas
.... 956, 1490
local government
.... 928
local planning
.... 1386
location of production
.... 212
long term experiments
.... 333, 764
losses
.... 186, 987
low income areas
.... 109, 906, 916, 1034

lowland areas
.... 1, 23, 167, 169, 170, 172, 183,
207, 210, 228, 348, 383, 675, 738,
763, 771, 1172
lowland rice
.... 1236, 1549, 1650
luck
.... 1031
lupins
.... 920
macroeconomic analysis
.... 1045
Madagascar
.... 475, 548, 653
maintenance
.... 540
maize
.... 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 22, 33,
35, 41, 43, 61, 65, 72, 73,
81, 87, 88, 89, 94, 96, 97,
100, 101, 116, 121, 125, 126, 127,
128, 134, 139, 140, 142, 143, 151,
153, 158, 162, 169, 170, 172, 173,
187, 190, 192, 195, 199, 205, 209,
210, 221, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233,
246, 253, 264, 266, 269, 270, 271,
272, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281,
286, 288, 289, 291, 293, 294, 296,
297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 306,
315, 317, 323, 329, 331, 332, 340,
342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 360, 362,
380, 385, 391, 395, 398, 400, 403,
404, 423, 428, 451, 452, 463, 492,
493, 498, 508, 514, 516, 541, 547,
555, 560, 572, 573, 586, 588, 599,
606, 616, 624, 635, 642, 647, 649,
690, 691, 700, 706, 708, 709, 712,
715, 724, 729, 733, 736, 739, 742,
743, 752, 758, 760, 769, 777, 779,
780, 784, 788, 791, 794, 795, 798,
799, 800, 839, 901, 905, 908, 920,
944, 961, 988, 990, 992, 1003, 1004,
1037, 1048, 1051, 1071, 1077, 1094, 1097,
1105, 1109, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1120, 1127,
1133, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1147, 1148, 1158,
1159, 1160, 1191, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1214,
1229, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1247, 1257, 1258,
1259, 1262, 1265, 1273, 1310, 1314, 1325,
1327, 1333, 1338, 1356, 1438, 1440, 1447,
1452, 1453, 1473, 1489, 1506, 1507, 1620,
1625, 1627, 1635, 1644, 1651, 1652, 1664,
maize (cont.)
.... 1683, 1685, 1731, 1742, 1783, 1788, 1790,
1799, 1801, 1808, 1812, 1825, 1832, 1856,
1858, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865,
1866, 1867, 1868, 1880, 1881, 1894, 1896,
1900, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924,
1925, 1947, 1949
maize stover
.... 463, 492, 493
malaria
.... 1265
Malawi
.... 53, 407, 905, 972, 973, 1020, 1031,
1037, 1042, 1058, 1208, 1229, 1233, 1248,
1257, 1258, 1259, 1615, 1632, 1644, 1850,
1851, 1890
Malaysia
.... 2, 24, 71, 78, 166, 167, 168,
169, 245, 434, 514, 563, 928, 1056,
1335, 1387
Mali
.... 95, 115, 137, 147, 200, 396, 400,
434, 460, 473, 474, 526, 527, 587,
590, 591, 653, 660, 671, 763, 811,
819, 897, 981, 1033, 1085, 1157, 1249,
1368, 1389, 1455, 1467, 1560, 1561, 1562,
1573, 1722, 1730, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1870,
1871, 1937, 1940
malnutrition
.... 864, 904, 908, 910, 921, 1342, 1400
malting barley
.... 35, 1104
mammals
.... 581
man
.... 20
management
.... 148, 577, 929, 941, 1045, 1435, 1628,
1732, 1887, 1913, 1925
management units
.... 1098
managers
.... 1666
manganese dioxide
.... 653
mangoes
.... 839
mangrove soils
.... 1940
mangrove swamps
.... 146, 147, 1157, 1818
manpower units
.... 277
manual operation
.... 408, 409, 1190, 1341

manual weed control
.... 1, 568, 585
manures
.... 173, 485, 623, 625, 1319, 1617, 1852
mapping
.... 1413, 1548, 1557
marginal analysis
.... 1285
marginal costs
.... 533
marginal land
.... 1841
marginal populations
.... 426, 874
marginal returns
.... 607
market economics
.... 1000, 1001, 1844, 1854, 1918
market gardens
.... 10, 28
market prices
.... 124, 266, 730, 889, 891, 924, 984,
1002, 1035, 1206, 1207, 1291, 1312, 1740,
1808, 1852
market research
.... 985
marketable surplus
.... 55
marketing
.... 2, 7, 9, 13, 19, 24, 27,
47, 58, 59, 61, 75, 78, 82,
85, 120, 131, 133, 138, 139, 140,
141, 142, 143, 160, 241, 245, 368,
425, 434, 439, 441, 468, 562, 627,
802, 808, 819, 831, 841, 842, 856,
864, 932, 946, 950, 981, 985, 987,
988, 990, 991, 992, 994, 996, 998,
1002, 1035, 1112, 1135, 1208, 1277, 1319,
1453, 1502, 1520, 1584, 1585, 1617, 1772,
1923, 1923, 1924, 1935, 1947
marketing boards
.... 573, 990
marketing channels
.... 47, 377, 987, 994, 995, 998, 1000,
1002, 1060, 1388, 1901, 1923, 1949
marketing margins
.... 47, 981, 987, 1473
marketing policy
.... 431, 518, 564, 876, 975, 981, 985,
1001, 1035, 1038, 1043
markets
.... 35, 112, 127, 150, 451, 465, 501,
725, 989, 1001, 1050, 1203, 1271, 1328,
1394, 1464, 1601, 1916, 1934
Martinique
.... 833, 927, 1413
maruca testulalis
.... 728
Masagana 99
.... 1013, 1119
Masai
.... 438, 1327
mathematical models
.... 692, 1122
maturation
.... 297, 756, 905
maturation period
.... 317
Mauritania
.... 145, 660, 1085, 1530, 1937
maximum yield
.... 718, 914, 916, 1113, 1118, 1156, 1620
MDP
.... 53
measurement
.... 923, 1388, 1572
meat
.... 434, 1923
meat and livestock industry
.... 495, 823
mechanical methods
.... 1190
mechanical properties of soil
.... 617
mechanical weed control
.... 770
mechanization
.... 24, 34, 68, 76, 172, 188, 281,
394, 400, 401, 411, 431, 504, 553,
591, 734, 816, 819, 825, 1003, 1009,
1034, 1047, 1049, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1066,
1067, 1068, 1070, 1073, 1074, 1078, 1079,
1082, 1083, 1084, 1111, 1125, 1131, 1157,
1162, 1167, 1176, 1180, 1208, 1309, 1340,
1345, 1352, 1370, 1378, 1390, 1605, 1866,
1923
medicago
.... 386, 389
Mediterranean countries
.... 1827
medium sized farms
.... 11, 29, 85, 86, 326, 1309, 1330,
1386, 1594
melons
.... 232, 1790

merchants
.... 119, 997, 998
metabolizable energy
.... 533
meteorological factors
.... 1840, 1841
methane
.... 515
methodology
.... 11, 53, 58, 70, 77, 93, 96,
97, 114, 155, 165, 216, 223, 228,
258, 267, 316, 331, 348, 359, 365,
367, 496, 536, 543, 544, 548, 577,
596, 674, 847, 891, 955, 971, 1034,
1036, 1091, 1112, 1120, 1121, 1128, 1163,
1164, 1184, 1226, 1249, 1254, 1263, 1278,
1280, 1282, 1296, 1299, 1338, 1341, 1375,
1401, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1411, 1412,
1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1420, 1424, 1427,
1430, 1432, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1438, 1440,
1441, 1449, 1450, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1462,
1464, 1466, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472,
1475, 1476, 1479, 1483, 1484, 1486, 1487,
1489, 1492, 1494, 1495, 1498, 1501, 1508,
1510, 1512, 1515, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1524,
1525, 1526, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1535, 1536,
1537, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1545,
1546, 1555, 1557, 1558, 1561, 1562, 1565,
1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1574,
1577, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1589, 1590,
1591, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1600, 1611, 1619,
1621, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1641, 1645, 1647,
1649, 1650, 1658, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1670,
1680, 1681, 1685, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691,
1696, 1698, 1705, 1706, 1712, 1713, 1714,
1718, 1722, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1738, 1743,
1744, 1749, 1751, 1761, 1767, 1768, 1777,
1785, 1787, 1798, 1802, 1805, 1806, 1807,
1820, 1822, 1832, 1874, 1889, 1890, 1912,
1927, 1933, 1948
Mexico
.... 35, 65, 242, 414, 498, 574, 654,
660, 840, 988, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1121,
1158, 1159, 1276, 1277, 1387, 1432, 1598,
1851
microclimate
.... 242
microcomputers
.... 508
microeconomic analysis
.... 1045
Middle East
.... 79, 700, 701, 828, 973, 1032, 1087,
1490, 1532
middlemen
.... 119, 975, 997, 998
migrant labour
.... 513, 1369, 1371
migration
.... 81, 82, 167, 804, 811, 837, 1145,
1205, 1230, 1291, 1292, 1342, 1354, 1566
mildews
.... 331, 796, 1852
milk
.... 434, 1277
milk marketing
.... 986
milk production
.... 151, 457, 532, 986, 1249
millet, common
.... 573
millet, finger
.... 221, 350, 362, 1265, 1452, 1507
millet, pearl
.... 102, 103, 113, 128, 156, 237, 263,
271, 321, 326, 336, 362, 366, 398,
624, 625, 727, 750, 784, 889, 909,
995, 996, 1002, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1849
millets
.... 5, 8, 33, 79, 84, 88, 100,
119, 124, 126, 151, 157, 169, 187,
197, 211, 235, 243, 246, 249, 253,
260, 261, 262, 267, 290, 325, 339,
344, 400, 428, 460, 497, 500, 501,
516, 541, 560, 599, 652, 660, 707,
715, 719, 732, 802, 905, 944, 998,
1007, 1010, 1031, 1138, 1199, 1243, 1247,
1252, 1453, 1473, 1790, 1850, 1851, 1852,
1860, 1868, 1891, 1892, 1919, 1920, 1921,
1922, 1949
milling
.... 75, 808, 981, 982, 1007, 1015, 1035
milling and baking quality
.... 701
milling industry
.... 876, 983, 1935
mineral deficiencies
.... 628
mineral nutrition
.... 75, 905
mineral supplement
.... 448
minimum tillage systems
.... 232, 394, 1230
ministries of agriculture
.... 1020, 1042, 1229, 1790, 1833

mixed cropping
.... 74, 88, 132, 154, 172, 190, 221,
222, 240, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253,
257, 262, 264, 266, 267, 273, 281,
290, 304, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316,
324, 326, 330, 344, 358, 370, 373,
492, 517, 531, 580, 639, 690, 755,
756, 759, 760, 791, 959, 1089, 1097,
1138, 1166, 1171, 1179, 1222, 1239, 1290,
1404, 1473, 1647, 1715, 1865
mixed farming
.... 10, 11, 28, 54, 68, 74, 92,
99, 113, 389, 407, 414, 425, 427,
428, 431, 432, 450, 465, 471, 473,
482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488,
489, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497,
498, 500, 503, 506, 509, 510, 514,
515, 517, 518, 519, 523, 524, 525,
527, 529, 530, 535, 539, 541, 543,
545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 554,
555, 556, 559, 563, 564, 598, 627,
647, 839, 1019, 1021, 1026, 1046, 1054,
1084, 1093, 1128, 1142, 1241, 1255, 1330,
1374, 1478, 1495, 1537, 1584, 1737, 1763,
1806, 1840, 1869, 1872, 1908, 1923, 1924
models
.... 20, 456, 585, 647, 659, 660, 667,
723, 825, 861, 946, 988, 1001, 1095,
1097, 1127, 1197, 1243, 1263, 1281, 1341,
1349, 1366, 1394, 1420, 1435, 1487, 1491,
1549, 1737, 1739, 1745, 1755, 1760, 1763,
1774, 1840, 1849, 1850
modernization
.... 874, 1026, 1038, 1084, 1562
modes of production
.... 1754
modification
.... 577
monitoring
.... 1874
monocropping
.... 1808
monoculture
.... 74, 81, 181, 199, 205, 233, 248,
253, 269, 270, 275, 276, 281, 294,
295, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 316,
318, 325, 376, 395, 572, 737, 756,
767, 783, 795, 799, 1115, 1166, 1506,
1612, 1625, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1857
monsoon
.... 234
Montserrat
.... 36, 457, 542, 1057, 1709, 1819
moose
.... 504
Morocco
.... 54, 221, 1321, 1387, 1554, 1841, 1898
mortality
.... 478
mosaic
.... 61
Mossi
.... 437
motivation
.... 805, 1306, 1307, 1408
mouldboards
.... 558, 1790
mounds
.... 654
mountain areas
.... 11, 27, 134, 152, 1022, 1269, 1438
Mozambique
.... 548, 1031, 1632
MSTT
.... 1117
mulches
.... 88, 393, 555, 1864, 1865
mulching
.... 50, 135, 780, 1866
mules
.... 498, 504
multidisciplinary research
.... 125, 169, 245, 499, 509, 681, 1091,
1106, 1413, 1422, 1435, 1449, 1450, 1454,
1460, 1514, 1522, 1891, 1892, 1933
multiple cropping
.... 68, 74, 132, 155, 159, 165, 166,
170, 176, 180, 181, 190, 198, 207,
208, 214, 225, 255, 268, 269, 330,
342, 345, 347, 348, 353, 356, 357,
359, 365, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373,
374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 398, 542,
572, 600, 604, 664, 709, 724, 746,
756, 765, 770, 774, 1055, 1063, 1111,
1343, 1427, 1436, 1441, 1604, 1642, 1650,
1884, 1885, 1886, 1948
multiple use
.... 493
multipurpose breeds
.... 432, 467, 528
multivariate analysis
.... 1113, 1120

mung beans
.... 71, 180, 184, 190, 192, 208, 214,
263, 271, 291, 325, 347, 354, 355,
367, 397, 588, 619, 620, 712, 735,
744, 752, 757, 777, 788, 792, 1071,
1287, 1808, 1880, 1881
mustard
.... 23
mycorrhizas
.... 1851
mycroplasmosis
.... 801
NADP
.... 53
national planning
.... 941
national programmes and projects
.... 2, 5, 7, 8, 22, 24, 25,
31, 33, 36, 53, 58, 62, 69,
70, 79, 83, 88, 103, 115, 121,
131, 137, 144, 145, 156, 158, 167,
168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 180, 190,
195, 245, 306, 342, 344, 356, 362,
371, 372, 399, 414, 425, 426, 430,
431, 434, 438, 439, 440, 441, 451,
454, 457, 458, 459, 472, 479, 480,
484, 486, 496, 498, 514, 520, 521,
523, 537, 544, 548, 563, 564, 573,
578, 590, 594, 608, 647, 653, 681,
689, 713, 715, 727, 729, 742, 761,
778, 780, 785, 788, 805, 811, 812,
820, 823, 828, 832, 834, 838, 840,
847, 876, 906, 910, 915, 921, 929,
930, 932, 933, 934, 935, 937, 942,
944, 945, 947, 948, 949, 952, 955,
960, 963, 969, 971, 977, 981, 990,
1011, 1013, 1019, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1030,
1031, 1033, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1041, 1042,
1046, 1050, 1056, 1057, 1081, 1090, 1092,
1097, 1101, 1119, 1120, 1128, 1130, 1133,
1146, 1162, 1163, 1187, 1203, 1208, 1231,
1257, 1259, 1265, 1312, 1322, 1367, 1388,
1404, 1409, 1410, 1417, 1421, 1423, 1429,
1436, 1438, 1442, 1446, 1447, 1452, 1457,
1459, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1480,
1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1491, 1495, 1496,
1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1506, 1507,
1513, 1542, 1554, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1586,
1620, 1622, 1630, 1632, 1648, 1661, 1667,
1685, 1686, 1690, 1698, 1703, 1705, 1707,
1708, 1714, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1726,
national programmes and projects (cont.)
.... 1730, 1732, 1735, 1738, 1741, 1772, 1780,
1783, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1796,
1799, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1805, 1811, 1812,
1813, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1822,
1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833,
1834, 1838, 1841, 1843, 1851, 1855, 1856,
1858, 1860, 1861, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1871,
1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1888, 1890,
1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897,
1898, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1910,
1912, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1923, 1924, 1926,
1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1937,
1938, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1947
native varieties
.... 161, 1835
natural gas
.... 1085
natural grasslands
.... 548
natural resources
.... 1682, 1916
natural sciences
.... 1422
nematoda
.... 588, 590, 755, 763, 801
Nepal
.... 20, 33, 71, 120, 167, 168, 169,
170, 171, 172, 210, 245, 371, 467,
514, 538, 563, 564, 603, 729, 973,
1003, 1056, 1087, 1197, 1247, 1370, 1403,
1500, 1739, 1798, 1879
New Mexico
.... 678
Ngoro (Matengo pits)
.... 134
Nicaragua
.... 4, 37, 109, 139, 140, 414, 611,
663, 739, 755, 842, 903, 919, 977,
1325, 1404, 1462, 1630, 1646, 1703, 1714,
1801, 1804, 1916
Niger
.... 145, 200, 261, 262, 441, 479, 500,
501, 526, 590, 595, 653, 660, 981,
1085, 1261, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1891, 1892,
1937
Nigeria
.... 10, 19, 48, 70, 84, 87, 114,
115, 133, 145, 154, 187, 197, 200,
218, 221, 222, 232, 243, 244, 246,
247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253,
254, 281, 290, 308, 309, 310, 311,
312, 313, 314, 343, 344, 351, 362,
407, 418, 434, 456, 465, 476, 477,
481, 486, 522, 524, 526, 535, 554,

Nigeria (cont.)
.... 555, 556, 566, 590, 614, 628, 631,
634, 653, 660, 687, 705, 707, 719,
733, 754, 802, 803, 819, 830, 876,
887, 890, 897, 940, 944, 952, 962,
965, 984, 987, 994, 1007, 1010, 1033,
1034, 1065, 1066, 1072, 1082, 1089, 1090,
1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1101, 1115,
1136, 1138, 1161, 1179, 1217, 1222, 1238,
1239, 1240, 1243, 1244, 1249, 1254, 1255,
1264, 1267, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1289, 1297,
1307, 1308, 1310, 1318, 1348, 1374, 1388,
1394, 1395, 1458, 1473, 1477, 1478, 1529,
1552, 1572, 1574, 1595, 1596, 1634, 1652,
1653, 1750, 1781, 1785, 1813, 1849, 1851,
1859, 1861, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867,
1868, 1870, 1888, 1906, 1907, 1919, 1920,
1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1937
nitrogen
.... 640, 650, 1866
nitrogen fertilizers
.... 135, 173, 175, 200, 278, 315, 571,
585, 636, 653, 745, 764, 794, 1159,
1310, 1506, 1625, 1664, 1839, 1842, 1850,
1865
nitrogen fixation
.... 71, 135, 744, 1143, 1370, 1390, 1620,
1818, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1851
nitrogen recovery
.... 650
nitrogen response
.... 205, 322, 362
nitrogen retention
.... 571
no-tillage systems
.... 50, 139, 140, 238, 391, 395, 568,
728, 767, 1065, 1080, 1171, 1172, 1196,
1864, 1865
nodulation
.... 1866
nomadism
.... 10, 421, 476
nomads
.... 455
nomenclature
.... 54
non-farm employment
.... 861, 1111, 1243, 1255, 1340, 1349
non-farm income
.... 87, 89, 141, 861, 1010, 1233, 1253,
1346, 1376, 1383, 1385
non-formal education
.... 579, 807, 840, 968, 969, 1782
North Africa
.... 950
North America
.... 1396
North Carolina
.... 1253
nuclear family
.... 809
nurseries
.... 701, 1841
nutrient availability
.... 650
nutrient balance
.... 584
nutrient contents of plants
.... 748
nutrient cycles
.... 1411, 1611, 1849, 1850, 1866
nutrient deficiencies
.... 490, 744, 905, 916, 920, 1664
nutrient potential
.... 653
nutrient requirements
.... 68, 490, 1387
nutrient uptake
.... 248, 331, 404, 643, 745, 776, 1053,
1865
nutrients
.... 155, 915
nutrition
.... 72, 144, 162, 168, 460, 471, 475,
725, 728, 856, 893, 903, 905, 906,
910, 913, 919, 936, 963, 1021, 1208,
1216, 1249, 1272, 1388, 1389, 1396, 1479,
1520, 1844, 1854, 1934
nutrition programmes
.... 917, 1042
nutrition research
.... 921
nutritional anaemia
.... 904
nutritional state
.... 86, 150, 832, 909, 911, 917, 925,
926, 1251, 1361, 1400, 1478
nutritional surveys
.... 900, 901, 904, 913, 914, 917, 925,
1344
nutritional value
.... 418, 527, 528, 722, 894, 911, 915,
1141
nutritive value
.... 75, 548, 909

nuts
.... 1837
oats
.... 493
objectives
.... 25, 68, 69, 193, 267, 287, 545,
560, 593, 608, 761, 809, 848, 886,
914, 959, 1038, 1052, 1163, 1186, 1279,
1288, 1293, 1414, 1447, 1457, 1472, 1478,
1480, 1482, 1486, 1488, 1489, 1495, 1502,
1631, 1654, 1670, 1685, 1698, 1726, 1741,
1749, 1752, 1770, 1782, 1785, 1797, 1807,
1809, 1838, 1844, 1855, 1859, 1861, 1904,
1917
occupational status
.... 1254
occupations
.... 128, 129, 867, 1330
Oceania
.... 701, 804, 1043, 1396, 1826
off-farm employment
.... 42, 56, 65, 96, 97, 101, 109,
139, 140, 142, 143, 451, 810, 907,
977, 1198, 1205, 1214, 1240, 1244, 1253,
1271, 1312, 1346, 1353, 1356, 1360, 1405,
1408, 1452, 1473, 1916
oidium
.... 794, 796
oil
.... 286
oil crops
.... 234
oil palm
.... 133, 218
oilseeds
.... 79, 134
okra
.... 221
on-farm consumption
.... 1398
on-farm research
.... 65, 134, 168, 173, 481, 543, 921,
1030, 1429, 1432, 1506, 1617, 1621, 1629,
1650, 1664, 1728, 1793, 1810, 1847, 1851,
1866, 1868, 1891, 1892, 1949
on-farm testing
.... 1, 36, 76, 88, 103, 157, 158,
166, 173, 177, 182, 190, 195, 206,
227, 271, 301, 341, 347, 359, 367,
390, 486, 503, 536, 542, 547, 573,
585, 599, 650, 653, 677, 708, 712,
on-farm testing (cont.)
.... 713, 718, 729, 733, 742, 752, 800,
945, 955, 982, 1023, 1030, 1051, 1098,
1104, 1106, 1133, 1157, 1164, 1176, 1177,
1186, 1187, 1230, 1231, 1235, 1236, 1241,
1247, 1287, 1298, 1325, 1405, 1406, 1412,
1421, 1425, 1430, 1444, 1452, 1457, 1463,
1464, 1466, 1467, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475,
1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1489,
1491, 1495, 1498, 1556, 1603, 1617, 1619,
1621, 1623, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1630, 1632,
1633, 1636, 1639, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1655,
1656, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664,
1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1674, 1676,
1678, 1680, 1684, 1686, 1693, 1695, 1698,
1702, 1704, 1707, 1718, 1721, 1725, 1726,
1731, 1736, 1767, 1788, 1798, 1801, 1808,
1817, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1832, 1835, 1840,
1852, 1856, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1900, 1903,
1912, 1929, 1933, 1935, 1943, 1948
on-farm training
.... 852
onions
.... 1327, 1947
operations research
.... 1666
opportunity costs
.... 277, 1360, 1362, 1366
optimization
.... 497, 1289, 1425
optimization methods
.... 216, 247, 431, 1279
orchards
.... 65, 1388
organic farming
.... 579
organic fertilizer
.... 241
organic matter in soil
.... 412
organization of research
.... 1496
organization of work
.... 1347, 1352
organizations
.... 1042, 1216, 1230, 1834, 1947
overgrazing
.... 548
ownership
.... 92, 437, 1058, 1219
ox-drawn implements
.... 390, 573, 683, 819
oxen
.... 151, 504, 1331

oxisols
.... 640, 648
oxygen
.... 776
Pacific Islands
.... 1087
package programmes
.... 482, 519, 567, 729, 1094, 1128, 1147, 1149, 1157, 1168, 1444, 1597, 1612, 1613, 1636, 1646, 1651, 1681, 1772, 1943
paddy soils
.... 81, 82, 653, 712
Pakistan
.... 71, 78, 117, 660, 847, 858, 1003, 1016, 1034, 1069, 1127, 1145, 1333, 1387, 1841, 1851
palaeoclimatology
.... 581
palaeoecology
.... 581
palaeogeography
.... 581
palm oil
.... 807, 1249
Panama
.... 26, 562, 755, 778, 842, 886, 903, 1133, 1648, 1894, 1925
Papua New Guinea
.... 2, 412, 804, 844, 1024, 1400, 1826
Paraguay
.... 72, 73, 1387
parasites
.... 763
parboiling
.... 981
parcel size
.... 43
participatory strategies
.... 70, 840, 857, 1500
passion fruits
.... 151
pastoral society
.... 587
pastoral systems
.... 6, 122, 149, 421, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 438, 439, 440, 453, 455, 460, 471, 474, 475, 476, 477, 480, 497, 500, 526, 848, 865, 1249, 1537, 1551, 1587, 1763, 1870, 1871
pastoralism
.... 430, 441, 501, 582, 1453
pasture management
.... 5, 434, 457, 548, 1277
pastures
.... 41, 65, 96, 97, 125, 135, 142, 143, 234, 450, 459, 487, 490, 548, 1177, 1277, 1413, 1788, 1810, 1826, 1841, 1869
pathogens
.... 588
pathology
.... 1860, 1940, 1941
Peace Corps volunteers
.... 1833
peas
.... 920, 1195, 1635
peasant farming
.... 27, 247, 273, 282, 427, 831, 850, 852, 878, 959, 1028, 1092, 1108, 1155, 1202, 1210, 1225, 1226, 1275, 1289, 1317, 1331, 1332, 1348, 1515, 1889
peasantry
.... 833, 849, 874, 1067
pedology
.... 589
penetration
.... 334
peppers
.... 221
perennial cropping
.... 113, 303
perennials
.... 122, 225, 756
performance testing
.... 239
permanent cultivation
.... 87, 122, 123, 460, 526, 1074
personnel
.... 36, 955, 956, 957, 1042, 1654, 1790, 1792, 1804, 1810, 1823, 1833, 1837, 1841, 1849, 1851, 1867, 1925, 1943, 1945, 1949
Peru
.... 27, 55, 56, 98, 161, 186, 406, 410, 414, 449, 509, 640, 643, 644, 645, 646, 845, 869, 877, 1006, 1008, 1050, 1116, 1191, 1269, 1276, 1309, 1399, 1413, 1443, 1444, 1578, 1588, 1603, 1613, 1636, 1660, 1685, 1725, 1835, 1929
pest control
.... 9, 36, 59, 61, 66, 75, 103, 119, 126, 127, 134, 141, 167, 187, 263, 340, 349, 1367, 1617, 1619, 1704, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1883, 1943
pest management
.... 7, 190, 362, 580, 752, 756, 760, 787, 788, 792, 1882

pest resistance
.... 129, 146
pesticide contaminants
.... 755
pesticide residues
.... 584
pesticides
.... 84, 563, 565, 588, 685, 752, 755,
756, 762, 801, 1383, 1857
pests
.... 61, 81, 106, 180, 266, 288, 581,
583, 685, 726, 752, 756, 757, 761,
763, 790, 821, 1004, 1392, 1884, 1885
PGRCE
.... 707
phaedisariopsis griseola
.... 800
phaseolus
.... 707, 728
phaseolus aureus
.... 735
phaseolus vulgaris
.... 44, 45, 317, 721, 761, 800
phenotypic selection
.... 271
Philippines
.... 1, 24, 71, 77, 78, 89, 136,
165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
174, 176, 177, 182, 183, 184, 190,
191, 204, 207, 208, 219, 220, 223,
224, 228, 231, 233, 238, 239, 245,
278, 294, 296, 297, 323, 331, 341,
347, 348, 354, 355, 356, 364, 367,
368, 370, 371, 372, 383, 387, 392,
397, 404, 417, 434, 514, 515, 517,
519, 539, 549, 563, 564, 567, 583,
585, 596, 600, 601, 635, 647, 649,
664, 665, 666, 674, 675, 680, 685,
712, 718, 738, 743, 752, 756, 757,
764, 770, 771, 775, 778, 780, 782,
788, 792, 793, 816, 818, 825, 870,
879, 928, 969, 1006, 1009, 1013, 1018,
1026, 1041, 1056, 1063, 1064, 1076, 1080,
1098, 1099, 1111, 1119, 1127, 1128, 1135,
1144, 1174, 1175, 1186, 1225, 1234, 1236,
1237, 1242, 1299, 1316, 1320, 1349, 1350,
1351, 1352, 1357, 1363, 1364, 1370, 1372,
1380, 1383, 1387, 1405, 1425, 1436, 1485,
1486, 1487, 1500, 1531, 1617, 1637, 1638,
1640, 1642, 1643, 1650, 1658, 1723, 1767,
1772, 1781, 1798, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1882,
Philippines (cont.)
.... 1883, 1884, 1885, 1915, 1916
phosphates
.... 482, 640, 1909
phosphorus
.... 613, 650, 1143, 1850, 1866
phosphorus fertilizers
.... 619, 620, 636, 653, 794, 1664, 1839,
1842
phosphorus residual effect
.... 1839, 1842
photoperiod
.... 146, 674
photoperiodism
.... 1810
photosensitization
.... 175
photosynthesis
.... 334
phsyiogeography
.... 671
physiological effects
.... 721
physiology
.... 1940, 1941
pig farming
.... 488, 489, 564
pigeon peas
.... 71, 124, 128, 134, 221, 237, 260,
293, 307, 319, 320, 322, 325, 326,
334, 335, 336, 362, 586, 606, 619,
620, 684, 715, 728, 744, 784, 787,
801, 889, 892, 909, 924, 995, 996,
1002, 1194, 1268, 1632, 1843, 1845, 1846,
1849, 1851
pigs
.... 59, 72, 73, 82, 96, 97, 125,
133, 139, 140, 142, 143, 414, 435,
457, 472, 488, 489, 493, 495, 496,
498, 509, 514, 525, 563, 879, 1142,
1832, 1856
pilot farms
.... 834, 1649
pineapples
.... 134, 136
plains
.... 81, 134
plan implementation and evaluation
.... 1800
planning
.... 594, 1025, 1258, 1742, 1749

planning of research
.... 64, 80, 92, 180, 190, 198, 201,
222, 293, 311, 362, 510, 527, 561,
593, 682, 693, 710, 777, 788, 889,
897, 959, 973, 1000, 1024, 1042, 1052,
1090, 1095, 1128, 1162, 1174, 1250, 1257,
1388, 1412, 1437, 1445, 1447, 1483, 1489,
1495, 1507, 1511, 1516, 1517, 1523, 1600,
1602, 1630, 1640, 1654, 1656, 1684, 1733,
1735, 1764, 1766, 1786, 1807, 1828, 1832,
1835, 1896, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1947, 1948
plant breeding
.... 75, 172, 271, 353, 710, 713, 721,
727, 741, 744, 911, 913, 914, 916,
1154, 1179, 1413, 1783, 1810, 1837, 1841,
1851, 1859, 1867
plant density
.... 23, 38, 93, 127, 134, 585, 745,
791, 1191, 1506, 1664
plant disease control
.... 126, 801, 1619
plant diseases
.... 21, 56, 59, 61, 66, 74, 75,
81, 103, 119, 134, 209, 266, 331,
349, 583, 722, 728, 744, 752, 755,
757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 763, 794,
799, 800, 801, 1810, 1841, 1851, 1943
plant interaction
.... 155
plant nutrition
.... 744
plant parasitic nematodes
.... 1860
plant pathology
.... 701, 1867
plant pests
.... 801
plant physiology
.... 701
plant protection
.... 36, 71, 106, 186, 229, 241, 267,
331, 591, 654, 710, 718, 719, 753,
755, 757, 761, 763, 776, 857, 1154,
1206, 1857, 1937, 1938
plant protein
.... 604, 890
plant residues
.... 544, 1087, 1864
plant resources
.... 707, 719
plant succession
.... 410, 609
plant viruses
.... 56, 126, 801, 1851
plantago
.... 13, 755, 1866
plantations
.... 10, 28, 136, 303, 769, 804, 833,
927, 1037, 1067, 1172
planters
.... 558, 1849, 1850
planting
.... 9, 208, 211, 239, 306, 606, 1055,
1189, 1230
planting date
.... 1852
planting density
.... 1852
planting equipment
.... 362, 780, 1051, 1065, 1080, 1172, 1612,
1860
planting methods
.... 2, 65, 120, 126, 169, 170, 172,
173, 266, 299, 317, 380, 384, 402,
482, 585, 1612, 1885
planting season
.... 38, 238, 512, 587, 956
planting site preparation
.... 7, 211, 1507
planting stock
.... 2
plants
.... 20
plateaux
.... 1216
plot design
.... 1051, 1655
plough draught
.... 1187
ploughing
.... 21, 35, 121, 153, 172, 200, 211,
447, 516, 1046, 1104, 1189, 1200, 1312,
1315, 1627, 1865
ploughs
.... 393, 448
plow draft
.... 1264
PNIA
.... 1503
poisoning
.... 754

policy
.... 8, 29, 53, 57, 81, 101, 112,
430, 455, 501, 509, 523, 647, 681,
750, 904, 921, 941, 978, 1013, 1018,
1020, 1032, 1130, 1146, 1151, 1197, 1213,
1229, 1248, 1340, 1396, 1429, 1464, 1476,
1513, 1606, 1632, 1793, 1873, 1901, 1907,
1934
political attitudes
.... 1340
political participation
.... 580, 833
political power
.... 927, 1017, 1027, 1028, 1331
political science
.... 1422
political systems
.... 1014
politics
.... 978, 1203, 1650
pollen analysis
.... 581
pollution by agriculture
.... 515
polyculture
.... 275, 276, 288, 318, 340
polygamy
.... 1369
ponds
.... 594
population
.... 589, 856, 1602
population decrease
.... 81, 82
population density
.... 6, 100, 112, 696, 1464, 1625
population distribution
.... 43, 1216
population growth
.... 19, 859, 913, 1261, 1387
population parameters
.... 318
population pressure
.... 57, 218, 407, 416, 681, 1022, 1049,
1243, 1327, 1814
portable sprayers
.... 1169
postharvest losses
.... 93, 134, 982, 1003, 1190, 1617
postharvest storage decay
.... 1005
postharvest systems
.... 75, 94, 133, 241, 350, 366, 385,
1004, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1057, 1077, 1393,
1399, 1473, 1605, 1725, 1835, 1857, 1877
postharvest technology
.... 1144, 1491
pot culture
.... 588
potassium
.... 650
potassium cycling
.... 629
potassium fertilizers
.... 629, 653
potato stores
.... 120, 131, 1144, 1491, 1617
potatoes
.... 7, 9, 23, 27, 47, 55, 56,
98, 120, 131, 138, 151, 161, 186,
493, 616, 713, 715, 725, 755, 826,
845, 920, 1005, 1008, 1023, 1030, 1050,
1110, 1116, 1127, 1144, 1195, 1206, 1269,
1287, 1309, 1397, 1399, 1438, 1444, 1533,
1588, 1617, 1635, 1636, 1658, 1676, 1685,
1725, 1769, 1788, 1825, 1835, 1929, 1947
poultry
.... 59, 96, 97, 133, 437, 448, 457,
472, 493, 509, 514, 525, 1270
poultry farming
.... 519, 564
poverty
.... 424, 587, 658, 823, 895, 896, 897,
949, 1017, 1376, 1377, 1385
power
.... 183, 1034, 1854
power source
.... 186, 210, 401, 504, 1182, 1390, 1601
practical education
.... 1414
practice
.... 225
precipitation
.... 12, 194, 197, 367, 460, 593, 629,
657, 661, 664, 672, 673, 674, 682,
688, 1063, 1262, 1388, 1474, 1553, 1885
predators of insect pests
.... 318
prediction
.... 336, 657
price controls
.... 7
price elasticities
.... 124, 909, 1002, 1615

price policy
.... 24, 115, 131, 170, 910, 981, 985,
990, 992, 1013, 1033, 1035, 1345, 1901,
1916
price stabilization
.... 932, 1012
price support
.... 138, 824, 906
prices
.... 622, 658, 733, 890, 987, 1615
private farms
.... 65, 1266, 1388
private loans
.... 979
private organizations
.... 935
private sector
.... 1916
probability analysis
.... 671, 675, 1285
problem analysis
.... 956, 1793
problem identification
.... 26, 55, 78, 114, 135, 159, 183,
206, 248, 277, 316, 332, 414, 431,
477, 486, 494, 518, 520, 560, 566,
571, 580, 584, 587, 641, 655, 734,
751, 763, 804, 805, 833, 840, 859,
869, 870, 877, 888, 915, 925, 927,
932, 989, 1002, 1019, 1022, 1027, 1028,
1034, 1043, 1067, 1138, 1162, 1165, 1184,
1299, 1365, 1390, 1391, 1414, 1439, 1447,
1458, 1461, 1466, 1475, 1482, 1483, 1488,
1489, 1495, 1501, 1517, 1531, 1543, 1544,
1589, 1623, 1637, 1648, 1654, 1670, 1684,
1686, 1693, 1695, 1698, 1707, 1725, 1726,
1752, 1785, 1829, 1857, 1917, 1936
processing
.... 2, 133, 145, 194, 802, 843, 876,
994, 1010, 1038, 1269, 1685, 1923
producer groups
.... 1606
producer prices
.... 47, 115, 944, 981, 988, 1033
product markets
.... 478, 528, 838, 993, 999, 1038, 1473
production
.... 2, 44, 71, 78, 85, 124, 138,
229, 241, 292, 330, 419, 591, 710,
732, 811, 842, 843, 845, 850, 946,
975, 1044, 1060, 1062, 1332, 1400, 1804
production accounts
.... 724
production costs
.... 27, 116, 127, 186, 266, 361, 572,
711, 726, 831, 842, 1035, 1106, 1140,
1156, 1191, 1206, 1207, 1238, 1239, 1254,
1286, 1363, 1564, 1617
production economics
.... 705, 1918
production functions
.... 223, 583, 607, 750, 1118, 1263, 1335,
1420, 1643
production policy
.... 802, 1038, 1160, 1331
production possibilities
.... 292, 356, 376, 1226
production structure
.... 109, 837, 1338
productivity
.... 7, 205, 268, 274, 306, 370, 420,
460, 475, 494, 545, 580, 723, 830,
1001, 1092, 1161, 1237, 1255, 1309, 1319,
1349, 1354, 1358, 1388, 1598
profit and loss analysis
.... 1549
profitability
.... 89, 179, 249, 251, 252, 311, 315,
361, 369, 398, 414, 497, 725, 965,
1035, 1067, 1113, 1207, 1273, 1287, 1309,
1310, 1770, 1885, 1923
profits
.... 1158, 1653, 1662
programmable calculators
.... 1518
project appraisal
.... 2, 2, 439, 812, 931, 938, 1221,
1257, 1459, 1503, 1514, 1628, 1637, 1703,
1719, 1792, 1817, 1819, 1828, 1835, 1874,
1890, 1894, 1896, 1900, 1947
project control
.... 454, 1889
projections
.... 24, 1390
projects
.... 844
property transfers
.... 849
prosopis julifora
.... 414

protein
.... 395, 722, 728
protein composition
.... 917
protein deficiencies
.... 904, 1141
protein energy deficiency
.... 904
protein energy malnutrition
.... 922
protein foods
.... 890, 905, 1026
protein intake
.... 917
protein quality
.... 700, 1851
protein requirement
.... 913, 916
protein utilization
.... 902
protein value
.... 911
PSCPA
.... 1463
psophocarpus
.... 720
psophocarpus tetragonolobus
.... 720
public administration
.... 1422
public authorities
.... 1018
public health
.... 565
public sector
.... 1916
public services
.... 942
public works
.... 907, 1916
publications
.... 36, 1810, 1837, 1840, 1841, 1843, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1867, 1873
puddling
.... 384, 402, 649, 655, 743
Puebla project
.... 498, 1121, 1158, 1159, 1174, 1463, 1503
Puerto Rico
.... 1388
pulses
.... 79, 106, 134, 166, 262, 267, 288, 315, 328, 339, 354
pumpkins
.... 1232
pumps
.... 1085, 1123, 1182
pyrethrum
.... 151
quality
.... 924
quantitative techniques
.... 666, 1529, 1593, 1777
quarantine
.... 763
questionnaires
.... 941, 1327
quinoa
.... 731, 920
rabbits
.... 457, 492, 493
radio
.... 968
radioisotopes
.... 653
radishes
.... 187
rain
.... 35, 60, 65, 100, 116, 121, 126, 127, 134, 157, 167, 169, 170, 172, 183, 200, 224, 332, 463, 484, 501, 568, 582, 595, 596, 630, 647, 652, 665, 671, 675, 684, 716, 750, 956, 1031, 1104, 1168, 1235, 1277, 1292, 1386, 1549, 1747, 1808, 1840, 1850, 1851, 1949
rain zone
.... 1031
rain-fed agriculture
.... 1650, 1747, 1808
rain-fed farming
.... 23, 81, 82, 103, 113, 122, 169, 170, 172, 176, 177, 182, 183, 190, 207, 208, 220, 224, 238, 239, 246, 289, 302, 341, 348, 370, 371, 383, 384, 387, 392, 397, 399, 404, 536, 573, 590, 601, 624, 635, 636, 649, 650, 652, 655, 674, 678, 681, 682, 704, 717, 734, 738, 740, 743, 745, 947, 1013, 1098, 1104, 1145, 1405, 1423, 1549, 1675, 1704, 1781, 1915, 1938
rainfall
.... 1704
ranching
.... 430

range management
.... 234, 419, 425, 430, 439, 455, 522,
548, 582, 1874, 1911
rangeland
.... 453, 470
rationalization
.... 528, 1426
ratooning
.... 74, 220, 237, 349, 379, 756
reciprocal activities
.... 1312
recommendation domains
.... 111
recommendations
.... 8, 9, 35, 56, 60, 65, 106,
124, 138, 189, 202, 208, 225, 237,
243, 244, 265, 311, 353, 361, 364,
388, 418, 419, 457, 497, 518, 539,
541, 594, 627, 630, 650, 673, 689,
702, 726, 754, 785, 805, 913, 916,
921, 932, 944, 946, 958, 959, 965,
1004, 1041, 1096, 1120, 1133, 1152, 1158,
1160, 1161, 1191, 1193, 1297, 1388, 1408,
1413, 1424, 1431, 1432, 1506, 1527, 1545,
1612, 1613, 1635, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1709,
1720, 1788, 1807, 1826, 1879, 1909, 1937,
1949
recruitment
.... 1789
red loams
.... 60
red-yellow podzolic soils
.... 31, 240
redistribution
.... 1331
reforestation
.... 414, 1085, 1388
regeneration
.... 581
regional agricultural policy
.... 78, 368
regional analysis
.... 1453
regional development
.... 594, 935, 938
regional planning
.... 618, 952, 1034
regionalization
.... 1536
regression analysis
.... 44, 45, 101, 326, 583, 825, 868,
912, 1012, 1123, 1328, 1378
reindeer
.... 504
relative humidity
.... 673
relay cropping
.... 71, 127, 222, 239, 246, 278, 293,
305, 316, 332, 334, 342, 358, 362,
373, 397, 404, 760, 1195, 1440, 1611
remote sensing
.... 441, 581, 582, 1559
repayments
.... 886, 978, 980
replanting
.... 2, 211
reports
.... 301, 519, 1224, 1259, 1281, 1282, 1543,
1654, 1730, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1845,
1846, 1870, 1883, 1924, 1937, 1941, 1942
representative sampling
.... 12, 1596
reproduction
.... 499
research
.... 54, 66, 71, 154, 215, 256, 287,
288, 312, 505, 595, 674, 758, 969,
1040, 1046, 1175, 1176, 1343, 1715, 1767,
1783, 1803, 1885, 1917, 1918, 1923, 1924,
1934, 1937
research and development
.... 747, 804, 1036, 1523, 1796
research institutes
.... 62, 106, 170, 303, 441, 465, 602,
707, 785, 820, 935, 941, 1030, 1037,
1130, 1146, 1152, 1177, 1430, 1436, 1650,
1677, 1732, 1784, 1787, 1791, 1793, 1794,
1795, 1802, 1810, 1814, 1820, 1822, 1823,
1827, 1848, 1851, 1859, 1860, 1872, 1891,
1892, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1926
research organization
.... 763, 870, 1024, 1110, 1154, 1469, 1477,
1486, 1519, 1611, 1668, 1678, 1685, 1779,
1780, 1785, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1897, 1936,
1938, 1944
research policy
.... 213, 713, 732, 761, 989, 1027, 1039,
1110, 1179, 1390, 1409, 1492, 1680, 1732,
1787, 1906
research projects
.... 290, 796, 1070, 1804
research teams
.... 1422, 1460, 1464, 1491, 1514, 1581

research workers
.... 1532, 1685, 1789, 1928
resettlement
.... 438, 1022
residues
.... 775
resistance
.... 340, 1207
resistance to disease
.... 1620
resource allocation
.... 401, 431, 439, 497, 503, 831, 966,
1102, 1114, 1213, 1246, 1274, 1319, 1378,
1844
resource availability
.... 1628, 1629
resource base
.... 177, 274, 368, 562, 626, 627, 766,
1118, 1156, 1302, 1321, 1520, 1553, 1669
resource exploitation
.... 57
resource management
.... 1203
resource utilization
.... 68, 183, 598, 1102, 1150, 1289, 1317,
1601
retail marketing
.... 229
retail prices
.... 987, 994, 1035
retraining of farmers
.... 1924
return interval
.... 857
returns
.... 46, 183, 205, 359, 378, 740, 1268,
1286, 1635
reviews
.... 110, 163, 225, 288, 331, 1365
rhizobium
.... 744
rhizosphere
.... 795
Rhodesia
.... 905
rice
.... 1, 5, 22, 23, 24, 31, 33,
38, 59, 71, 77, 80, 81, 82,
87, 96, 97, 113, 115, 116, 136,
145, 146, 147, 165, 166, 167, 169,
170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 179,
rice (cont.)
.... 180, 182, 183, 184, 190, 192, 194,
195, 200, 204, 207, 208, 210, 214,
219, 220, 221, 224, 227, 228, 231,
233, 238, 239, 245, 260, 296, 297,
300, 303, 323, 331, 332, 341, 342,
347, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 364,
370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377, 379,
383, 384, 387, 397, 399, 400, 402,
403, 404, 411, 451, 460, 514, 547,
563, 567, 571, 583, 589, 590, 591,
596, 600, 601, 624, 635, 647, 649,
653, 655, 661, 666, 680, 685, 691,
707, 711, 712, 715, 718, 723, 729,
734, 738, 743, 746, 752, 763, 765,
770, 771, 779, 781, 782, 788, 792,
793, 807, 816, 820, 825, 832, 841,
859, 870, 876, 880, 906, 911, 938,
944, 975, 981, 982, 983, 994, 1003,
1006, 1009, 1013, 1018, 1033, 1035, 1038,
1055, 1063, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1073,
1076, 1077, 1098, 1099, 1106, 1111, 1119,
1123, 1131, 1132, 1139, 1148, 1157, 1172,
1177, 1183, 1186, 1190, 1232, 1234, 1235,
1237, 1238, 1239, 1247, 1257, 1258, 1299,
1303, 1320, 1327, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352,
1363, 1370, 1372, 1390, 1436, 1453, 1508,
1531, 1549, 1589, 1605, 1619, 1637, 1638,
1642, 1643, 1650, 1668, 1685, 1689, 1704,
1772, 1781, 1788, 1801, 1808, 1810, 1818,
1825, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1864,
1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1875, 1876, 1877,
1878, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1925,
1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941,
1942, 1943
rice straw
.... 179
ridge planting
.... 250, 768, 1611
ridgers
.... 1053
ridges
.... 195, 237, 599, 654
ridging
.... 173, 1053, 1865
Rimalbe
.... 437
rinderpest
.... 456, 481, 555, 556
risks
.... 65, 88, 101, 119, 170, 179, 190,
195, 308, 319, 378, 388, 501, 572,
586, 673, 723, 819, 965, 979, 1012,
1021, 1025, 1031, 1054, 1074, 1090, 1095,
1097, 1104, 1113, 1114, 1121, 1122, 1140,

risks (cont.)
.... 1149, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1174, 1194, 1235,
1243, 1262, 1268, 1271, 1273, 1274, 1276,
1278, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1289,
1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1296, 1299, 1301,
1304, 1305, 1306, 1328, 1388, 1408, 1420,
1425, 1454, 1520, 1646, 1720, 1740, 1756,
1808, 1844, 1854, 1934, 1947
roads
.... 3, 932, 1001, 1513
rock phosphate
.... 599
role conflicts
.... 881
roles
.... 865, 866
root crops
.... 79, 265, 347, 606, 725, 772, 1632,
1837, 1858, 1859, 1860
root rots
.... 38
rooting
.... 1627
rooting capacity
.... 1866
rooting pattern
.... 321, 328, 362
rotary cultivators
.... 1076, 1605
rotations
.... 7, 10, 13, 35, 56, 65, 71,
74, 173, 189, 221, 240, 243, 244,
249, 346, 369, 376, 386, 389, 396,
398, 400, 401, 402, 488, 541, 550,
559, 585, 588, 631, 731, 756, 775,
920, 1051, 1053, 1143, 1199, 1247, 1273,
1287, 1640, 1839, 1841, 1865, 1920, 1922
rottboellia exaltata
.... 778, 780
row cropping
.... 388
row intercropping
.... 155, 193, 205, 231, 233, 237, 246,
253, 263, 286, 303, 316, 325, 336,
678, 758, 1625, 1844
row spacing
.... 231, 323, 338, 362
RRFH
.... 1448
rubber
.... 2, 106
rubber industry
.... 2
ruminants
.... 461, 471, 484
runoff
.... 571, 647, 671, 684, 688, 1549, 1850,
1866
runoff collection
.... 593
runoff control
.... 678
rural animation
.... 1028
rural areas
.... 277, 824, 909, 912
rural communities
.... 833, 882, 1209, 1408
rural development
.... 2, 31, 91, 424, 471, 511, 804,
823, 829, 833, 840, 844, 859, 866,
878, 884, 928, 929, 930, 932, 942,
949, 963, 969, 1019, 1036, 1041, 1043,
1044, 1066, 1092, 1096, 1107, 1134, 1174,
1180, 1195, 1208, 1257, 1258, 1270, 1276,
1322, 1324, 1342, 1353, 1388, 1413, 1459,
1487, 1500, 1586, 1592, 1705, 1748, 1828,
1889, 1916
rural economy
.... 513, 587, 861, 949, 1162, 1375, 1376,
1675, 1924
rural environment
.... 862, 1145
rural industry
.... 42, 861, 930, 1340, 1353, 1375
rural planning
.... 431, 1022, 1092, 1162
rural population
.... 424, 1340
rural societies
.... 835
rural sociology
.... 878, 1422
rural urban migration
.... 119, 822, 823, 830, 873, 1039, 1252,
1313, 1340, 1408
rural urban relations
.... 3, 101, 1213, 1453
rural women
.... 42, 884, 1257, 1270, 1303, 1333, 1342
rust diseases
.... 797
Rwanda
.... 5, 47, 50, 104, 132, 416, 434,
602, 616, 1030, 1632, 1814, 1866, 1868

SADDC
.... 1031
safflower
.... 260
SAFGRAD
.... 516, 599, 1786, 1852, 1867
Sahel
.... 425, 471, 811, 904, 989, 1085, 1249
sales
.... 1255, 1286
salt
.... 448
sampling
.... 193, 726, 1113, 1118, 1264, 1383, 1532, 1571, 1574, 1589
sampling techniques
.... 503, 1483, 1509, 1516, 1529, 1536, 1571, 1572
sandveld soils
.... 1021
SAT
.... 12, 29, 86, 110, 124, 128, 129, 164, 193, 198, 201, 236, 277, 290, 292, 293, 320, 322, 326, 335, 393, 398, 434, 586, 595, 598, 621, 622, 624, 625, 650, 651, 652, 657, 659, 660, 662, 669, 676, 682, 684, 696, 697, 698, 703, 710, 766, 784, 803, 819, 855, 904, 909, 913, 914, 1000, 1268, 1282, 1290, 1328, 1339, 1344, 1347, 1359, 1385, 1386, 1445, 1520, 1611, 1662, 1727, 1781, 1783, 1796, 1809, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1914, 1918, 1934
satellite surveys
.... 1559
savanna
.... 123, 410, 477, 1473
savanna soils
.... 1868
savanna woodlands
.... 413, 481
savannas
.... 481, 628, 634
savings
.... 980
savings banks
.... 1311
school attendance
.... 882
schools
.... 882
sea transport
.... 804
seasonal behavior
.... 1139
seasonal changes
.... 513
seasonal fluctuations
.... 503, 992
seasonal growth
.... 662
seasonal labour
.... 112, 277, 954, 1232, 1243, 1264, 1319, 1347, 1359
seasonal migration
.... 573, 1348
seasonal unemployment
.... 277
seasonal variation
.... 193, 326, 361, 367, 664, 683, 726, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 917, 936, 1255, 1343, 1357, 1366
seasonality
.... 58, 587, 658, 665, 907, 910, 918, 1016, 1059
seasons
.... 650
seed broadcasters
.... 1, 8
seed broadcasting
.... 1790
seed certification
.... 138
seed cleaners
.... 1071
seed collection
.... 9
seed exchange
.... 763
seed germination
.... 211, 387, 1053
seed inoculation
.... 259
seed mixtures
.... 21
seed potatoes
.... 7
seed production
.... 9, 27, 47, 55, 56, 120, 131, 147, 179, 418, 481, 548, 744, 937, 1005, 1023, 1030, 1309, 1444, 1513, 1617, 1619, 1624, 1685, 1810, 1937
seed storage
.... 1676

seed treatment
.... 309
seeds
.... 84, 106, 116, 153, 173, 243, 244,
385, 739, 1021, 1035, 1839
selection criteria
.... 1599
selection systems
.... 161
self sufficiency
.... 112, 121, 145, 457, 824, 876, 1031,
1033, 1038, 1118, 1138, 1342, 1388, 1402,
1403, 1452
semiarid zones
.... 178, 187, 234, 235, 314, 526, 656,
683, 783, 1012, 1021, 1054, 1291, 1802,
1843, 1872, 1909
seminars
.... 1800
Senegal
.... 62, 76, 115, 145, 189, 398, 431,
443, 480, 526, 541, 550, 653, 659,
660, 717, 763, 808, 819, 834, 835,
876, 904, 1033, 1085, 1184, 1192, 1215,
1249, 1313, 1515, 1555, 1565, 1566, 1575,
1619, 1795, 1820, 1822, 1851, 1931, 1937,
1940
senescence
.... 349
sequential cropping
.... 71, 184, 306, 354, 355, 373, 392,
752, 771, 1195, 1884, 1885
sericulture
.... 82
serological diagnosis
.... 465
sesame
.... 119, 126, 998
sesbania
.... 1866
settlement
.... 96, 97, 832, 863, 1327
settlement patterns
.... 833, 867
settlement schemes
.... 31, 439, 541, 550, 1331, 1935
shade tolerance
.... 334, 712, 764
shading
.... 349
share cropping
.... 841, 1174, 1271, 1293, 1302
sheep
.... 35, 59, 73, 405, 422, 431, 433,
435, 437, 449, 453, 456, 457, 460,
465, 468, 472, 481, 489, 493, 504,
506, 508, 509, 513, 533, 534, 536,
547, 555, 556, 557, 999, 1058, 1223,
1513, 1839, 1840, 1841
sheep farming
.... 551, 559, 1842
sheep management
.... 449
shellers
.... 1259
shifting cultivation
.... 10, 28, 56, 61, 74, 87, 96,
97, 99, 105, 113, 122, 123, 133,
136, 149, 159, 181, 232, 385, 405,
406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412,
414, 417, 460, 488, 489, 568, 569,
581, 582, 609, 630, 639, 643, 644,
645, 646, 773, 852, 862, 875, 1074,
1084, 1171, 1242, 1584, 1910
short term credit
.... 980
short term surveys
.... 1163
Sierra Leone
.... 10, 115, 145, 147, 221, 590, 653,
763, 876, 1006, 1033, 1157, 1256, 1323,
1382, 1866, 1937, 1940
silage
.... 527
silage losses
.... 423
silvicultural systems
.... 102, 222, 414, 1763
silviculture
.... 407, 1932
simulation analysis
.... 501, 1796
simulation models
.... 192, 334, 428, 496, 684, 688, 1009,
1127, 1294, 1299, 1308, 1529, 1611, 1750,
1885
sisal
.... 1327
site class assessment
.... 674, 1098
site classification
.... 592, 596, 600, 1511, 1879, 1884
site requirements
.... 692, 1098, 1948

slope
.... 596
sloping land
.... 142, 143, 654
small businesses
.... 1180
small farms
.... 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 19, 20,
28, 29, 34, 49, 55, 68, 70,
78, 80, 83, 85, 86, 105, 108,
109, 110, 122, 136, 141, 160, 181,
190, 213, 216, 218, 219, 225, 229,
266, 267, 282, 284, 285, 303, 314,
326, 329, 371, 376, 377, 405, 406,
424, 433, 450, 451, 457, 461, 464,
469, 483, 486, 494, 507, 512, 514,
519, 528, 529, 532, 538, 542, 545,
548, 549, 564, 572, 577, 579, 584,
610, 730, 742, 755, 762, 765, 769,
781, 785, 789, 809, 816, 824, 828,
830, 838, 840, 842, 860, 864, 871,
876, 890, 939, 943, 947, 948, 950,
952, 966, 971, 975, 978, 988, 995,
1017, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1043, 1047,
1052, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1070, 1073,
1077, 1081, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1098, 1102,
1103, 1107, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1132, 1138,
1139, 1140, 1142, 1145, 1150, 1161, 1167,
1172, 1174, 1178, 1195, 1211, 1213, 1224,
1227, 1228, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1240, 1243,
1246, 1247, 1253, 1257, 1258, 1273, 1279,
1287, 1291, 1296, 1298, 1301, 1302, 1304,
1308, 1309, 1312, 1325, 1330, 1342, 1372,
1376, 1378, 1383, 1386, 1388, 1403, 1413,
1418, 1419, 1420, 1423, 1426, 1439, 1440,
1446, 1452, 1459, 1469, 1489, 1495, 1501,
1502, 1505, 1528, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1563,
1584, 1591, 1594, 1600, 1606, 1609, 1612,
1615, 1622, 1632, 1635, 1644, 1677, 1686,
1687, 1694, 1699, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1709,
1714, 1737, 1739, 1745, 1758, 1787, 1801,
1802, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1817, 1819, 1832,
1835, 1898, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1915, 1916,
1924, 1929, 1944, 1947
small ruminant production
.... 555, 1869
small ruminants
.... 5, 434, 481, 499, 554, 555, 556,
1873
small shops
.... 997
social accounting
.... 2
social anthropology
.... 849, 862, 875, 1415
social benefits
.... 1019
social change
.... 426, 844, 855, 927, 1363, 1473
social classes
.... 885
social costs
.... 846, 1167
social customs
.... 432, 849, 879, 881, 885, 1898
social differentiation
.... 1403
social disintegration
.... 874
social institutions
.... 859, 1162
social interaction
.... 804
social participation
.... 874
social sanctions
.... 428
social sciences
.... 1468, 1492, 1680
social services
.... 455, 1916
social stratification
.... 133, 426, 1276, 1536, 1606
social structure
.... 29, 78, 86, 474, 513, 815, 858,
860, 874, 1028, 1408
social systems
.... 809, 1430, 1772
social welfare
.... 1490
societies
.... 854
socioeconomic advisers
.... 1677
socioeconomic analysis
.... 536
socioeconomic constraints
.... 4, 9, 19, 22, 23, 29, 31,
35, 36, 55, 60, 68, 72, 73,
75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 100, 101,
103, 105, 110, 111, 119, 121, 123,
125, 126, 128, 141, 155, 167, 169,
180, 190, 197, 213, 234, 245, 277,
343, 350, 359, 367, 371, 407, 408,
409, 411, 427, 450, 454, 471, 475,
497, 499, 502, 503, 521, 526, 537,

socioeconomic constraints (cont.)
.... 542, 560, 567, 573, 585, 599, 622,
624, 632, 647, 693, 718, 729, 755,
803, 805, 809, 810, 819, 820, 824,
827, 828, 831, 834, 841, 857, 864,
865, 871, 873, 875, 876, 878, 932,
940, 941, 948, 960, 964, 998, 1003,
1010, 1044, 1052, 1054, 1061, 1063, 1089,
1093, 1096, 1114, 1130, 1135, 1138, 1152,
1159, 1167, 1179, 1186, 1189, 1213, 1217,
1227, 1228, 1240, 1241, 1244, 1259, 1263,
1267, 1273, 1275, 1276, 1288, 1289, 1293,
1306, 1307, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1319, 1321,
1322, 1330, 1342, 1352, 1388, 1405, 1406,
1407, 1417, 1426, 1454, 1464, 1467, 1472,
1477, 1489, 1498, 1513, 1531, 1553, 1554,
1607, 1616, 1619, 1624, 1637, 1638, 1643,
1654, 1658, 1662, 1681, 1685, 1686, 1705,
1718, 1727, 1738, 1741, 1747, 1757, 1781,
1782, 1819, 1829, 1832, 1844, 1845, 1846,
1872, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1906, 1907, 1932,
1933, 1936, 1949
socioeconomic organization
.... 76, 98, 113, 114, 124, 214, 419,
425, 432, 438, 550, 561, 591, 689,
806, 809, 847, 851, 867, 870, 875,
928, 1112, 1209, 1269, 1447, 1519, 1586,
1710
socioeconomic status
.... 891, 922, 1107, 1536
sociological analysis
.... 438, 820, 826, 832, 833, 845, 848,
849, 850, 864, 865, 1019, 1022, 1675,
1923, 1924
sociology
.... 1401
sociology of agriculture
.... 1415
soil
.... 1049
soil acidity
.... 50, 628, 640, 1171
soil analysis
.... 127, 631
soil and water conservation
.... 651, 676, 682, 1057, 1611, 1849
soil biology
.... 232, 595
soil chemistry
.... 232, 404, 412, 643, 1940
soil classification
.... 149, 213, 606, 661, 1784, 1863
soil colour
.... 1642
soil compaction
.... 643, 649, 1866
soil conservation
.... 5, 50, 74, 104, 126, 128, 129,
144, 149, 170, 579, 584, 602, 608,
634, 638, 647, 681, 683, 963, 1074,
1171, 1203, 1322, 1863
soil cultivation
.... 73, 211, 634, 649, 1413
soil density
.... 393
soil erosion
.... 135, 414, 417, 604, 630, 638, 651,
730, 1392
soil exhaustion
.... 412, 604
soil fertility
.... 28, 50, 59, 60, 61, 72, 74,
82, 87, 100, 134, 135, 149, 172,
182, 197, 229, 232, 240, 242, 367,
407, 412, 414, 416, 489, 497, 541,
568, 569, 579, 583, 595, 599, 606,
609, 612, 613, 616, 628, 631, 634,
639, 642, 643, 648, 650, 653, 766,
1046, 1210, 1327, 1392, 1411, 1451, 1507,
1664, 1747, 1842, 1850, 1851, 1880, 1881,
1938, 1949
soil formation
.... 644
soil management
.... 28, 66, 88, 130, 189, 222, 257,
293, 398, 404, 584, 586, 590, 595,
606, 630, 640, 647, 648, 653, 655,
689, 937, 1053, 1413, 1513, 1520, 1611,
1681, 1783, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1856, 1860,
1863, 1866, 1868, 1877, 1878
soil maps
.... 592, 606
soil moisture
.... 238, 391, 393, 593, 620, 649, 656,
659, 676, 691, 704, 1549, 1627, 1839,
1842
soil morphological features
.... 644
soil ph
.... 632, 1642
soil physics
.... 232, 595
soil productivity
.... 194, 639, 646

soil profiles
.... 170
soil properties
.... 382, 407, 412, 591, 606, 638, 664, 1858
soil regeneration
.... 644
soil resources
.... 582
soil salinity
.... 82
soil sickness
.... 588
soil sterilization
.... 588
soil strength
.... 393
soil structure
.... 630, 638, 1452
soil survey and mapping
.... 611, 633
soil temperature
.... 617, 620
soil texture
.... 346, 596, 600, 601, 630, 655, 1608, 1642
soil toxicity
.... 1865, 1866, 1943
soil types
.... 12, 150, 190, 201, 228, 361, 520, 569, 596, 597, 639, 671, 682, 726, 1286, 1473, 1858
soil types (chemical)
.... 615
soil types (cultural)
.... 610, 611, 615, 633, 637, 663, 1436
soil types (genetic)
.... 1849
soil types (physiographic)
.... 648, 1262
soil types (textural)
.... 1063
soil water balance
.... 1866
soil water relations
.... 617
soil water retention
.... 326, 652, 671, 683, 1747
soilage
.... 538
soils
.... 36, 66, 74, 81, 100, 106, 125, 126, 147, 167, 169, 170, 188, 581, 617, 629, 745, 835, 877, 1168, 1235, 1264, 1268, 1550, 1808, 1941
solar cookers
.... 1086, 1087
solar energy
.... 113, 1085, 1087, 1604
solar radiation
.... 657, 673, 674
sole cropping
.... 167, 170, 326
Solomon Islands
.... 434, 1781, 1826
solution design
.... 119, 151, 206, 213, 560, 584, 589, 763, 925, 989, 1043, 1071, 1098, 1108, 1121, 1160, 1172, 1192, 1226, 1247, 1406, 1433, 1440, 1447, 1458, 1463, 1467, 1472, 1473, 1475, 1478, 1481, 1507, 1517, 1527, 1546, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1609, 1611, 1616, 1620, 1634, 1654, 1669, 1670, 1686, 1689, 1698, 1699, 1707, 1718, 1720, 1725, 1736, 1767, 1782, 1804, 1828, 1904
Somalia
.... 434, 1632
Somoa
.... 1400
sondeo
.... 9, 72, 73, 125, 141, 1309, 1522, 1545, 1559, 1891, 1892
sorghum
.... 5, 8, 11, 22, 41, 43, 75, 79, 84, 88, 93, 100, 113, 116, 119, 124, 126, 128, 134, 139, 140, 151, 153, 156, 157, 182, 187, 190, 192, 197, 208, 211, 221, 227, 235, 236, 237, 244, 246, 249, 253, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267, 271, 273, 290, 293, 295, 299, 302, 307, 319, 320, 322, 326, 334, 335, 336, 339, 344, 347, 362, 363, 366, 378, 380, 385, 388, 398, 400, 423, 428, 500, 501, 516, 541, 547, 573, 588, 599, 616, 624, 625, 631, 636, 642, 650, 652, 660, 678, 706, 707, 712, 715, 719, 724, 732, 741, 750, 769, 787, 794, 802, 889, 891, 901, 908, 909, 912, 913, 914, 923, 924, 944, 956, 990, 995, 996, 998, 1002, 1007, 1010, 1031, 1051, 1071, 1094, 1097, 1122, 1135, 1138, 1189, 1199, 1243, 1252, 1262, 1265, 1268, 1312, 1438, 1440, 1449, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1473, 1627, 1632, 1653, 1790, 1801,

sorghum (cont.)
.... 1808, 1810, 1832, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1849,
1850, 1851, 1852, 1856, 1860, 1868, 1891,
1892, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924,
1925, 1949
South Africa
.... 221, 1371
South America
.... 124, 569, 1048, 1396
South East Asia
.... 2, 67, 113, 181, 414, 491, 499,
517, 548, 563, 564, 660, 661, 668,
748, 765, 779, 1373, 1390, 1667, 1816
South Korea
.... 167, 168, 169, 170, 172
sowing
.... 9, 558, 1191
sowing date
.... 35, 38, 56, 127, 270, 299, 349,
362, 367, 684, 1046, 1557, 1634, 1941
sowing methods
.... 23, 35, 65, 126, 167, 745, 1053,
1104, 1627
sowing rate
.... 1147
soyabeans
.... 5, 71, 129, 169, 180, 187, 192,
205, 238, 239, 271, 272, 286, 320,
331, 332, 342, 347, 354, 355, 392,
404, 579, 649, 705, 712, 728, 731,
735, 744, 752, 777, 795, 843, 1071,
1127, 1142, 1207, 1259, 1287, 1625, 1858,
1860, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1880, 1881,
1920, 1921, 1949
Spain
.... 435, 1084
specialists
.... 1683
specialization
.... 876, 1000
sphaceloma
.... 796
sprayers
.... 780, 1850
spraying
.... 1923
spraying equipment
.... 1172
squashes
.... 85, 493, 1801
SR-CRSP
.... 469, 484, 508, 1448
Sri Lanka
.... 71, 77, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169,
170, 171, 172, 190, 245, 499, 564,
578, 658, 660, 869, 911, 1005, 1006,
1056, 1270, 1387, 1781, 1798, 1879
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
.... 36, 457, 542, 714, 1057, 1078, 1079,
1709, 1819
St. Lucia
.... 36, 105, 202, 265, 457, 542, 702,
1057, 1819
St. Vincent and Grenadines
.... 36, 202, 265, 457, 542, 606, 1057,
1078, 1819
stability
.... 68, 135, 287, 292, 294, 319, 339,
723, 1280, 1740
stalls
.... 1259
stand density
.... 349
stand establishment
.... 206, 349, 481
standards
.... 1201
state farms
.... 28, 1388
statistical analysis
.... 77, 338, 1424, 1534, 1644, 1647, 1765
statistics
.... 502, 715
status
.... 848
steers
.... 1305
steppes
.... 557
stochastic model
.... 1278, 1750
stocking density
.... 532
stocking rate
.... 490
storage
.... 48, 56, 133, 145, 299, 695, 802,
983, 987, 994, 1004, 1008, 1183, 1255,
1685
storage tanks
.... 692
stover
.... 423
stratification
.... 389, 1496

straw
.... 536
straw disposal
.... 238
stress conditions
.... 203
stripa
.... 75, 197, 1852
strip cropping
.... 240, 756
stubble
.... 9, 349
stump removal
.... 411
subsidies
.... 906, 978, 1033, 1060
subsistence farming
.... 6, 20, 56, 113, 121, 132, 195,
253, 295, 303, 308, 362, 388, 429,
450, 498, 511, 513, 526, 667, 787,
804, 835, 840, 851, 879, 908, 919,
965, 1012, 1021, 1187, 1197, 1245, 1251,
1271, 1279, 1292, 1306, 1317, 1321, 1375,
1379, 1381, 1398, 1402, 1403, 1452, 1473,
1474, 1585, 1606, 1828
subtropics
.... 226, 234, 414, 509, 1141
Sudan
.... 40, 52, 53, 57, 119, 156, 157,
187, 274, 434, 526, 937, 938, 958,
997, 998, 1045, 1220, 1387, 1576, 1841,
1851
sugar industry
.... 927
sugarcane
.... 23, 59, 136, 142, 143, 151, 214,
263, 288, 342, 377, 414, 769, 1704
Sumatra
.... 2
sunflowers
.... 101, 187, 237, 325, 1051, 1214, 1949
sunn hemp
.... 1866
superphosphate
.... 1627
supplementary feeding
.... 547, 910, 1277, 1933
supplementary feeds
.... 447, 448, 1840
supply
.... 802
supply and demand
.... 732, 1000, 1165, 1394
supply functions
.... 1188
support institutions
.... 820, 857, 932, 1137, 1923
support measures
.... 19, 314, 431, 598, 829, 940, 966,
1281
Surinam
.... 414, 833, 975, 1132
surveying
.... 1548
surveying instruments
.... 1532
surveys
.... 13, 23, 35, 36, 44, 45, 72,
73, 84, 100, 101, 103, 109, 114,
119, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147,
153, 173, 243, 245, 441, 448, 463,
501, 550, 622, 847, 861, 920, 956,
957, 1093, 1112, 1133, 1200, 1212, 1215,
1237, 1257, 1258, 1264, 1267, 1316, 1333,
1346, 1383, 1420, 1484, 1516, 1521, 1535,
1536, 1539, 1545, 1555, 1558, 1559, 1565,
1568, 1574, 1580, 1583, 1585, 1590, 1620,
1696, 1730, 1849, 1873, 1874, 1949
surveys, long-term
.... 59, 102, 117, 127, 174, 359, 408,
409, 411, 470, 531, 536, 557, 1252,
1254, 1261, 1345, 1368, 1375, 1482, 1488,
1520, 1529, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1556, 1563,
1564, 1566, 1567, 1619, 1891, 1892, 1938
surveys, short-term
.... 4, 12, 21, 22, 34, 94, 96,
97, 114, 125, 132, 206, 385, 449,
457, 461, 464, 478, 506, 507, 520,
521, 537, 542, 551, 560, 708, 781,
788, 999, 1223, 1232, 1247, 1256, 1259,
1309, 1320, 1399, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1439,
1460, 1472, 1474, 1483, 1489, 1514, 1517,
1518, 1522, 1528, 1533, 1538, 1543, 1544,
1547, 1550, 1556, 1557, 1569, 1570, 1577,
1578, 1581, 1582, 1592, 1595, 1600, 1623,
1648, 1664, 1686, 1693, 1698, 1726, 1736,
1811, 1819, 1832, 1835, 1891, 1892, 1900,
1929, 1938, 1947
survival
.... 426
swamp buffalos
.... 499
swamps
.... 145, 146, 763, 1035, 1938, 1941

Swaziland
.... 53, 83, 121, 362, 548, 936, 1031, 1062, 1249
sweet potatoes
.... 5, 151, 162, 190, 192, 214, 265, 271, 278, 342, 346, 376, 377, 412, 423, 452, 542, 606, 709, 712, 725, 747, 758, 772, 800, 1232, 1236, 1286, 1287, 1473, 1632, 1799, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1867
synchronization
.... 756
Syria
.... 533, 534, 536, 557, 656, 1391, 1550, 1797, 1827, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1851, 1893
systems analysis
.... 66, 304, 529, 575, 594, 991, 1027, 1235, 1288, 1433, 1508, 1530, 1540, 1541, 1668, 1670, 1742, 1743, 1746, 1748, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1879, 1889
T&V
.... 970
Taiwan
.... 77, 214, 226, 342, 361, 368, 377, 514, 563, 670, 726, 839, 869, 894, 1006, 1064, 1206, 1207, 1286, 1287, 1353, 1376, 1564
tank irrigation
.... 854
tanks
.... 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698
Tanzania
.... 30, 44, 45, 46, 80, 93, 134, 259, 267, 302, 350, 362, 438, 475, 544, 548, 779, 795, 869, 897, 902, 905, 931, 933, 938, 978, 1031, 1108, 1114, 1213, 1232, 1235, 1262, 1265, 1292, 1304, 1314, 1327, 1332, 1367, 1632, 1686, 1901, 1916
target selection
.... 26, 96, 97, 230, 359, 389, 399, 408, 409, 520, 560, 781, 925, 971, 1110, 1231, 1371, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1424, 1430, 1458, 1467, 1472, 1473, 1483, 1488, 1489, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1499, 1527, 1528, 1539, 1543, 1544, 1570, 1594, 1603, 1607, 1612, 1623, 1644, 1648, 1658, 1663, 1669, 1684, 1686, 1693, 1694, 1698, 1701, 1714,
target selection (cont.)
.... 1718, 1726, 1767, 1768, 1796, 1811, 1819, 1829, 1900, 1903, 1904
taro
.... 606, 772, 1826
taxonomy
.... 161
tea
.... 151, 1257, 1258
teacher training
.... 1679
team research
.... 1522
technical aid
.... 11, 778, 779, 780, 805, 1015, 1030, 1155, 1823, 1824, 1836, 1898, 1928, 1935, 1943
technical progress
.... 697, 1100, 1183, 1490
technicians
.... 687, 1683
techniques
.... 1532, 1548
technology
.... 3, 72, 78, 166, 170, 508, 830, 1038, 1050, 1118, 1180, 1192, 1216, 1227, 1246, 1268, 1287, 1379, 1446, 1502, 1662, 1898
technology analysis
.... 169, 177, 182, 219, 258, 275, 330, 331, 578, 586, 859, 975, 1034, 1076, 1102, 1129, 1132, 1161, 1171, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1194, 1221, 1295, 1338, 1347, 1372, 1412, 1424, 1425, 1430, 1436, 1492, 1495, 1510, 1520, 1531, 1600, 1602, 1603, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1619, 1631, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1654, 1660, 1661, 1665, 1696, 1742, 1757, 1844, 1857, 1884, 1885, 1927, 1944
technology transfers
.... 2, 5, 8, 23, 29, 125, 134, 135, 138, 141, 159, 171, 179, 180, 195, 204, 213, 356, 359, 386, 481, 519, 542, 598, 599, 687, 689, 713, 729, 742, 803, 805, 806, 816, 828, 855, 870, 876, 941, 961, 962, 968, 973, 975, 1003, 1015, 1030, 1031, 1034, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1066, 1067, 1091, 1092, 1102, 1107, 1110, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1117, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1157, 1174, 1186, 1195, 1208, 1228, 1244, 1276, 1303, 1306, 1307, 1312, 1324, 1327,

technology transfers (cont.)
.... 1370, 1372, 1379, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1413,
1423, 1440, 1444, 1454, 1464, 1467, 1480,
1483, 1485, 1487, 1491, 1498, 1506, 1513,
1545, 1562, 1580, 1605, 1607, 1612, 1617,
1620, 1623, 1624, 1651, 1652, 1675, 1676,
1678, 1681, 1685, 1704, 1725, 1726, 1746,
1750, 1772, 1784, 1787, 1788, 1808, 1816,
1818, 1821, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1835, 1850,
1856, 1889, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1912, 1924,
1929, 1931, 1934, 1949
temperate fruits
.... 1837
temperature
.... 501, 673, 674
temperatures
.... 157, 349, 582, 745, 1277
tenancy
.... 810, 1326, 1328
tenure systems
.... 7, 11, 29, 78, 86, 105, 133,
138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 159, 457,
803, 809, 815, 823, 840, 849, 857,
862, 875, 1014, 1061, 1222, 1238, 1239,
1243, 1316, 1319, 1320, 1323, 1332, 1388
terminology
.... 1557
terrace farming
.... 10, 136, 195
terracing
.... 1513
textbooks
.... 148, 1431
Thailand
.... 2, 24, 71, 77, 78, 81, 82,
165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171,
172, 180, 190, 245, 368, 420, 434,
491, 499, 514, 525, 563, 564, 689,
711, 725, 744, 778, 788, 928, 938,
1006, 1056, 1068, 1123, 1387, 1557, 1704,
1745, 1747, 1748, 1798, 1808, 1879
theses
.... 163, 257, 366, 1800
thinning
.... 211, 1147
thorn forest
.... 609
threshing
.... 982, 983, 1009, 1035, 1059, 1190, 1352
threshing machines
.... 38, 145, 1075, 1076, 1106
tie ridging
.... 88
TIF
.... 1435
tillage
.... 65, 135, 170, 172, 184, 391, 393,
398, 499, 558, 647, 779, 780, 1104,
1133, 1154, 1199, 1624, 1866, 1880, 1881
tillage systems
.... 149, 175, 222, 228, 364, 380, 381,
382, 383, 384, 390, 392, 393, 403,
593, 630, 649, 654, 655, 755, 767,
1196, 1247, 1611, 1885, 1919, 1920, 1921,
1922
tillering
.... 349, 745
time
.... 1451
time allocation
.... 917
time series
.... 1104, 1934
timeliness
.... 172, 982, 1031, 1076, 1189, 1230
timing
.... 1235
tine cultivators
.... 1949
tobacco
.... 81, 82, 106, 133, 142, 143, 180,
224, 342, 807, 820, 837, 1037, 1142,
1253, 1257, 1258
Togo
.... 145, 590, 660, 981, 1937
tolerance
.... 723
tomatoes
.... 180, 187, 214, 266, 377, 606, 726,
747, 755, 1287, 1564, 1923, 1924
Tonga
.... 1781, 1826
tools
.... 1071
topography
.... 65, 144, 589, 591, 665, 1063, 1104,
1608, 1808
toposequences
.... 1849, 1852
toxicity
.... 563, 754
trace element deficiencies
.... 650
tractability
.... 553

traction
.... 153, 493
tractors
.... 35, 145, 172, 200, 557, 626, 1046,
1051, 1062, 1065, 1066, 1072, 1075, 1078,
1104, 1123, 1172, 1198, 1337, 1790
trade agreements
.... 1394
trade liberalization
.... 1002
trade policy
.... 115, 1002, 1035
trade relations
.... 124
traditional farming
.... 10, 12, 29, 48, 86, 98, 108,
114, 154, 161, 181, 193, 203, 215,
222, 228, 250, 261, 267, 283, 284,
285, 287, 293, 310, 311, 312, 313,
314, 316, 330, 331, 335, 357, 361,
383, 398, 436, 495, 512, 513, 518,
520, 529, 530, 537, 574, 586, 627,
734, 773, 804, 819, 821, 827, 846,
852, 875, 876, 883, 893, 965, 1009,
1026, 1049, 1055, 1061, 1066, 1067, 1073,
1074, 1132, 1160, 1161, 1171, 1172, 1173,
1179, 1183, 1202, 1247, 1249, 1263, 1284,
1296, 1297, 1319, 1404, 1417, 1439, 1477,
1492, 1519, 1520, 1553, 1579, 1584, 1586,
1604, 1612, 1620, 1662, 1766, 1844, 1857,
1860, 1923, 1931, 1946
traditional technology
.... 363, 521, 1036, 1056, 1173, 1189, 1507,
1579
traditions
.... 428, 855, 880, 1473
training
.... 36, 61, 71, 148, 166, 169, 170,
425, 465, 523, 681, 689, 700, 701,
707, 729, 778, 779, 780, 840, 866,
929, 932, 937, 944, 963, 972, 974,
1023, 1024, 1030, 1037, 1042, 1092, 1106,
1146, 1152, 1208, 1216, 1257, 1259, 1430,
1431, 1442, 1454, 1457, 1474, 1478, 1495,
1516, 1522, 1532, 1621, 1628, 1658, 1672,
1679, 1685, 1693, 1703, 1719, 1752, 1787,
1788, 1790, 1792, 1804, 1810, 1814, 1816,
1818, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1833, 1834,
1835, 1840, 1841, 1851, 1856, 1859, 1867,
1876, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1903, 1905,
1924, 1929, 1943, 1947
transhumance
.... 473, 474, 478
transplantation
.... 175
transplanting
.... 38, 208, 384
transport
.... 127, 802, 1050, 1060, 1077, 1394
transport costs
.... 987, 994
tree cropping
.... 10, 28, 181, 221, 529
tree crops
.... 87, 149, 214, 414, 457
tree intercropping
.... 181, 242
trends
.... 225, 1286
trials
.... 23, 38, 88, 103, 134, 167, 168,
169, 172, 302, 423, 452, 547, 548,
568, 642, 650, 716, 794, 982, 1030,
1106, 1144, 1157, 1235, 1236, 1250, 1259,
1405, 1444, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1627, 1628,
1651, 1664, 1704, 1765, 1808, 1833, 1839,
1840, 1842, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1866,
1872, 1891, 1892, 1925, 1949
trichechus
.... 686
Trinidad and Tobago
.... 833, 1709
triticale
.... 5, 79, 701, 1788, 1841
tropical Africa
.... 582
tropical diseases
.... 898
tropical forests
.... 581
tropical fruits
.... 1837
tropical zones
.... 302, 509, 1810
tropics
.... 68, 74, 113, 122, 130, 149, 181,
225, 226, 231, 234, 255, 282, 303,
357, 379, 405, 406, 413, 414, 434,
475, 490, 494, 504, 569, 577, 580,
604, 605, 612, 617, 618, 639, 643,
670, 686, 713, 720, 728, 744, 749,
759, 763, 772, 773, 798, 850, 1065,
1141, 1166, 1171, 1172, 1179, 1392, 1598,
1654, 1737, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1864
trypanosomiasis
.... 1872, 1873

Tuareg
.... 501
tube wells
.... 454
tubers
.... 303, 772, 1837, 1858, 1859, 1860
Tunisia
.... 221, 386, 389, 401, 579, 656, 869,
1023, 1118, 1143, 1387, 1554, 1840, 1841
Turkey
.... 1113, 1154
turnaround time
.... 364, 1608
Uganda
.... 187, 317, 838, 1213, 1224, 1332, 1632
ultisols
.... 648
uncertainties
.... 723, 1114, 1274, 1276, 1285, 1289, 1306
underemployment
.... 517
unemployment
.... 1360
universities
.... 407, 814, 941, 1024, 1037, 1413, 1841
upland areas
.... 167, 169, 170, 172, 681, 1808
upland farming
.... 647
upland rice
.... 59, 145, 146, 568, 585, 588, 716,
1035, 1236, 1619, 1818
upland soils
.... 81, 82
Upper Volta
.... 88, 100, 145, 211, 212, 235, 362,
427, 428, 437, 478, 482, 497, 516,
526, 527, 531, 590, 599, 659, 660,
875, 932, 980, 981, 1085, 1199, 1252,
1295, 1567, 1586, 1783, 1809, 1849, 1852,
1935, 1937
uptake
.... 650
uranium
.... 1085
urban areas
.... 909, 912, 1388
urbanization
.... 92, 194
urea
.... 1664
uromyces
.... 797
uromyces appendiculatus
.... 798
USA
.... 62, 160, 507, 579, 660, 678, 724,
824, 938, 970, 1253, 1416, 1502, 1505,
1742, 1902
usage
.... 762
USAID
.... 1890
uses
.... 98
USSR
.... 869
usufruct
.... 875
utilization
.... 21, 131
utisols
.... 640
value systems
.... 1782
vaporization
.... 173
variance
.... 388, 1747
variance components
.... 1644
variations
.... 1280, 1405
varietal effects
.... 323, 379, 712, 738, 763, 1661
varieties
.... 7, 21, 78, 93, 120, 126, 127,
146, 586, 721, 741, 1104, 1147, 1262,
1444, 1506
variety trials
.... 88, 145, 157, 165, 166, 168, 169,
170, 172, 200, 211, 220, 235, 249,
373, 397, 716, 731, 784, 1818, 1900,
1938, 1942, 1943
vegetable crops
.... 181, 209, 214, 234, 241, 298, 342,
361, 747, 755, 838, 842, 903, 946,
1287, 1440, 1505, 1924
vegetable products
.... 894
vegetables
.... 82, 139, 140, 187, 1632, 1837, 1856
vegetation
.... 147, 149, 150, 582
vegetation types
.... 582

Venezuela
.... 11, 141, 266, 414, 475, 594, 618, 852, 1127, 1413
vertisols
.... 29, 65, 193, 558, 586, 593, 636, 650, 683, 704, 1127, 1151, 1194, 1611, 1662, 1850
veterinary services
.... 439, 455, 466, 820, 932
Vietnam
.... 858
vigna
.... 728
vigna aconitifolia
.... 102
vigna mungo
.... 373
vigna radiata
.... 735
vigna unguiculata
.... 799
village marketing
.... 119
villages
.... 44, 45, 81, 82, 88, 100, 133, 277, 437, 516, 917, 998, 1198, 1330, 1359, 1473, 1497, 1934
viral diseases
.... 465
Virginia
.... 1705
virology
.... 1867
vitamins
.... 905
VLS
.... 12, 29, 59, 86, 103, 128, 129, 193, 210, 287, 308, 326, 821, 844, 847, 858, 859, 891, 892, 912, 1056, 1138, 1221, 1254, 1268, 1283, 1302, 1305, 1320, 1328, 1337, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1361, 1366, 1385, 1386, 1391, 1520, 1521, 1550, 1553, 1556, 1566, 1572, 1581, 1590, 1662, 1675, 1730, 1852, 1891, 1892, 1918
volatilization
.... 571
volcanic soils
.... 412
wage rates
.... 167, 277, 1334, 1344, 1350, 1351, 1357, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1934
wages
.... 100, 607, 864, 887, 1131, 1370, 1385
war
.... 851
WARDA
.... 200, 1619, 1818, 1939, 1943
waste land
.... 518
waste utilization
.... 514, 515
waste water treatment
.... 686
water
.... 147, 155, 354, 355, 520, 581, 776, 1601
water availability
.... 81, 82, 119, 167, 245, 1191
water balance
.... 656, 657, 669, 672, 1611, 1850
water buffaloes
.... 564, 1704
water conservation
.... 128, 149, 599, 681, 1292, 1850
water deficit
.... 1619, 1850
water erosion
.... 634, 638
water harvesting
.... 129, 684
water holding capacity
.... 647
water intake
.... 683
water management
.... 78, 88, 100, 169, 172, 188, 228, 263, 293, 349, 417, 584, 585, 586, 591, 594, 595, 659, 676, 678, 679, 680, 683, 687, 698, 703, 937, 946, 958, 1031, 1053, 1123, 1390, 1413, 1445, 1637, 1642, 1844, 1852, 1854, 1877, 1878
water requirements
.... 717
water reservoirs
.... 1849
water resources
.... 193, 220, 430, 439, 582, 600, 687, 717, 821, 1808
water stress
.... 75, 659
water table
.... 1866
water transport
.... 1182
water uptake
.... 1839

water use
.... 248, 704, 1850
water use efficiency
.... 1849, 1850
waterlogging
.... 65
watermelons
.... 82, 85, 1704, 1790
watershed management
.... 81, 681, 1662, 1934
watersheds
.... 193, 455, 586, 593, 618, 677, 682,
692, 954, 1151, 1203, 1300, 1359, 1445,
1611, 1808, 1850, 1855, 1932
weed competition
.... 206, 721, 777, 784
weed control
.... 1, 23, 35, 59, 65, 66, 125,
126, 127, 134, 141, 167, 168, 169,
170, 190, 200, 241, 267, 362, 391,
394, 568, 579, 585, 590, 691, 718,
744, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769,
770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 778,
779, 780, 781, 782, 784, 785, 791,
1053, 1104, 1133, 1168, 1172, 1506, 1611,
1617, 1624, 1627, 1648, 1841, 1854, 1857,
1858, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1877, 1884,
1885, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1938, 1940,
1941, 1943, 1949
weed succession
.... 771
weed utilization
.... 493, 686
weeders
.... 1849, 1923, 1924
weeding
.... 21, 50, 93, 173, 516, 585, 777,
1053, 1507, 1790
weeds
.... 13, 81, 266, 567, 763, 773
wells
.... 426, 677
West Africa
.... 6, 10, 110, 115, 194, 201, 222,
236, 419, 465, 502, 545, 555, 587,
590, 630, 653, 660, 734, 741, 763,
811, 876, 913, 983, 983, 1006, 1033,
1060, 1077, 1317, 1413, 1460, 1587, 1619,
1818, 1850, 1851, 1858, 1865, 1866, 1905,
1907, 1935, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942
West Indies
.... 833, 862
West Virginia
.... 1671
Western Samoa
.... 159, 1826
wet period
.... 898, 919
wetlands
.... 392, 571, 655, 1866
wheat
.... 5, 9, 23, 33, 84, 113, 128,
129, 167, 169, 170, 172, 178, 190,
210, 375, 386, 389, 401, 402, 603,
624, 678, 701, 704, 715, 729, 808,
887, 915, 920, 944, 947, 1003, 1071,
1103, 1109, 1113, 1118, 1127, 1131, 1140,
1143, 1145, 1154, 1156, 1247, 1319, 1330,
1438, 1542, 1683, 1685, 1788, 1840, 1841,
1842, 1856, 1860
wholesale prices
.... 987, 994, 1035
wild vegetables
.... 748
wildlife
.... 407
wildlife management
.... 582
wilts
.... 1116
wind
.... 673, 1087
wind erosion
.... 634
windbreaks
.... 414
windmills
.... 1850
winged beans
.... 720, 722, 731
winnowing
.... 983, 1035
Winrock
.... 484, 543
woman's status
.... 42, 478, 807, 810, 812, 822, 832,
864, 865, 866, 872, 884, 963, 1205,
1220, 1221, 1254, 1265, 1295, 1313, 1342,
1354, 1365, 1923
women
.... 817, 908, 1324

women in agriculture
.... 13, 22, 38, 42, 51, 58, 61,
87, 212, 350, 437, 456, 478, 481,
573, 807, 810, 822, 823, 832, 853,
856, 857, 864, 865, 866, 872, 873,
884, 887, 921, 951, 953, 960, 963,
972, 973, 974, 977, 993, 1020, 1042,
1058, 1072, 1106, 1146, 1197, 1199, 1204,
1205, 1208, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1220,
1221, 1229, 1230, 1248, 1249, 1252, 1254,
1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1265, 1266, 1270,
1271, 1295, 1303, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1333,
1336, 1342, 1346, 1354, 1365, 1367, 1370,
1396, 1452, 1473, 1478, 1692, 1784, 1792,
1868, 1916
women in development
.... 42, 810, 812, 832, 853, 856, 864,
865, 872, 873, 953, 1212, 1218, 1265,
1270, 1311, 1365
woody plants
.... 1513, 1837
wool
.... 434
work norms
.... 809, 872, 887
work planning
.... 1313, 1823, 1824
work sharing
.... 1061
work studies
.... 278, 332, 951, 1076, 1201, 1204, 1265,
1295, 1337
work teams
.... 1252
working capital
.... 1226
working hours
.... 1317, 1349
working plans
.... 17, 18, 1042, 1257
World Bank
.... 1813
world markets
.... 124, 876
WSARP
.... 484
xeric soils
.... 90
yak
.... 504
yams
.... 22, 87, 221, 265, 725, 772, 1238,
1239, 1273, 1453, 1826, 1858, 1859, 1860,
1862, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1920
Yemen
.... 1003, 1916
yield
.... 55, 78, 87, 96, 97, 113, 151,
154, 155, 175, 176, 183, 189, 192,
197, 206, 209, 219, 220, 231, 243,
244, 246, 248, 250, 253, 259, 260,
262, 267, 269, 270, 272, 275, 276,
278, 280, 282, 286, 288, 289, 291,
294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 306, 308,
312, 316, 317, 319, 320, 322, 323,
325, 327, 332, 335, 336, 337, 339,
342, 344, 346, 347, 362, 366, 369,
371, 379, 380, 381, 382, 387, 388,
389, 395, 396, 400, 401, 418, 525,
563, 567, 572, 601, 642, 649, 653,
666, 685, 690, 728, 733, 734, 735,
736, 738, 752, 1012, 1021, 1050, 1051,
1064, 1073, 1090, 1119, 1135, 1159, 1186,
1199, 1206, 1207, 1222, 1238, 1239, 1243,
1252, 1259, 1299, 1310, 1338, 1452, 1589,
1635, 1647, 1653, 1801, 1836, 1845, 1846,
1857, 1876, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923,
1935, 1940
yield components
.... 760, 1531, 1740
yield correlations
.... 1140
yield factors
.... 182, 264, 359, 583, 713, 726, 1280,
1286, 1316, 1624, 1634
yield gap
.... 1, 61, 77, 89, 229, 283, 393,
567, 583, 603, 641, 708, 719, 757,
769, 1054, 1186, 1237, 1241, 1316, 1407,
1473, 1482, 1531, 1619, 1624, 1637, 1638,
1641, 1643, 1664, 1685, 1756, 1851
yield increases
.... 1, 516, 599, 684, 1005, 1013, 1023,
1662
yield losses
.... 75, 416, 588, 763
yield prediction
.... 1158, 1280
yield response functions
.... 3, 184, 353, 636, 680, 688, 750,
760, 1060, 1109, 1112, 1280, 1941, 1942
yield tables
.... 177, 208, 233, 1286, 1625

yields
.... 1, 2, 23, 25, 35, 46, 47,
56, 77, 81, 82, 84, 115, 116,
127, 131, 144, 157, 167, 169, 170,
171, 172, 179, 232, 245, 261, 302,
349, 463, 534, 568, 624, 650, 716,
745, 794, 1030, 1035, 1189, 1268, 1444,
1506, 1617, 1840, 1850, 1852, 1943
yucca
.... 96, 97
Yugoslavia
.... 869
Zaire
.... 61, 187, 306, 414, 442, 992, 1356,
1499, 1589, 1620, 1867, 1916
Zambia
.... 6, 53, 111, 118, 432, 548, 905,
978, 1031, 1214, 1263, 1337, 1338, 1345,
1365, 1452, 1507, 1519, 1528, 1563, 1594,
1686, 1707, 1946
Zanzibar
.... 1632
zero grazing
.... 538
Zimbabwe
.... 53, 155, 445, 548, 560, 851, 978,
1031, 1354, 1452, 1632, 1686, 1851, 1949
zinc
.... 642, 650

1974 ANNUAL REPORT. 1880
1975 YEAR-END NARRATIVE REPORT. 1882
1983 AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATOR SURVEY...PART ONE 956
1983 AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATOR SURVEY...PART TWO 957
1983 ANNUAL REPORT: FARMING SYSTEMS SUPPORT... 1823
1983 CROP MANAGEMENT SURVEY: TABLES AND SUMMARY 1200
1984 ANNUAL WORKPLAN: FARMING SYSTEMS SUPPORT.. 1824
1984 COWPEA BASELINE SURVEY: TABLES AND SUMMARY 21
ACHIEVEMENTS IN WATER HARVESTING TECHNOLOGY IN A 679
ACHIOTE, A PROMISING ALTERNATIVE FOR INCLUSION.. 730
ACTE TECHNIQUE ET ITINERAIRE TECHNIQUE: UNE... 1565
ADAPTABILITY TEST OF THE CROPPING PATTERN IN... 341
ADAPTING MODERN AGRICULTURE TO THE TRADITIONAL.. 1604
ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ON SMALL...1983.. 38
ADAPTIVE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ON SMALL...1982.. 1106
ADAPTIVE RESEARCH AND PRE-EXTENSION TESTING:... 1619
ADDING A FOOD CONSUMPTION PERSPECTIVE TO FARMING 58
ADEQUATION DES PROPOSITIONS TECHNIQUES DE LA... 834
ADJUSTMENT TO CLIMATIC VARIABILITY IN SELF... 1292
ADMINISTRATIVE IMPLICATIONS OF DEVELOPMENT... 1018
ADOPCION Y DIFUSION DE VARIEDADES DE PAPA EN EL 1116
ADOPTION OF FARM TECHNOLOGY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. 1090
ADOPTION OF FARM TECHNOLOGY IN...PROGRESS REPORT 1095
ADOPTION OF FARM TECHNOLOGY IN...REPORT OF... 1096
ADOPTION OF HYBRID SEEDS AND FERTILIZERS AMONG.. 1109
ADOPTION OF NEW BREAD WHEAT TECHNOLOGY IN SELECT 1113
ADOPTION OF NEW MAIZE TECHNOLOGY IN PLAN PUEBLA. 1158
ADVANTAGES AND LIMITATIONS OF SOILS OF THE HUMID 648
AFRICAN HUSBANDMAN. 6
AFRICAN WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT: RESEARCH... 865
AGRICULTEURS TUNISIENS FACE AUX IMPERATIFS DE... 401
AGRICULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY: A CALL FOR THE... 1724
AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE SOURCES. [3RD EDITION]. 935
AGRICULTURAL CHANGE IN EASTERN PROVINCE, ZAMBIA. 118
AGRICULTURAL DECISION MAKING: ANTHROPOLOGICAL.. 1276
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN GHANA. (?) 820
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN 'TRADITIONAL' AND... 1202
AGRICULTURAL DIVERSIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT:... 1026
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS IN MULTIDISCIPLINE... 1422
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS WITHIN FARMING SYSTEMS... 1888
AGRICULTURAL ECOSYSTEMS. IN: TALLER SOBRE... 1775
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF... 1175
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IN BOTSWANA. 964
AGRICULTURAL INNOVATION AND TRANSFORMATION IN... 868
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTIONS FOR INTEGRATED RURAL.. 942
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS: 1000
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION AND EMPLOYMENT. 1061
AGRICULTURAL PATTERN AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF.. 1400
AGRICULTURAL PRICING POLICY AND ITS EFFECTS ON.. 990
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC... 31
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA:. 4
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ON HILLSIDES: THE... 144
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY GAPS: A CASE STUDY OF 953
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION IN... 1795
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL.. 1189
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR DEVELOPMENT:... 1784
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN BOTSWANA. 1911
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN RWANDA: ASSESSMENT AND 5
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT:.. 1913
AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE USE IN EAST AFRICA. IN:.. 1213
AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE USE IN WEST AFRICA. IN:.. 1317
AGRICULTURAL STRATEGY OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN... 1269
AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN ETHIOPIA. (2 VOLS.) 150
AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL CHANGE 880
AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA:.. 1046
AGRICULTURAL TENANCY IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL... 1326
AGRICULTURE AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE: EMERGING OR 1492
AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SUPPLY IN DEVELOPING... 1388
AGRICULTURE IN THE ERITREAN REVOLUTION. 1014
AGRICULTURE IN THE TROPICS. 149
AGRICULTURE: A DEVELOPING CRISIS IN DEVELOPING. 931
AGRICULTURE: PRODUCER'S RATIONALITY AND... 1210
AGRO-CLIMATES AND AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN... 1537
AGRO-CLIMATIC CLASSIFICATION FOR EVALUATING... 661
AGRO-CLIMATIC CLASSIFICATION FOR EVALUATION OF.. 668
AGRO-CLIMATOLOGICAL CONSTRAINTS TO IMPROVING... 656
AGRO-ECONOMIC PROFILES OF SELECTED VILLAGES IN A 86
AGRO-ECOSISTEMA COMO UNIDAD DE INVESTIGACION. 575
AGROCLIMATOLOGY OF LESOTHO. 673
AGROCLIMATOLOGY OF WEST AFRICA: MALI. 671
AGROECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS IN CASSAVA... 1425
AGROECONOMIC PROFILE OF SELECTED VILLAGES IN... 29
AGROECOSISTEMAS: CONCEPTOS BASICOS. 66
AGROECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS OF NORTHEAST THAILAND. 81
AGROECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS. IN:... 1748
AGROECOSYSTEM DETERMINANTS. 1764
AGROFORESTRY APPROACH TO LAND DEVELOPMENT:... 416
AGROMETEOROLOGY OF SORGHUM AND MILLET IN THE... 660
AGRONOMIC EVALUATION OF RICE VARIETIES UNDER... 738
AGRONOMIC NECESSITY AND ECONOMIC INTEREST OF... 189
AGRONOMIC PRACTICES FOR IMPROVED SORGHUM AND... 719
AGRONOMIC RESULTS IN AN INTENSIVE UPLAND RICE... 182
AGRONOMY SEMINAR ON BOTSWANA. 363
AIA: UN MODELO CONCEPTUAL, INTERDISCIPLINARIO,. 1491
AID EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: A... 1817
AID'S CONCERN FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN... 1914
AIMING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AT THE NEEDS OF... 1623
ALGERIAN PEASANTRY AT THE CROSSROADS: FIGHT... 1322
ALGUNOS CRITERIOS PARA EVALUAR SISTEMAS DE... 216
ALGUNOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE CULTIVOS... 217
ALLEGHENY HIGHLANDS PROJECT. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON. 1671
ALTERACIONES EN LA MILPA TRADICIONAL DEL... 298
ALTERNATIVAS TECNICAS EN EL SISTEMA PRODUCTIVO.. 1191
ALTERNATIVAS TECNOLOGICAS PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO.. 1454
ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES IN EXTENSION. IN:... 971
ALTERNATIVES TO MONOCULTURE IN THE HUMID TROPICS 1166

ANALISIS COMPARATIVO Y RECOMENDACIONES TECNICAS: 1635
ANALISIS DE CRECIMIENTO EN ASOCIACIONES DE MAIZ. 706
ANALISIS DE LOS FACTORES FISICO-BIOLOGICOS... 597
ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS. 1758
ANALISIS ECONOMICO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION... 394
ANALYSIS AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL... 959
ANALYSIS ECONOMICO PRELIMINAR DE DOS SISTEMAS DE 1196
ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN... 324
ANALYSIS OF COOPERATION AND COODINATION BETWEEN. 1788
ANALYSIS OF LEVELS, PATTERNS AND DETERMINANTS OF 623
ANALYSIS OF SMALL HOLDER OBJECTIVES IN THE... 1279
ANALYSIS OF THE EASTERN ORD RURAL DEVELOPMENT... 932
ANALYSIS OF THE LABOR-INTENSIVE CONTINOUS RICE.. 219
ANALYSIS OF THE ROLE OF LEGUMES IN MULTIPLE CROP 355
ANALYSIS OF THE RURAL LABOUR MARKET IN INDIA:... 1366
ANALYTICAL APPROACHES TO FARMING SYSTEMS... 1517
ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK FOR FEED RESOURCES RESEARCH 508
ANIMAL AGRICULTURE IN INDONESIA. 472
ANIMAL AGRICULTURE RESEARCH: AN... 786
ANIMAL POWER IN PAKISTAN: A REVIEW. 1069
ANIMAL PRODUCTION PROGRAMS FOR SMALL FARMS. 458
ANIMAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE EASTERN... 457
ANIMAL TRACTION AND RESOURCE PRODUCTIVITY:... 516
ANIMAL TRACTION IN THE EASTERN ORD. 482
ANIMAL TRACTION: GUIDELINES FOR UTILIZATION. 504
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PIGEONPEA DISEASES... 801
ANNUAL CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE TROPICS: AN... 113
ANNUAL REPORT 1976-77. 1854
ANNUAL REPORT 1983/84. 1949
ANNUAL REPORT 1984. 1837
ANNUAL REPORT NUMBER 1: (PERIOD: AUGUST 1982 - 14
ANNUAL REPORT NUMBER 2: (PERIOD: AUGUST 1983 - 15
ANNUAL REPORT NUMBER 3: (PERIOD: AUGUST 1984 - 16
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE WEST AFRICA RICE... 1943
ANNUAL REPORT: 1974. 1881
ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT, MAY 1979: VOL. 3:... 1941
ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOL. 1. 1938
ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOL. 1: COORDINATED... 1942
ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOL. III: SPECIAL... 1940
ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT 1979. 261
ANNUAL WORK PLAN NUMBER 1: (PERIOD: OCTOBER... 17
ANNUAL WORK PLAN NUMBER 2: (PERIOD: OCTOBER... 18
ANTHROPOLOGY AND PROGRAMS OF VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT 885
ANTHROPOLOGY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL 40
APERCU SUR LE CONCEPT ET LE PROGRAMME DE... 137
APPLICABILITY OF THE FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH... 1705
APPLICATION OF AGROMETEOROLOGY TO THE FARMING... 669
APPLICATION OF CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO AN.. 367
APPLICATION OF SATELLITE IMAGERY, IN FSR/E... 1559
APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO LONG... 181
APPLICATION TO THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF THE... 178
APPLIED NITROGEN AND PLANT PROTECTION OF MAIZE:. 1310
APPLYING EFFICIENCY ANALYSIS TO SMALL FARMS IN.. 1246
APPRAISAL OF THE PACKAGE OF PRACTICES APPROACH.. 1149
APPRAISAL OF THE PRESENT FARMING SYSTEMS OF THE. 22
APPROACH AND HYPOTHESES FOR THE VILLAGE LEVEL... 1520
APPROACH TO COLLECTING AND EXAMINING DATA ON... 1295
APPROACH TO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN... 1176
APPROACH TO STORAGE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER. 1676
APPROACHES AND PRIORITIES IN RURAL RESEARCH IN.. 1590
APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF FARMING AND CROPPING. 62
APPROPRIATE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY IN... 1162
APPROPRIATE MECHANIZATION AND POWER AS THEY... 1075
APPROPRIATE MECHANIZATION FOR NO-TILLAGE IN THE. 1065
APPROPRIATE METHODOLOGY FOR APPROPRIATE... 1163
APPROPRIATE METHODOLOGY: AN EXAMPLE USING A... 1512
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY FOR INTERNATIONAL... 1181
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALLHOLDERS: SOME.. 1606
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE IN THE... 824
ARE THERE PECUNIARY RETURNS TO HEALTH IN... 1344
ARE U.S. ANIMAL SCIENTISTS PREPARED TO HELP... 450
ART OF THE INFORMAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. 1578
ASIAN CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK. IN: IRRI... 1886
ASPECTOS ADMINISTRATIVOS DEL PROYECTO DE... 1800
ASPECTOS AGRONOMICOS DE LOS SISTEMAS TRADICIONAL 639
ASPECTOS ECONOMICOS DEL EXPERIMENTO CENTRAL:... 1631
ASPECTOS FUNDAMENTALES DEL ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS. 1773
ASPECTOS SOCIO-ECONOMICOS DE LA PRODUCCION DE... 27
ASPECTS OF RICE PRODUCTION, MARKETING AND... 981
ASPECTS OF SHEEP HUSBANDRY SYSTEMS IN ALEPPO... 557
ASSESSING FARMERS' NEEDS IN DESIGNING... 1684
ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ON. 812
ASSESSMENT OF CLIMATIC RESOURCES IN RELATION TO. 657
ASSESSMENT OF IMPACT OF DEEP VERTISOL TECHNOLOGY 1151
ASSESSMENT OF PRODUCTION POTENTIAL OF FOOD AND.. 415
ASSESSMENT OF PROSPECTIVE SOIL-, WATER-, AND... 586
ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE REGIONAL PLANNING AND 938
ATIP MAKWATE FARMER WORKSHOP: APRIL 1984. 1627
BACKGROUND NOTE FOR CONTRIBUTORS AND PARTICIPANT 895
BALANCE ENERGETICO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE. 737
BASES CONCEPTUALES DEL SISTEMA AGRO-SILVO-... 1763
BASES FOR FARM RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN THE... 114
BASIC AGRICULTURE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT. 1889
BASIC TECHNIQUES IN ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE:... 579
BASIS FOR PLANNING AN ADAPTIVE RESEARCH...USANGU 80
BASIS FOR PLANNING AN ADAPTIVE RESEARCH...KYELA. 1232
BEAN, CORN AND MANIOC POLYCULTURE...I. EFFECT... 275
BEAN, CORN AND MANIOC...II. COMPARISON... 276
BEANS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS) IN THE FARMING... 44
BEANS IN THE FARMING SYSTEMS IN LANGALI AND... 45
BEANS-COWPEAS: PRODUCTION CONSTRAINTS AND... 25
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION FROM TROPICAL PASTURES:.. 490
BENCHMARK SURVEYS OF THREE CROPS IN NIGERIA:... 84
BIAS IN THE STUDY OF TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURAL... 285
BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE SISTEMAS DE AGRICULTURA... 74
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF READINGS IN FARMING SYSTEMS. 63

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RECENT FARM SYSTEM STUDIES IN... 30
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN INDIA. 985
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BEAN RESEARCH IN AFRICA:... 39
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CROP-ANIMAL SYSTEMS. (J. HART,.. 485
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF POTATO 826
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TROPICAL AGROFORESTRY. 570
BIOLOGICAL CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH RICE YIELDS IN... 718
BOSQUEJO DE LOS CONCEPTOS BASICOS DE LA... 1778
BOSQUEJO SOBRE LA METODOLOGIA SEGUIDA POR CATIE. 1630
BOTSWANA'S ARABLE LANDS SURVEY AND FARMING... 537
BOTTOM-UP DEVELOPMENT IN HAITI. (P. BRESLIN, ed. 1028
BREVE RESUMEN DE LOS PRINCIPIOS Y CONCEPTOS DE.. 576
BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN FARMERS AND RESEARCH. 1485
BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO ICRISAT'S VILLAGE LEVEL... 1556
BRIEF SUMMARY OF AN EXPERIMENT IN DEVELOPMENT:.. 76
BRINGING NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES TO BEAR IN.. 1901
BRINGING THE GREEN REVOLUTION TO THE SHIFTING... 1171
BUILDING AN EFFECTIVE POTATO COUNTRY PROGRAM:... 1030
BUREAUCRACY AND RURAL WOMEN: ILLUSTRATIONS FROM 1020
CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND FARM INCOME FOR A SAMPLE.. 1223
CAQUEZA: LIVING RURAL DEVELOPMENT. 1947
CARACTERISTICAS QUIMICAS DE SUELOS DE SITIOS... 615
CARACTERIZACION DE LAS CIRCUNSTANCIAS EN QUE... 1768
CARACTERIZACION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION EN 266
CARACTERIZATION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE 11
CARIBBEAN SEMINAR ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH... 1413
CASE STUDIES ON FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID 651
CASE STUDY OF SEASONAL VARIATION IN FOOD AND... 1255
CASO DEL ICTA EN GUATEMALA COMO INSTITUCION... 1622
CASSAVA INTERCROPPING RESEARCH: AGROCLIMATIC... 751
CATIE'S SMALL FARMERS ORIENTED AGRICULTURAL... 1903
CATTLE-FOREST PRODUCTION IN THE HISPANIC... 487
CAUSES ECONOMIQUES DE LA SECHERESSE AU SENEGAL:. 835
CE QUE FAIT L'ICRISAT. RAPPORT D'ACTIVITES. 1846
CENTRAL AMERICA: SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS. 1703
CEREAL BASED INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS FOR THE WEST. 235
CEREAL PROBLEMS IN SENEGAL. 1192
CHALLENGE OF DEVELOPING AGRICULTURE IN THE 400.. 1031
CHALLENGE OF THE TROPICS. 1859
CHANGES IN COMMUNITY INSTITUTIONS AND INCOME... 859
CHANGES IN CROPPING SYSTEMS: CALE, TANAUAN,... 174
CHANGES IN INPUT USE AND GRAIN YIELDS IN LOWLAND 1
CHANGES IN RICE HARVESTING SYSTEMS IN CENTRAL... 1352
CHANGING A POST-HARVEST SYSTEM: IMPACT OF... 1005
CHANGING PATTERNS OF FARMING IN GOMBE EMIRATE,.. 1264
CHANGING POSITION OF AFRICAN WOMEN IN RURAL... 1354
CHANGING ROLES IN WORLD AGRICULTURE. 1926
CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY APPROPRIATE TO CARIBBEAN... 806
CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY, PRODUCTION, AND INCOME FOR 1299
CHOOSING AN APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY: THE... 1599
CIAT REPORT 1985. 1810
CIMMYT ECONOMICS. 1811
CIMMYT EGERTON ECONOMICS PROJECT: FARMER... 1525
CIMMYT REPORT ON MAIZE IMPROVEMENT. 700
CIMMYT REPORT ON WHEAT IMPROVEMENT. 701
CIMMYT TRAINING. 1683
CIMMYT'S ASIAN REGIONAL ECONOMICS PROGRAM. 158
CIMMYT'S ECONOMIC PROGRAM APPROACH FOR WORKING.. 1712
CLASSIFICATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS, PRELIMINARY.. 1744
CLASSIFICATION OF PHILIPPINE RAINFALL PATTERNS. 665
CLASSIFYING PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENTS AS A TOOL IN.. 596
CLIMATIC CONSIDERATIONS FOR ASIA BASED RAINFED.. 674
CLOSING REMARKS. 1715
COCCION DE VARIEDADES MEJORADAS Y MATERIALES... 1105
COGNITIVE STRATEGIES AND ADOPTION DECISIONS: A. 1121
COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH IN THE INTERNATIONAL... 1792
COLLECTION OF PAPERS RELEVANT TO FARMING SYSTEMS 1452
COLLOQUIUM ON THE EFFECTS OF DROUGHT ON THE... 811
COMBINED CROP/LIVESTOCK FARMING SYSTEMS FOR... 552
COMBINING DISCIPLINES IN RAPID APPRAISAL: THE.. 1544
COMILLA MODEL AND THE INTEGRATED RURAL... 949
COMMENT ON MIXED FARMING. IN: LIVESTOCK... 535
COMMENTARY ON THE SCOPE AND CONTENT OF RURAL... 829
COMMENTS ON PROFESSOR OLUWASANMI'S PAPER: 2. 1136
COMMON FEATURES AND CONTRASTS IN LABOR RELATIONS 1339
COMMON LANDS, COMMON AIMS: THE DISTINCTIVE... 862
COMMUNICATION AND ADOPTION OF IMPROVED... 966
COMMUNICATION IN FSR TEAM-BUILDING: THE... 1753
COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE IN RURAL... 1579
COMPANION CROPPING IN THE RAINFED UPLANDS. IN:. 333
COMPARATIVE EXTENSION: THE CES, TES, T&V AND... 970
COMPARATIVE GROWTH ANALYSIS OF INTERCROP AND... 233
COMPARING ANGLOPHONE AND FRANCOPHONE APPROACHES. 1822
COMPARISON OF THE TURNAROUND PERIOD OF THE... 364
COMPENDIUM OF NOTES ON FARM ORIENTED RESEARCH... 148
COMPLEMENTARY ASPECTS OF RURAL ENERGY AND... 1088
COMPONENTS OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: FSR... 1476
COMPOSITE REPORT OF THE WATERSHED ASSESSMENT... 681
CONCEPT OF "HOMOGENEOUS SYSTEMS" AND ITS... 1701
CONCEPT OF HUMAN SYSTEM IN TECHNOLOGICAL... 1772
CONCEPT OF `FARMING SYSTEMS' IN THE ANALYSIS OF 1288
CONCEPTO DE SISTEMAS. 1759
CONCEPTOS SOBRE DESARROLLO DE TECNOLOGIA... 1091
CONCEPTS AND APPROACHES TO FARM SYSTEMS RESEARCH 1893
CONCEPTS AND METHODS FOR ESTIMATING INCOMES IN.. 1384
CONCEPTUAL BASIS FOR METHODOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT 1538
CONCEPTUAL TOOLS FOR RRA IN AGRARIAN SOCIETY... 1557
CONDICIONES AGRO-SOCIOECONOMICAS DE TRES AREAS.. 9
CONDICIONES FISICAS DEL SUELO Y LA PRODUCCION. 617
CONDITIONS FOR GROUP ACTION AMONG FARMERS. 813
CONDITIONS PHYSIQUES ET SOCIO-ECONOMIQUES DE LA. 474
CONDUCTING VILLAGE-LEVEL FEEDING TRIALS IN THE.. 547
CONOCIMIENTO DE LOS SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION DE... 1568
CONSEQUENCES OF SMALL RICE FARM MECHANIZATION ON 1070
CONSIDERACIONES SOBRE TECNICAS EXPERIMENTALES EN 1655
CONSIDERATIONS FOR FUTURE EMPHASIS OF THE IRAEN. 1637

CONSIDERATIONS IN MEASUREMENT OF RURAL HOUSEHOLD 1381
CONSISTENT AGGREGATION OF FAMILY AND HIRED LABOR 1335
CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH YIELDS ON ASIAN RICE FARMS:. 77
CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH YIELDS. 1186
CONSTRAINTS TO WOMEN AND DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. 1311
CONSUMER PREFERENCES FOR EVIDENT QUALITY... 923
CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITIONAL PATTERNS OF ICRISAT. 909
CONSUMPTION STUDY (AND) SOME NOTES ON THE... 1254
CONTINUOUS RICE PRODUCTION SYSTEM. 352
CONTRIBUTION A L'ELABORATION D'UNE METHODE... 1484
CONTRIBUTION TO A RICE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY IN.. 589
CONTROL INTEGRADO DE PLAGAS EN SISTEMAS DE... 755
COTTON PRODUCTION IN NEVIS. 714
COURSE IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE CORNELL 1414
COWPEA IN THE FARMERS' ECONOMY. 48
CREATING A "WOMEN'S COMPONENT": A CASE STUDY IN 963
CREATING AN ON-FARM RESEARCH PROGRAM IN ECUADOR: 1900
CREDIT FOR RURAL WOMEN: SOME FACTS AND LESSONS. 977
CREDIT MARKETS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF RURAL 976
CRITICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC... 1003
CROP FAILURE AND INTERCROPPING IN THE SEMI-ARID. 326
CROP GENETIC RESOURCES IN EASTERN AFRICA. IN:.. 707
CROP IMPROVEMENT IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA: 1632
CROP INTENSITY INDEX: A RESEARCH METHOD OF... 365
CROP MANAGEMENT STUDIES. 175
CROP MIXTURES UNDER INDIGENOUS CONDITIONS IN THE 312
CROP PRODUCTION COMPLEXES IN HILL LANDS OF THE.. 136
CROP PRODUCTION IN THE EASTERN O.R.D.:... 1199
CROP PROTECTION IMPLICATIONS OF CASSAVA... 758
CROP-WEED COMPETITION. 776
CROP/LIVESTOCK INTERACTIONS AS: CROP PRODUCTION 509
CROPPING AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN... 1423
CROPPING PATTERNS FOR INCREASING AND STABILIZING 201
CROPPING STRATEGIES IN RAINFED LOWLAND AREA IN.. 228
CROPPING SYSTEM RESEARCH IN SEMI-ARID REGIONS OF 1802
CROPPING SYSTEMS AND RELATED RESEARCH IN AFRICA. 221
CROPPING SYSTEMS AND SOIL CLASSIFICATION FOR... 213
CROPPING SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH IN INDONESIA. 195
CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR SMALL FARMS IN THE HUMID... 222
CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR TRANSMIGRATION AREAS IN... 240
CROPPING SYSTEMS IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. 154
CROPPING SYSTEMS IN PESPIRE, SOUTHERN HONDURAS. 385
CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE ASIAN HUMID TROPICS. 511
CROPPING SYSTEMS IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF... 164
CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK STATUS. 1815
CROPPING SYSTEMS PROGRAM BIBLIOGRAPHY 1978. 191
CROPPING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. 1879
CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN... 399
CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR THE ASIAN RICE... 1508
CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN A NATIONAL PROGRAM: 1409
CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY FOR... 1667
CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODS. 1767
CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE SCOPE AND... 316
CROPPING SYSTEMS, STRUCTURAL CHANGE AND RURAL... 837
CROSS-SITE COMPARISON OF RAINFED RICE BASED... 224
CUESTIONARIO CONFIDENCIAL: ENCUESTA SOBRE LOS.. 1524
CULTIVATED FODDER TREES FOR NON-SPECIALIZED... 554
CULTURAL AND SOCIAL FACTORS IN AGRICULTURAL... 883
DON VICTOR: A SMALL FARMER IN COSTA RICA:... 108
DAIRY GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR SMALLHOLDER... 469
DATA COLLECTION IN SUBSISTENCE FARMING SYSTEMS:. 1585
DATA COLLECTION, SITE SELECTION AND FARMER... 1663
DEALING WITH RISK AND UNCERTAINTY IN CROP... 1296
DECADE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN LOWLAND RICE-BASED 1650
DECISION MAKING BY LIVESTOCK/CROP SMALL HOLDERS. 1277
DECOMPOSITION OF VARIABILITY OF AGRICULTURAL... 1740
DEFINING RESEARCH PRIORITIES IN THE CIAT BEAN... 761
DELINEAMENTO EXPERIMENTAL DE SISTEMAS DE... 1771
DEMARCHE DE L'I.S.R.A. EN MATIERE DE RECHERCHE.. 1820
DEMONSTRATION GUIDE: RECOMMENDATIONS FOR... 1729
DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH ...PART OF CHIBI DISTRICT... 560
DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH ...DRIER AREAS OF MOROGORO... 1262
DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH ...PART OF SERENJE DISTRICT... 1507
DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH ...DERIVING RECOMMENDATION DOMAINS... 1594
DEMONSTRATIONS OF AN INTERDISCIPLINARY FARMING.. 1447
DESARROLLO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA,.. 1791
DESARROLLO DE TECNOLOGIA AGRICOLA APROPIADA:... 1713
DESCRIPCION DE FACTORES ASOCIADOS CON BAJOS... 229
DESCRIPCION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE...DE GUAPILES... 34
DESCRIPCION DE LOS SISTEMAS DE...DE SAN ISIDRO. 279
DESCRIPCION DEL AREA DE INFLUENCIA DE LA... 125
DESCRIPCION GENERAL DEL PROCEDIMIENTO DE TRABAJO 301
DESCRIPCION GEOGRAFICA DEL CORREGIMIENTO DE... 26
DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF PASTORAL...PASTORALISM. 455
DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF PASTORAL...PROMOTING... 479
DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF SURVEY RESEARCH: A... 1516
DESIGN OF ALTERNATIVE CROP-LIVESTOCK SYSTEMS FOR 496
DESIGN OF CROPPING PATTERNS. IN: IRRI ANNUAL... 1608
DESIGNING EFFECTIVE FARMING SYSTEMS TRAINING FOR 1905
DETERMINANTS AND IMPLICATIONS OF CROP FAILURE IN 1302
DETERMINANTS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN... 3
DETERMINANTS OF INDIVIDUAL DIETS AND NUTRITIONAL 917
DETERMINATION OF RELEVANT RESEARCH PRIORITIES... 1907
DETERMINATION OF THE OPTIMUM LOCATION AND... 692
DETERMINING THE APPROPRIATE COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY 1098
DEVELOPING A SUITABLE TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL... 1178
DEVELOPING APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGIES THROUGH ON.. 1133
DEVELOPING HYBRIDS OF CORN AND SORGHUM FOR... 724
DEVELOPING MIXED CROPPING SYSTEMS RELEVANT TO... 314
DEVELOPING MORE PRODUCTIVE FARMING SYSTEMS. 370
DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL FARMS: A CASE.. 1714
DEVELOPMENT OF A CROPPING SYSTEMS NETWORK. 1798

DEVELOPMENT OF CROP ROTATION TECHNOLOGY FOR... 386
DEVELOPMENT OF EXTENSION PROGRAMS WITHIN THE... 1681
DEVELOPMENT OF INTEGRATED FARMING SYSTEMS FOR... 544
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW AGRO-FORESTRY LAND-USE... 604
DEVELOPMENT OF PLANT GENOTYPES FOR MULTIPLE... 271
DEVELOPMENT OF SMALLHOLDER VEGETABLE PRODUCTION. 838
DEVELOPMENT OF STABLE SYSTEMS OF FARMING. IN:.. 135
DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL... 1896
DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH TO ON-FARM RESEARCH: A.. 481
DIAGNOSING THE NEED FOR NEW TECHNOLOGY. IN:... 1165
DIAGNOSTIC PHASE OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN. 1513
DIAGNOSTICO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION... 49
DIFFERENTIATION AMONG WOMEN FARMERS IN TWO RURAL 1266
DIFFERENTIATION IN THE COLONIES OF SANTA CRUZ:.. 863
DIFFUSION OF HYBRID CORN TECHNOLOGY: THE CASE.. 1112
DIFFUSION OF HYBRID MAIZE IN WESTERN KENYA... 1120
DIMENSIONS OF FARM-LEVEL DIVERSIFICATION IN THE. 1305
DISCUSSION OF ISSUES RELEVANT TO THE DEVELOPMENT 1726
DISCUSSION PAPERS ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY. 1021
DISEASES OF CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. 1659
DISEMINACION DE ASCOCHYTA PHASEOLORUM EN... 799
DISTRIBUTIONAL CONSEQUENCES OF NEUTRAL AND... 1100
DO WE HAVE USEFUL METHODOLOGIES FOR LOOKING AT.. 1494
DRAFT ANIMALS IN AN INTENSIVELY FARMED UPLAND... 549
DRAUGHT ANIMAL POWER FOR PRODUCTION... 499
DRENAJE SUPERFICIAL POR DIFERENTES TAMANOS DE... 690
DRY-SEASON SUPPLEMENTAL FEED FOR DRAUGHT ANIMALS 447
DRY-SEEDED RICE: AGRONOMIC EXPERIENCES IN A... 354
DRYLAND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PROJECT. 578
DRYLAND CROP PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN SEMI-ARID... 64
DRYLAND CROPPING SYSTEMS IN EASTERN NEW MEXICO. 678
DRYLAND FARMING IN BOTSWANA. IN: MIDDLE EAST.. 573
DRYLAND MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES AND RESEARCH... 595
DUAL-PURPOSE GOAT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR... 789
DYNAMICS OF ANDEAN POTATO AGRICULTURE. 161
DYNAMICS OF CROPPING PATTERN IN HILLY AREA: A... 152
DYNAMICS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS IN PESPIRE,... 41
DYNAMICS OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION, RURAL POOR,... 405
DYNAMICS OF WATER REGIMES IN ILOILO AND... 601
EARLY SEASON CROPPING PLANS OF ATIP MAHALAPE... 153
EAST AFRICAN PASTORALISM: ANTHROPOLOGICAL... 430
ECOLOGICAL FACTOR IN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT: A... 594
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR... 1761
ECOLOGY OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS UNDER... 453
ECONOMIC ANALYSES OF STEPS IN IMPROVED... 1194
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND 1243
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF BEAN AND MAIZE SYSTEMS:... 572
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF FARMING SYSTEMS EXPERIMENTS 237
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF NEW TECHNOLOGY IN THE BEAN. 1661
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF RESOURCE ALLOCATION ISSUES. 1319
ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATUS OF FEMALE HEADED 822
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF LABOR UTILIZATION 855
ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF FERTILIZER... 1060
ECONOMIC APPRAISAL OF EXTENSION ADVICE WITH... 1114
ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF WEED CONTROL IN SEMI-ARID... 766
ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT OF IMPROVED WATERSHED-BASED. 1662
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SMALL-SCALE, LIMITED 1227
ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF NEW TECHNOLOGY: A VIEW 816
ECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS ON DUAL-PURPOSE GOAT... 1241
ECONOMIC DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS FOR FIELD. 1201
ECONOMIC INEFFICIENCY AS A CONSTRAINT TO HIGH... 1237
ECONOMIC INTERPRETATION OF AGRONOMIC DATA OF... 406
ECONOMIC METHODOLOGY FOR ASSESSING CROPPING... 1466
ECONOMIC MODELLING OF SMALL FARMS IN WESTERN... 1211
ECONOMIC POTENTIAL FOR INCREASING VEGETABLE... 946
ECONOMIC RESEARCH ON WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT. 872
ECONOMIC RETURNS TO INSTITUTIONAL INNOVATIONS IN 1894
ECONOMIC STUDY OF RICE PRODUCTION, MARKETING AND 1035
ECONOMIC STUDY OF THREE VILLAGES IN BAUCHI... 1222
ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION OF SMALL HOLDER RICE... 1132
ECONOMICS AND THE DESIGN OF SMALL-FARMER... 1174
ECONOMICS OF COWPEA MARKETING IN NIGERIA. 987
ECONOMICS OF CROPPING ALTERNATIVES AND RESOURCE. 877
ECONOMICS OF HYBRID RICE PRODUCTION IN CHINA. 179
ECONOMICS OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA. 890
ECONOMICS OF MULTIPLE CROPPING. 345
ECONOMICS OF PHOSPHORUS FERTILISATION OF... 619
ECONOMICS OF RAINFED RICE CULTIVATION IN WEST... 734
ECONOMICS OF SYSTEMS RESEARCH. IN: 1752
ECONOMICS PROGRAM AT ICRISAT. 1934
ECONOMIE DES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION DANS LA... 1215
ECONOMY OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN EAST... 151
EDUCATIONAL AND AGRICULTURAL ATTITUDES IN A... 882
EFECTO DE CULTIVOS ASOCIADOS Y NIVELES DE... 289
EFECTO DE DIFERENTES SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO SOBRE.. 800
EFECTO DE LA DENSIDAD DE POBLACION Y NIVEL DE... 736
EFECTO DE LA PREPARACION DEL SUELO SOBRE LOS... 381
EFECTO DEL MANEJO DEL LOMILLO, APORQUE Y... 360
EFECTO EN EL SUELO Y EN LOS RENDIMIENTOS DE LOS. 382
EFFECT OF CONTINUOUS APPLICATION OF ZN, CU AND.. 642
EFFECT OF CROP DAMAGE IN CORN-PEANUT... 294
EFFECT OF FERTILIZER RATES AND DEPTHS OF... 743
EFFECT OF GREEN REVOLUTION IN WHEAT ON... 915
EFFECT OF INTERCROPPING AND PHOSPHORUS... 620
EFFECT OF INTERCROPPING ON RHIZOSPHERE... 795
EFFECT OF INTERCROPS AND ROW SPACING ON GROWTH.. 325
EFFECT OF PLANT POPULATION/DENSITY AND ROW... 231
EFFECT OF ROW ARRANGEMENT AND PLANT DENSITY ON.. 277
EFFECT OF ROW SPACING, VARIETAL MATURITY AND... 323
EFFECT OF THE NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY ON FAMILY... 1363
EFFECT OF TILLAGE AND FERTILIZER TREATMENTS ON.. 403
EFFECT OF TIME OF OVERLAP OF CORN IN SWEET... 278
EFFECT OF TIME OF PLANTING OF CASSAVA ON PERFORM 332
EFFECT OF WEATHER IN RICE PRODUCTION IN TWO... 666
EFFECTIVENESS OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS. IN: 1774
EFFECTIVENESS OF FARMERS' ADJUSTMENTS TO RISK. 1291

EFFECTS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS ON THE HEALTH OF... 908
EFFECTS OF DENSITIES AND ROW ARRANGEMENT ON... 366
EFFECTS OF INTER-REGIONAL TRADE AND MARKET... 1001
EFFECTS OF LAND CLEARING METHODS ON SOIL... 646
EFFECTS OF MODERN TECHNOLOGY ON LABOR NEEDED... 1195
EFFECTS OF POPULATION DENSITY AND NITROGEN... 1625
EFFECTS OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION IN THE GRAN... 643
EFFECTS OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION ON SOIL... 412
EFFICIENCY OF LAND-USE SYSTEMS INVOLVING CROPS.. 559
EFFICIENCY OF RISK MANAGEMENT BY SMALL FARMERS.. 1304
EFFICIENCY OF TROPICAL, SMALL FARM AGRICULTURAL. 282
EFICIENCIA TECNICA Y ECONOMICA DE LA PRODUCCION. 1309
EGERTON/CIMMYT RESEARCH PLANNING DEMONSTRATION:. 1526
EMPLOI DE LA TRACTION ANIMALE DANS LES... 502
EMPLOI RURAL EN AFRIQUE TROPICALE: RESUME DES.. 1340
EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME IN BOTSWANA'S ARABLE... 1437
ENCUESTA AGROECONOMICA EN LAS AREAS DE... 781
ENERGIA EN LOS SISTEMAS AGRARIOS. IN: 1084
ENERGY OPTIONS IN RURAL AREAS OF THE THIRD WORLD 1086
ENERGY SECTOR OF THE SAHELIAN COUNTRIES. 1085
ENFOQUE DE INVESTIGACION DE SISTEMAS... 1449
ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS Y HERRAMIENTAS ESPECIFICAS.. 1569
ENFOQUE MULTIDISCIPLINARIO EN LA INVESTIGACION.. 1462
ENFOQUE POR SISTEMAS DE LA PRODUCCION PECUARIA. 1754
ENVIRONMENT, TECHNOLOGY AND THE SEASONAL PATTERN 1343
ENVIRONMENTAL AND MANAGEMENT CONSTRAINTS TO HIGH 583
ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURAL.. 584
EPIDEMIOLOGIA DE ALGUNAS...I. MILDIU POLVOROSO.. 796
EPIDEMIOLOGIA DE ALGUNAS...II. ROYA Y MUERTE... 797
EPISTEMOLOGY OF RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL? 1592
EROSION PROCESS AS IT OCCURS WITHIN CROPPING... 638
ESSENTIALS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND... 1137
ESTRATEGIAS PARA DESARROLLAR ESTUDIOS DE CAMPO.. 1481
ESTUDIO COMPARATIVO SOBRE LA PRODUCTIVIDAD DE... 413
ESTUDIO DE SIETE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION... 209
ESTUDIO DE SISTEMAS TRADICIONALES DE SIEMBRA Y.. 380
ESTUDIO SOBRE LA PRODUCCION Y COMERCIALIZACION.. 842
ETUDE DE SYSTEMES TECHNIQUES DE PRODUCTION POUR. 541
EVALUACION AGROECONOMICA DE ENSAYOS CONDUCIDOS.. 1636
EVALUACION DE LA ACEPTABILIDAD DE LA TECNOLOGIA. 1148
EVALUACION DE LA ACEPTACION DE LA TECNOLOGIA... 1147
EVALUACION ECONOMICA DEL MANEJO DE LA VEGETACION 767
EVALUACION ECONOMICA PRELIMINAR DE LAS PARCELAS. 1665
EVALUACION SOCIO-ECONOMIA DE LAS TECNOLOGIAS EN. 1616
EVALUATING ALTERNATIVE FIELD CROP PATTERNS FOR.. 176
EVALUATING TECHNOLOGY FOR NEW FARMING SYSTEMS:.. 1099
EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF FARMING SYSTEMS... 1741
EVALUATION OF "NEW TECHNOLOGIES." 1779
EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING...CY 77/78... 177
EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING...CY 1976-77. 1642
EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERNS ON.. 183
EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PARAMETERS IN THE... 670
EVALUATION OF FARM SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN RELATION. 1695
EVALUATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PROJECT IN BOTSWANA. 521
EVALUATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PROJECT (EFSAIP) BOTSWANA:... 1051
EVALUATION OF IMPROVED AND TRADITIONAL... 388
EVALUATION OF INNOVATIONS FOR PEASANT FARMING. 1108
EVALUATION OF RELEVANT ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS. 889
EVALUATION OF THE CARDI/USAID SMALL FARM... 1819
EVALUATION OF USAID FUNDED FARMING SYSTEMS... 1890
EVOLUTION D'UN PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE SUR... 1891
EVOLUTION ET DIFFERENCIATION DES SYSTEMES... 99
EVOLUTION OF A STRATEGY FOR LIVESTOCK... 454
EVOLUTION OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT THE... 1892
EX ANTE ANALYSIS OF NEW BEAN TECHNOLOGY IN SOUTH 1185
EXERCISES IN THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF AGRONOMIC. 1431
EXPERIENCE IN DESIGNING AND EVALUATING TECHNICAL 1612
EXPERIENCE IN GROWING MAIZE USING "IMPROVED... 1115
EXPERIENCES OF IRRI IN "FARM TESTING" OF RICE... 1668
EXPERIENCES OF THE INTER-ASIA CROPPING SYSTEMS.. 1480
EXPERIMENTACION EN SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS. 1656
EXPERIMENTAL AND DEMONSTRATION FARM FOR... 689
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS FOR INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS.. 258
EXPERIMENTAL OUTLINE: THE SUITABILITY OF EIGHT. 1640
EXPERIMENTAL SMALLHOLDINGS FOR MANAGEMENT AND... 1224
EXPERIMENTATION WITH A MULTI-YEAR STOCHASTIC... 1750
EXPLANATION OF APPROACH, SYNTHESIS AND... 425
EXPLORATORY STUDY OF FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH... 1267
EXPLORATORY SURVEY REPORT ON TWO FARMER TARGET.. 60
EXTENDING STRATEGY: REGULATION OF THE HOUSEHOLD 1358
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES FOR PEANUTS AFTER RICE IN.. 1704
EXTENSION AND THE FORGOTTEN FARMER: FIRST... 1092
FACTOR PROPORTIONS, FACTOR MARKET ACCESS AND THE 1150
FACTORES AGRONOMICOS CONTROLABLES. 185
FACTORES QUE LIMITAN LA PRODUCTIVIDAD DE FRIJOL. 760
FACTORING NEW INFORMATION INTO DECISIONS ABOUT.. 1405
FACTORS AFFECTING THE LEVEL OF MANAGEMENT... 1316
FACTORS INFLUENCING RECOMMENDATION DOMAIN... 111
FACTORS INHIBITING FARMER PARTICIPATION IN PLAN. 1159
FACTORS LIMITING ANIMAL PRODUCTION IN SMALL FARM 528
FACTORS TO CONSIDER IN PLANNING AGRICULTURAL... 940
FAMILY CROP-SWINE-FOREST PRODUCTION IN THE... 488
FARIDPUR: A COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION MODEL 1549
FARM AND HEARTH: RURAL WOMEN IN A FARMING... 1220
FARM EXPERIMENTS ON TRIAL. (PAPER PRESENTED AT.. 1628
FARM INCOME AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE... 1318
FARM LEVEL STUDIES IN THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS OF.. 110
FARM MACHINERY FOR IMPROVED RICE-BASED CROPPING. 1076
FARM MANAGEMENT AND INCENTIVE PROBLEMS IN NORTH. 888
FARM MANAGEMENT DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS:... 1534
FARM MANAGEMENT IN PEASANT AGRICULTURE: A... 1417
FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH FOR SMALL FARMER... 1420
FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH IN PAKISTAN: FARM... 117
FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH ON CROPPING SYSTEMS. 214

FARM MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN EASTERN...1963-64... 1238
FARM MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN EASTERN...1964-65... 1239
FARM MANAGEMENT'S ROLE IN FARMING SYSTEMS... 1410
FARM MECHANISATION, OUTPUT AND LABOUR INPUT:... 1068
FARM RESOURCE PRODUCTIVITY AND CONSTRAINTS IN A. 371
FARM SYSTEMS IN THE COLONIZATION...VOLUME II... 96
FARM SYSTEMS IN THE COLONIZATION...VOLUME I... 97
FARM TECHNOLOGY ADOPTION IN NORTHERN NIGERIA... 1097
FARM-LEVEL RESEARCH TO OPTIMIZE POTATO... 1658
FARMER ACCEPTANCE OF IMPROVED POTATO STORAGE... 1144
FARMER EVALUATION. 1660
FARMER PARTICIPATION IN INDONESIAN LIVESTOCK... 1448
FARMER PARTICIPATION IN ON-FARM TRIALS. (PAPER.. 1236
FARMER PARTICIPATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. 1500
FARMER-BACK-TO-FARMER: A MODEL FOR GENERATING.. 1725
FARMER-ORIENTED RESEARCH AIMED AT CROP... 1436
FARMERS AS PARTICIPANTS IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH 1564
FARMERS' PRODUCTION PROBLEMS AND RESEARCH... 35
FARMERS' TECHNOLOGY AS CONTROL TREATMENT. 1639
FARMERS' VIEW ON USE OF WORKBULLS FOR FARM POWER 1093
FARMERS' VIEWPOINT OF SWEET POTATO PRODUCTION IN 1286
FARMING AND HERDING IN BOTSWANA. 513
FARMING PRACTICE, SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND... 218
FARMING SYSTEM RESEARCH APPROACH FOR SMALL FARMS 1806
FARMING SYSTEMS AND PROBLEMS OF IMPROVING THEM. 1244
FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO RESEARCH. IN: "FARM 1718
FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO SEMI-ARID... 102
FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO SEMI-ARID...(FINAL) 103
FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH: DEFINITON, VALUE AND. 1717
FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH: RELEVANCY FOR THE... 1469
FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH: SOME UNANSWERED... 1674
FARMING SYSTEMS COMPONENTS FOR SELECTED AREAS IN 593
FARMING SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT IN A RESOURCE-LIMIT 510
FARMING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING. [COVER TITLE:... 1172
FARMING SYSTEMS IN ACOSTA-PURISCAL, COSTA RICA. 142
FARMING SYSTEMS IN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA. 139
FARMING SYSTEMS IN RELATION TO SIZE OF LAND... 1330
FARMING SYSTEMS IN ST. LUCIA: AN... 105
FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE FIELD: PROCEEDINGS OF... 1690
FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION. IN 90
FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE NIGERIAN SAVANNA:... 1473
FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE TROPICS. 122
FARMING SYSTEMS IN WEST AFRICA. 10
FARMING SYSTEMS POSITION PAPER. 1479
FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: ICARDA ANNUAL... 1839
FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: IITA ANNUAL..1976 1857
FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: IITA ANNUAL..1983 1866
FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: RESEARCH AND... 1861
FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: ACIAR ANNUAL... 1781
FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1863
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (FSR) IN HONDURAS, 1977 1693
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURAL... 1751
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURAL... 1504
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND... 1057
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: GUIDE 1495
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION (FSR/E):. 1700
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND SMALL FARM... 1505
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND THE LAND GRANT... 1692
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND THE ROLE OF SOCIAL. 1670
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND VILLAGE SHOPKEEPERS 997
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH APPROACH IN THE... 1605
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH APPROACH: CONCEPTS AND 1450
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AS IT RELATES TO THE... 1419
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT THE INTERNATIONAL... 1807
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AT THE INTERNATIONAL... 1735
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN EASTERN AFRICA: THE 1686
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN ETHIOPIA. 1421
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN GUATEMALA. IN: 1912
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN NORTH KORDOFAN,... 836
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN NORTHERN NIGERIA. 1634
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN SUDAN AND HONDURAS. 52
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN THE CONTEXT OF MALI. 1467
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN THREE COUNTIES IN... 59
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: THE... 93
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY... 448
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PAPER SERIES. 51
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH POSITION PAPER. 1401
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM 1977-79: AN... 1838
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM AT ICRISAT: AN 1855
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM STRUCTURE,... 1897
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM. 1611
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAM: INSTITUTE... 1853
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROGRAMME: FORMS,... 1550
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH REVIEWED. IN: 1472
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO IMPROVE THE... 1716
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH UNIT - SAFGRAD: REPORT 1488
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH UNIT IN UPPER VOLTA:... 88
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL. 1430
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: DEFINITION,... 1470
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: INTERDISCIPLINARY... 1672
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: ISSUES IN RESEARCH... 1600
FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: ITS STRENGTHS AND... 1045
FARMING SYSTEMS UNDER VARIOUS ECOLOGICAL... 330
FARMING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP HELD AT DENMAN RURAL... 53
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1981 1842
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1984 1840
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICRISAT ANNUAL...1983... 1849
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICRISAT ANNUAL...1984... 1850
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: ICRISAT RESEARCH... 1847
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: IITA RESEARCH...1982... 1865
FARMING SYSTEMS. IN: IITA RESEARCH...1984... 1868
FATE OF FERTILIZER NITROGEN APPLIED TO WETLAND.. 571
FEASIBILITY OF IMPROVED SOLE CROP MAIZE... 1652
FEASIBILITY OF IMPROVED SOLE CROP SORGHUM... 1653
FEATURES OF TRADITIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS IN... 129
FEATURES OF TRADITIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS IN TWO.. 128

FEED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR DUAL PURPOSE GOATS.. 546
FEED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN WESTERN KENYA... 230
FEED RESOURCES ON SMALL FARMS. 527
FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION AND GROWTH IN SEMI-ARID.. 621
FERTILIZER RESPONSE OF IMPROVED SORGHUM... 636
FERTILIZER RESPONSIVENESS OF CHICKPEAS IN INDIA: 740
FERTILIZER USE AND ITS DETERMINANTS: A REVIEW.. 622
FERTILIZER USE IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA. 625
FERTILIZER USE IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL INDIA: THE 624
FIELD DATA COLLECTION IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES:... 1532
FIELD RESEARCH METHODS USED IN FARM MANAGEMENT.. 1574
FIELD WORK DESIGN AND APPLICATION FOR A MICRO... 1595
FINAL REPORT OF THE USAID/CARDI SMALL FARM... 36
FINAL REPORT TO PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST AFRICA... 1252
FINAL RESEARCH REPORT. 1586
FINCA DE HONDURAS COMO UN SISTEMA: ESTUDIO DE.. 1541
FITTING RESEARCH TO FARMING SYSTEMS. 1179
FITTING RESEARCH TO FARMING SYSTEMS: BASED ON.. 1477
FLUCTUATIONS IN INCOME IN THREE VILLAGES OF... 1386
FLUJOGRAMA PARA LA GENERACION Y USO DE... 1510
FODDER RESOURCES AND GRAZING MANAGEMENT IN A... 477
FOOD CROP PRODUCTION PROSPECTS IN NORTHERN... 1395
FOOD CROP PRODUCTION SYSTEMS: PRELIMINARY... 268
FOOD CROPS IN THE LOW-INCOME COUNTRIES: THE... 715
FOOD LEGUMES IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN... 373
FOOD LEGUMES IN THE FARMING SYSTEM: A CASE... 1391
FOOD OR FAMINE. 79
FOOD PROBLEMS IN SOUTH ASIA 1975-90. (M. LIPTON, 1390
FOOD PRODUCTION AND INCOME DISTRIBUTION IN SOUTH 814
FOOD PRODUCTION PROBLEMS OF SMALL FARMERS IN... 19
FOOD RESEARCH UTILIZATION SYSTEMS. 539
FOOD SITUATION IN NIGERIA: AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS 802
FOODGRAIN MARKETING AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 1002
FORAGE PRESERVATION PROCEDURES. (PAPER PRESENTED 423
FORESTRY AND KAINGINING IN THE PHILIPPINES: A.. 417
FORESTS FOR PEOPLE: A CHALLENGE IN WORLD... 699
FORMAL INTERVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. 1533
FORMATION ET DEVELOPPMENT DES SYSTEMS AGRICOLES. 1710
FOUR APPROACHES TO RISK AND UNCERTAINTY FOR USE. 1285
FOUR YEARS OF HISTORY. 1944
FRIJOL ALADO PSOPHOCARPUS TETRAGONOLOBUS, UNA... 722
FROM AGRONOMIC DATA TO FARMER RECOMMENDATIONS:.. 1720
FROM FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY TO... 1435
FROM SHIFTING CULTIVATION TO SEMI-PERMANENT AND. 123
FSR AND NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. IN: 69
FSR AND THE ATTEMPT TO UNDERSTAND THE GOALS AND. 1408
FSR PROJECT EVALUATION. IN: FARMING SYSTEMS IN. 1614
FSR/E AS A FIELD METHODOLOGY IN THIRD WORLD... 1688
FUNDAMENTOS DEL PROGRAMA DE SISTEMAS DE... 215
FUTURE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM DIRECTIONS. IN: 934
FUTURE OF SHIFTING CULTIVATION IN AFRICA AND THE 407
FUTURE OF TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE. IN: 1173
GAMBIA MIXED FARMING AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT... 1019
GAP ANALYSIS IN FARMING SYSTEMS: PROBLEMS AND.. 641
GAP BETWEEN: PRESENT FARM YIELD AND THE... 1624
GATHERING AND ANALYZING DATA FOR AGRONOMIC... 1633
GATHERING AND ANALYZING DATA FOR ECONOMIC... 1645
GEARING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO THE 'BASIC... 1170
GENERACION, EVALUACION, VALIDACION Y DIFUSION... 1463
GENERAL OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH... 1471
GENERAL REVIEW OF A STRATEGY OR METHODOLOGY FOR. 1464
GENERATING SMALL FARM TECHNOLOGY: AN INTEGRATED 1439
GENERATING TECHNOLOGY FOR TRADITIONAL FARMERS:.. 1438
GENOTYPE STUDIES AT ICRISAT. 336
GENOTYPE X CROPPING SYSTEM INTERACTIONS OF... 199
GENOTYPE X ENVIRONMENT INTERACTIONS IN CLIMBING. 269
GEO-CLIMATOLOGICAL APPROACH FOR FARMING SYSTEMS. 672
GICCI INTERCROP SYSTEM WITH GROUNDNUTS AND... 250
GLOBAL MODELLING OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. IN: 1745
GOAL CONFLICT AND INCENTIVES AMONG INSTITUTIONAL 1789
GOAT PRODUCTION AND RESEARCH IN THE TROPICS:... 434
GOURMANTCHE AGRICULTURE. 875
GOVERNMENT PERCEPTION AND RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS.. 1016
GRAIN LEGUMES IN ASIA: SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS OF.. 71
GRASSLAND RESEARCH IN NIGERIA--A SURVEY WITH... 418
GREEN REVOLUTION IN BIHAR - THE KOSI AREA: A... 1131
GREEN REVOLUTION TECHNOLOGIES AND FARM CLASS IN. 1102
GREEN REVOLUTION: THE TUNISIAN EXPERIENCE. 1118
GROWING RAINFED CORN AND...II. SOIL CHEMICAL... 404
GROWING RAINFED CORN AND...I. SOIL PHYSICAL... 649
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE DEEP WATER RICE... 745
GROWTH STUDIES IN SORGHUM PIGEONPEA... 307
GUATEMALAN SMALL FARMER SOIL CONSERVATION,... 608
GUIA METODOLOGICA PARA CONDUCCION DE ENSAYOS DE. 227
GUIDED CHANGE PROJECT. 70
GUIDED INTRODUCTION OF CHANGE IN RURAL... 1785
GUIDELINE FOR THE DESIGN OF FARMING SYSTEMS... 1434
GUIDELINES FOR THE INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF FARMING 1460
HANDBOOK ON THE METHODOLOGY FOR AN INTEGRATED... 1531
HEALTH AND DISEASE OF UNDER FIVES IN MACHAKOS... 918
HEALTH, AGRICULTURE, AND RURAL POVERTY: WHY... 898
HELPING RESOURCE POOR FARMERS: THE AGRICULTURAL 1474
HIDDEN HARVEST: A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO... 1007
HIGHLIGHTS OF SOME STUDIES ON MULTIPLE CROPPING. 347
HISTORY AND ECONOMICS OF EXISTING TANK... 693
HORTALIZAS EN LA ALIMENTACION DE CENTROAMERICA.. 903
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS IN SHOSHONG EAST AND.. 1198
HOUSEHOLD GARDENS: THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS.. 1396
HOUSEHOLD STUDIES WORKSHOP. 1212
HOW DOES WORLD NEIGHBORS TRAIN ITS LEADERS (A... 1679
HUMAN LABOR USE IN EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE... 1347
HUMAN NUTRITION NEEDS AND CROP BREEDING OBJECTIVES IN THE SEMI-ARID... 913
HUMAN NUTRITION NEEDS AND CROP BREEDING OBJECTIVES IN THE SEMI-ARID...A FURTHER NOTE. 914
HUMAN NUTRITIONAL NEEDS AND CROP BREEDING... 916

HYDRAULICS OF THE ILCA PLUMBING MODEL: A... 1933
HYVS AND INSTABILITY IN SORGHUM AND PEARL MILLET 750
IARI APPROACH TO SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND FARMING... 1482
ICARDA ANNUAL REPORT 1984. 1841
ICRISAT - VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES: INTRODUCTION.. 12
ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT 1980. 1852
ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT 1984. 1851
ICRISAT ANNUAL REPORT. 1843
ICRISAT AT WORK: A PROGRESS REPORT. 1845
ICRISAT ECONOMICS PROGRAMME: A BRIEF RESUME... 1918
ICRISAT FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A SPECIAL... 1848
ICTA CASE. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON FARMING SYSTEMS... 1825
ICTA CASE: THE LINKAGES WITH OTHER NATIONAL,... 1895
ICTA FARM RECORD PROJECT WITH SMALL FARMERS:... 1542
ICTA IN GUATEMALA: THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW MODEL 1828
IDENTIFICATION OF A CRITERIA FOR DATE OF DRY... 387
IDENTIFYING APPROPRIATE TARGET POPULATIONS. IN: 1694
IDENTIFYING FARM LEVEL CONSTRAINTS AND... 599
IDENTIFYING PRODUCTION PROBLEMS AND SELECTING... 1588
IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1976. 1858
IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1977. 1860
IITA ANNUAL REPORT 1983. 1867
IITA FARMING SYSTEMS PROGRAM. IN: INTERNATIONAL 1910
ILCA AND THE SYSTEMS OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION IN... 1930
ILCA ANNUAL REPORT. 1873
ILCA BULLETIN. 1869
ILCA PROPOSED PROGRAMME AND BUDGET, 1981. 1870
ILCA'S ARID ZONES RESEARCH. 1871
ILCA: THE FIRST YEARS. 1872
IMPACT OF ATTITUDES TOWARD RISK ON AGRICULTURAL. 1283
IMPACT OF NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY ON CROPPING... 1055
IMPACT OF NEW TECHNOLOGY ON SMALL-FARM... 1052
IMPACT OF SUBSIDIZED RICE ON FOOD CONSUMPTION... 906
IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN SUBSISTENCE... 1379
IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGY ADOPTION IN LABOR... 1351
IMPACT OF THE RAINFED-UPLAND RICE PROJECT IN... 1119
IMPACT OF THE SYSTEMS OF LAND TENURE, CREDIT AND 818
IMPEDIMENTS TO TECHNICAL PROGRESS ON SMALL... 1140
IMPLEMENTATION OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS IN THE 1041
IMPORTANCE OF OLD-FIELD SUCCESSION BIOMASS... 645
IMPORTANCIA DE LA INVESTIGACION EN FERTILIDAD DE 612
IMPROVED FARMING SYSTEM FOR BOTSWANA. IN: 1193
IMPROVED FARMING SYSTEM PROVIDING MINIMUM LEVELS 902
IMPROVING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PLANNING AND... 933
IMPROVING FOOD CROP PRODUCTION IN THE SUDAN... 197
IMPROVING SHIFTING CULTIVATION THROUGH TILLAGE.. 232
IN SEARCH FOR GREATER YIELDS WITH MIXED CROPPING 290
INCIDENCIA Y SEVERIDAD DE LA ROYA DEL FRIJOL... 798
INCLUDING DIETARY CONCERNS IN ON-FARM RESEARCH:. 920
INCLUSION OF TIME FACTORS IN THE DESIGN OF ON... 1235
INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL OF CREDIT AND... 830
INCOME DISTRIBUTION, CONSUMPTION PATTERNS AND... 1382
INCORPORATING NUTRITION AND CONSUMPTION IN... 1272
INCORPORATING NUTRITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS INTO... 926
INCORPORATING THE SOCIAL SCIENCES INTO... 1832
INCORPORATING THE TIME DIMENSION: THE CASE OF.. 311
INCORPORATION OF THE POTATO INTO FARMING SYSTEMS 1769
INCREASING FOOD PRODUCTION FROM THE LOWLAND... 1392
INDEX DES DOCUMENTS MICROFICHES PAR...AU ZAIRE.. 442
INDEX DES DOCUMENTS MICROFICHES PAR...AU SENEGAL 443
INDEX TO LIVESTOCK LITERATURE...GHANA 1981... 444
INDEX TO LIVESTOCK LITERATURE...ZIMBABWE... 445
INDIA'S HIGH YIELDING VARIETIES PROGRAMME IN... 1156
INDIAN AGRICULTURE: POLICY OPTIONS FOR... 1029
INDIGENOUS RURAL MARKETING SYSTEM IN NORTH... 998
INDIVIDUALIZED LAND TENURE & AFRICAN... 1323
INFLUENCE OF CORN CANOPY ON CORN AND RICE... 296
INFLUENCE OF DRY SEASON SOIL MANAGEMENT ON MOIST 691
INFLUENCE OF GOVERNMENT ANIMAL SEEDSTOCK PROGRAM 491
INFLUENCE OF SITE VARIABLES ON PERFORMANCE OF... 600
INFLUENCIA DEL NO LAGOREO EN LA PRODUCCION DE... 395
INFORMAL MARKETS, TECHNOLOGY AND EMPLOYMENT ON.. 1312
INFORMAL SURVEY. 1577
INFORMATION GATHERING SYSTEM FOR PEANUT... 1079
INFORMATION SCHEDULE FOR SITE DESCRIPTION AND... 1511
INFORME ANUAL PROYECTO DE MAICES PRECOCES Y... 794
INFORME DE SOCIOECONOMIA RURAL JUTIAPA, REGION.. 116
INFORME RESUMIDO DE LA ENCUESTA PRELIMINAR EN... 37
INFORME SOBRE LOS RESULTADOS OBTENIDOS EN EL... 141
INFORME SOBRE UN PROGRAMA DE ESTUDIO DE CASOS EN 408
INHIBITORS TO CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE: IS A... 1027
INITIAL REPORT ON THE EVALUATION OF... 295
INITIATING APPLIED FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN.. 1829
INITIATING CHANGE IN TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE... 1297
INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL OF FIELD CROPS... 752
INSECT MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OF RICE FARMERS IN.. 793
INSECTOS COMO ORGANISMOS INTEGRANTES DE UN AGRO- 790
INSTABILITY OF AREA AND PRODUCTION UNDER TANK... 695
INSTITUTIONAL AND PHYSICAL FACTORS AFFECTING... 694
INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENT FOR IMPLEMENTING A... 1732
INSTITUTIONAL INNOVATIONS IN NATIONAL... 1648
INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MULTIPLE CROPPING 1948
INSTITUTIONALISING FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN.. 1707
INSTITUTIONALIZATION OF FSR&E IN BOTSWANA:... 1790
INSTITUTIONALIZING ON-FARM RESEARCH IN NATIONAL. 1678
INSTITUTIONALIZING THE FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH. 1475
INTEGRATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND MARKETING 519
INTEGRATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION MARKETING... 1128
INTEGRATED AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE FARMING... 563
INTEGRATED APPROACH TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF FARM.. 1441
INTEGRATED CEREALS PROJECT PROGRESS REPORT 1976- 729
INTEGRATED CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION: MAKING.. 529
INTEGRATED CROP-LIVESTOCK-FISH FARMING. 514
INTEGRATED FARM SYSTEM REDUCES POLLUTION HAZARDS 515
INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN MULTIPLE CROPPING. 756
INTEGRATED PROGRAMMES FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE. IN: 1184

INTEGRATED STUDY ON THE ECONOMICS OF CORN. 89
INTEGRATED WEED MANAGEMENT: I. KEY FACTORS... 764
INTEGRATED WEED MANAGEMENT: II. SHIFTS IN... 770
INTEGRATING AN ANIMAL COMPONENT INTO AN... 498
INTEGRATING CROP AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN... 500
INTEGRATING FORAGE PRODUCTION INTO SMALL-FARM... 538
INTEGRATING PARTICIPANTS: FARMING SYSTEMS... 1416
INTEGRATION OF FORAGES INTO SMALL FARMING... 517
INTEGRATION OF LIVESTOCK WITH CROP PRODUCTION... 564
INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 853
INTEGRATIVE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH. 1433
INTENSIFICATION DES CULTURES ASSOLEES EN COTE... 1074
INTER-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT 1906
INTER-FARM, INTER-REGIONAL AND FARM-NON-FARM... 1373
INTERACCIONES DE CULTIVOS Y PRODUCCION ANIMAL EN 492
INTERACTION BETWEEN CULTIVATION AND LIVESTOCK... 526
INTERACTION BETWEEN FERTILIZER AND WEED CONTROL. 585
INTERACTION OF AGRICULTURE, DIETARY PRACTICES,.. 899
INTERACTIONS BELOW GROUND: THE USE OF NUTRIENTS 328
INTERACTIONS OF CROPS AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION.. 493
INTERCROPPING FOR INCREASED AND MORE STABLE... 292
INTERCROPPING IN SEMI-ARID AREAS: REPORT OF A.. 187
INTERCROPPING IN TRADITIONAL FARMING SYSTEMS. 287
INTERCROPPING OBSERVATIONS PLOTS AT THE FARMERS' 309
INTERCROPPING OF ANNUAL CROPS UNDER INDIGENOUS.. 310
INTERCROPPING ON AN OPERATIONAL SCALE IN AN... 293
INTERCROPPING STUDIES IN SORGHUM. 327
INTERCROPPING WITH CASSAVA IN CENTRAL AMERICA. 303
INTERCROPPING WITH SORGHUM AT ALEMAYA. (PAPER... 273
INTERCROPPING WITH SORGHUM IN NIGERIA. IN: 246
INTERCROPPING: ITS IMPORTANCE AND...PART 1... 337
INTERCROPPING: ITS IMPORTANCE AND...PART 2... 338
INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVE OF CROPPING... 180
INTERDISCIPLINARY WORK: VALUES AND PROBLEMS IN. 1461
INTERGRATING FOREST AND SMALL-SCALE FARM SYSTEMS 242
INTERIM PROGRESS REPORT OF THE SAHEL PROJECT OF. 1261
INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CROPPING SYSTEMS,. 188
INTERPLANTING HELPS INCREASE CENTRAL AMERICAN... 753
INTERPRETIVE ANALYSIS OF SELECTED PAPERS FROM... 78
INTERRELATION OF ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT:... 1129
INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FARM ENVIRONMENT, OFF 1145
INTRA-HOUSEHOLD RESOURCE ALLOCATION CONSTRAINTS. 1367
INTRODUCCION A LA AGRICULTURA DE CULTIVOS... 130
INTRODUCING NUTRITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS INTO... 1478
INTRODUCING PEST CONTROL TECHNOLOGY TO A LOW... 757
INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON. 1734
INTRODUCTION OF NEW CROP GROWING TECHNOLOGY:... 1094
INTRODUCTION OF THE MEETING BY THE OAU/STRC JP.. 1786
INTRODUCTION TO EAST AFRICAN RANGE LIVESTOCK... 1551
INTSORMIL AGRONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN NORTH... 156
INTSORMIL TRIP REPORT: SOUTHERN HONDURAS. 900
INVESTIGACION DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION EN... 1743
INVESTIGACION EN SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO EN... 304
INVESTIGACION SOBRE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION... 376
INVESTIGATION OF SOIL CONDITIONS OF FARMERS... 606
INVESTIGATION OF THE LACK OF MIXED FARMING IN... 497
INVESTIGATIONS OF CATTLE AND BUFFALO... 420
IRAT APPROACH TO DEVELOPMENT OF INTENSIVE... 1931
IRRI ANNUAL REPORT. 1875
IRRI PORTABLE GRAIN CLEANER: OPERATOR'S MANUAL. 1071
IRRIGATED RICE AREA OF THE KOU VALLEY, UPPER... 1935
IS ANTHROPOLOGY SUPERFLUOUS IN FARMING SYSTEMS.. 1415
IS THE GREEN REVOLUTION STILL GREEN? (REVISED... 1124
ISSUE PAPER. (ISSUE PAPER PRESENTED AT WORKSHOP 1260
ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A... 1402
ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: A REPORT ON 1490
ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: AN... 1428
ISSUES IN ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF... 1813
ISSUES OF FSR EVALUATION. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON... 1927
JOBS FOR WOMEN IN RURAL INDUSTRY AND SERVICES. 42
KENYA NATIONAL CROP STORAGE STUDY. 1004
KNAPSACK SPRAYERS: USE, MAINTENANCE,... 1169
KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES:... 1130
KSU/INTSORMIL SORGHUM/MILLET AGRONOMIC RESEARCH. 157
LABOR MARKET BEHAVIOR IN RURAL VILLAGES OF SOUTH ...(REVISED AND UNABRIDGED VERSION OF PAPER.. 1360
LABOR MARKET BEHAVIOR IN RURAL VILLAGES OF SOUTH ...IN: CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, EMPLOYMENTS 1362
LABOR USE AND LABOR MARKETS IN SEMI-ARID... 1359
LABOR USE PATTENS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF MAIZE IN 1356
LABOR UTILIZATION IN A RICE VILLAGE IN SOUTHERN. 1350
LABOR UTILIZATION ON SMALL FARMS IN THE BAS... 1368
LABOUR ABSORPTION IN PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURE. 825
LABOUR PROBLEM AND AFRICAN PEASANTRY: THE... 1369
LABOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR CROPS AND LIVESTOCK. 1337
LABRANZA MINIMA Y NO LABRANZA EN SISTEMAS DE... 391
LAND AND AGRICULTURE: POLICY ISSUES IN THE... 851
LAND CONSERVATION IN RWANDA. IN: AGRICULTURAL. 602
LAND DEGRADATION IN KENYA: ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL.. 1011
LAND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT IN AGRICULTURAL. 607
LAND PREPARATION AND CROP ESTABLISHMENT FOR... 383
LAND QUESTION AND PEASANTS IN EAST AFRICA: THE. 1332
LAND TENURE CONCERNS IN STRATEGIES TO IMPROVE... 1324
LAND USE AND ECOLOGY IN THE MANTARO VALLEY OF... 98
LAND, POWER, AND FULANI PASTORALISM IN NORTHERN. 476
LAND, WATER AND MAN AS DETERMINANTS OF TROPICAL. 226
LEGUME-BASED, PASTURE PRODUCTION STRATEGY FOR... 640
LEGUMINOUS FOOD CROPS: PRODUCTION SITUATION IN. 705
LESSONS FROM A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF LIVESTOCK 439
LEUCAENA-BASED FARMING: TAPPING THE POTENTIALS. 749
LEVEL AND PATTERN OF INCOME DISTRIBUTION AMONG.. 1383
LIGHT USE EFFICIENCY OF CROPS AND THE POTENTIAL. 334
LIMA EXTENSION TRAINING AND RESEARCH PROJECT. 1946
LIMITED RESOURCE FARMER AND AFRICA'S FOOD... 112
LIMITING FACTOR ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF CROPPING. 1609
LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL FOR PEASANT AGRICULTURE 1226

LINKING CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION: A PILOT... 556
LINKING EXTENSION WITH FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. 1728
LINKING FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND EXTENSION.. 1723
LINKING SCIENTIST AND FARMER: RE-THINKING... 1687
LIVESTOCK AS A SOURCE OF POWER IN INDIAN... 553
LIVESTOCK COMPONENT OF SMALL-FARM SYSTEMS IN... 495
LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT IN THE DRY AND... 522
LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT, GAMBIA RIVER BASIN:... 431
LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND... 494
LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR... 505
LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. [KEYNOTE. 484
LIVESTOCK IN RURAL ECONOMY. (PAPER PREPARED FOR. 1374
LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION ON SMALL FARMS OF WESTERN.. 462
LIVESTOCK PRODUCTIVITY AND DESERTIFICATION IN... 446
LIVESTOCK SYSTEMS AND ANIMAL HEALTH. 466
LIVESTOCK, LANDLESSNESS AND LIVELIHOODS:... 424
LIVESTOCK, RICE AND CULTURE. 879
LIVESTOCK-CROP INTERACTIONS: THE CASE OF GREEN. 533
LIVESTOCK-CROP INTERACTIONS: THE DECISION TO... 534
LOCAL MANUFACTURING FOR SMALL FARMS IN EAST ASIA 1064
LOCAL VARIETIES, PLANTING STRATEGIES, AND EARLY. 211
LONG TERM FERTILITY STUDIES AT SAMARU - NIGERIA: 631
LONG TERM VS. SHORT TERM CONSULTANCIES:... 1928
LOW COST APPROACH TO UNDERSTANDING SMALL FARMERS 1528
LOW INPUT, ENVIRONMENTALLY-SENSITIVE... 1177
M.S.U. APPROACH TO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. 1691
M.S.U. FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH GROUP... 1782
MACCARTHY ISLAND IRRIGATION PROJECT IN THE... 1936
MAINTENANCE COST OF BULLOCK PAIRS. 540
MAINTENANCE OF FERTILITY OF SAVANNA SOILS: THE. 628
MAIZE IN NORTH VERACRUZ STATE, MEXICO: FARMER.. 65
MAIZE IN THE MAMPONG-SEKODUMASI AREA: RESULTS.. 94
MAIZE MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION IN SOUTHERN... 992
MAIZE PRODUCTION PATTERNS IN SOUTHERN ZAIRE. 306
MAIZE PRODUCTION PRACTICES AND PROBLEMS IN EGYPT 173
MAIZE RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION IN GUATEMALA. 1812
MAIZE TRAINING IN THE INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND... 1731
MAIZE-COWPEA MIXED CROP SYSTEM RESPONSE TO... 791
MAKING AQUATIC WEEDS USEFUL: SOME PERSPECTIVES. 686
MALI: PROSPECTIVE STUDY ON INTENSIFICATION OF.. 591
MALI: THE AGRICULTURAL SITUATION. 1562
MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCES FROM THREE FSR/E PROJECTS 1925
MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN LINKING RESEARCH AND... 1887
MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES OF THE PEASANT FARMER:... 1301
MANAGEMENT OF MUNGBEANS IN RICE-BASED CROPPING.. 184
MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS. 263
MANAGING RURAL DEVELOPMENT WITH SMALL FARMER... 929
MANUAL DE ACTIVIDADES DE CAPACITACION EN... 1834
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR ECONOMIC INVESTIGATOR 1521
MANUAL: MEASURING SIZE OF SMALL FARMS. 1548
MANUEL DE L'ENQUETEUR: CAMPAGNE 1979. (DRAFT) 1567
MARCO CONCEPTUAL PARA LA INVESTIGACION CON... 1762
MARGINALITY, PARTICIPATION AND AGRARIAN... 874
MARKET CHANNELS FOR SELECTED CROPS IN SEMI-ARID. 995
MARKETING EFFICIENCY FOR SELECTED CROPS IN SEMI- 996
MARKETING PROBLEMS AND AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IN 975
MATCHING RICE AND CORN VARIETIES FOR... 297
MATERIALS FLOW AND ENERGY TRANSFORMATION ON... 1739
MAXIMISATION OF PRODUCTION IN SORGHUM/PIGEONPEA. 335
MEASURING INCOME DISTRIBUTION EFFECTS IN... 1380
MECANICA PARA LA PUEBA DE SISTEMAS DE CULTIVO EN 1411
MECHANISED RICE CULTIVATION: THE EXPERIENCE OF. 1067
MECHANIZATION OF SMALL-SCALE PEASANT FARMING. 1125
MECHANIZATION ON SMALL-SCALE FARM LEVEL IN THE.. 1077
MEJORAMIENTO GENETICO SOBRE OTROS FACTORES... 721
MENTAL CONSTRUCT FOR UNSTRUCTURED ON-FARM... 1523
MERCADEO AGROPECUARIO Y SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION.. 991
METHOD OF WATERSHED LAND CLASSIFICATION AND... 618
METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES FACING SOCIAL SCIENTISTS.. 1696
METHODOLOGIE D'UNE ETUDE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE... 1566
METHODOLOGIES TO PRODUCE AGROECOSYSTEM... 577
METHODOLOGY AND PROBLEMS OF FARM MANAGEMENT... 1572
METHODOLOGY FOR DETERMINING INSECT CONTROL... 792
METHODOLOGY FOR ON-FARM CROPPING SYSTEMS... 1669
METHODS OF LAND PREPARATION AND CROP... 384
METHODS OF WEED CONTROL IN CASSAVA. 768
METODO ESTADISTICO DE SELECCION Y EVALUACION DE. 1509
METODO TENTATIVO PARA IDENTIFICAR SUELOS CON... 633
METODOLOGIA DE ANALISIS PARA EXTRAPOLAR... 1765
METODOLOGIA DE LA INVESTIGACION EN SISTEMAS DE.. 1498
METODOLOGIA GENERAL DE INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA... 1465
METODOLOGIA PARA IDENTIFICACION Y ANALYSIS DE... 1527
METODOLOGIA PARA UN ANALISIS COMPARATIVO DE LOS. 1424
MICRO-LEVEL ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND CHALLENGES FOR.. 1418
MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION... 1256
MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT STUDY...SOME RESULTS 1273
MICRO-LEVEL FARM MANAGEMENT STUDY...FIELD WORK.. 1596
MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR,... 828
MIEBE ET VALORISATION DES RESSOURCES PLUVIALES.. 717
MIGRATION FOR EMPLOYMENT PROJECT LR-12: A... 1371
MILLET BENCH MARK SURVEY, KANO, 1975. 243
MINIMUM SET OF MANAGEMENT DATA FOR FIELD... 1666
MINOR AGRICULTURAL LANDFORMS IN MIDDLE AMERICA. 654
MIXED CROP, LIVESTOCK FARMING SYSTEMS. [S&T/AGR/ 486
MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: I. CEREALS. 251
MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: II. CEREALS 252
MIXED CROPPING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA: III... 253
MIXED CROPPING WITH CEREALS: A SYSTEM FOR... 248
MIXED FOODCROP/SMALL STOCK/FIREWOOD PRODUCTION.. 489
MODEL OF THE AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLD: SOME... 1398
MODELING NEW TECHNOLOGY INTRODUCTION WITH... 1122
MODERN TECHNOLOGY: ITS RELATIONSHIP TO RISK,... 965
MODIFIED STABILITY OF FARMER MANAGED, ON-FARM... 1644
MONITORING AND CONTROL IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. 708
MONITORING PROGRAMME: REPORT TO ILCA'S... 1874
MOROGORO INTERCROPPING RESEARCH PROJECT. IN: 267

MOTIVATING SMALL FARMERS TO ACCEPT CHANGE. 1699
MOTOTISATION ET DEVELOPPMENT DE PETITES... 1073
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY METHODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING... 1440
MULTIPLE CROPPING AND TROPICAL FARMING SYSTEMS. 255
MULTIPLE CROPPING EVALUATION STUDY IN BEQUA'A... 369
MULTIPLE CROPPING IN TROPICAL AMERICA. IN: 225
MULTIPLE CROPPING IN TROPICAL ASIA. IN: 357
MULTIPLE CROPPING ON UPLANDS WITH JUTE AS MAIN.. 374
MULTIPLE CROPPING POTENTIALS OF BEANS AND MAIZE. 270
MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEMS IN TAIWAN. 342
MULTIPLE CROPPING: AN APPROACH TO RURAL... 356
MULTIPLE-CROPPING IN ASIAN DEVELOPMENT. IN: 368
MYTH OF THE SACRED COW. 436
MYTHS ABOUT LAND PREPARATION MECHANIZATION:... 1083
NAMWERA: AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ECONOMIC... 1233
NATIONAL ACCELERATED CEREAL PRODUCTION SURVEY... 944
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR: AD.. 1082
NEMOW CASE: CASE STUDIES OF THE IMPACT OF LARGE 832
NEPAL RIDGER. 1053
NETWORK METHODOLOGY AND CROPPING SYSTEMS... 1689
NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND SMALL FARMERS IN 1039
NEW MODEL FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERENCE WITHIN FSR 1117
NEW RICE TECHNOLOGY AND LABOR ABSORPTION IN... 1111
NEW SEEDS IN OLD SOILS: A STUDY OF THE LAND... 1331
NEW WAYS FOR OLD WORLDS: DEVELOPMENT AND... 426
NEW WHEAT VARIETIES AND THE SMALL FARMER. 1103
NITROGEN RESPONSE IN CORN SOYBEAN INTERCROPPING. 205
NITROGEN RESPONSE STUDIES OF INTERCROPPED... 322
NON-RUMINANTS FOR SMALL FARM SYSTEMS. 525
NORTH AFRICAN WORKSHOP ON COOPERATIVES AND SMALL 950
NOTE ON ADAPTABILITY AND STABILITY. (DRAFT) 1280
NOTE ON AN INDEX OF UTILITY OF MIXED CROPPING... 1647
NOTE ON CROP MIXTURES UNDER INDIGENOUS CONDITION 1274
NOTE ON ECONOMICS OF GRAIN LEGUME INTERCROPPING. 315
NOTE SUR LES SUCCESSIONS DES CULTURES SECHES AU. 396
NOTES CONCERNING INTEGRATED RESEARCH-DEVELOPMENT 91
NOTES FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH SEMINAR... 1497
NOTES ON LEVELS OF FERTILIZER USE, AGRICULTURAL. 614
NOTES ON RAPID LAND OWNERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT... 1552
NOTES ON RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL IN DRY PASTORAL.. 1587
NOTES ON THE ROLE OF RURAL PAKISTANI WOMEN IN... 1333
NOTES ON THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND EXTENSION...1974 1923
NOTES ON THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND EXTENSION...1976 1924
NOTIONS DE MACROGESTION DES ECOSYSTEMES. 1025
NUTRIENT UPTAKE OF TWO TRADITIONAL INTERCROP... 331
NUTRITION AND DEVELOPMENT. (M. BISWAS & P... 910
NUTRITION FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, WITH SPECIAL 905
NUTRITION OF DUAL PURPOSE GOATS. (PAPER... 452
NUTRITIONAL COMPONENT OF FARMING SYSTEMS... 925
NUTRITIONAL CRITERIA IN PLANT BREEDING:... 911
NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF THE RURAL POPULATION OF... 904
NUTRITIONAL SUCCESS IN A SEMI-ARID LAND:... 1393
OAU/STRC FIRST WORKSHOP ON FARMING SYSTEMS... 1909
OBJECTIVOS, MANEJO Y CONTROL DE EXPERIMENTOS EN. 1456
OBJETIVOS, ORGANIZACION, FUNCIONAMIENTO. 1856
OBSERVATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE DE CHAMP. 1573
OBSERVATIONS AND COMMENTS ON THE FARMING SYSTEMS 1499
OBSERVATIONS ON MULTIPLE CROPPING IN TAIWAN. IN 377
OFF-FARM EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME OF RURAL... 1353
ON FARM RESEARCH PROGRAMME FOR THE FIRST SEASON. 206
ON MEASURING THE ECONOMIC BENEFITS OF NEW... 1372
ON THE NON-NEUTRALITY OF SCALE OF AGRICULTURAL.. 1228
ON-FARM ANIMAL TRACTION RESEARCH: EXPERIENCES.. 1187
ON-FARM EVALUATION OF THE ROLLING INJECTION PLAN 1080
ON-FARM EXPERIMENTATION IN FARMING SYSTEMS... 1654
ON-FARM POTATO RESEARCH IN THE PHILIPPINES... 1617
ON-FARM RESEARCH AND APPLIED NUTRITION: SOME... 921
ON-FARM RESEARCH APPROACHES: CIP'S EXPERIENCE. 1443
ON-FARM RESEARCH FOR OPTIMIZING POTATO... 1603
ON-FARM RESEARCH INVOLVING ANIMAL COMPONENT OF.. 503
ON-FARM RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES AT WORK:... 1506
ON-FARM RESEARCH METHODS: A COMPARATIVE... 1231
ON-FARM RESEARCH TO DEVELOP TECHNOLOGIES... 1164
ON-FARM RESEARCH: SOME ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES. 1429
ON-FARM TRIALS: AN OVERVIEW. 1651
ONE FARM SYSTEM IN HONDURAS: A CASE STUDY IN... 1540
OPEN-ENDED APPROACHES TO SMALL FARMER... 943
OPERATING MECHANISM OF DESERTIFICATION AND... 627
OPTIMIZING POTATO PRODUCTIVITY IN DEVELOPING... 713
ORDENAMIENTO Y LAS RELACIONES DE INFORMACION... 1760
ORGANIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR THE... 1787
ORGANIZING FARM-LEVEL STUDIES ACROSS NATIONAL... 1554
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC... 847
OUTLINE OF A MODEL TO ESTIMATE RETURNS FROM... 688
OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (FSR). IN: 1721
OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ACTIVITY AT 134
OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY 1698
OVERVIEW OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. [KEYNOTE. 1736
OVERVIEW OF MECHANIZATION PROBLEMS IN A... 1072
OVERVIEW OF THE POTENTIAL APPLICABILITY OF... 507
OVERVIEW, FINDINGS AND IMPLICATIONS OF... 1643
PADI GOGO SEBAGAI TANAMAN SELA DI PROYEK... 300
PANAMANIAN SMALL-SCALE FISHERMEN: SOCIETY,... 886
PAQUETES TECNOLOGICOS, SU PREPARACION Y... 1597
PARTICIPATION DES FEMMES DANS LES EXPLOITATIONS. 1249
PARTICIPATORY APPROACHES TO AGRICULTURAL... 1503
PASTORAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: 441
PASTURE IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH IN EASTERN AND... 548
PEASANT AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE... 1155
PEASANT VIEW OF THE BAD LIFE. 878
PEASANTS AND THE 'ECONOMIC MAN' MODEL: ARE... 1275
PEASANTS, PLANTATIONS AND RURAL COMMUNITIES IN.. 833
PERCEPTIONS OF FARMERS AND PARTICIPATION IN THE. 1300
PERFORMANCE OF CROPPING PATTERNS ACROSS A SOIL.. 346
PERFORMANCE OF THE MAIN AND RATOON CROPS OF... 220
PERSPECTIVES DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE EN... 106

PERSPECTIVES OF FOOD PRODUCTION AND ALLEVIATING. 1017
PEST MANAGEMENT IN INTERCROP SUBSISTENCE FARMING 787
PHILIPPINE RICE PROGRAM - LESSONS FOR... 1013
PHILOSOPHY IN THE TOMATO AND SWEET POTATO... 747
PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL CONTEXT OF FARMING... 1321
PHYSICAL LOSSES AND QUALITY DETERIORATION IN... 982
PILOT PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES: PROGRESS.. 372
PLACE DES PRODUCTIONS ANIMALES DANS LES SYSTEMES 473
PLANNING AGRICULTURE IN LOW INCOME COUNTRIES:... 1034
PLANNING AN ADAPTIVE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMME ON.. 350
PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. 952
PLANNING RURAL TECHNOLOGIES IN THE CONTEXT OF... 1015
PLANNING TECHNOLOGIES APPROPRIATE TO FARMERS:... 1483
PLANT DISEASES AND CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: 759
PLANT PROTECTION FOR THE RICE CROP. 763
PLANTING TIME AND STRAW REMOVAL EFFECTS ON NO... 238
PLENTY AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM. 731
POLYCULTURE CROPPING SYSTEMS: REVIEW AND... 288
POPULATION DYNAMICS OF INSECT PESTS IN MIXED... 318
POPULATION, TIME AND CROP MIXTURES. 254
POSICION SOCIAL DEL CAMPESINO Y SUS... 850
POSSIBLE EXPANSION OF MIXED FARMING IN KATSINA.. 524
POSSIBLE FUTURE DIRECTIONS OF INTERCROPPING AND. 198
POSSIBLE ROLES FOR FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (FSR 50
POST-PRODUCTION RICE TECHNOLOGIES IN THE WARDA.. 983
POTASSIUM CYCLE IN CROPPING SYSTEMS. IN: 629
POTATO FARMING IN THE ANDES: SOME LESSONS FROM. 1444
POTATO IN THE INDIAN ECONOMY. 131
POTATO PREFERENCES: A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION. 1397
POTATO PROCESSING IN THE CENTRAL HIGHLANDS OF... 1399
POTATO PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION IN RWANDA. 47
POTATO STORAGE SYSTEMS IN THE MANTARO VALLEY... 1008
POTENCIALES DE LOS AGROECOSISTEMAS TROPICALES... 605
POTENTIAL FOR COMMERCIAL WHEAT PRODUCTION IN... 808
POTENTIAL FOR MECHANIZATION IN SMALL-FARM... 1167
POTENTIAL FOR PRODUCTION AND PROCESSING OF... 843
POTENTIAL FOR WATER HARVESTING AND SUPPLEMENTARY 684
POTENTIAL OF EARLY MATURING MAIZE AS A FIRST... 733
POTENTIAL OF FSR/E FOR SMALL FARMS IN DEVELOPED. 1902
POTENTIAL OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING FOR THE... 1756
POTENTIAL OF MECHANIZATION FOR CROP... 1063
POTENTIALS OF THE HUMAN WORK FORCE TO PRODUCE... 860
POUR UN PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE SUR LES SYSTEMS.. 1722
POVERTY IN THE MIDST OF PLENTY: PROBLEMS OF... 92
PRACTICAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER IN SMALL SCALE... 1152
PREDICAMENT OF THE EXTENSION OFFICER AND THE... 962
PREFERENCES FOR SORGHUM QUALITIES AMONG VILLAGE. 891
PRELIMINARY COUNTRY STUDY: BOTSWANA. 823
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY INTO THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT 980
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRODUCTION OF... 711
PRELIMINARY REPORT OF ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS... 821
PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON THE RICE-WHEAT CROPPING.. 375
PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF AVENUES FOR AND CONSTRAINT 951
PRESENT CROPPING SYSTEMS: TRENDS OF CHANGE AND. 203
PRESUPUESTO TOTAL Y LA PROGRAMACION LINEAL:... 1770
PRICE RESPONSES OF MALAWI SMALLHOLDER FARMERS:.. 1615
PRIMER INFORME ANUAL (1975-76), CONTRATO AID... 1799
PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE GATHERING OF... 1571
PROBLEMS NUTRITIONNELS DANS LES ZONES RURALES... 1389
PROBLEMS OF INTERDISCIPLINARITY IN FARMING... 1673
PROBLEMS OF MICRO-ECONOMIC DATA COLLECTION ON... 1589
PROBLEMS: A FRESH LOOK AT THE TRADITIONAL SMALL 1284
PROCEEDINGS AND MATERIALS FROM THE NATIONAL WORK 1248
PROCEEDINGS CARIBBEAN WORKSHOP ON THE... 941
PROCEEDINGS OF IITA COLLABORATORS MEETING ON... 728
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1979 WORKSHOP ON THE ECONOMIC 245
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON... 1127
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON... 362
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON THE 659
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEMINAR-WORKSHOP ON ARTISAN.. 562
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON CROPPING SYSTEMS 190
PROCEEDINGS [OF THE] FARMING SYSTEMS WORKSHOP,.. 1487
PROCEEDINGS. (J.G. RYAN, ed.) (COVER TITLE:... 819
PROCESSES OF DESERTIFICATION AND THE CHOICE OF.. 518
PRODUCCION AGRONOMICA Y ECONOMICA DE MAIZ Y... 264
PRODUCCION ASOCIADA DE MAIZ Y SOYA A DIFERENTES. 272
PRODUCCION DE RAICES DE CAMOTE (IMPOMOEA BATATAS 709
PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN CHILE. 7
PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN EL... 138
PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN EL VALLE. 55
PRODUCCION Y UTILIZACION DE LA PAPA EN LA... 56
PRODUCTION AND ECONOMIC RETURN OF MONOCULTURE... 302
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING PRACTICES FOR SQUASH IN 160
PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF IN 1240
PRODUCTION FUNCTION FOR CROPPING SYSTEMS IN... 223
PRODUCTION PATTERNS AND DYNAMICS OF RESOURCE... 598
PRODUCTIVITY AND EFFICIENCY OF PLANTAIN/COCOYAM. 351
PRODUCTIVITY OF SHEEP UNDER UPLAND FARMING... 551
PROFILE OF FARM UNITS IN TWO VILLAGES OF CENTRAL 212
PROFILE OF FARMING HOUSEHOLDS IN KGORO VILLAGE:. 1245
PROFILES OF BASOTHO FARMERS. 1271
PROGRAMA DE INVESTIGACION EN SISTEMAS DE... 1404
PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE SOCIO-ECONOMIQUE... 95
PROJECT COMPONENT #6: STRENGTHENING MINISTRY... 1908
PROJET TERRES NEUVES II: RAPPORT SUR LE SUIVI.. 550
PROPOSAL FOR RESEARCH ON GROUNDNUTS (ARACHIS) BY 710
PROPOSITIONS METHODOLOGIQUES POUR L'ANALYSE DES. 1515
PROSPECTS FOR SMALL FARM GOAT PRODUCTION IN A... 451
PROSPECTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CATTLE... 501
PROSPECTS FOR TRADITIONAL AND NON-CONVENTIONAL.. 1087
PROYECTO DE SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION PARA PEQUENOS 610
PRUEBA DE SEIS ARREGLOS CRONOLOGICOS DE MAIZ... 280
PRUEBA EXTENSIVA DE ALTERNATIVAS PRINCIPALES. 1657
PRUEBA PRELIMINAR DE TECNOLOGIA EN EL AREA DE... 1646
QUALITY PROTEIN MAIZE. 1141
QUELQUES DEFINITIONS ET VOIES DE RECHERCHE:... 1575

QUELQUES REFLECTIONS SUR LA METHODOLOGIE DE... 1555
RAINFALL PROBABILITIES PERTINENT TO CROPPING... 675
RAINFED FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH IN NORTHEAST... 1808
RAINFED SOYBEAN [GLYCINE MAX (L) MERRILL] GROWN. 392
RAINY SEASON FOOD BEHAVIOR OF SELECTED EAST... 919
RAINY TROPICAL CLIMATES: PHYSICAL POTENTIAL,... 569
RAPID FOOD PRODUCTION GROWTH IN SELECTED... 1387
RAPID RECONNAISSANCE APPROACHES TO... 1547
RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL: EXPERIENCE AT KHON KAEN. 1581
RAPID RURAL APPRAISAL: THE CRITICAL FIRST STEP. 1514
RAPPORT TECHNIQUE ANNUEL 1980. 262
RAPPORT: PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHES PRATIQUES EN.. 1898
RATE AND SEQUENCE OF ADOPTION OF IMPROVED CEREAL 1104
RATE OF ADOPTION OF NEW FARM PRACTICES IN THE... 1123
RATIONAL USE OF WINGED BEAN IN CROPPING SYSTEMS. 720
RATIONALISING MIXED CROPPING UNDER INDIGENOUS... 313
RATIONALITY OF FARMING SYSTEMS PRACTICED BY... 1426
RATIONALITY OF PEASANT FARMERS. (PAPER PRESENTED 1289
REACHING FEMALE FARMERS THROUGH MALE EXTENSION.. 972
REACHING FEMALE FARMERS THROUGH THE MALE... 973
READINGS IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH AND... 1489
REAPPRAISAL OF SOME COMMON ASSUMPTIONS MADE... 1217
RECENT STUDIES IN INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS ON THE.. 260
RECENT TRENDS IN WORLD SORGHUM AND MILLET... 732
RECHERCHE SUR LES SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION: UN... 1730
RECHERCHES SUR LES SYSTEMES DES ZONES ARIDES DU. 460
RECOMMENDATION DOMAINS FOR DISTRICTS IN CENTRAL. 520
RECOMMENDATION DOMAINS: A FRAMEWORK FOR ON-FARM 1432
RECONNAISSANCE SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS IN NORTH... 100
RECURRENT COST PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH 967
REGIONAL ANALYSIS AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH. 1453
REGIONAL EFFECTS OF NATIONAL STABILIZATION... 1012
REGIONAL RESEARCH ON DEEPWATER AND FLOATING RICE 200
REGISTRO DE INFORMACION DE EXPERIMENTOS EN... 1626
REINFORCEMENT OF THE RICE-GROWING POTENTIAL OF.. 1937
RELATION OF FARM SIZE TO PRODUCTION, LAND TENURE 841
RELATION OF FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH TO... 1706
RELATIONS BETWEEN CIP HEADQUARTERS AND REGIONAL. 1780
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEMALE LABOR FORCE... 881
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN LAND TENURE AND... 1329
RELATIVE AGRONOMIC AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF... 783
RELATIVE RETURN OF CORN-RICE INTERCROPPING AND.. 635
RELAY PLANT RAINFED SOYBEAN (GLYCINE MAX L.... 239
RELEVANCE OF THE FARMING SYSTEMS APPROACH TO... 955
RELEVANT AND FEASIBLE RESEARCH FOR ICRISAT'S... 989
RELEVANT CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH FOR THE ASIAN 1406
RELEVANT TECHNOLOGY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 1161
RELEVANT TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND... 1457
REMOVING THE CONSTRAINTS THAT LIMIT ADOPTION OF. 1135
RENDIMIENTO DE ALGUNAS LEGUMINOSAS... 305
REPORT OF A MEETING OF ASIAN RICE-BASED CROPPING 788
REPORT OF A VISIT TO CARDI PROGRAMME ON SMALL... 702
REPORT OF ADVISOR TO CARDI/USAID...REPORT 1... 202
REPORT OF ADVISOR TO CARDI/USAID...REPORT 6... 1709
REPORT OF AN "IN HOUSE" OF THE CARDI/USAID... 542
REPORT OF GROUP FARMING CONFERENCE, JUNE 10-12,. 869
REPORT OF LAND USE/LAND TENURE SPECIALIST'S... 1327
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS KEY INFORMANT... 210
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING...10TH... 170
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING...11TH... 171
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING...12TH... 172
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 2 165
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 4 166
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 6 167
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 7 168
REPORT OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS WORKING GROUP: 8 169
REPORT OF THE PLANNING CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL... 1685
REPORT OF THE RURAL TECHNOLOGY MEET FOR EAST,... 1180
REPORT ON A CASE STUDY PROGRAMME IN SAN PEDRO. 409
REPORT ON A FIELD VISIT TO META AND VICHADA:... 1584
REPORT ON A VISIT TO THE FARMING SYSTEMS... 1833
REPORT ON MECHANISATION OF SMALL PEANUT FARMS IN 1078
REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON...1975-76... 1919
REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON...1976-77... 1920
REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON...1977-78... 1921
REPORT TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS ON...1978-79... 1922
REPORT TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION USA... 574
REPORT: 1978 1836
REQUERIMIENTOS DE LOS AGRICULTORES INVOLUCRADOS. 739
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS IN RURAL... 1036
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1978. 1862
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS 1979. 1864
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1973. 1876
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1974. 1877
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1975. 1878
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS: 1977. 1884
RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS: 1978. 1885
RESEARCH IN THE ECONOMICS PROGRAM AT ICRISAT... 1844
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY FOR INTERCROPPING... 1427
RESEARCH ON CROP-ANIMAL SYSTEMS: PROCEEDINGS OF 543
RESEARCH ON EMPLOYMENT IN THE RURAL NONFARM... 861
RESEARCH ON MIXED CROPPING WITH CEREALS IN... 344
RESEARCH ON THE ECONOMICS OF CROPPING SYSTEMS... 1486
RESEARCH ON WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN. 1221
RESEARCH PROGRAM OF THE ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS 1917
RESEARCH STRATEGIES ON CONSUMER PREFERENCES FOR. 924
RESEARCH TRIALS AND FARMER RECOMMENDATIONS. 603
RESEARCH WITH MIXED CROPS AT THE INSTITUTE FOR.. 249
RESEARCH-EXTENSION INTERFACE (ABSTRACT). IN: 1708
RESOURCE BASE AS A DETERMINANT OF CROPPING... 626
RESOURCE GUIDE WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE: BOTSWANA. 1230
RESOURCE GUIDE WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE: CAMEROON. 1216
RESOURCE INVENTORIES AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS IN... 954
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND AGRICULUTRAL DEVELOPMENT 1203
RESOURCE UTILIZATION APPROACH TO CROPPING SYSTEM 67
RESOURCE UTILIZATION IN INTEGRATED FARMING... 1601

RESOURCE-EFFICIENT EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS FOR ON.. 1629
RESOURCES, PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES AND FINANCIAL.. 1242
RESPONSE OF FARMERS IN NORTHERN GHANA TO THE... 483
RESPONSE OF MUNG BEAN [VIGNA RADIATA (L.)... 735
RESPONSE TO THE IMPACT OF THE NEW RICE... 1139
RESULTADO DE LA INVESTIGACION MEDIANTE EL... 1546
RESULTADO DE TRES ENCUENTAS REALIZADAS EN EL... 127
RESULTADOS DE LA ENCUESTA REALIZADA EN EL... 126
RESULTADOS OBTENIDOS DE LA COMPUTACION DE LAS... 637
RESULTS OF SMALL FARM SYSTEMS SURVEY WITH... 463
RESUMENES DE LAS TESIS SOBRE SISTEMAS DE... 257
RETURN OF MEDIC. 1143
REVIEW OF EFSAIP -- THE EVALUATION OF FARMING... 390
REVIEW OF FERTILIZER USE RESEARCH ON SORGHUM IN. 650
REVIEW OF INSECT PREVALENCE IN MAIZE (ZEA MAYS.. 340
REVIEW OF RESULTS OF THE NATIONAL COORDINATED... 23
REVIEW OF STORAGE AND PROCESSING OF RICE IN ASIA 1183
REVIEW OF THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SYSTEM OF... 1037
REVIEW OF THE ICRISAT MILLET IMPROVEMENT... 727
REVIEW OF THE PROGRAM AND ORGANIZATION FOR CROPS 1024
REVISION DE LA CONTRIBUCION CALORICA Y... 922
RICE ECONOMY OF ASIA. 24
RICE FARMERS AND LANDLESS RURAL WORKERS:... 1234
RICE IN COCONUT ENVIRONMENT: AN INTERIM REPORT. 1320
RICE IN PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURE. IN: CONSTRAINT 567
RICE IN WEST AFRICA: POTENTIAL AND PROBLEMS. 194
RICE MARKETING AND PRICES: A CASE STUDY OF THE. 994
RICE POLICIES IN THE 1970'S: A PERSPECTIVE ON.. 1038
RICE POSTHARVEST LOSSES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. 1006
RICE PROJECT MANAGERS MEETING. (HELD AT THE CITY 145
RICE RATOON MANAGEMENT. 379
RICE RATOONING. 349
RICE RESEARCH SITUATION IN THE WARDA REGION IN.. 590
RICE SITUATION AND OUTLOOK IN WEST AFRICA, 1980. 115
RICE VARIETIES RECOMMENDED IN THE WARDA REGION. 146
RISK AND THE CHOICE OF CROPPING SYSTEMS: HYBRID 378
RISK AND UNCERTAINTY AS FACTORS IN CROP... 723
RISK AND UNCERTAINTY IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 1281
RISK ATTITUDES OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN SEMI-ARID. 1282
RISK EFFICIENCY IN THE INTERPRETATION OF... 1278
RISK, UNCERTAINTY, AND THE SUBSISTENCE FARMER:.. 1306
ROL DEL GANADO VACUNO EN EL DESARROLLO RURAL DE. 459
ROLE OF AFRICAN WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT:... 866
ROLE OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES IN INTRODUCING 947
ROLE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS IN FARMING... 1458
ROLE OF ANIMALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. IN: 530
ROLE OF ANIMALS IN THE SMALL FARM ENTERPRISE. 545
ROLE OF CATTLE IN THE ILA ECONOMY: A CONFLICT.. 432
ROLE OF COTTON IN THE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM OF... 565
ROLE OF CREDIT IN FARMERS' ADJUSTMENT AGAINST... 979
ROLE OF CROP RESIDUES IN SOIL CONSERVATION AND.. 634
ROLE OF CROPPING SYSTEMS IN FARMING SYSTEMS... 54
ROLE OF FIRE IN THE CREATION AND MAINTENANCE OF. 410
ROLE OF FORMAL/NON-FORMAL EDUCATION IN... 969
ROLE OF IITA IN THE SAFGRAD PROJECT. 1783
ROLE OF INORGANIC FERTILISERS IN THE CHEMICAL... 632
ROLE OF LIVESTOCK IN FARMING SYSTEM IN... 467
ROLE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN CIP'S PROGRAM. 1618
ROLE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN STRENGTHENING... 1793
ROLE OF ON-FARM RESEARCH IN TECHNOLOGY... 1702
ROLE OF PIGEONPEAS IN VILLAGE DIETS IN THE SEMI- 892
ROLE OF RURAL WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN... 1208
ROLE OF SEASONALITY IN A WEST AFRICAN PASTORAL.. 587
ROLE OF SHEEP AND GOATS IN SMALL FARM SYSTEMS. 433
ROLE OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH IN THE TRANSFER. 1110
ROLE OF THE "SOCIOECONOMIST" IN AN AGRICULTURAL. 1677
ROLE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CROPS RESEARCH... 1796
ROLE OF THE PLANT BREEDER IN MULTIPLE CROPPING.. 353
ROLE WE SEE FOR ICARDA IN FARMING SYSTEMS... 1797
ROLE, POTENTIAL, PROBLEMS OF FARMING SYSTEMS... 1442
ROOT CROP PRODUCTION ON PROJECT FARMS IN... 265
RURAL AFRICA DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: IDENTIFYING.. 1563
RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN A BASIC NEEDS PERSPECTIVE. 1044
RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1980'S: EXECUTIVE... 1916
RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN SAMOA THROUGH... 159
RURAL DEVELOPMENT, THE SMALL FARMER AND... 1043
RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURES IN... 1251
RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION SURVEY IN BOTSWANA,... 1375
RURAL LABOR WAGES AND BULLOCK RENTAL RATES FOR.. 1334
RURAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND DEVELOPMENT... 928
RURAL POVERTY AND THE STRUCTURE OF FARM... 1376
RURAL POVERTY IN BOTSWANA: DIMENSIONS, CAUSES.. 1377
RURAL STRATIFICATION AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION:... 1558
RURAL WOMEN AND HOUSEHOLDS IN THE CONTEXT OF... 884
SACUC TRACTOR: ITS DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION. 1062
SAFGRAD - FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH (PURDUE):... 1809
SAMPLE SURVEY OF MAIZE GROWING IN SWAZILAND. 121
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR HUMAN NEEDS, RURAL... 930
SCIENTIFIC APPROACH TO INTERRCROPPING RESEARCH. 339
SCIENTIFIC DATA PROCESSING IN THE DETERMINATION. 1294
SCOPE FOR LINKING MODELS IN ANALYSES OF THE... 1188
SCREENING CROP INNOVATIONS IN A WHOLE-FARM... 204
SEASON WINDS HELP TO PROVE FARM METHODS IN... 961
SEASONAL ASPECTS OF NUTRITION: REVIEW OF... 936
SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY. 896
SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY: A... 897
SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY: THE ROLE. 907
SEASONAL DIMENSIONS TO RURAL POVERTY: THE... 658
SEASONAL VARIATION IN FEED RESOURCES ON SMALL... 464
SEASONAL WATER USE BY RAIN-FED AND IRRIGATED... 704
SECULAR ASPECTS OF THE SACRED COW: THE... 532
SECURITY AND RISK-TAKING AMONG POOR PEASANTS:... 1293
SELECCION Y CARACTERIZACION DE AREAS COMO GUIA.. 1570
SELECTING AMONG EXISTING TECHNOLOGIES FOR ON-... 1613
SELECTING AND EVALUATING NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR... 742
SELECTING THE OPTIMUM COMBINATION OF CROPS FOR.. 247

SEMI-ARID TILLAGE RESEARCH IN BOTSWANA. IN: 393
SEMINARIO SOBRE TECNICAS Y ESTRATEGIAS PARA EL.. 1412
SEVEN ARTICLES ON VILLAGE CONDITIONS. 858
SHARING OF TRADITONAL TECHNOLOGY: PROJECT... 1056
SHEEP AND GOAT MARKETS IN CENTRAL JAVA: A... 999
SHEEP AND GOATS IN HUMID WEST AFRICA:... 465
SHEEP AND GOATS, MEN AND WOMEN: HOUSEHOLD... 456
SHEEP PRODUCTION UNITS IN THE CENTRAL PUNA OF... 449
SHIFTING CULTIVATION AND LAND CAPABILITY IN A... 609
SIEMBRAS MULTIPLES E INTERCALADAS. 358
SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NOMADIC PASTORAL CALENDAR. 421
SIMPLIFIED APPROACH TO AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS. 1749
SIMULATING THE DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF A... 1308
SISTEMA DE FINCA: LA PARTE SOCIO-ECONOMICA EN.. 1738
SISTEMA MAIZ + MAICILLO EN HONDURAS. 299
SISTEMAS DE AGRICULTURA EN EL ISTMO... 329
SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS ANUALES EN GUATEMALA, UNA.. 196
SISTEMAS DE CULTIVOS PARA PEQUENOS AGRICULTORES. 1803
SISTEMAS DE FINCA EN ACOSTA-PURISCAL, COSTA RICA 143
SISTEMAS DE FINCA EN JINOTEGA, NICARAGUA. 140
SISTEMAS DE PRODUCAO. IN: TALLER SOBRE... 1755
SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA PROBADOS EN EL.. 162
SISTEMAS DE PRODUCCION AGRICOLA Y TRANSFERENCIA. 1048
SISTEMAS INTEGRADOS DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS... 893
SISTEMAS PARA UN PEQUENO AGRICULTOR. 1777
SISTEMAS Y ENFOQUE DE SISTEMAS. 1766
SITUATIONS AND TRENDS WITH PASTORAL PEOPLE AND.. 1582
SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND OTHER ASPECTS OF RURAL... 1385
SMALL FARM CHARACTERISTICS, PROBLEMS...3RD WORLD 1501
SMALL FARM CHARACTERISTICS, PROBLEMS,...U.S... 1502
SMALL FARM DEVELOPMENT: UNDERSTANDING AND... 68
SMALL FARM EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER TO... 1081
SMALL FARM MAIZE MARKETING: A CASE STUDY FROM.. 988
SMALL FARM POLYPERIOD PLANNING MODEL FOR... 1737
SMALL FARM: ITS RESOURCES, LIMITATION, AND... 948
SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS...SECOND ANNUAL... 1801
SMALL FARMER CROPPING SYSTEMS...FINAL REPORT... 1805
SMALL FARMER DECISION MAKING: AN ECONOMIC... 1247
SMALL FARMER INCOME IN AN AREA WITH RAPID... 1378
SMALL FARMERS CROPPING SYSTEMS RESEARCH PROJECT. 1804
SMALL FARMERS ON THE MOVE: RESULTS OF A PANEL.. 1107
SMALL FARMERS' CROPPING SYSTEMS: WEED... 785
SMALL FARMS IN A CHANGING WORLD. IN: 1446
SMALL FARMS IN NEPAL: A FARMING SYSTEMS... 20
SMALL RUMINANT BREED PRODUCTIVITY IN AFRICA:... 468
SMALL RUMINANT FEED PRODUCTION IN A FARMING... 555
SMALL RUMINANT PRODUCTION ON SMALL FARMS IN WEST 461
SMALL, EFFECTIVE SEED MULTIPLICATION PROGRAM:... 1023
SMALL-SCALE FARMING AND THE WORLD FOOD PROBLEM:. 1089
SMALL-SCALE RURAL FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY IN... 1010
SMALLHOLDER COTTON SECTOR IN SWAZILAND: SOME... 83
SMALLHOLDER RUBBER PRODUCTION AND POLICIES:... 2
SOBRE EL DISENO DE UN SISTEMA PARA MANEJAR... 1593
SOCIAL ACCOUNTS OF A RICE VILLAGE IN SOUTHERN... 1225
SOCIAL ASPECTS OF THE INTRODUCTION OF IRRIGATED. 1101
SOCIAL IMPACT, ECONOMIC CHANGE, AND DEVELOPMENT. 1403
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND SMALL WATERSHED... 677
SOCIAL PRACTICES IN THE RICE INDUSTRY. (PAPER... 870
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AT THE INTERNATIONAL... 1929
SOCIAL SCIENTIST IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH... 1468
SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH: LES 1835
SOCIAL SOUNDNESS ANALYSIS OF THE WEST BENOUE... 1022
SOCIAL SOUNDNESS OF THE MASAI LIVESTOCK AND... 438
SOCIAL SYSTEM ELEMENTS MODEL OF THE SMALL-FARM.. 809
SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL... 124
SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF DAIRYING IN DEVELOPING 986
SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF RICE CULTIVATION IN... 876
SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE PRODUCTION AND... 845
SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO THE FUTURE... 1054
SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS TO THE PRODUCTION,... 119
SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS AFFECTING AGRICULTURAL... 133
SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS INFLUENCING AGRICULTURAL. 1263
SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH ISSUES IN FISHERIES... 561
SOCIOCULTURAL CORRELATES OF FISHING AS A... 867
SOCIOECONOMIC AND ECOLOGICAL CHANGE IN SOUTHERN. 43
SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SEMI-ARID TROPICAL... 803
SOCIOECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS IN MULTIPLE... 359
SOCIOECONOMIC CONSTRAINTS IN THE SEMI-ARID... 1727
SOCIOECONOMIC STUDY IN THE DAGMA REGION (SENEGAL 1313
SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACH TO FARMING SYSTEMS IN... 101
SOCIOLOGICAL FACTORS IN THE COMMERCIALISATION OF 848
SOCIOLOGY OF FOOD. 846
SOCIOLOGY OF PASTORIALISM AND AFRICAN LIVESTOCK. 440
SOIL AND CLIMATIC DETERMINANTS IN RELATION TO... 664
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT IN... 682
SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT AND UTILIZATION FOR... 683
SOIL DEGRADATION AND MINERAL FERTILIZERS IN... 616
SOIL EROSION AND SHIFTING AGRICULTURE. [REGIONAL 630
SOIL EROSION MANAGEMENT: PROCEEDINGS OF A... 647
SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZER USE. 653
SOIL MANAGEMENT FOR RICE BASED CROPPING SYSTEMS. 655
SOIL PROFILE CHANGES RESULTING FROM THE... 644
SOIL SICKNESS CAUSED BY CONTINUOUS CROPPING OF.. 588
SOLE AND MIXED CROPPING PATTERNS IN A MAIZE... 281
SOME ASPECTS OF DESIGNING ON-FARM TRIALS IN THE. 1250
SOME ASPECTS OF THE AGRICULTURAL CLIMATE IN... 652
SOME CLIMATOLOGICAL FEATURES OF THE SEMI-ARID... 662
SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN YIELD GAP RESEARCH... 1638
SOME DETERMINANTS OF AGRICULTURAL LABOUR PRODUCT 1345
SOME DIMENSIONS OF TRADITIONAL FARMING IN SEMI.. 193
SOME ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF FARMING SYSTEMS IN... 613
SOME GENERAL PRICE AND CROPPING PATTERN DATA... 984
SOME IDEAS ON THE ROLE AND ORGANIZATION OF... 1814
SOME IMPLICATIONS OF CHANGE TO CONTEMPORARY... 1066
SOME ISSUES FACING ECONOMISTS IN FARMING SYSTEMS 1539
SOME ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH, CATIE'S 1904

SOME METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES IN PREINTERVENTION... 1536
SOME MISCELLANEOUS THOUGHTS. 1583
SOME NOTES ON MULTIPLE CROPPING PRACTICES AND... 155
SOME PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE ROLE OF... 1348
SOME PROBLEMS IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF... 1719
SOME PROMISING AGROFORESTRY TECHNOLOGIES FOR... 104
SOME RECENT POLICIES AND PROGRAMS ON RICE... 1033
SOME RESOURCE INTERACTIONS AND ECONOMIC... 506
SONDEO AGROPECUARIO: DISTRITO SAN JUAN... 72
SONDEO AGROPECUARIO: DISTRITO SANTA ROSA,... 73
SONDEO: UNA METODOLOGIA MULTIDISCIPLINARIA DE.. 1545
SORGHUM AND NUTRITIONAL STRATEGIES IN SOUTHERN.. 901
SORGHUM BENCH MARK SURVEY, KANO, 1975. 244
SORGHUM IN THE EIGHTIES: PROCEEDINGS OF THE... 75
SORGHUM-CHICKPEA INTERCROPPING TRIAL AT MOROGORO 259
SOUTH PACIFIC AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STUDY:... 1826
SOUTH PACIFIC: CHOICES AND CONSTRAINTS. IN: 804
SOUTHERN FULANI FARMING SYSTEM IN UPPER VOLTA:.. 428
SOYBEAN PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN: A FARM SURVEY. 1207
SPECIAL FEATURES OF TECHNOLOGICAL DECISIONS IN.. 1153
SPECIAL PROJECT ON UPLAND RICE - BOUAKE, 1983... 716
STABILITY OF PERFORMANCE OF PIGEONPEA/SORGHUM IN 319
STABILITY, PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFITABILITY OF... 320
STAFFING AND FUNDING IN THE INSTITUTO DE CIENCIA 1945
STATE OF KNOWLEDGE REPORT ON TROPICAL FOREST... 581
STATE OF KNOWLEDGE REPORT ON TROPICAL GRAZING... 582
STATE-OF-THE-ARTS PAPER (SOAP) ON TECHNIQUES OF. 132
STATUS AND CHALLENGE OF DRYLAND AGRICULTURE IN.. 234
STATUS OF THE CROPPING SYSTEMS PROGRAM IN THE... 1915
STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVING SMALL FARMER... 840
STRATEGIES FOR SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT: AN... 1459
STRATEGY TO RAISE THE PRODUCTIVITY OF... 236
STRATIFICATION AND DIFFERENTIATION WITHIN... 1253
STRATIFICATION: AN APPROACH TO COST-... 1496
STRUCTURE OF NORTH INDIAN VILLAGE AGRICULTURE. 815
STUDIES IN THE STAPLE FOOD ECONOMY OF WESTERN... 1394
STUDIES IN WATER MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS AT IRRI. 680
STUDIES OF RANGE LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION SYSTEMS... 470
STUDIES ON INTER-CROPPING OF MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.) 291
STUDIES ON MIXTURES OF MAIZE AND BEANS... 317
STUDIES ON RICE-WHEAT CROPPING SYSTEM IN THE... 402
STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF MAIZE AND SOYABEAN... 286
STUDY OF CONSTRAINTS ON AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 32
STUDY OF INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES FOR FARM.. 1270
STUDY OF PEARL MILLET/GROUNDNUT INTERCROPPING... 321
STUDY OF THE CARIBBEAN BASIN DROUGHT/FOOD... 667
STUDY OF THE PROBLEMS OF DESTUMPING IN THE... 411
SUBSISTENCE FARMING IN THE DRY SAVANNA OF... 274
SUBSISTENCE HERDING IN UGANDA. IN: 429
SUELOS ANALOGOS EN CENTROAMERICA: UN MECANISMO. 611
SUELOS ANALOGOS: METODOLOGIA BIOCLIMATICA... 663
SUGAR AND SURVIVAL: THE RETENTION OF ECONOMIC.. 927
SUMMARIES OF THE MAGISTER SCIENTIAE THESES DONE. 163
SUMMARY OF THE SONDEO METHODOLOGY USED BY ICTA. 1543
SUMMER TOMATO PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN. 726
SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN THE SUDAN:... 937
SURVEY OF FOOD CROP FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE... 13
SYMBOLIC ASPECTS OF LAND IN THE CARIBBEAN: THE. 849
SYNOPSIS: THE MARIF MAIZE ON-FARM RESEARCH... 1664
SYNTHESE DES DONNEES TECHNIQUES RELATIVES AUX... 400
SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF DUAL-PURPOSE GOAT... 1697
SYSTEM OF MAFISA AND THE HIGHLY DEPENDENT... 512
SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLE INTEGREES:... 471
SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION AGRICOLES: NOTE DE... 1455
SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION ET COMPORTEMENTS DES... 389
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS OF MECHANIZED VERSUS NON-... 1009
SYSTEMS APPROACH TO ANALYSIS OF FARMING SYSTEMS. 1530
SYSTEMS APPROACH TO RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND... 1827
SYSTEMS OF AGRICULTURE IN TROPICAL AFRICA. IN: 28
SYSTEMS OF CROPPING IN THE DRY TROPICAL ZONE OF. 398
SYSTEMS THINKING FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT:.. 1747
TAIWAN'S FAMILY FARM DURING TRANSITIONAL... 839
TAKING INDIGENOUS TECHNOLOGY SERIOUSLY: THE CASE 256
TALLER SOBRE IDENTIFICACION, DESCRIPCION Y... 1776
TAMBON AND VILLAGE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN NORTH 82
TANK IRRIGATION IN CROSSCULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. 854
TANK IRRIGATION IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL...PART I.. 696
TANK IRRIGATION IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL...PART II. 697
TANK IRRIGATION IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL...PART III 698
TASK FORCE REPORT ON LIVESTOCK IN MIXED FARMING. 523
TECHNICAL CHANGE AND THE SMALL FARMER IN... 1138
TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND CULTURAL REALITY. 805
TECHNICAL SYSTEMS OF MAIZE PRODUCTION FOR ZAMBIA 1338
TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND FOOD PRODUCTION:... 1050
TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND SMALL FARMS: A REVISED 1746
TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND THE TRADITIONAL SMALL.. 1142
TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH MANAGEMENT. 1610
TECHNOLOGY OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT. 1134
TECHNOLOGY SHOULD SEEK TRADITION. IN: 1049
TECNICAS BASICAS DE ENTREVISTA AL REALIZAR... 1580
TECNOLOGIA DE LA PRODUCCION DE PAPA EN EL VALLE. 186
TECNOLOGIA DE TRILLA DEL ARROZ PARA PEQUENOS... 1190
TECNOLOGIA ESPECIFICA PARA LOS MINIFUNDISTAS DEL 1598
TEMPORAL DIMENSION IN FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH:. 1451
TENANCY IN SEMI-ARID TROPICAL VILLAGES OF SOUTH. 1328
TERMS OF REFERENCE, FIELDRANGER GUIDELINES (AND) 1535
TEST OF POSSIBLE CROPPING SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY FOR 348
TESTING OF CROPPING PATTERNS. IN: IRRI ANNUAL. 192
TESTING OF RAINFED LOWLAND RICE CROPPING... 207
TESTING OF RAINFED LOWLAND RICE-BASED CROPPING.. 208
TESTING OF TECHNOLOGY WITH SMALL FARMERS IN... 1325
TESTS ON FARMERS' FIELDS: THE ICARDA EXPERIENCE 536
THEORETICAL LOOK AT A COUNTRY'S RESEARCH AND... 1733
THROUGH FARMERS' EYES: RESULTS FROM NEPAL'S... 33
TIME ALLOCATION AMONG RICE FARM HOUSEHOLDS IN... 1349
TIME DISTRIBUTION OF CROP LABOR IN RICE-BASED... 1357

TIPOS DE AGRICULTORES EN TUCURRIQUE, COSTA RICA. 871
TOWARD A MEHTODOLOGY FOR DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGIES 1680
TOWARDS RURAL FUTURES: AN APPROACH THROUGH THE 1602
TRADITIONAL AFRICAN FARMING SYSTEMS IN EASTERN.. 87
TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURAL SKILL TRAINING AMONG... 852
TRADITIONAL LAND TENURES AND LAND USE SYSTEMS IN 1032
TRADITIONAL POTATO PRODUCTION AND FARMERS'... 120
TRADITIONAL VERSUS MODERN METHODS OF INCREASING. 283
TRAINING INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC STUDENTS IN. 1522
TRAINING WORKSHOP REPORT: FSSP/GARD ON-FARM... 1621
TRANSFER OF CROP PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY FROM
...DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. 1831
TRANSFER OF CROP PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY FROM
...DEVELOPING COUNTRIES-THE IRRI EXPERIENCE. 1830
TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY - OUTREACH PROGRAM OF... 1816
TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY FROM INTERNATIONAL... 1821
TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA. 968
TRANSFORMING MAIZE FARMING IN ZAIRE. 1620
TRANSLATION OF STATION EXPERIMENTAL WORK TO... 1493
TRENDS IN LABOR ABSORPTION AND EARNINGS: THE... 1364
TRENDS OF LIBERIAN FARMING SYSTEMS IN MIDDLE-... 1047
TROIS ASPECTS GENERAUX DE LA RECHERCHE SUR LES.. 1794
TROPICAL AGROECOSYSTEMS: THESE HABITS AND (SIC) 580
TROPICAL FOREST SHEEP ON LEGUME FORAGE/FUELWOOD. 422
TROPICAL GRAZING LAND ECOSYSTEMS. 475
TROPICAL LEGUME IMPROVEMENT: PROCEEDINGS OF A.. 744
TROPICAL ROOT CROPS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT. 725
TROPICULTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL: FIELD OPERATIONS 558
TURKEY'S WHEAT RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROJECT. 1154
TWENTY-ONE CHAIN AND WASHER PUMPS. (S. WATT,... 1182
TWO AGRICULTURES. 284
TWO ASPECTS OF FARMING IN SAT UPPER VOLTA:... 531
TWO CONTRASTING FARMING SYSTEMS IN MOROGORO... 46
TWO CORN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IN THE CAQUEZA... 1160
TWO FRONTIERS IN RURAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURAL 1682
UNCERTAINTIES IN PEASANT FARMING: A COLOMBIAN.. 831
UNDERSTANDING AFRICAN AGRICULTURE AND ITS... 1591
UNDERSTANDING DESERTIFICATION THROUGH FARMING... 57
UNDERSTANDING OF THE FARMING SYSTEMS IN THE AREA 109
UNDERSTANDING SMALL-SCALE FARMERS IN DEVELOPING. 1298
UNDERSTANDING THE FARMER BEFORE INTRODUCING NEW. 1407
UNDERSTANDING THE NIGERIAN FARMER: A REVIEW... 1307
UNDERSTANDING THE PROCESS OF DESERTIFICATION... 1576
UNDERSTANDING, QUANTIFICATION, AND MODELLING IN. 1529
UNEVEN PROSPECTS FOR GAINS FROM AGRICULTURAL... 1040
UNFORSEEN CONSEQUENCES OF INTRODUCING NEW... 1126
UNIT FARMS AND FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH: THE... 1649
UNITE D'EVALUATION DES PROGRAMMES ET PROJECTS DE 1560
UNITE D'EVALUATION DES PROGRAMMES ET PROJETS DE. 1561
UNITED STATES POSITION VIS-A-VIS LIVESTOCK AND.. 419
UNZALPI: SURVEY FIELD WORK. 1519
UPDATE ON FINANCING SMALLHOLDERS IN ZIMBABWE,... 978
UPLAND AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION PROJECT:... 1932
UPPER VOLTA: ENVIRONMENTAL UNCERTAINTY AND... 478
USE OF INSECTICIDES IN NIGERIA. IN: 754
USE OF PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS IN FARMING... 1518
USING MEASUREMENT OF RISK ATTITUDE IN MODELING.. 1290
USING THE CONCEPT OF AGROECOSYSTEM DETERMINANTS. 1607
USO DE INFORMACION SECUNDARIA EN LA... 592
USO DE LA MANO DE OBRA EN DOS ZONAS RURALES DEL. 1341
USO DE LA SIMULACION PARA EL ESTUDIO DE UN... 435
USO DE PLAGUICIDAS POR AGRICULTORES DE RECURSOS. 762
UTILITY OF THE NIGERIAN PEASANT FARMER'S... 566
VALIDACION DE DOS OPCIONES TECNOLOGICAS PARA EL. 1168
VALUE AND ALLOCATION OF TIME IN RURAL BOTSWANA. 1355
VARIETAL PERFORMANCE OF PROMISING MUNGBEAN... 397
VARIETAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MULTIPLE CROPPING... 746
VARIETAL TESTING OF UPLAND CROPS AND RICE IN THE 712
VEGETABLE CONSUMPTION PATTERNS IN FIVE CITIES OF 894
VEGETABLE FARMING SYSTEMS IN CHINA: REPORT OF.. 241
VEGETABLE PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN: A SURVEY OF... 361
VICTOR MANUEL VIQUEZ, ESTUDIO DE CASO EN COSTA.. 107
VILLAGE BASED PROJECTS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN. 844
VILLAGE CONSUMERS PREFERENCE FOR SORGHUM... 912
VILLAGE LEVEL IMPACT OF MACHINE THRESHING AND... 1059
VILLAGE LEVEL STUDIES AS A LOCUS FOR RESEARCH... 1675
VILLAGE LIVESTOCK INTENSIFICATION IN... 427
VILLAGE STUDY METHODOLOGY AND RESOURCE ENDOWMENT 1553
WAGE FUNCTIONS FOR DAILY LABOR MARKET... 1361
WAGE LABOUR BY HAUSA WOMEN ON AN IRRIGATION... 887
WARDA ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT: VOLS. 1, 2 & 3. 1939
WARDA RESEARCH PROGRAMME. (PRESENTED AT THE... 1818
WARDA'S TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND...PART A... 147
WARDA'S TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND...PART B... 1157
WATER CONSTRAINTS LOOP SURVEY. 685
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, UTILIZATION AND... 687
WATER-HARVESTING AND MANAGEMENT FOR FOOD AND... 703
WATER-USE EFFICIENCY IN CROP PRODUCTION IN THE.. 676
WATERMELONS AND SQUASH IN ALACHUA COUNTY,... 85
WATERSHED-BASED FARM TECHNOLOGY AND PROBLEM OF.. 1445
WEED CONTROL IN MAJOR TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER... 772
WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS...1977-78... 778
WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS...1979-80... 779
WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS...PERIODIC... 780
WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY IN. 769
WEED MANAGEMENT IN CROPPING SYSTEMS. 774
WEED MANAGEMENT IN INTERCROPPING SYSTEMS. 777
WEED MANAGEMENT IN MULTIPLE CROPPING SYSTEM. 765
WEED MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN PIGEONPEA (CAJANUS... 784
WEED POPULATIONS AS AFFECTED BY CROP ROTATIONS.. 775
WEED SHIFTS AND WEEDING MANAGEMENT IN LOWLAND... 771
WEED WEIGHTS AND YIELDS OF TWO SUCCESSIVE CROPS. 782
WEEDS AND SHIFTING CULTIVATION. [ORGINALLY... 773
WEST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS AND SORGHUM... 741
WHAT IS THE APPROPRIATE UNIT OF ANALYSIS IN... 1209
WHITE POTATO PRODUCTION IN TAIWAN: A FARM... 1206

WHO DOES WHAT: MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN IN... 1336
WHO MAKES THE TORTILLAS? THE IMPORTANCE OF... 1742
WHOLE-FARM MODELING FOR ASSESSMENT OF DRYLAND... 1757
WHY A NEED FOR REORIENTATION IN AGRICULTURAL... 827
WHY AFRICAN FOOD SHORTAGES AND WHAT NEEDS TO BE 939
WHY ARE BUREAUCRATS SLOW ADOPTERS? THE CASE OF 958
WHY FARMERS PLANT WHAT THEY DO: A STUDY OF... 1287
WHY PRACTISE INTERCROPPING? IN: 308
WILD VEGETABLES OF SOUTHEAST ASIA. (PAPER... 748
WISDOM OF TRADITION IN DEVELOPMENT OF DRY-LAND.. 8
WOMEN AND AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY: RELEVANCE... 1146
WOMEN AND CASSAVA PRODUCTION: AN APPROACH TO... 61
WOMEN AND ECONOMIC DEVELEOPMENT IN CAMEROON. 807
WOMEN AND HOUSEHOLD ISSUES IN FARMING SYSTEMS... 873
WOMEN AND LIVESTOCK IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN: THE 1058
WOMEN AND TANZANIAN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. 1314
WOMEN AND THE SUBSISTENCE SECTOR: ECONOMIC... 1197
WOMEN FARMERS AND INEQUITIES IN AGRICULTURAL... 974
WOMEN FARMERS OF MALAWI: FOOD PRODUCTION IN THE 1229
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN... 1258
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT...PART II... 1042
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT...PART I... 1257
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT:... 1259
WOMEN IN BOTSWANA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 817
WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT. 810
WOMEN IN FORESTRY FOR LOCAL COMMUNITY... 857
WOMEN IN GHANAIAN DEVELOPMENT: AN ANNOTATED... 856
WOMEN IN NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN GHANA. IN:... 864
WOMEN IN RICE FARMING. 1303
WOMEN IN RICE FARMING: PROCEEDINGS OF A... 1370
WOMEN IN THE HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY: MANAGING... 993
WOMEN'S ACCESS TO AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE 960
WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL WORK IN RURAL ZAMBIA: FROM 1365
WOMEN'S AGRICULTURE IN A CATTLE ECONOMY. 1219
WOMEN'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO FARMING SYSTEMS AND... 1214
WOMEN'S ECONOMIC STRATEGIES IN SOUTHERN HONDURAS 1346
WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE IN BOTSWANA. 1204
WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN HIGH RISK ARABLE... 1315
WOMEN'S ROLE IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION. IN: 437
WOMEN, AGRICULTURE, AND FARMING SYSTEMS IN LATIN 1218
WOMEN, MIGRATION AND THE DECLINE OF SMALLHOLDER. 1342
WOMEN, WORK, FOOD AND NUTRITION IN NYAMWIGURA... 1265
WOMENS ROLE IN DEVELOPMENT IN BOTSWANA: A STUDY 1205
WORKING BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH 1711
WORKING WITHIN THE AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENT:.. 1899
WORKSHOP ON LINKAGES BETWEEN AGRICULTURAL... 945
WORKSHOP ON PASTORIALISM AND AFRICAN LIVESTOCK.. 480
WORKSHOP: AGROFORESTRY SYSTEMS IN LATIN AMERICA 414
YAM HOLDINGS IN SOUTHERN NIGERIA: ECONOMIC... 343
YEAR-END NARRATIVE REPORT: 1975. 1883
YIELD AND NET RETURN DISTRIBUTIONS IN COMMON... 1268
YIELD GAP ANALYSIS IN DRYLAND AGRICULTURE:... 1641
ZERO-TILLAGE STUDY ON UPLAND RICE IN LIBERIA... 568

Abaelu, J.N..... 890
Abalu, G.O.I..... 802, 803, 1089, 1161, 1274
Abasienkong, E.M..... 1275
Abilay, W.P..... 1
Accatino, P..... 1779, 1780
Acharya, M..... 1197
ACIAR..... 2, 1781
Adams, J..... 3
Adams, W.R..... 1782
ADB..... 804
Adelski, E..... 565
Aggarwal, V.D..... 1783
Ahmad, N..... 606
Ahmadu Bello University. Institute. 984
Ahmadu Bello University. Rural..... 1785
Akadiri-Soumaila K.O..... 1786
Akino, M..... 607
Akinola, J.O..... 418
Alarcon, J..... 1509
Algeria. Ministere de l'..... 1624
Allan, W..... 6
Allen, M..... 927
Allison, J.R..... 1737
Altieri, M.A..... 340
Aluja, A..... 1277
Alvarez, G.F..... 7
Alverson, H..... 8
Ampuero, E..... 1787
Anandajayasekeram, P..... 1670
Anderson, J.R..... 1278
Andrade M., E..... 1738
Andrews, D.J..... 246
Andrews, M..... 1279
Anonymous..... 419, 705
Anwarhan, H..... 1625
Aquilino M., J..... 9
Arcia, G..... 1185
Are, L..... 10
Arensberg, C.M..... 805
Arias M., I..... 11
Arledge, J.E..... 608
Arnon, I..... 676
Artis, J.W..... 1401
Arze Borda, C.F..... 1626
Arze Borda, J..... 380, 706, 1091, 1510
Aseron, R.M..... 341
Ashcroft, J..... 1092
Ashokan, M..... 12
Ashraf, M..... 1333
Asia Society. SEADAG. Development.. 928
Asia Society. SEADAG. Research..... 420
Asian Cropping Systems Network..... 1511
Asokan, M..... 1334
ASPAC/FFTC..... 342
Asuamah, B.Y..... 421
Asuamah, K.Y..... 1374
Asuquo, N.E.E..... 247, 1093
Atayi, E.A..... 13
ATIP..... 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Atta-Krah, A..... 481
Attere, A.F..... 707
Aulakh, H.S..... 152
Auroi, C..... 1309
Awa, N.E..... 19
Awolola, M.D..... 1094
Axelsen, B..... 609
Axinn, G.H..... 1402, 1403, 1739
Axinn, N.W..... 20, 1789
Azhar, B.A..... 847
Bachman, K.L..... 1387
Bachmann, E..... 343
Bailey, F.G..... 878
Baker, B..... 1671
Baker, D.C..... 21, 153, 955, 956, 957, 1046, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1627, 1790
Baker, E.F.I..... 154, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 344
Baker, R..... 848, 1011
Balasubramanian, V..... 22
Balcet, J.C..... 1095, 1096, 1097
Ballaux, J.C..... 1310
Bandong, J.P..... 752, 1098
Banta, G.R..... 345, 1201
Bantilan, R.T..... 764, 765
Bapna, S.L..... 891, 985
Barah, B.C..... 1012, 1740
BARC..... 23
Barghouti, S..... 947
Barker, D..... 566, 1512
Barker, R..... 24, 567, 1013, 1186, 1628, 1672, 1673
Barker, T.C..... 1629
Barlow, C..... 1099, 1372
Barnett, M.L..... 879
Barnett, T..... 958, 1014
Barnum, H.N..... 1335
Baron, E..... 396
Barrett, V.B..... 482
Barrows, R.L..... 1323
Bartlett, C.D.S..... 1513
Bartosik, A.M..... 1047

Bazan, R..... 413, 610, 1048, 1404, 1597, 1791
Bean/Cowpea CRSP..... 1792
Beckford, G.L.F..... 1202
Beebe, J..... 1405, 1514
Beets, W.C..... 155, 255, 1406, 1407
Behnke, R..... 1408
Bejarano, W..... 26, 592, 611
Belshaw, D.G.R..... 256, 959
Benavides, M.I..... 27
Benneh, G..... 28, 483, 1049
Benoit-Cattin, M..... 1515
Benson, J..... 1336
Berhe, T..... 156, 157
Bernsten, R.H..... 484, 1409, 1410, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1741
Bessell, J.E..... 1337, 1338, 1519
Besson, J..... 849
Best, L..... 806
Bettles, F.M..... 960
Bhatnagar, V.S..... 787
Bhende, M.J..... 29, 976
Bidinger, P.D..... 892
Biggs, S.D..... 158, 708, 1015, 1162, 1674, 1793
Bigot, Y..... 1794
Bingen, R.J..... 1795
Binswanger, H.P..... 593, 766, 1100, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1339, 1520, 1521, 1675, 1796
Bishop, J.P..... 405, 422, 486, 487, 488, 489
Black, T..... 753
Blackie, M.J..... 159
Blom, P.S..... 31
Blustain, H..... 1203
Bodenstedt, A.A..... 1061
Bond, C.A..... 1204
Booth, R.H..... 1676
Borlaug, N.E..... 699
Bortei-Doku, E..... 1284
Botchey, S.A..... 568
Botswana. Ministry of Agriculture 32
Botswana. Ministry of Finance and 1375
Bradfield, S..... 850, 1163, 1598, 1677
Bratton, M..... 851
Breth, S.A..... 33
Brinen, G..... 160
Brioso, I..... 709
Bronzi, P..... 656
Brough, O.L..... 1797
Brown, B.B..... 1205
Brown, D..... 423
Brown, K.J..... 1678
Brown, M.R..... 1324
Brush, S.B..... 161
Bryant, C..... 929
Bryson, J.C..... 807
Buie, C..... 1742
Bunch, R..... 961, 1599, 1679
Bunting, A.H..... 710, 930
Buntjer, B.J..... 962, 1101
Buol, S.W..... 569
Burgos, C.F..... 34, 346, 612, 893, 1411, 1412, 1630, 1743
Burity, H.A..... 381, 382, 767
Burke, R.V..... 1102
Burton, W.R..... 711
Butterworth, M.H..... 490
Buvinic, M..... 977
Byerlee, D..... 35, 808, 1103, 1104, 1164, 1340, 1600, 1680
Byrnes, K.J..... 809
Calderon, S.P..... 1105
Caldwell, J.S..... 1522
Calkins, P.H..... 894, 1206, 1207, 1285, 1286, 1287
Calvo, G..... 1341
Campbell, D.R..... 931
Campos, P..... 1084
Capillon, A..... 1744
Carandang, D.A..... 347, 1601
Carangal, V.R..... 348, 397, 712, 1798
CARDI..... 36
Carroll, C.R..... 613
Carruthers, I..... 1016, 1523
Casey, F..... 1414
Caswell, G.H..... 754
Cate, R.B..... 406
CATIE..... 37, 162, 163, 257, 1524, 1631, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803
CATIE. Program of Annual Crops..... 1804, 1805
CATIE. Programa de Cultivos Anuales 1806
CATIE/UNU Workshop on Agroforestry 414
Catterick. A..... 1062
CENDA/Department of Rural Sociology 38, 1106
Centre for World Food Studies..... 1745
Cernea, M.M..... 1415
CGIAR. Technical Advisory Committee 1807
Chamala, S..... 1681
Chambers, R..... 424, 895, 896, 897, 898, 1602, 1682
Chaney, E.M..... 810, 963, 1342
Chantalakhana, C..... 491
Chapman, J..... 1063, 1746

Charoenwatana, T..... 1747, 1808
Charreau, C..... 398
Chauhan, J.S..... 349
Chege, F.W..... 1107
Chesterfield, R..... 852
Chetty, C.K.R..... 258
Chinn, D.L..... 1376
Chirambo, I.I..... 1208
Chowdhury, A..... 899
Chowdhury, M.S..... 259
Chowdhury, S.L..... 164, 260
Christenson, P..... 1809
CIAT..... 39, 1810
CIMMYT..... 700, 701, 1525, 1526, 1811, 1812, 1813
CIMMYT TRAINING..... 1683
CIMMYT. Economics Staff..... 1684
CIP..... 713, 1685
Clay, E.J..... 1343
Clay, J.W..... 1209
Cloud, K..... 853
Club of the Friends of the Sahel... 425
Cobos B., A..... 1527
Colfer, C.J.P..... 1416
Collier, W.L..... 880
Collinson, M.P..... 350, 1108, 1165, 1417, 1418, 1528, 1686, 1814
Colmenares, J.H..... 1109
Colclough, C..... 1377
Combe, J..... 570
Compton, J.L..... 1687
Conklin, F.S..... 1688
Conway, G.R..... 1748
Coppock, J.T..... 1388
Cornick, T.R..... 492, 493
Cortbaoui, R..... 1603
Cossins, N.J..... 426
Coutu, A.J..... 1110
Cox, M.L..... 1749
Craswell, E.T..... 571
Crawford, E.W..... 1529, 1750, 1751
Crisostomo, C.M..... 1111
Cropping Systems Research Group.... 1689
Cropping Systems Working Group..... 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 788
Cummings, R.W..... 715, 1816
Cunard, A.C..... 261, 262
Cutie T., J..... 1112
DAI..... 1817
Dallard, J..... 716
Dancette, C..... 717
Dasgupta, S..... 1210
Davis, D.R..... 1530
De Boer, A.J..... 494, 495, 496, 986, 1211
De Datta, S.K..... 383, 384, 718, 1531
De Tray, D.N..... 1212
De Wit, T..... 614
De, R..... 263
Deans, R.J..... 1419
DeBoer, N.G..... 986
DeLancy, V..... 881
Delgado, C.L..... 427, 428, 497
Demir, N..... 1113
Deolalikar, A. B..... 1344
Desai, S.N..... 415
Desir, S..... 264
Devaux, A..... 1633
Devos, P..... 351
DeWalt, B.R..... 40, 41, 385
DeWalt, K.M..... 900, 901
Diaz Cisneros, H..... 498
Diaz-Duran, A..... 352
Diaz-Romeu, R..... 615
Dickinson, J.C..... 594, 1166, 1604
Dicko-Toure, M.S..... 1389
Dillon, J.L..... 1420, 1752
Dixon, J..... 1421
Dixon, R.B..... 42, 812
Dobbs, T.L..... 1422
Doherty, V.S..... 677, 813, 854
Doll, J.D..... 768
Doolette, J.B..... 386
Doyle, C..... 1213
Duda, S.S..... 43
Due, J.M..... 44, 45, 46, 902, 978, 1214, 1311
Duff, B..... 1167
Duggan, W.R..... 1312
Duncan, J.A..... 882
Durr, G..... 47
Dyson-Hudson, R..... 429
Eastman, C..... 1050
Eddy, E.D..... 500, 501
Effendi, S..... 1423
EFSAIP..... 1051
Egharevba, P.N..... 719, 1634
Eicher, C.K..... 932
Eid, A..... 616
Ejiga, N.O.O..... 48, 987
El Salvador. Ministerio de..... 49
El-Swaify, S.A..... 595
Elder, J.W..... 883
Elliott, C.M..... 1345
Elston, J..... 657

Enriquez, G.A..... 720, 721, 722
Ensminger, D..... 1017
Enyi, B.A.C..... 1818
Epstein S., T..... 855
Eriksen, J..... 431
Escobar P., G..... 1424, 1635
Escobar, G..... 1168
Esmay, M.L..... 1064, 1605
Esslinger, D.L..... 1753
Evenson, R.E..... 723
Everson, E..... 1819
Ezumah, H.C..... 50
Fakorede, M.A.B..... 353
Fall, M..... 1215
Faye, J..... 1820
Feldman, D..... 1114
Ferguson, A..... 1216
Ferguson, T.U..... 265
Ferrer H., J..... 266
Fielder, R.J..... 432
Fieloux, M..... 1313
Fine, J.C..... 1217
Finlay, R.C..... 267
Fisher, H.H..... 769
Fitch, J.B..... 173
Fitzhugh, H.A..... 433, 503, 789, 1754
Fleisher, B..... 1691
Flinn, J.C..... 1115, 1425, 1637, 1638
Floor, W.M..... 1085, 1086
Flora, C.B..... 1218, 1692
Foote, R.J..... 933
Fordham, M..... 1346
Forsythe, W.M..... 617
Fortmann, L..... 1219, 1314, 1315
Foster, P..... 815
Francis, C.A..... 54, 269, 270, 271, 572, 724, 1052, 1426, 1427, 1821
Franco, E..... 55, 56, 1116, 1533, 1639
Frankenberger, T.R..... 57 58, 59
Franzel, S..... 60
Fraser, F..... 1169
Freed, R.D..... 1428
Fresco, L..... 61, 62, 884, 1822
Friedrich, K.H..... 1534
Frio, A.L..... 174
Fruzzetti, L.M..... 1220
FSSP..... 63
FSSP Support Entities..... 1823, 1824
Fuchs-Carsch, M..... 856
Fuehring, H.D..... 678
Fumagalli C., A..... 1117, 1825
Furoc, R.E..... 175, 387
Gable, R.W..... 1018
Gafsi, S..... 1118
Galt, D..... 1693
Gambia. Rural Development Project 1535
Gamble, W.K..... 1826
Garcia M., J..... 272
Garcia, P..... 988
Garman, C.F..... 1065
Garrett, P..... 1536, 1606, 1694
Garrido-Lecca, G..... 877
Garrity, D.P..... 176, 596, 1640
Gascon, F.B..... 1119
Gastal, E..... 1755
Gebrekidan, B..... 273
Geddes, H.J..... 679
Gerhart, J.D..... 573, 1120
Germain, A..... 1221
Getahun, A..... 1537
Ghodake, R.D..... 1347, 1641, 1756, 1757
Gibbon, D..... 64, 274, 1391, 1429, 1827
Gibbs, C.J.R..... 1222
Gifford, J.R..... 1695
Gilbert, E.H..... 1430
Gines, H.C..... 177, 354, 1642
Gladwin, C.H..... 1121
Goddard, A.D..... 1348
Goe, M.R..... 504
Goering, T.J..... 725
Gomez Pompa, A..... 574
Gomez, A.A..... 355, 356
Gonzalez de Chaves F., A..... 435
Goodwin, J.B..... 1122
Gosalia, S..... 1170
Gosden, P.N..... 1066
Gostyla, L..... 1828
Gotsch, C.H..... 1288
Grandstaff, T.B..... 1538
Grawunder, A.F..... 1378
Greene, B.A..... 1123
Greenland, D.J..... 1171, 1392
Grivetti, L.E..... 1393
Gryseels, G..... 505, 1187
Gudugi, A.I..... 1289
Guino, R.A..... 1349
Guitard, A.A..... 178
Guiting, H..... 179
Gusten, R..... 1394
Gutierrez A., N..... 506, 1223
Gypmantasiri, P..... 180
Habito, C.F..... 1009
Hall, M..... 1224

Hanley, E..... 1067
Hansen, A..... 507
Hardaker, J.B..... 1188, 1290
Hardin, L.S..... 934
Harrington, L.W..... 65, 1431, 1432, 1539, 1696, 1829
Harris, M..... 436
Harriss, B..... 989
Harriss, J..... 658
Hart, R.D..... 66, 275, 276, 508, 509, 575, 576, 577, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1540, 1541, 1607, 1697, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764
Harwood, R.R..... 67, 68, 181, 357, 510, 511, 770, 1436, 1698, 1830
Havener, R.D..... 1124, 1831
Hawes, R.A..... 618
Hayami, Y..... 816, 1225, 1350, 1379
Hays, H.M..... 1395
Hedge, D.M..... 619, 620
Heisey, P..... 1437
Hemmi, K..... 1125
Henao, J..... 1765
Henderson, F.I..... 817
Henderson, H.K..... 437
Herdt, R.W..... 680, 1380, 1643
Herrera, R.T..... 818, 1316
Herrera, W.A.T..... 182, 183, 184, 277, 278
Hertel, T.W..... 512
Heyer, J..... 1226
Hiebert, P.G..... 885
Higuita Munoz, F..... 358
Hildebrand, P.E..... 69, 359, 1126, 1227, 1228, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1644, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1832
Hirschmann, D..... 1020, 1229
Hitchcock, R.K..... 1021
Hjort, A..... 513
Hobbs, J.A..... 578, 1833
Hoben, A..... 438, 439, 1022
Hobgood, H.H..... 1703
Holle, M..... 185, 279, 280, 360, 597, 903, 1546
Hondale, G..... 1547
Honduras. Secretaria de Recursos... 794, 1834
Horn, N..... 1230
Horowitz, M.M..... 440
Horton, D.E..... 186, 1023, 1443, 1444, 1645, 1835
Hoskins, M.W..... 857
Hoyoux, I.J.M..... 281, 1548
Huang, K.R..... 361
Huang, S.Y..... 726
Hughart, D..... 1087
Huizinga, B..... 70
Huke, R.E..... 1549
IADS..... 935, 1836
IBPGR..... 1837
ICARDA..... 1550, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842
Icaza G., J..... 1325, 1646
ICMRD..... 561, 562, 886
ICRISAT..... 71, 362, 659, 660, 727, 1127, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853
ICRISAT. Economics Program..... 1854
ICRISAT. Farming Systems Program... 1855
ICTA..... 1856
IDRC..... 441
IFOAM..... 579
Ignacio T., J..... 72, 73
IICA-CIDIA..... 74
IITA..... 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868
IITA. Farming Systems Program..... 1172
IITA. Grain Legume Improvement..... 728
ILCA..... 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873
ILCA. Staff..... 1874
Indonesia & USAID. Watershed..... 681
Innis, D.Q..... 282, 283, 284, 285, 1173
International Conference on..... 1174
International Workshop on Shifting 407
International Workshop on..... 819
INTSORMIL..... 75
Inukai, I..... 1068
Iqbal Ahmad, S..... 1069
IRAT..... 76, 189
IRAT/Mali..... 400
IRRI..... 77, 78, 190, 661, 1070, 1071, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879
IRRI. Cropping Systems Program..... 191, 1608, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885
IRRI. Multiple Cropping Department 192, 1886
Ishino, I..... 858

ISNAR..... 1024
IUNS..... 904
Jackson, C..... 887, 1552
Jaeger, W.K..... 516
Jagannathan, N.T..... 286
Janzen, D.H..... 580
Javier, E.Q..... 517
Jayasuriya, S.K..... 1351
Jereza, H.C..... 771
Jha, D..... 621, 622, 623, 624, 625
Jiggins, J..... 820
Jintrawet, A..... 1704
Jodha, N.S..... 193, 287, 518, 598, 626, 627, 821, 979, 1291, 1292, 1326, 1381, 1445, 1553
Johnson, A.W..... 1293
Johnson, G.L..... 1446
Johnston, J.E..... 948
Johnston, T.D..... 730, 1609
Jones, M.J..... 628
Jordan, D..... 731
Joshua, M.S..... 1705
Juarez, H.A..... 791
Judy, W.H..... 1706
Jurey, D.A..... 194
Kalla, J.C..... 446
Kampen, J..... 682
Kanwar, J.S..... 732
Kasmo..... 195
Kass, D.L..... 196, 288, 289
Kassam, A.H..... 197, 290
Kaul, R.N..... 1072
Kean, S.A..... 1707
Kenya. Ministry of Agriculture,.... 1447
Ker, A.D.R..... 79, 198
Kerr, H.W..... 1708
Keswani, C.L..... 795
Khan, A.R..... 949
Khehra, A.S..... 291
Kiene, W..... 1554
Kikuchi, M..... 859, 1352
King, M.H..... 905
King, R.P..... 1382
King, T.B..... 1887
Kirkby, R..... 1231
Kirway, T.N..... 80, 1232
KKU-Ford Cropping Systems Project 81, 82
Kleene, P..... 1555
Kliest, T.J..... 83
Knauft, D.A..... 199
Knipscheer, H.C..... 84, 733, 1448, 1888
Koch, B.A..... 447, 448, 519
Kofoed, A.D..... 629
Koli, S.E..... 200
Koppell, B..... 1610
Kossoudji, S..... 822
Kostewicz, S..... 85
Krantz, B.A..... 201, 202, 292, 293, 683, 1611, 1709
Krishan, A..... 662
Krishna Gopal, C..... 684
Krishnamoorthy, C..... 203
Kshirsagar, K.G..... 1556
Kshirsager, K.G..... 86
KSU. Farming Systems Research Team 520
Kulp, E.M..... 1889
Kumar, S.K..... 906
Kydd, J..... 1233
Labadan, E..... 204
Labonne, M..... 1025
Ladejinsky, W..... 1131
Lagemann, J..... 87
Lal, D.N..... 1647
Lal, R..... 630
Lang, H..... 734, 1073
Lang, M..... 599
Lang, M.G..... 88
Lantican, F..... 89
Larios C., J.F..... 796, 797
Larson, G.H..... 1175
Lawas, J.M..... 1026
Lawrence-Jones, W..... 1449, 1450
Lawton, R.M..... 581, 582
Le Buanec, B..... 1074
Ledesma, A.J..... 1234
Ledesma, A.Y..... 860
Leeuwrik, D.M..... 90
Lefort, M..... 91
Lev, L.S..... 1235, 1451
Lever, B.G..... 964
Levi, J..... 1317
Liboon, S.P..... 205, 294
Liedholm, C..... 861
Lightfoot, C.W.F..... 206, 295, 363, 388, 521, 1189, 1236, 1452, 1612
Limpinuntana, V..... 1557
Lipton, M..... 1373
Litsinger, J.A..... 756, 757, 792
Little, P.D..... 1453
Livestock Task Force on Mixed..... 523
Livingston, G.O..... 1890
Livingstone, I..... 92, 823
Locatelli, E..... 1454

Lohani, S.N..... 296, 297
Lombin, G..... 631
Longhurst, R..... 936, 1558
Lopez Yos, T..... 298
Louwes, S.L..... 1027
Lowenthal, D..... 862
Luning, H..... 1132
Luning, H.A..... 524
Ly, S..... 1891, 1892
Lynham, M.B..... 1559
Lyons, T..... 1053
MacKenzie, D.R..... 735
Magbanua, R.D..... 207, 208, 364, 600
Maguire, R..... 1028
Mahr, R.M..... 824
Maingu, Z.E..... 93
Malagamba, P..... 1613
Malassis, L..... 1710
Mali. Comite National de la..... 95
Mali. Ministere du Developpement... 1455, 1560, 1561
MALI:..... 1562
Mandac, A..... 583
Mandac, A.M..... 1237
Maner, J.H..... 525
Mangahas, M..... 825
Mann, R.D..... 1563
Mann, W.S..... 1238, 1239
Mante, W..... 826
Marciano, V.P..... 685, 793
Marin C., E..... 663
Martin, A..... 1893
Martinez, J.C..... 1133, 1648, 1894
Martinez-Castilla, D..... 449
Masaya, P..... 1895
Mateo, N..... 209, 299, 1456
Mathema, S.B..... 210
Matlon, P.J..... 211, 212, 1240
Matondang, H..... 300
Matthewman, R.W..... 1241
Matzke, G..... 1327
Maxwell, S..... 96, 97, 408, 409,
863, 907, 1190
Mayer, E..... 98
Mayer, J..... 1294
Mazoyer, M..... 99
McCown, R.L..... 526
McCulloch, E.R..... 908
McDermott, J.K..... 1614, 1896
McDowell, R.E..... 450, 527, 528, 529,
530, 1457
McInerney, J.P..... 1134
McIntire, J..... 100, 531
McIntosh, J.L..... 213, 399, 1897
McLean, G.W..... 937, 1075
McMennamy, J.A..... 1076
McSweeney, B.G..... 1295
Menamkat, A..... 1029
Menegay, M.R..... 214, 365, 1564
Meneses, R.R..... 301, 736
Menz, K.M..... 1458, 1649
Meyer, R.L..... 1353
Meyers, L.R..... 101
MIAC. Dryland Farming Team..... 1898
Michie, B.H..... 102, 103, 827, 1899
Michigan State University. Farming 1711
Miller, W..... 990
Milleville, P..... 1565
Mills, J.C..... 1615
Mink, S..... 451
Minvielle, J.P..... 1566
Mitawa, G.M..... 302, 366
Moak, S.K..... 888
Mohonk Trust..... 584
Mokwunye, A.U..... 632
Monares, A..... 1030
Moody, K..... 772, 773, 774, 775,
776, 777
Moore, M.P..... 532
Mora, L.E..... 798
Moran, M.J..... 991
Moreno, R.A..... 215, 216, 217, 303,
304, 305, 702, 737,
758, 799, 800, 1766
Morgan, W.B..... 218
Morooka, Y..... 219
Morris, R.A..... 367, 601, 664, 665,
1650, 1767
Morse, R..... 1088
Morss, E.R..... 1459
Moscardi, E.R..... 1712, 1900
Mtoi, M.T.T..... 1901
Muchena, O.N..... 1354
Muchiri, G..... 1176
Mueller, E..... 1355
Murphy, J..... 1567
Murty, K.N..... 909
Musema-Uwimana, A..... 602
Musser, W.N..... 1902
Mutsaers, H.J.W..... 1460, 1651
Mwamufiya, M..... 306, 992, 1356
Myers, L.E..... 703
Myntti, C.L..... 1003
Nadal, A.M..... 220, 738
Nair, K..... 938, 1461
Nair, P.K.R..... 104
Narendran, V..... 105

Nasr, H.G..... 369
Natarajan, M..... 307
National Academy of Sciences..... 106
National Research Council..... 686
Navarro, L.A..... 107, 108, 109, 739, 1296, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1616, 1713, 1714, 1768, 1903, 1904
Nderito, M..... 452
Nene, Y.L..... 801
Newman, M..... 110
Newton, H.P..... 633
Nguu, N.V..... 1242
Nguyen, E..... 666
Nickel, J..... 1769
Nickel, J.L..... 1177
Nicolas, J..... 1135, 1383
Nigeria. Ministry of Agriculture... 1318
Ninez, V.K..... 1396
Njobvu, C.A..... 111
Nnadi, L.A..... 634
NOAA..... 667
Noori-Naini, M.S..... 1319
Nordblom, T.L..... 533, 534
Norem, R.H..... 1905
Noriega N., V..... 1191
Norman, D.W..... 112, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 535, 829, 939, 965, 966, 1031, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1178, 1243, 1244, 1297, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1571, 1572, 1652, 1653, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1906, 1907, 1908
Norman, M.J.T..... 113
Noronna, R..... 1032
North African Workshop on..... 950
North, J..... 864
Ntseane, P..... 1245
Nwa, E.U..... 687
Nweke, F.I..... 114
Nyanteng, V.K..... 115, 981, 1033
Nyerges, A.E..... 453
Nygaard, D.F..... 536, 1054
O'Brien, D.T..... 585
OAU/STRC..... 1192
OAU/STRC FIRST WORKSHOP..... 1909
Odell, M.L..... 454, 537
ODI..... 455
Ogunfowora, O..... 830
Ogungbile, A.O..... 940
Okali, C..... 456
Okeyo, A.P..... 993
Okigbo, B.N..... 221, 222, 316, 1179, 1477, 1478, 1910
Olayemi, J.K..... 994
Oldeman, L.R..... 668
Olund, K..... 1911
Onoro, P..... 1655, 1656
Oram, P.A..... 967
Oregon State University..... 778, 779, 780
Orev, Y..... 1193
Orozco L., R..... 1770
Ortiz Dardon, R..... 1912
Ortiz O., L..... 116
Ortiz, S.R..... 831
Osiru, D.S.O..... 317
Osuji, P..... 457
Overseas Development Group..... 1913
Pachico, D.H..... 1246, 1247
Paez, G..... 1771
Pain, A..... 911
Pakistan. Ministry of Food,..... 117
Pala, A.O..... 865, 951
Palada, M.C..... 635
Palencia, A..... 1657
Palmer, I..... 832
Palmer-Jones, R.W..... 1574
Palo, A.O..... 866
Pant, C..... 1328
Papag, A.H..... 223
Paris, T.R..... 224
Parthasarathy Rao, P..... 636, 912
Parthasarathy, G..... 1139
Patel, R.K..... 458
Paterson, R.T..... 459
Pearson, A.M..... 1479
Pendleton, J.W..... 1480
Percy, M.J..... 1078, 1079
Perrin, R.K..... 1140, 1720
Pfost, H.B..... 1004
Pinchinat, A.M..... 225, 1481
Pinstrup-Andersen, P..... 1482
Pletcher, J..... 118
Plucknett, D.L..... 538, 1721, 1914
Poats, S.V..... 1397
Pocthier, G..... 834
Pollnac, R.B..... 867
Potts, M.J..... 1658
Poulain, J.F..... 1484
Pozo, M..... 781
Prakan-Asante, K..... 1035

Price, E.C..... 370, 371, 1055, 1357, 1485, 1486, 1659
Purdue University. Division of..... 1488
Quisumbing, E.C..... 372, 539, 1080, 1723, 1915
Raintree, J.B..... 416
Raja Rao, R.I.S..... 540
Rajan, S.S..... 373
Rajendran, S..... 740
Raju, V.T..... 868, 995, 996
Ramond, C..... 541, 1575
Randriamamonjy, M..... 1249
Rao, M.R..... 319
Rao, M.V..... 374
Rao, N.G.P..... 320, 741
Rask, N..... 1142
Ray, H.E..... 968
Reboul, C..... 835
Reddy, M.S..... 321
Reddy, V.P..... 1081
Reeves, E.B..... 119, 836, 997, 998, 1576
Rego, T.J..... 322
Remenyi, J.V..... 1490
Reusse, E..... 942
Reyna, S.P..... 1358
Reynolds, S.G..... 544
Rhoades, R.E..... 120, 1005, 1144, 1298, 1491, 1577, 1578, 1660, 1724, 1725
Richards, P..... 1579
Rico Naves, M.A..... 637
Rijks, D..... 669
Riley, J.J..... 226, 670
Rivera, F.T..... 870, 969, 1772
Rivera, W.M..... 970
Roa, L.L..... 782
Rochin, R.I..... 1145
Rockefeller Foundation..... 1146
Roeling, N.G..... 943, 971
Rohrbach, D.D..... 1726
Rosales, F.E..... 227
Rosegrant, M.W..... 1299
Rosewell, C.J..... 638
Roth, M..... 545
Rountree, J..... 1773
Roxas, N.M..... 228
Ruano A., S..... 1147, 1148, 1580
Ruiz de Londono, N..... 229, 760
Russel, M..... 121
Russell, M.B..... 704
Russo, S.F..... 230, 546
Russo, S.L..... 547
Ruthenberg, H..... 122, 123
Ruttan, V.W..... 1038
Ryan, J.G..... 124, 586, 688, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 954, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1194, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1727, 1917, 1918
Sabrani, M..... 461, 999
SADCC (Gaborone, Botswana)..... 548
Sah, R.N..... 603
Sainsbury, J.C..... 1152
Saint, W.S..... 837, 1492
Salmi, A.B.Z..... 389, 401
Salmon, D.J..... 390
Samart, M..... 1581
Samaru. Farm Systems and..... 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922
Samaru. Institute for Agricultural 1923, 1924
Samaru. Institute for Agricultural 1082
Samson, B.T..... 231, 323, 549
Sanchez, P.A..... 639, 640
Sanders, J.H..... 742, 761, 1039, 1661
Sandford, S..... 1582, 1583
Sands, M..... 1925
Sands, M.W..... 462, 463, 464
Sangakkara, U.R..... 1250
Sanusi, N.A..... 1251
Sarin, R..... 641, 1300, 1662
Saul, M..... 1252
Saunders, J.L..... 762
Savithri, P..... 642
Sawyer, R.L..... 1618, 1926
Scherer, F..... 838
Schluter, M.G.G..... 1301
Schmid, R..... 1320
Schulman, M.D..... 1253, 1493
Schultz, T.W..... 1040
Scott, G.A.J..... 410, 417, 643, 644, 645
Seddon, D..... 1321
Sellers, S..... 871, 1329
Senegal. Institut Senegalais de.... 550
Seubert, C.E..... 646
Shaner, W.W..... 1494, 1495, 1496, 1728, 1927
Shank, M.D..... 391
Shen, T.H..... 839
Shenk, M..... 783
Shetty, S.V.R..... 784
Shillhorn van Veen, T.W..... 466
Shivakoti, G.P..... 467
Sigwele, H.K..... 324
Silva, A.R..... 125, 126, 127
Silva, S.S..... 1195

Simmons, E.B..... 872, 952, 1010, 1254, 1255
Sinaga, R.S..... 1083
Singh, I..... 1398
Singh, K..... 325, 1330
Singh, L..... 1057
Singh, M.P..... 375
Singh, R.P..... 128, 129, 326, 1302, 1384, 1385
Singh, S.P..... 327, 402
Sivakumar, M.V.K..... 671
Sjo, J..... 1497
Slack, D.C..... 1181
Slooff, R..... 918
Smith, J..... 1363, 1364
Smith, M..... 1928
Snaydon, R.W..... 328
Sobulo, R.A..... 232
Social Science Planning Conference 1929
Soedjana, T.D..... 551
Solano A., R.A..... 1498
Sooksathan, I..... 233
Soria V., J..... 130, 329, 330, 376
Sosmena, G.C..... 1041
Spain, J.M..... 648
Spedding, C.R.W..... 1774, 1775
Spencer, D.S.C..... 1256
Spijkers, P..... 1584
Sprague, E..... 944
Sprague, H.B..... 234, 552
Spring, A..... 972, 973, 1042, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1365
Spurgeon, D..... 1007
SR-CRSP..... 469
Srivastava, B.N..... 131
Stahl, M..... 1331
Stallings, J.L..... 132, 1585
Staudt, K.A..... 873, 953, 974, 1260
Stavenhagen, R..... 874
Steinlin, H..... 604
Stewart, P.J..... 1322
Stickley, T..... 980
Stoop, W.A..... 235, 236
Stutley, C..... 411
Subbaraju, A..... 1729
Subrahmanyam, K.V..... 237, 553, 1366
Sumberg, J.E..... 554, 555, 556
Suryatna, E.S..... 331
Sutter, J.W..... 1261
Swaminathan, M.S..... 1303
Swanson, R.A..... 875, 1586
Swift, J..... 587, 1587
Syarifuddin, A.K..... 238, 239, 240, 332, 392, 403, 404, 649, 743

Tacher, G..... 1930
Tagne P., F..... 1619
Takes, C.A.P..... 133
Tandon, H.L.S..... 650
Tanzania. Ministry of Agriculture 1262
Tardieu, F..... 1588
Tarimo, A.J.P..... 134
Tayler, R.S..... 135
Tejwani, K.G..... 651
Tench, A.B..... 1263
Terry, R.D..... 919
Thai Department of Agriculture..... 744
Thomas, A.I..... 333
Thomson, E.F..... 557
Tibaijuka, A.K..... 1367
Tiffen, M..... 1264
Tillman, A.D..... 472
Tinsley, R.L..... 136
Tirado S., H..... 1196
Tobisson, E..... 1265
Tollens, E.F..... 1499, 1589
Toquero, Z..... 982
Tourte, R..... 1931
Traore, M.F..... 137, 473, 474
Trenbath, B.R..... 334
Tripp, R..... 920, 921, 1663
UN/ESCAP..... 1043
UNDP/FAO..... 689
UNESCO..... 475
Uphoff, N..... 1500
Utami, W..... 841
Valderrama, M..... 138
Valverde, V..... 922
van Huis, J..... 975
van Raay, H.G.T..... 476, 477
van Ruiten, H..... 983
Van Santen, C.E..... 1664
Van Tienhoven, N..... 139, 140
Vandermeer, J.H..... 605
Vellenga, D.D..... 1266
Venezuela. Ministerio de..... 141
Vengroff, R..... 478
Venkateswarlu, J..... 335
Ventura, W..... 588
Vergara, B.S..... 745
Victor, A..... 690
Vierstra, G..... 1730
Vignarajah, N..... 746
Villareal, R.L..... 377, 747, 748
Villasuso E., J.M..... 842
Villegas, A.N..... 691

Vincent, W.H..... 1501
Violic, A..... 1731
Virmani, S.M..... 652, 672
Virone, L.E..... 1155
Vital, E.P..... 749
Voh, J.P..... 1267
von Kaufmann, R..... 1933
von Oppen, M..... 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 843, 889, 923, 924, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1934
Von Platen, H..... 142, 143
Vries, P.D..... 1044
Vyas, V.S..... 1156, 1590
Wahab, A.H..... 144
Wahlen, Irene T..... 1058.
Wak, J..... 844
Walecka, L.M..... 1621
Walker, T.S..... 378, 750, 1059, 1268, 1304, 1305, 1386, 1665
WARDA..... 145, 146, 589, 590, 591, 653, 763, 876, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943
WARDA. Development Department..... 147, 1157
Wardle, C..... 479
Waters, A.R..... 1591
Waugh, R.K..... 148, 1622, 1732, 1733, 1944, 1945
Webster, C.C..... 149
Werge, R.W..... 845, 1008, 1269, 1399
West, J.G..... 1502
West, Q.M..... 1734
Westphal, E..... 150
Wharton, C.R..... 1306
Whelan, W.P..... 925, 926
White, D.H..... 559
Whitney, T..... 1368
Whyte, W.F..... 1503
Wijayaratne, C.M..... 1270
Wilemski, E.A..... 151, 1332, 1369
Wiliams, S.K.T..... 1307
Wilken, G.C..... 242, 654, 673, 1271
Wilkinson, R.H..... 1504
Willcocks, T.J..... 393
Willey, R.W..... 336, 337, 338, 339
William, R.D..... 1505
Williams, L.B..... 243, 244
Wimberly, J..... 1183
Winch, F.E..... 1045, 1735
Winkelmann, D..... 1158, 1623
Winklemann, D..... 1159
Wood, A.W..... 412
Wood, G..... 1592
Woods, W.M..... 1371
Workshop on the Economics of..... 245
Wright, D..... 1184
Wymore, A.W..... 1593, 1777, 1778
Yang, Y.H..... 1400
Yates, M..... 1506
Zaffaroni, E..... 394, 395
Zagorin, R.K..... 846
Zalla, T..... 1060, 1272
Zambia. Ministry of Agriculture and 1594, 1946
Zambia. Ministry of Lands and..... 1507
Zandstra, H.G..... 379, 655, 674, 675, 751, 1160, 1508, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1736, 1947, 1948
Zimbabwe. Farming Systems Research 1949
Zimbabwe. Ministry of Agriculture, 560
Zimet, D.J..... 946
Zuckerman, P.S..... 1273, 1308, 1595, 1596